

Brigham Young University

Harold B. Lee Library



Gift of

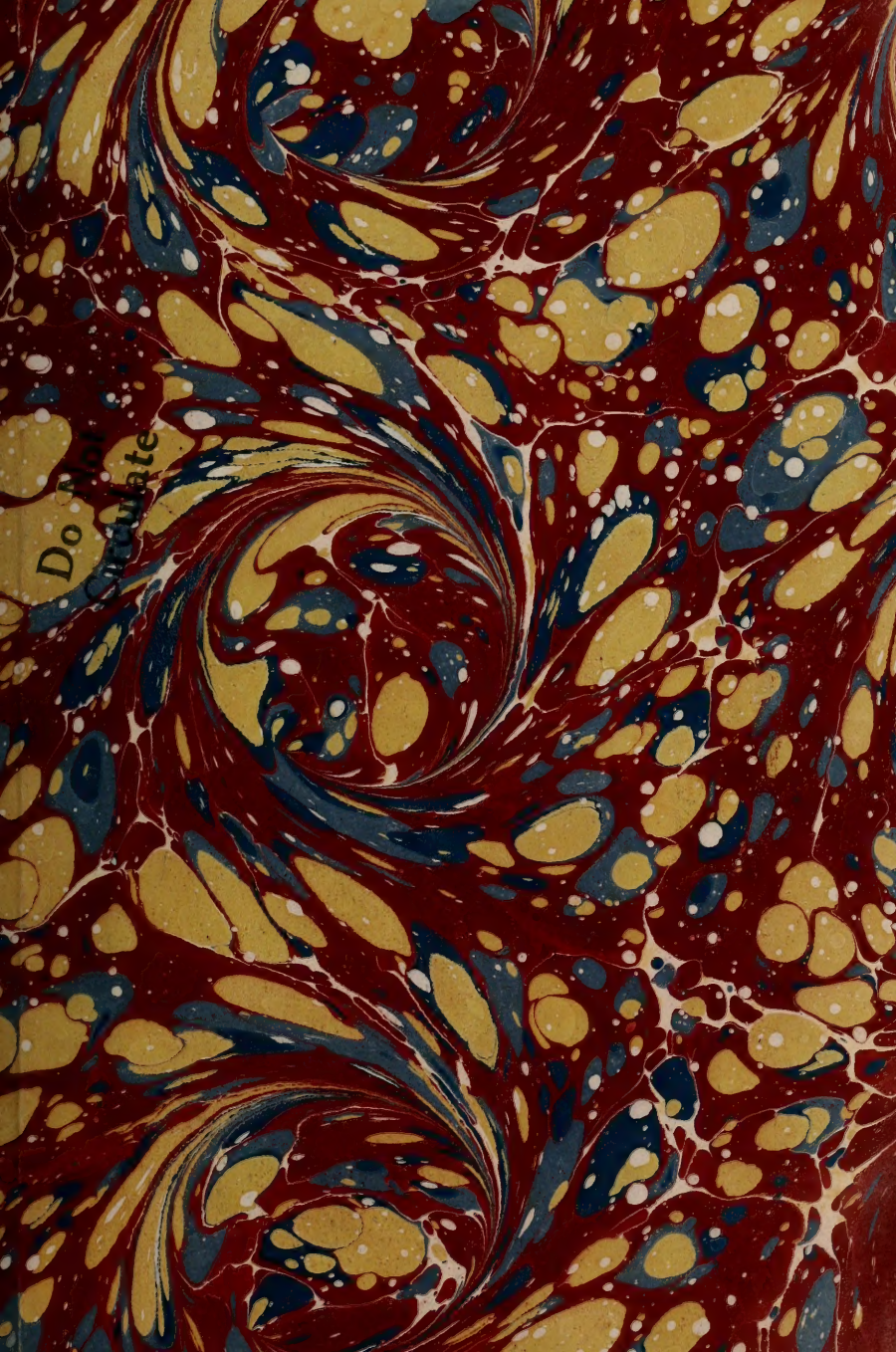
Forest E. and Derelys
Anthony



GEORGE-W. MARSHALL, LTD. F.S.A.

**Do Not
Circulate**

Do Not
Circulate






THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXVI.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Brigham Young University

410
.H3
vol. 11-12

The Visitation of the County of Somerset

In the Year 1623.

*Believe me
Yours very truly
Frederic T Colby*

..... COLBY, D.D.,

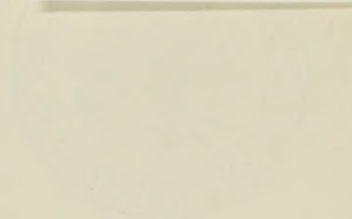
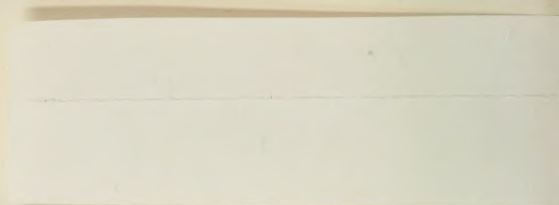
FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

**Do Not
Circulate**

LONDON:

1876.

THE
F. B. I.
OF
THE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

410
.H3
vol. 11-12

The Visitation of the County of Somerset

In the Year 1623.

EDITED BY

FREDERIC THOMAS COLBY, D.D.,

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

Do Not
Circulate

LONDON:

1876.

LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Preface.

THE present Volume contains the original notes of the Visitation of Somersetshire, made in the year 1623 by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard under Camden, taken from Harl. MS. 1141. Most of the Pedigrees are subscribed by the heads of families, and some are marked with a cross and the word "entered." At the end are some added by Rich. Mundy, with drawings of Coats of Arms. Besides the Pedigrees, there are many notes made by the Heralds about the places where they stayed, the gentlemen already mentioned in the Visitation, and others who were disclaimed. The Editor regrets that circumstances prevented his making a complete collation of the other MSS. in the British Museum.* This, however, was not part of the original design, and he has thought it better on the whole to confine himself strictly to what was first contemplated, viz., giving a copy of MS. 1141. He has only added a few brief notes, and the notices of armorial bearings, about which very little information is given in the MS.

* MS. 1445 is Withie's copy, and includes R. Brooke's Visitation of 1591, and R. Cooke's of 1573. MS. 1559 contains, besides these, some additions by R. Mundy, and notes from certain Churches.

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ABAROUGH	1	CARY	20	GLYN	40
ALLEN	2	CHAMPNES	21	GODWYN 2	40
ALLETT	2	CHAPPELL	21	GORGE	41
ASHCOMBE	3	CHEKE	21	GORGE	42
AVERY	3	CHILLCOTTE	22	GOUGH	43
AYSSHE	4	CHOLKE	22	GREENE	43
BABER	5	CLARK	23	HACKSHAW	44
BABER	5	CLAXTON	24	HALES	44
BALCHE	5	COCKES	24	HALSWELL	45
BAMFIELD	6	COGAN	26	HANCOCK	45
BARNARD	6	COLBORNE	26	HARBIN	46
BERKLEY	7	COLE	27	HARTGILL	46
BILLINGSLEY	7	COLMER	28	HARVY	47
BISSE 2	8	COMB	28	HAYWARD	48
BLANCHARD	9	COMPTON	29	HENLEY	48
BONNER	9	COTTINGTON	29	HEWISH	49
BONNER	10	COWARD	30	HEXT	49
BOREMAN	11	CUFFE	30	HILL 2	50
BOTELER	11	CULLIFORD	31	HIPPESLEY 2	52
BOWCHER	11	CUPPER	31	HOBBS	53
BOWER	12	DAVIS	32	HODGES	53
BOWER	13	DODINGTON	33	HODGES	53
BOURNE	13	DYER	33	HOLBEACH	54
BOYS	14	DYER	35	HOLBECH	55
BRERETON	14	DYER	35	HOLWAY	55
BRICE	14	EVERY	35	HOOPER	56
BRIDGES	15	EWENS	36	HOPTON	56
BROOKE	15	FAREWELL	36	HORNER	57
BROUGHTON	16	FLOYER	36	HOUD	58
BROWNE	16	FORTE	37	HUGHES	58
BUCKLANDE	16	FOSTER	37	IRISHE	60
BULL	17	FRANCIS	37	JACKSON	60
BYAM	17	FREKE	38	JAMES	61
BYFLETE	18	FRYE	38	JENNINGS	61
BYFLETE	19	GALLEY	38	JERARD	62
CALTHORPE	20	GAWEN	39	JERARD	63
CAPELL	20	GLISSON	39	JONES	63

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
KENN	64	LAWLETT	83	STOCKER	105
KINGSTON	65	PEIRCE	83	STONE	105
LACY	65	PERCYVALL	84	STOWELL	106
LANCASTER	66	PERRY	84	STRODE	108
LAND	66	PHILLIPS	85	STRODE	109
LECHLAND	67	PHILLIPS	85	SYMES	110
LEVERSLEDGE	67	PINE	86	TABOR	110
LEWES	68	PITT	86	TOOSE	111
LISLE	69	POLLARD	87	TOWSE	112
LONG	69	POPHAM	87	TREVILIAN	112
LOTTISHAM	70	POULETT	88	TYNTE	113
LUCAR	71	PRESTON	88	VAUGHAN	113
LUCAR	71	PROWSE	89	WALKER	114
MALLETT	72	PROWSE	89	WALROND	114
MARTIN	72	RAYMOND	90	WALTON	115
MAWDLEY	73	REVETT	91	WARRE	115
MAY	73	RICHERS	91	WARRE	116
MERFELDE	74	RITHERDON	92	WATTS	117
MILBORNE	74	RODNEY	93	WHITTINGTON	117
MILWARD	75	ROSSE	95	WHITTINGTON	118
MORGAN	75	ROYNON	95	WHITTON	119
MORGAN	76	ST. AUBYN	96	WORNELL	119
MUTTELBERY	76	SAMBOURNE	97	WORTH	120
MUTTLEBERY	77	SAMFORD	97	WYKES	120
NAPPER	77	SANDYS	97		
NEVILL	78	SHAA	98		
NEWBOROUGH	78	SIDENHAM	99		
NEWMAN	79	SIDENHAM	99		
NEWTON	79	SIDNAM	100		
NORRIS	80	SMITH	101		
NORTHOVER	80	SMITH	101		
ORINGE	81	SOUTHWORTH	102		
ORMEROD	81	SPEKE	103		
OVERTON	82	STAYNINGE	103		
OWEN	82	STILL	104		

SUPPLEMENT.

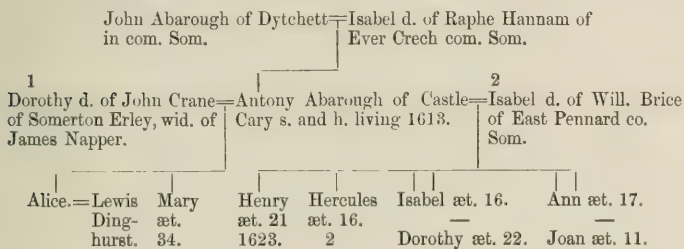
BLAKE	121
GORGES	122
KNOELL	123
MICHAELL	124
POPHAM	124
PORTMAN	126
ROGERS	128

The Visitation of Somersetshire

IN 1623.

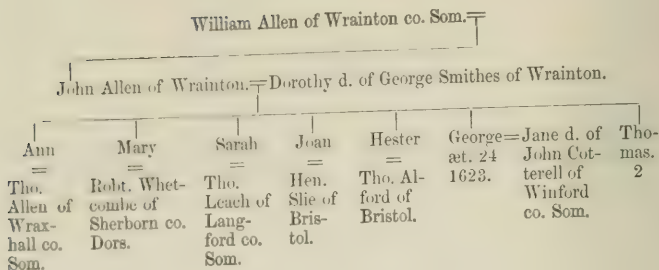
Abarough.

ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire argent, hilted or, between four fleurs de lys of the second, within a bordure ermine.*



ANTHONY ABAROUGH.

Allen.



Allett.

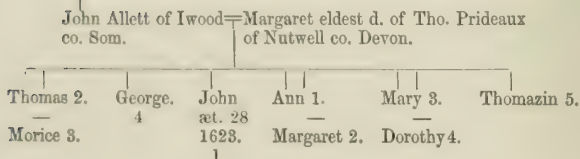
Mr. Davyes and Mr. May promiseth to come to London and there to make better proufe of their armes.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable between two ogresses a demi-lion rampant or.*
 CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased argent, collared with a gemell sable, horn or.*

Granted by Sir W. Dethick 27 Aug. 1580.

Richard Allett of Limberton co. Linc. =

Sir John Allett Lord Mayor of London ob. 1591. =



Ashcombe.

John Ashcombe of East Pennon co. Som. = Agnes d. of Will. Hartgill of Kilmington.

John Ashcombe of East Pennon. = Joan d. of Rich. Wallis of East Pennon.

... = Cicely. Richard Ashcombe 1623. = Ann d. of John Cupper of Lottisham.

R. A.

Avery.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Gules, a chevron between three annulets or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, a ram's head argent, horned or.*

William Avery of Congresbury, co. Som. = Ann d. & h. of ... Irish of Cungersburie.

Jacob Avery of Mells co. Som. 1623. = Dorothy d. of Hugh Whitcomb of Sherbourne, Dorset.

Joseph Avery of London merchant.
1

= Frances d. of Derds of London.
2

Samuel of London merchant.
2

= Mirabelle d. of Bennet.

Benjamin.
3

Christian = John Irish of Yetton co. Som.

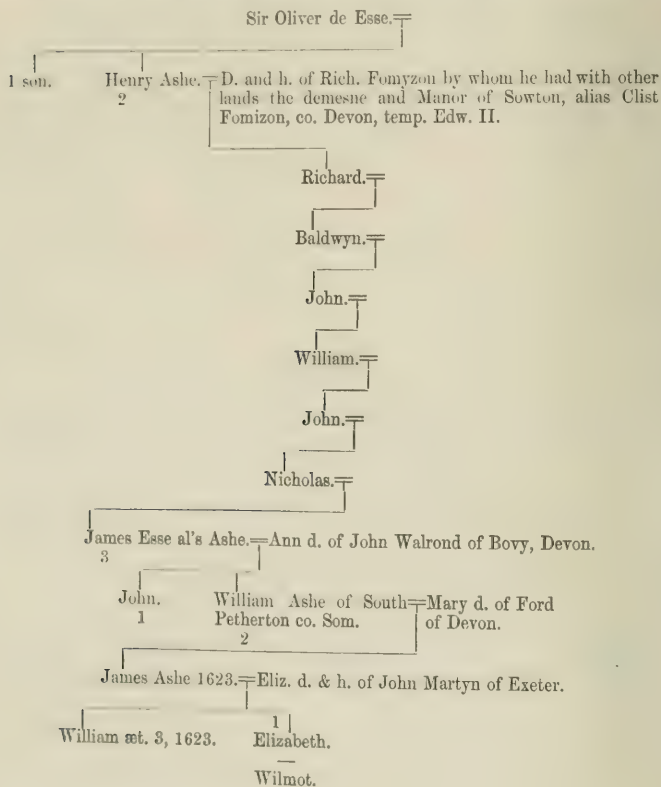
Hannah = Edw. Hobbs of Cungersbury.

Catherine æt. 3, 1623.

BENJAMIN AVERY.

Aysshe.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* 2. *Vert, a lion rampant argent.* 3. *Gules a cross ermine.* [CANYS.] 4. *Sable, a fesse, and in chief two mullets argent.*



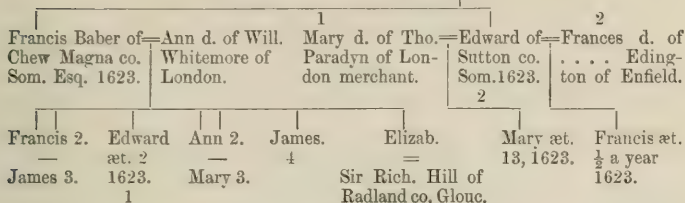
(v. Visⁿ of Devon 1620, p. 14.)

JA. AYSSHE.

Baber.

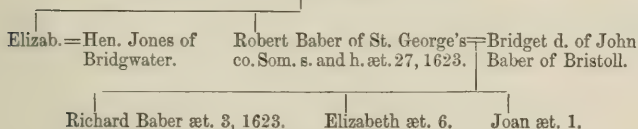
The coate and descent in the old Visitac'on, a crescent for difference.

Edward Baber serj. at law. =

**Baber.**

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules three eagles' heads, erased, of the field.*

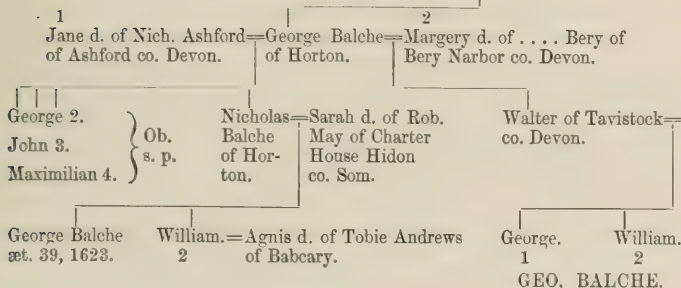
Richard Baber of Wanstrow co. Som. = Elizab. d. of Rob. Woodford of Cranmore co. Som.

**Balche.**

ARMS.—*Barry of six or and azure, on a bend engrailed gules three spears' heads argent.*

William Balche of Higham co. Som. =

John Balche of Horton co. Som. =



Bamfield.

Petrus Bamfeild de Hardington in com. Som. 2 f. Johis Bamfeild de Poltimore.

Johes Bamfield de Hardington.==

Thomas Bamfield de Hardington.==

Johes Bamfield de Hardington.==Melior f. Willmi Webb de Metcomb juxta Shaston.

Kath.	Maria.	Thomas Bam-	Eliz. f. Edw. Rogers	Johes æt. 24.
	—	field de Hard-	de Cannington in	2 —
Hen. Foster de	Elizab.	ington in com.	com. Som.	Georgius æt. 22.
Mere in com.		Som.		3
Wilts.				

Johes Bamfield f. and h. æt. 2, 1623. Warwick Bamfield æt. 2 dimidii anni.
(v. Vis^o of Devon, p. 17.)

Barnard.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bear salient sable, bridled of the field.*

Edward Barnard of Downside co. Som. T

John Barnard.==Margaret d. of . . . Hill.

William Bar-	John of	Joan d. of Hugh	Edward of	Christian d. of Hugh
nard of	Down-	Whetcombe of	Down-	Whetcombe of Sher-
Shepton.	side.	Sherborne.	side.	borne.
1	2		3	

Josias.	Sarah.	Geoff. Strowde of	Nathaniel of	Ann d. of Coleman	Josias.
5		Shepton Mallet.	Downside.	of the Isle of Wight.	3

John æt. 6, 1623. Nathaniell. Edward. Jane æt. 4.

Anna 4	Jone 1	Christian	Bathsua 3	Edward	Jane d. of John
=	=	=	=	=	Smithes of
Jos. By-	Edw. Ste-	Edw. Aprice	John Locke	Bar-	Wrainton co.
thesen.	phens of	of Phillips	of Bristoll.	nard.	Som.
	Eston co.	Norton.			
	Glouc.				

Joan.==Will. Strode of London.

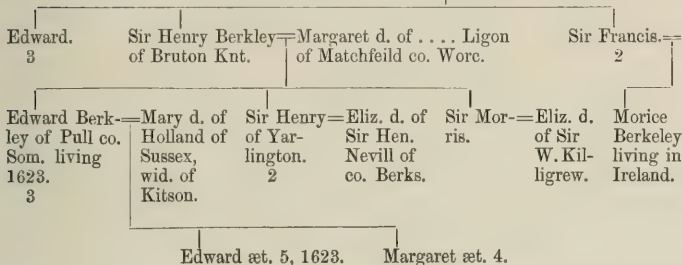
Edward born 22 Aug. 1623.

EDWARD BARNARD.

Berkley.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a chevron ermine between ten crosses patée, six in chief and four in base argent.* 2. *Or a saltire sable.* 3. *Or, two lions passant azure.* 4. *Ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, and a label of three points azure.*

Elizabeth sister of (Sir)=Sir Maurice Berkley=Catherine d. of Will.
 Tho. Sandes of Kent. of Bruton, Standard Blount Lord Mount-
 2nd w. Bearer to Hen.VIII. joy. 1st w.



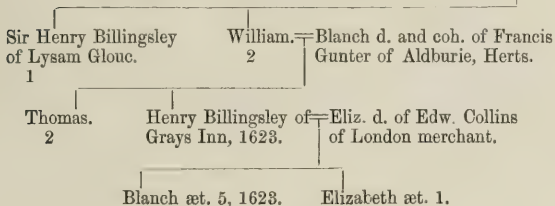
EDWARD BERKLEY.

Billingsley.

Vide Visⁿ of London (Harl. Soc. Publ.), p. 69.

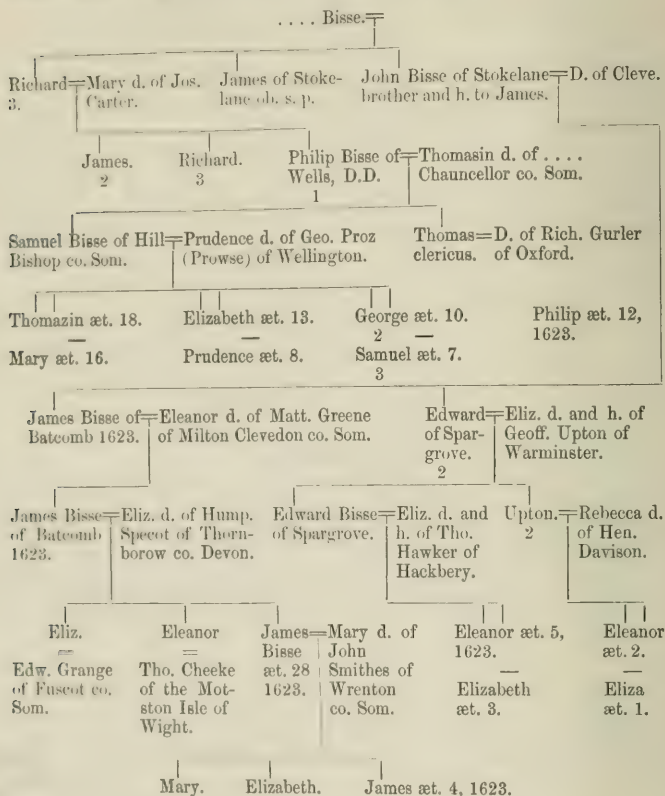
ARMS.—1. *Gules, a fleur de lys or, and a canton argent.* 2. *Argent, on a cross cotised sable five estoiles between four lions rampant.* 3. *Per saltire or and azure, in chief and base two marilets or, in fesse two cinquefoils azure.* 4. *Azure, two lions passant guardant in pale or.* 5. *Argent, a fesse, and in chief two mullets sable.* 6. *Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bend sa.*

Sir Henry Billingsley, sometime Lord Mayor of London.==



Bisse.

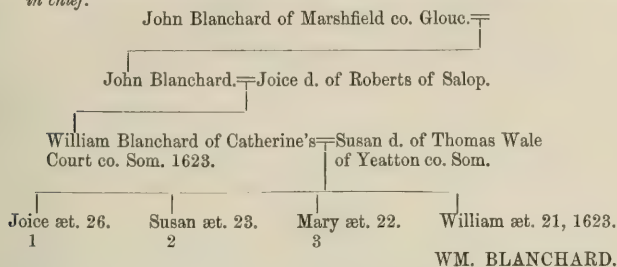
ARMS.—*Sable, in pale three escallops argent.* Granted 1580.



JAMES BYSSE.
SAMUELL BISSE.

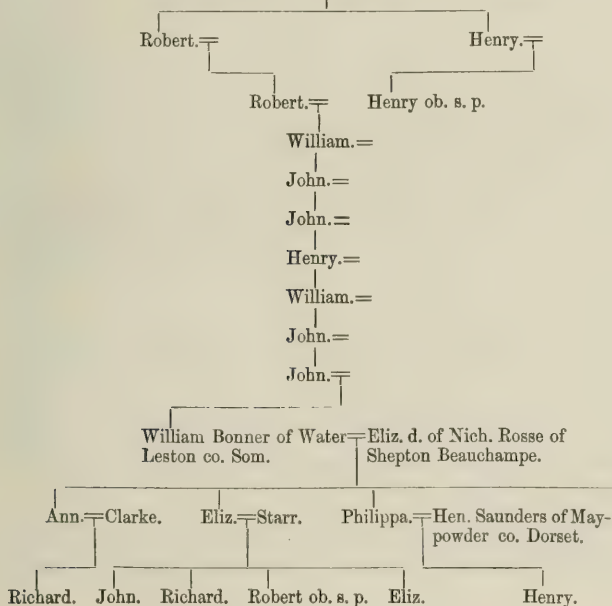
Blanchard.

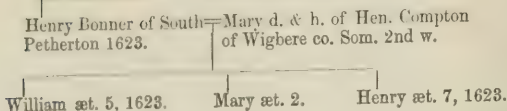
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between a griffin's head erased or in base, and two bezants in chief.*

**Bonner.**

ARMS.—*Gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets or.*

John Bonner 10 E. 3. = Margeria d. of Rob. Bird.





HENRIE BONNER.

Bonner.

Robertus Birde fuit seiscitus in quadam terra vocata Wodmill cum suis pertinentiis in com. Dorset et per carta sua cujus dat. est in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno decimo Edw. 3 dedit eundem manerium cum omnibus suis pertinentiis quibusdam Johanni Bonner et Margeriæ uxori ejus, filie ejusdem Roberti Birde, et hæredibus de corporibus dicti Johannis Bonner et Margerie legitime proc. &c.

Noverint universi et præsentis me Willelmum Titherleigh, Willelmum de Stoeke, et Willelmum de Boderham attornasse, constituisse et in loco nostro posuisse dilectos nobis in Christo Willelmum Larstoke, et Robertum Bonowre &c. Dat. apud Waterleston septimo die Junii aº regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ 39. Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit Willelmus Speke armiger, Johannes Forde et Johannes Clappe salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos præfatos Willelmum, Johannem Forde et Johannem Clappe tradidisse demississe et hoc præsentis scripto nostro indentato concessisse Henrico Bonor et Alicia uxori sue, filia et hæredis Willelmi Godfray, fratris Thome Godefray omnia terra et tenementa etc. Dat. ultimo die Februarii aº regni regis Edw. 4 post conquest. 17.

Sciunt præsentis et futuri quod ego Johannes Nites dedi, concessi, et hac præsentis carta mea confirmavi Henrico Boner, et Willelmo filio suo omnia terra et tenementa redditus, reversiones et servitia cum suis pertinentiis in Waterleston et Comb Episcopi in com. Som. etc. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Whittestannton decimo octavo die Maii aº regni regis Ricardi 3 secundo.

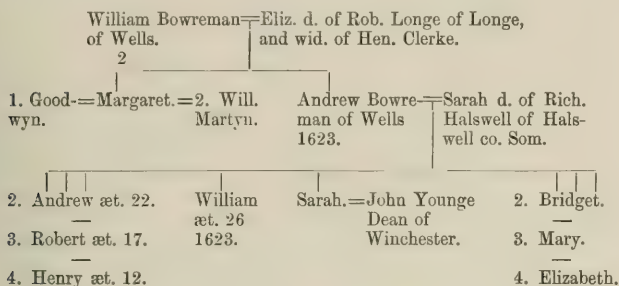
Sciunt præsentis et futuri quod ego Johannes Dirdaunt dedi, concessi et hac præsentis carta mea confirmavi Henrico Boner et Willelmo Boner filio et hæredi suo et hæredibus eorum de corporibus legitime procreatis omnia terra et tenementa etc. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui his testibus Amisto Powlet militi, Johanne Speke militi, Johanne Heyron, Johanne Hody, Ricardo Bowrcher et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chard 20 die August aº regni regis H. 7, 19.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, nos Johannes Laverstoke, Willelmus Gollop salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos dedisse, concessisse et per præsentis confirmasse Willelmo Boner filio Roberti Boner omnia terras etc. Dat. decimo die Maii aº regni regis H. 6 post conquest. 29.

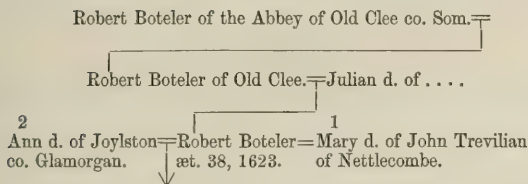
Noverint universi per præsentis me Johannem Nites remississe et omnino pro me et hæredibus meis in perpetuum quiet. clamasse Henrico Boner et Willelmo filio suo totum jus meum quod habeo etc. In cujus rei testimonium præsentibus sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Whittestannton 20 die Maii aº regni regis Ricardi 3 secundo.

Boreman.

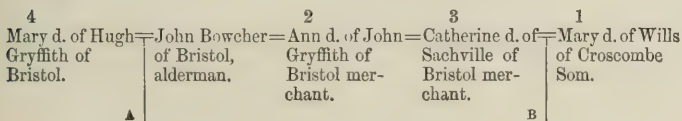
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three boars' heads erased or.*

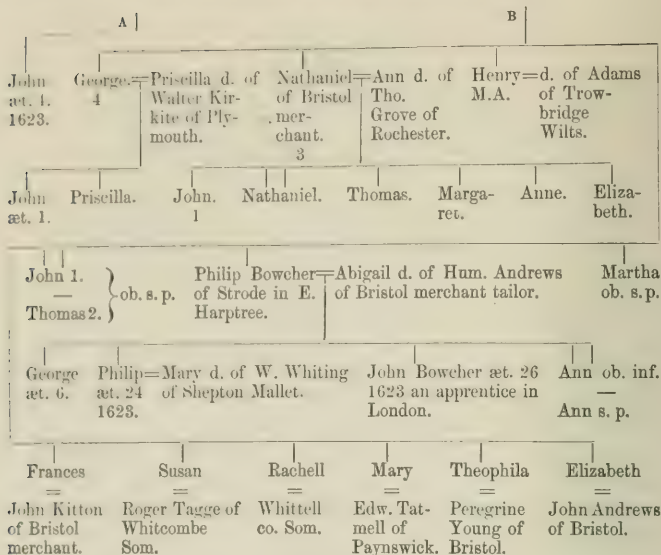


ANDREW BOREMAN.

Boteler.**Bowcher.**

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron or between three lamps argent, fire proper.* 1672.

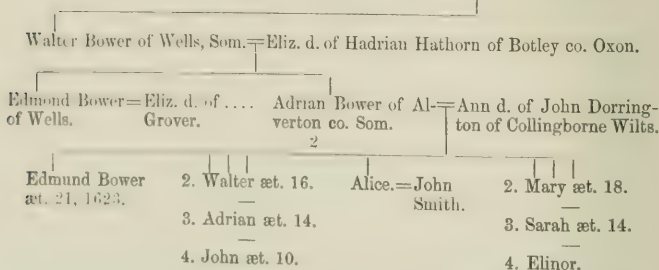




Bower.

ARMS.—*Sable, in chief three talbots' heads erased argent, in base a cinquefoil ermine.*

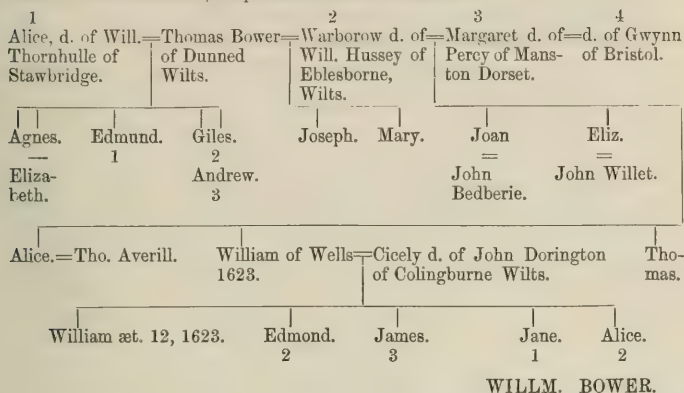
Edmond Bower of Donhead, Wilts.=



ADRYA BOWER.

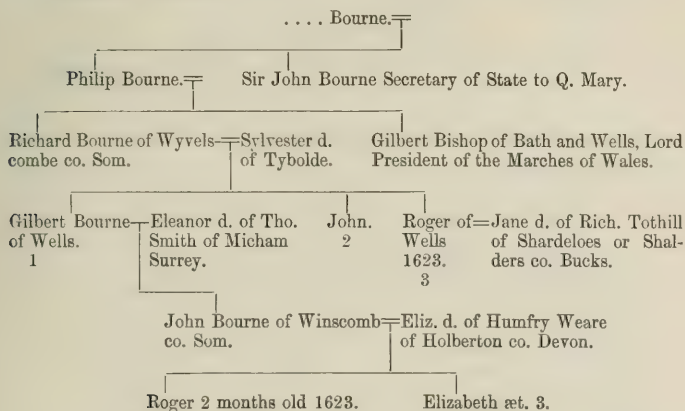
Bower.

ARMS.—*Same as the last, except that the talbot's head is or.*



Bourne.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three lions rampant sable, a chief . . . ermines. Granted 1591.*



ROGER BOURNE.

Boys.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three trees erased vert, three bezants.* 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable three qualrefoils or, a crescent for difference.* [EYRE.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron between three birds sable, beaked and limbed gules, five fusils argent.*

John Boys of Oldstock co. Som. =

John Boys 1523. = Mary d. of . . . Leversedge of Vallies n'r Frome.

John Boys æt. 35, 1623. = Eleanor d. and h. of John Eyre of Orchardson (Orcheston) St. Mary, Wilts.

Ann æt. 12. 1	Grace æt. 11. 2	Mary æt. 8. 3	Elizabeth æt. 7. 3	John æt. 9, 1623.
------------------	--------------------	------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

JOHN BOYS.

Brereton.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, in chief a mullet on a mullet for difference.*

Thomas Brereton of Yard n'r Taunton. = Jane d. of Robert Hill of Yarde.

Jane. = Christ. Anketel of Stower.	Eleanor. = Thomas 2nd s. of Sir W. Courtney of Powderham.	Eliz. 3. — Wini- fred. 4	Thomas = Eliz. d. of Christ. Brere- ton of Yard 1623.	Anketel of Stower co. Dorset.
--	--	--------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

THO. BRERETON.

Brice.

ARMS.—*Sable, a griffin passant or.* Granted 1573.

Hugh Bryce. = Eliz. d. of Rich. Spencer of London.

Hugh Brice of Dynington. = Dorothy d. of Augustin Worthington of Worthington Hall co. Lanc.

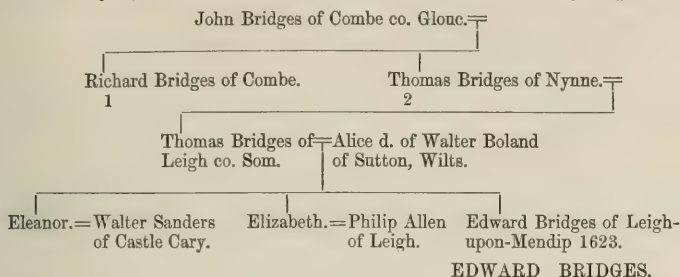
Worthington Brice. = Joan d. of John Every of Wycroft co. Devon.

John æt. 3, 1623. 1	Worthington. 2	Joan. 1	Elizabeth. 2
------------------------	-------------------	------------	-----------------

WOR. BRICE.

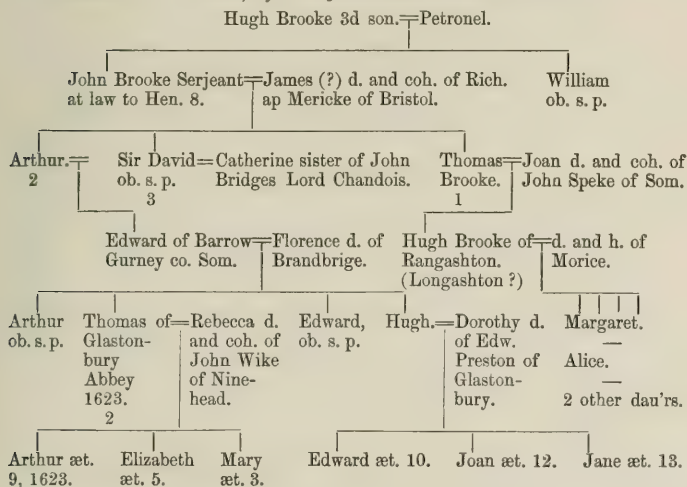
Bridges.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head cabossed or, a crescent for difference.*



Brooke.

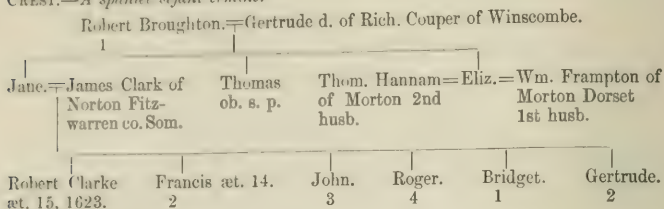
ARMS.—1. *Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable, crowned or, on a crescent a mullet for difference.* 2. *Gules, on a chevron or three lions rampant sable.* 3. *Ermine, on a chevron gules three bucks' heads cabossed or.* 4. *Ermine, seven mascles conjoined, 3, 2, and 1.* 5. *Gules, a chevron dancettée or between twelve crosses-crosslet or.* 6. *Barry nebulée of six, argent and gules.* 7. *Azure, a fesse dancettée between three garbs or.* 8. *Azure, two bars nebulée or.* 9. *Gules, a fesse argent between six crosses-crosslet or.*



Broughton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three bucks' heads cabossed argent.* Granted 1591 by R. B. Rouge Croix.

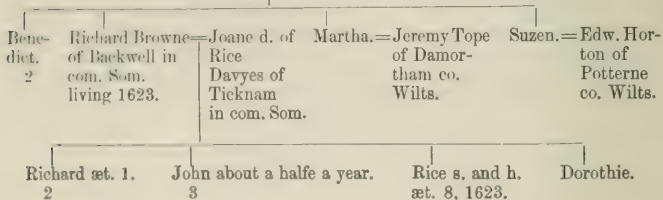
CREST.—*A spaniel sejant ermine.*



Browne.

ARMS.—*Three stags' heads cabossed.*

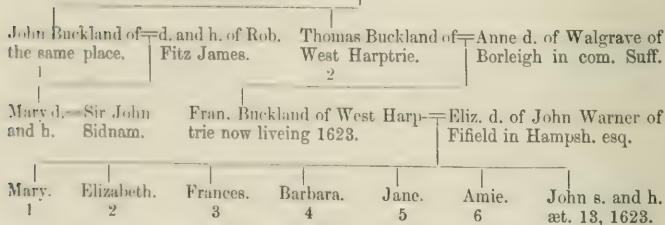
Richard Browne of Calne = Kath. d. of Wm. Sadlyer of Galthrope (?)
in com. Wilts. in com. Wilts.



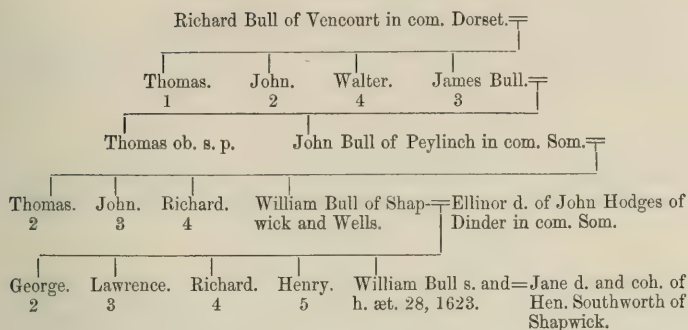
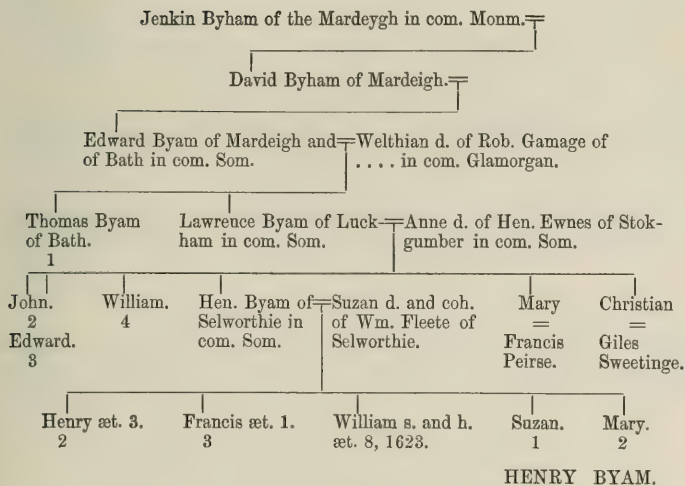
Bucklande.

ARMS.—*A stag couchant.*

John Buckland of West Harpley = d. of Horner of Clowford
in com. Som. in Somers.

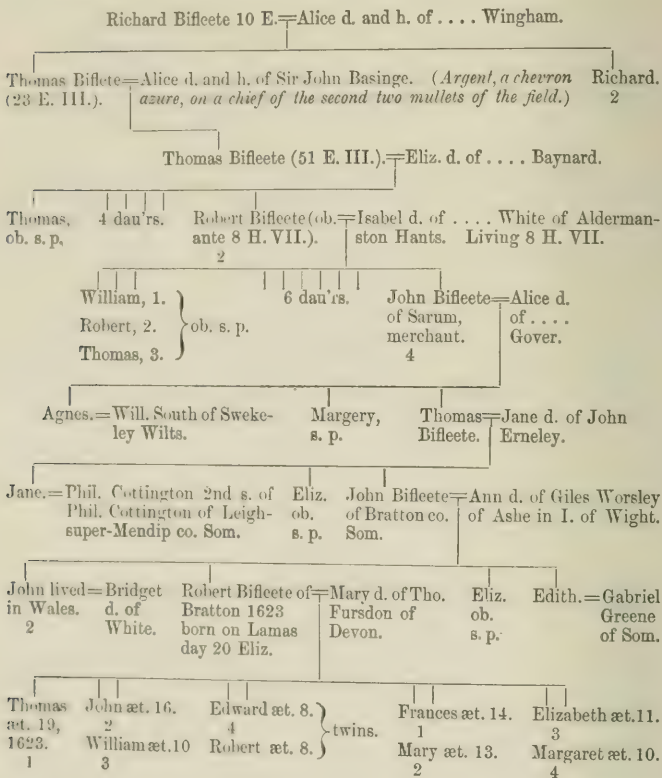


FRAUNCIS BUCKLANDE.

Bull.**Byam.**

Byfleete.

ARMS.—1. Azure, two swords saltirewise, points downwards, argent, hilted or, between four fleurs de lys of the last. 2. . . . chevron between three hawks' lures or.



ROBERT BYFLETE.

Byflete.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Thomas Byflete . . . * et præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Thomæ filio meo omnia terras ? et tenementa meā, prata reversiones, redditus et servitia etc. omnibus et eorum sequelis, quæ habeo in villis et parochiis de Winchfield Farnborough, Sutton &c. Dat. apud Hirkeley Waspayll decimo octavo die mensis marci a^o regni regis E. 4, 51.

(Seal with arms.)

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Thomas Byflete Domino de la Welle juxta Odiham in com. South. dedi et concessi, et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi etc. Dat. apud Langesutton 20 die Januar. a^o regni regis Edw. 3 a conquestu 41.

(Seal with arms.)

Hac indentura facta in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli a^o regni regis Henrici Septimi 39 intra Thomam Byflete de Welle Armigerum ex una parte etc. Dat. die et anno supradictis.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod nos Philippus More et Willelmus Hill Gentlemen tradimus et hac præsentī cartā nostrā confirmamus Roberto Byflete Gentleman et Agnete uxori suæ etc. Dat. ap. Longesutton in festo navitatis beatæ Mariæ Virginis a^o regni regis Edw. 4 post conquest. Angliæ 22.

Omnibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Thomas Byflete Armiger salutem in Domino etc. Dat. 24 die Januarii a^o regni regis H. 6 post conquest. 21.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Isabella Byflete nuper uxor Roberti Byflete salutem in Domino sempiternam. Sciatis me præfatam Isabellam dedi et concessi Tho. Byflete filia meo et Johanni Byflete fratri suo omnia bona mobilia et immobilia ubicunque etc. Dat. apud Long Sutton 28 die Januarii a^o regni regis H. 7 octavo.

Noverint universi per præsens me Johannem Byflete de Stapleigh armigerum etc. posuisse dilectum mihi in Christo Thomam Basset juniorem de com. Suriae et Willelmum Hill de com. South. meos legitimos attornatos conjunctim et divisim ad deliberandum pro mea vice et nomine meo Thomæ Byflete filio et hæredi Roberti Byflete jam Defuncti. Dat. septimo die Januarii a^o regni regis Ricardi 3 post conquest.

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Angliæ Dominus Hiberniæ et Dux Aquitainiæ omnibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, sciatis quod cum Ricardus de Byflete qui custos terrarum et tenementorum Edwardi comitis Cestriæ filii nostri carissimi in Insula Vecta a festo Sancti Thomæ Apostoli a^o regni nostri decimo exstitit etc. In cujus rei testimonium has literas novas fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Ravensdale 8 die Januarii a^o regni nostri 18.

(de privato sigillo.)

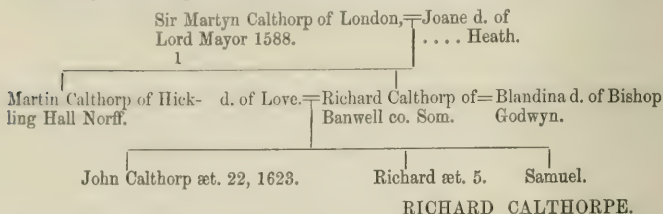
Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Thomas de Byflete dedi concessi et præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Petro de Sutton etc. Dat. apud Long Sutton die Mercurii in crastino Sancti Michaelis a^o regni regis Edw. 3 a conq. Angliæ 23 et Franciæ decimo.

(Seal with arms.)

* Part cut off.

Calthorpe.

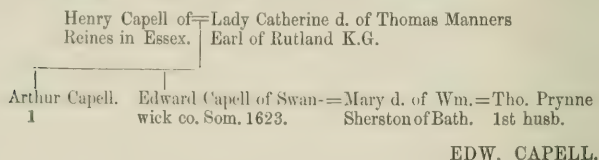
ARMS.—1. *Chocquy or and azure, a fesse ermine.* 2. *Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable.* [BACON.] 3. *Azure, three griffins passant in pale.* [WYTHE.] 4. *Azure, a fesse between six crosslets or.* [ST. OMER.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* [MORLEY.] *A crescent for difference.*



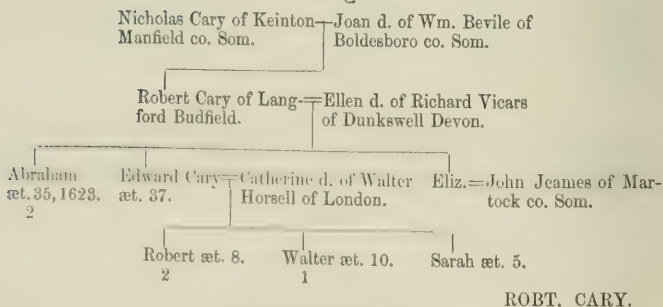
Capell.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant between three crosses-crosslet or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, holding a cross-crosslet fitchée.*

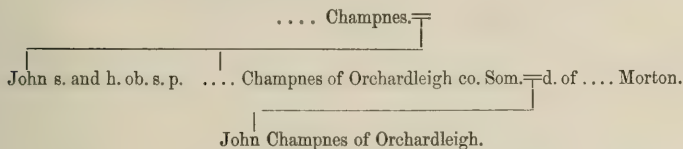


Cary.



Champnes.

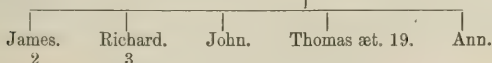
ARMS.—*Party per pale sable and argent, a lion rampant gules, armed of the third.*
Given by John Champneys of Orchardleigh, hund. de Frome, co. Som. This Coate hath continewed this hundred years in his parlor window, and he doth suppose it to be his paternall coate.



Chappell.

.... Chappell of Portishedd, = Ann d. of Rich. Morgan of Easton
living 1623. Gorgon (Gordan) co. Som.

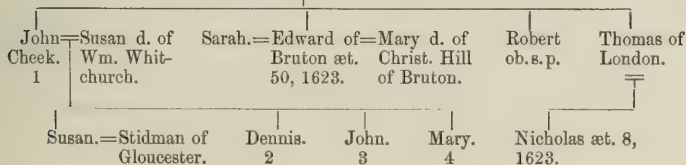
Mary d. of Easton = Thomas Chappell of = Eliz. d. of James Percivall
2nd w. Portishedd 1623. of Easton.



Cheke.

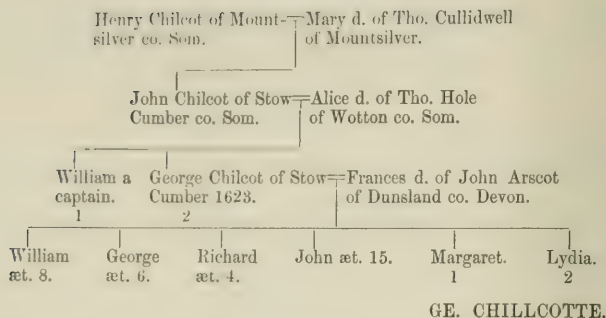
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three fusils or.*

Robert Cheek of = Eliz. d. of John Narvoll
Bruton co. Som. of Castle Cary.



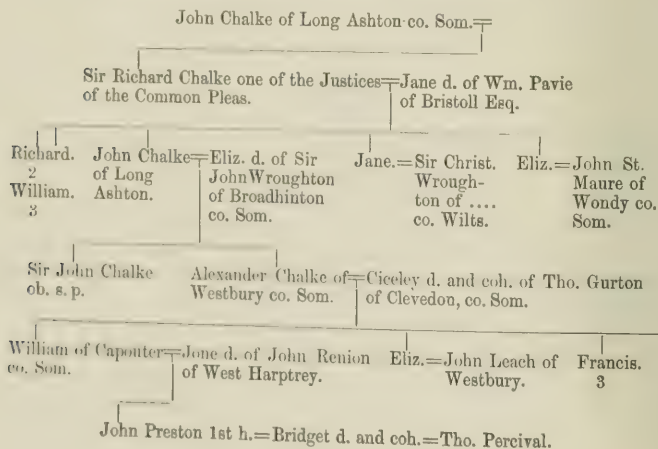
EDWARD CHEKE.

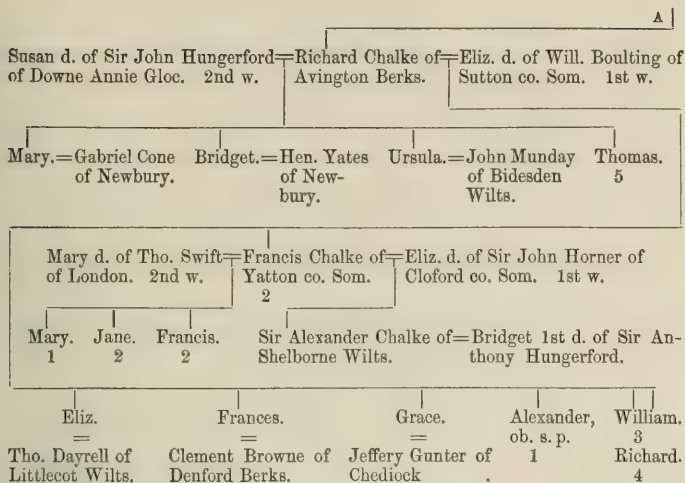
Chillcotte.



Cholke.

ARMS.—1. *Three bars wavy argent.* 2. *Argent, three cinquefoils, per pale gules and azure.* 3. *Argent, a chevron sable between three lions dormant gules.* [LYONS.]
 4. *Argent, crusilly azure three fleurs de lys sable.* [BEREFORD?]
 CREST.—*A demi-swan argent, crested gules, out of a ducal coronet.*

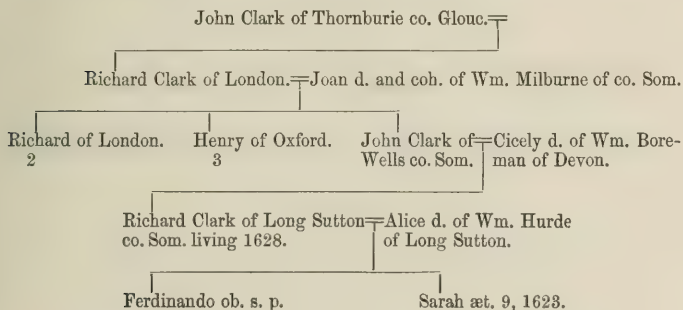




FRANCIS CHOKKE.

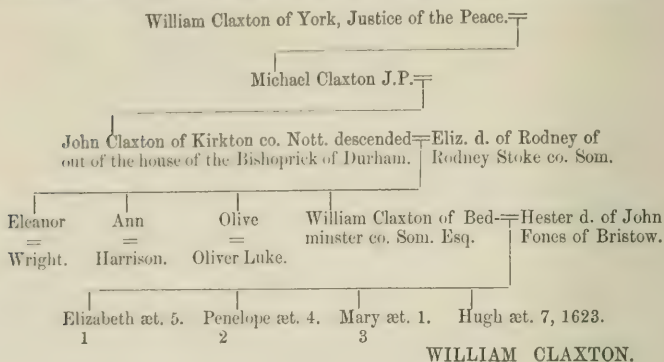
Clark.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars argent and gules, in chief three cinquefoils ermine.* Granted 1576 by Cooke.



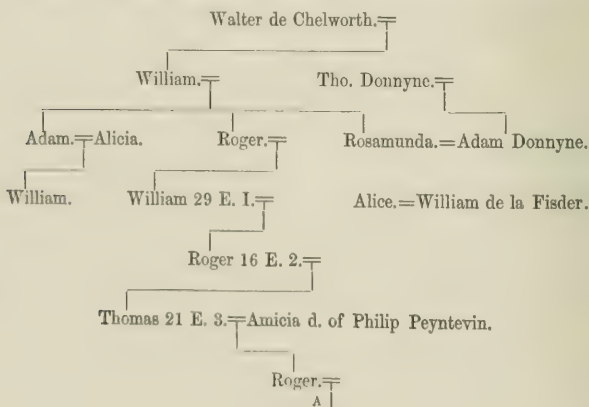
Claxton.

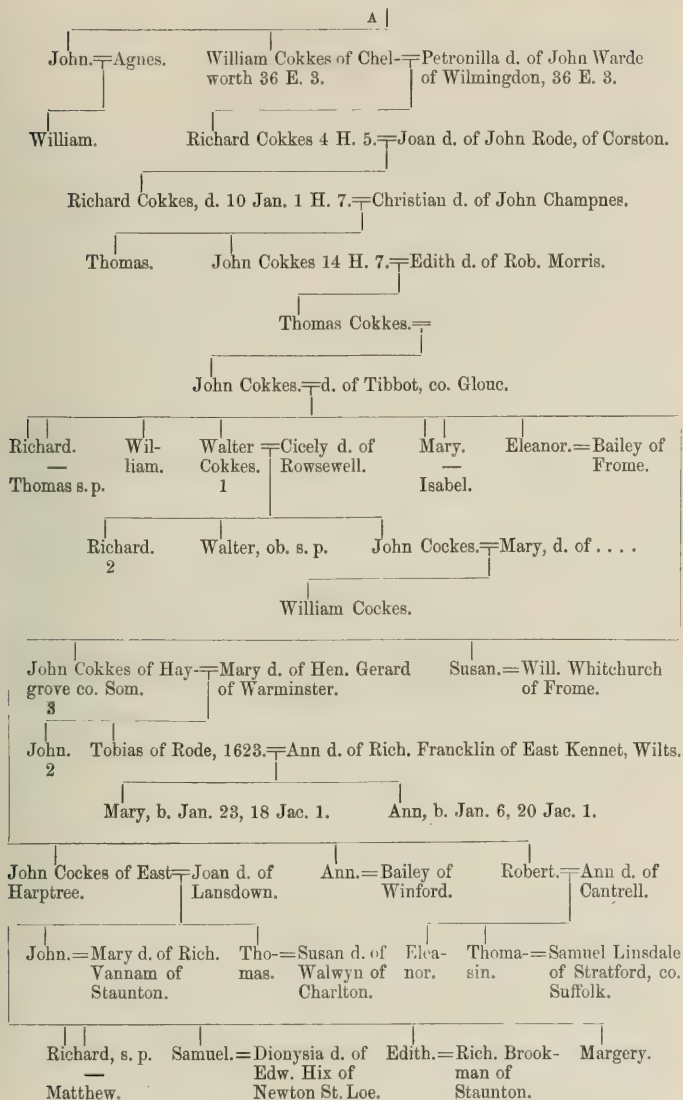
ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three hedgehogs argent a crescent for difference.*



Cockes.

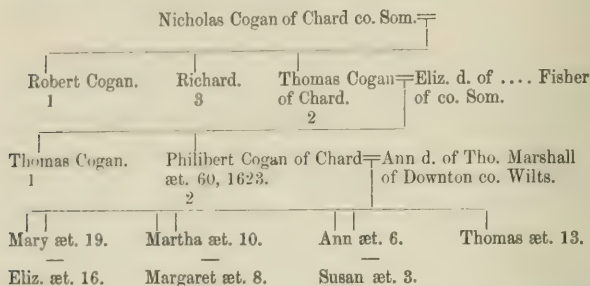
ARMS.—*Gules, a spur leather and buckle or; on a chief argent three cocks' heads erased, of the field, combed and wattled or.*





Cogan.

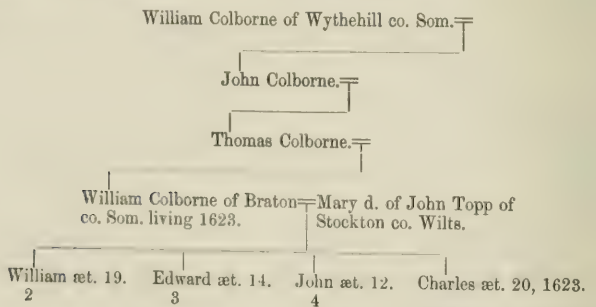
ARMS.—*Gules, three leaves erect argent.*



PHILOBERT COGAN.

Colborne.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three bugle horns or, stringed of the second, three mullets of the third. Under the hand of Wm. Segar, Garter.*
 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head argent, attired or.*

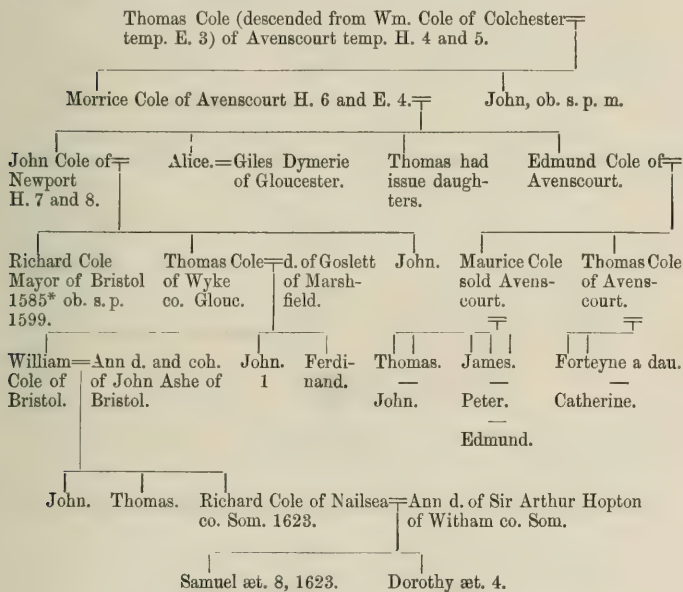


WILLM. COLBORNE.

Cole.

William Cole lived in the time of K. Edw. III. and Rich. II., who came from Colchester beyond London in time of the said K. Edw. III., which gentleman called Mr. Faskeye (?), who was lord of Bradston neere Baynham House where the said Wm. Cole fell acquainted with a widowe and married her and dwelt there. The said farme now called Baynham farme, but then called Avenscourt.

ARMS.—*Partie per pale or and gules, a bull passant counterchanged, armed argent, an annulet for difference.*



RICH. COLE.

* Justice of the peace, and twice citizen of the parliament house for the city.

Colmer.

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents between eleven billets or, 4, 4, 2, and 1.*

Henry Colmore of Colmore co. Dorset. =

William Colmore. =

Robert Colmore. = Jane.

William. 2	Thomas Colmore. =	Ursula d. of Wadham.	Ann.	Mary.
Catherine. =	John ob. s. p. 1	John æt. 30, 1623. 3	Mary. =	Embramer. =
Will. Webber.		Tho. Newman.	James Turner.	Philippa. =
				Rob. Frie.

Robert Colmore h. to his brother. = Ann d. of John Forte of South Petherton co. Som.
2

Roger æt. 20.

Robert ob. s. p.
2

ROGER COLMER.

Comb.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars between six bees argent, 3, 2, 1.* Granted 1623 by Wm. Segar.

CREST.—*A demi-lion sable, ducally collared argent.*

Edward Comb of Tisbury co. Som. = Alice sister of Barnaby Lewis arm.

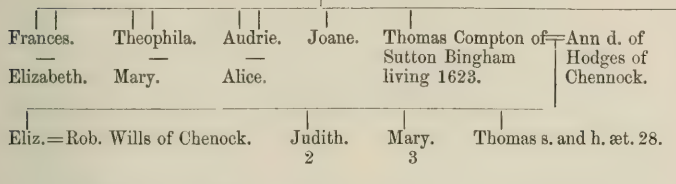
William Comb of Norton Ferrers = Isabel d. of Tho. Smith of
co. Som. living 1623. Bishopston Wilts.

Micbell æt. 20. 1	Thomas æt. 14.	Edward Comb s. and h. æt. 19, 1623.
Isabel. 3	Edw. Hayward of Crowston in Bishopston.	Margaret. = Will. Helme Rector of 1 Bishopston and Bachelor in Theology.
		Jane. = Tho. Cox of 2 Tisbury.

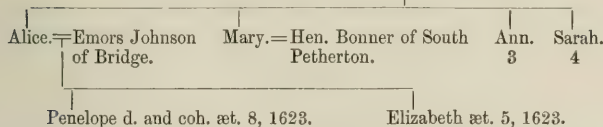
Compton.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, three closed helmets argent within a bordure or.* 2. *Argent, a trivet within a bordure sable.* [TRIVET.] 3. *Argent, a stork sable, collared or, beaked and legged gules within a bordure ermine.* [STORKE.]

James Compton of Pederton = Eliz. d. and h. of John Brome
co. Som. 1565. of South Pederton.



Richard. Henry Compton of Wigbeare (in = Mary d. of Hodges
South Petherton) living 1623. of Chenock.

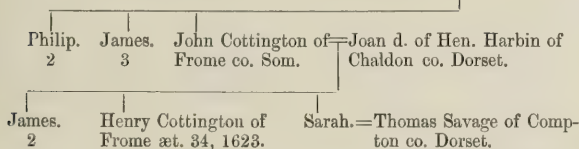


THO. COMPTON.

Cottingham.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three roses or three bugle horns sable.*

Philip Cottingham of Leye-subter-Mendip. =

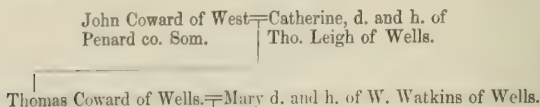


HENRY COTTINGTON.

Coward.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three martlets or; on a chief of the second a cannon of the third.*

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound sable, holding in its paws a stag's head argent, attired or.*



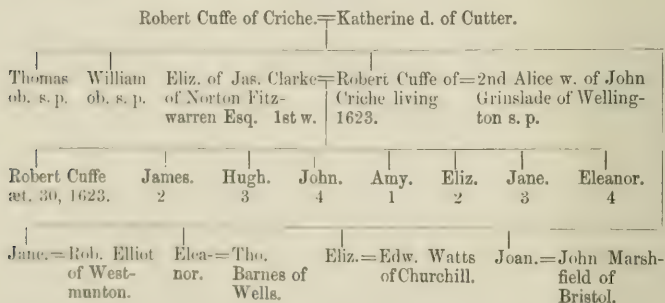
Thomas Coward s. and h. æt. 23, 1623. William æt. 22.
2

THOMAS COWARD.

Cuffe.

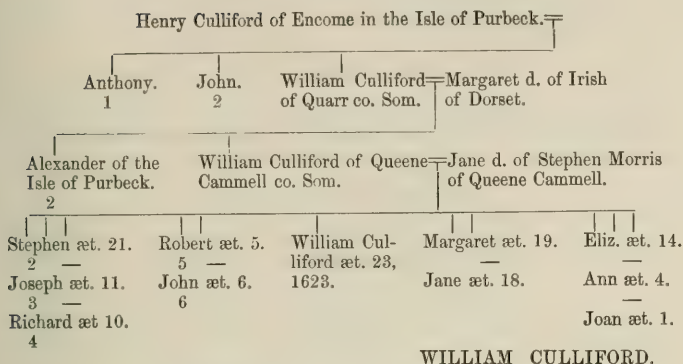
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend dancellée, cotised azure, bezantée, three fleurs-de-lys or.*
Granted by Christ. Barker 1544, and by Cooke, Clarencieux.

CREST.—*An arm erect, habited bendy wavy argent and azure, cuffed ermine; hand proper, holding a battle axe azure, headed or.*



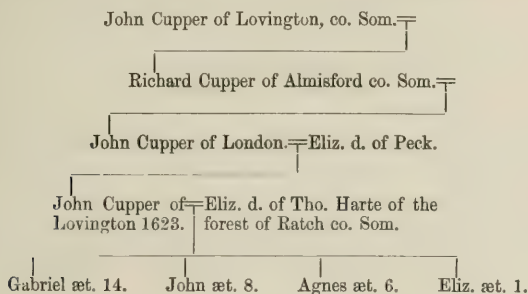
JAMES CUFFE.

Culliford.



Cupper.

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire sable, on a chief or three lions rampant gules.*

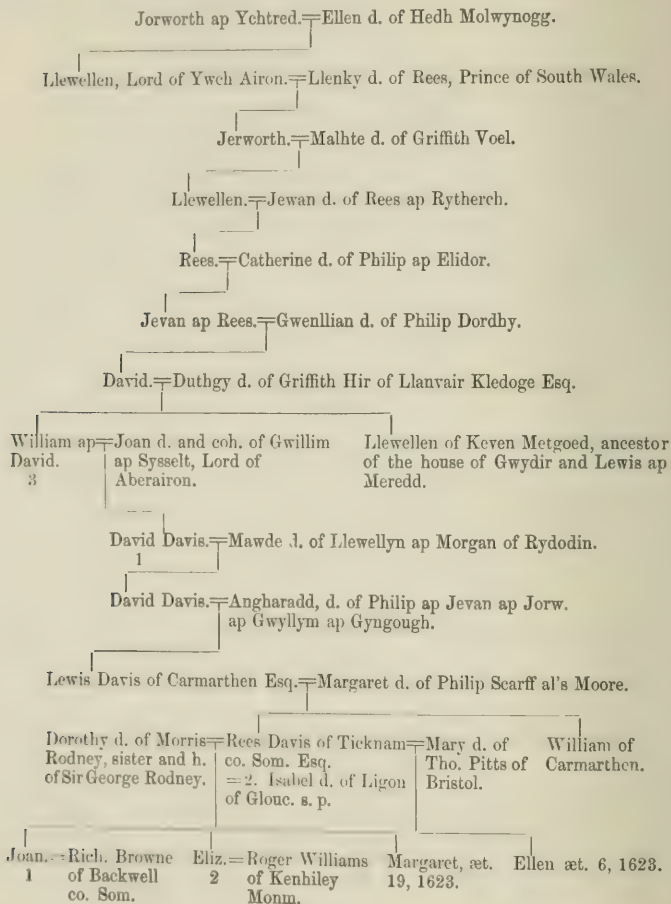


JOHN CUPPER.

Davis.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a griffin segreant or.* 2. *Sable, a chevron or between three spears' heads argent, a mullet for difference.*

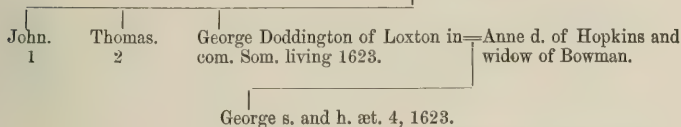
CREST.—A griffin segreant or.



Dodington.

ARMS.—*Sable, three hunting horns, stringed argent, quartering argent a chevron between three talbots' heads gules.* [LEDRED.]

George Dodington of Dodington = Katherine d. of
in com. Som. Rob. Welch.



GEORGE DODINGTON.

Dyer.

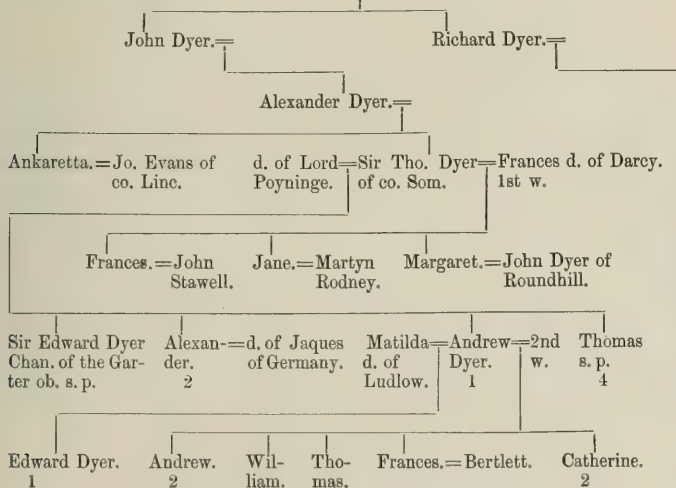
v. Visⁿ of Devon, p. 100.

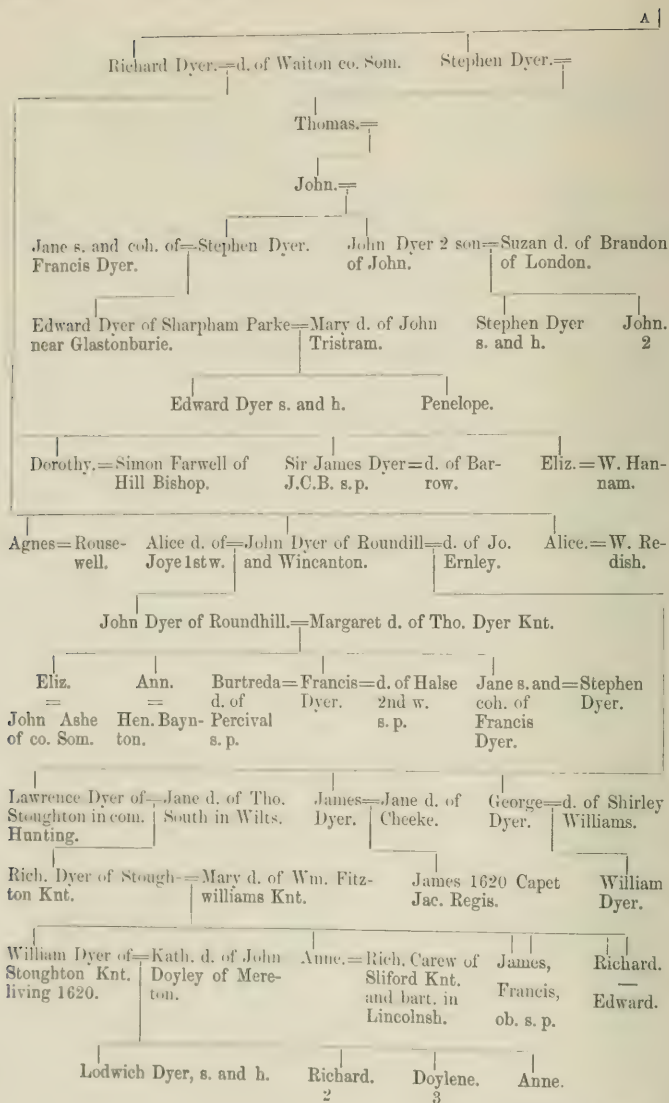
Visⁿ of Huntingdon (Camden Soc.) p. 69, *et seq.*

ARMS.—1. *Or, a chief indented gules, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Sable, three goats trippant argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a goat's head sable, horned or.*

John Dyer. = Agnes.





ALEX. DYER.

Dyer.

Thomas Dier of Stret.=Margaret d. of John Parris.

Alexander Dier of Stret living 1623.=Catherine d. of John Thornborow of Shadisden.

Mary æt. 19.	Catherine æt. 15.	Margaret.=Eustace Davis of Briston.	Thomas Dier s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.	Alexander æt. 12. 2
Constance æt. 16.	Gertrude æt. 14.			John æt. 6. 3

ALEX. DYER.

Dyer.

John Dyer of Wyncanton in com. Som.=Joane.

George Dyer of Bratton in com. Som. living 1623.=Dorothie d. of Shirley.

George æt. 34. 2	James æt. 23. 3	Henry æt. 21. 4	William Dyer s. and h. æt. 36.	Elizabeth æt. 20.
------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------------------------	-------------------

per me GEORGIUM DYER.

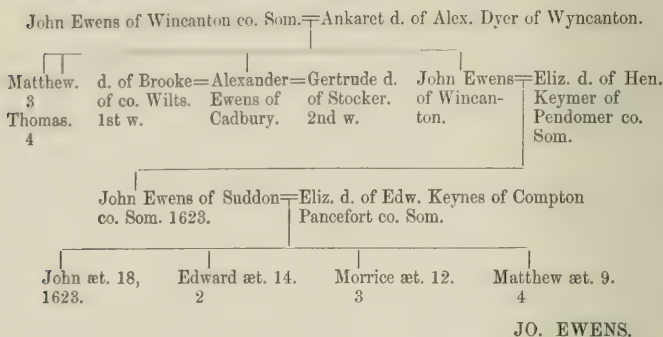
Every.ARMS.—*Or, four chevronels gules.* Granted 1604 by W. Camden.CREST.—*A demi-unicorn couped gules, armed, unguled, and maned or.*John Every of Wycroft Castle.=Frideswith d. of W. Jervise
in Devon Esq. of Hemiock co. Devon.

Alexander of Whitechurch co. Dorset. 3	William Every of Cott hay co. Som. 1	=Margaret d. of Rob. Haydon of Cadhay co. Devon.		
William æt. 12, 1623. 2	John æt. 17. 1	Sarah.=John Gould of Dorchester.	Margaret æt. 15. Joane æt. 11.	Ann æt. 9. Frideswid æt. 3.
Joan.=Worthington Brice of Denington co. Som.	Sara.=Hen. Skibbow of Silverton co. Devon.	John of Hemiock. 2	=Barbara d. of John Bennet of Simonsbury Dorset.	
Barbara æt. 7.	Ann æt. 6.	John æt. 3, 1623.		

WILLIAM EVERY.

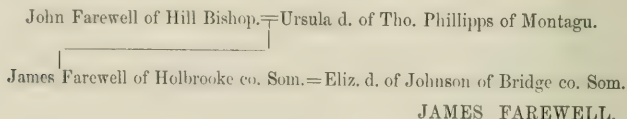
Ewens.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse two fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference.*
 CREST.—*On a mount vert a curlew proper.*



Farewell.

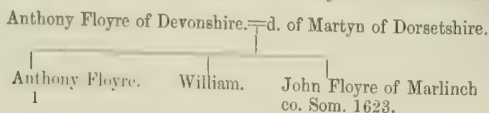
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.*
 CREST.—*A tiger sejant sable, ducally collared or.*



Floyer.

v. Visⁿ of Devon, p. 343-4.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, a chevron between three arrows inverted argent.* [FLOYER.]
 2. *Azure, a bend between six fleurs-de-lys or.* [CROOKE.]
 CREST.—*A stag's head erased and antlered or, holding in the mouth an arrow argent.*



Forte.

ARMS.—*Argent, three mullets gules, a crescent for difference.*

Roger Fort of Curry Rivell.=d. of Bacon.

Thomas Fort.=Eliz. d. of James Bisse of Batcomb co. Som.

James Fort æt. 28, 1623.=Isabell d. of Brunskill of London. Thomas.

Eliz. æt. 4½.

Eleanor.
2

Frances.
3

Jane.
4

Margaret.
5

JAMES FORTE.

Foster.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three arrows inverted argent, a martlet for difference.*

Wm. Foster of Reading Berks a younger brother=
to Wm. Foster of Aldermaston Berks.

John Foster of Reading.=Margaret d. of Nich. Servington of Langford co. Wilts.

Christopher Foster of Weeke co. Som. 1623.

CHRISTOPHER FOSTER.

Francis.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets pierced gules.* 2. *Barry of six or and sable, over all a bend ermine.*

John Francis of Comb Florie esq.=Margaret d. of Sir John Windham.

John
ob. s. p.
1

John
ob. s. p.
2

John of East
Chevithorne
co. Devon.
5

Susan d. of Geo.
Luttrell of Dun-
ster Castle.

Thomas=Mary d. of Sir John
Francis. Chichester of Raw-
ley co. Devon.
3

John æt. 11.

William.
2

Thomas.
3

Henry.
4

Margaret.

Sir Edmund Morgan.=Margaret.=Wm. Fortescue of Preston co. Devon.
2nd husb. 1st husb.

Eliz.=Christ. Anketil of
Amor co. Dorset.

William Francis s. and h.=Mary d. and h. of Edw.
of Comb Flory living 1623. Arthur of Clapton co.
Som.
4

Freke.

[*Note.*] Without proof of coate because he knoweth not whether he be of the house of Sir Tho. Freake of Dorsetshire.

Philip Freake of Chitterndom co. Som. =

Robert Freake of Faringdon co. Som. = Lucy d. of Anketell of Almor co. Som.

Philip Freake of Brenham co. Som. = Mary d. of Twinboro of Brenham.

Thomas æt. 8, 1623.

John æt. 6.

PHIL. FREKE.

Frye.

Henry Frye of Cannington = Alice d. of James Compton
co. Som. of Cannington esq.

Henry.
2

Thomas.
3

Edward Frye of
Cannington
1623.

= Catherine d. of Francis
Moore of Taun-
ton Esq.

Margaret. = Tristram
Leave.

Catherine.
1

Jane.
2

Mary.
3

Francis æt. 8.

Henry æt. 11.

Galley.

The coate is in the old Visitation of Dorsetshire.

John Galley of Stalebridge = Eliz. d. of Rob. Adlam of
in com. Dorset. Westbury co. Wilts.

James Galley of Stalebridge. = Florenda.

James Galley of Bath, = Agnes d. of John Parslowe of
Town Clerk, 1623. Horsley co. Glouc.

James æt. 3.

Mary æt. 2.

JAMES GALLEY.

Gawen.

ARMS.—1. *Ermine, on a saltire engrailed azure five fleurs-de-lys or.* 2. *Gules, two lions passant argent.* [DELAMARE.]

William Gawen of Norington co. Wilts. = Alice d. of Rob. Killaway.

Thomas Gawen. = Catherine d. of Walgrave.

* Thomas Gawen of Horsington co. Som. = Gertrude d. of Blewett.

Thomas.	Lawrence.	William æt.	Mary.	Gertrude.	Ann.	Eliz.
2	3	15, 1623.	1	2	3	4

Glisson.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend argent three mullets pierced gules.*

Gourney. =

Thomas Glisson of com. Suff. = Cooke. = d. of Gourney.

Walter Glisson of Bristoll. = Joan d. of Cooke of Bristoll.

1		2
Marian d. of Geo. Gough of Howelfield in com. Glouc.	=	Israell Glisson of Bristoll Batchelor of the Civill Lawe living 1623.
(<i>B. on fesse a lion passant gules entre three boares' heads couped argent.</i>)		= Alice d. of James Bucke of Winterborne in com Glouc.
		(<i>Partie per fesse nebulé argent and sable three bucks' horns with the . . . counterchanged.</i>)

William Glisson s. and h. of = Elinor d. of Wickham of Puckle-
Brislington in com. Som. church in com. Glouc.

Israel s. and h. æt. 3.

William æt. 1.
2

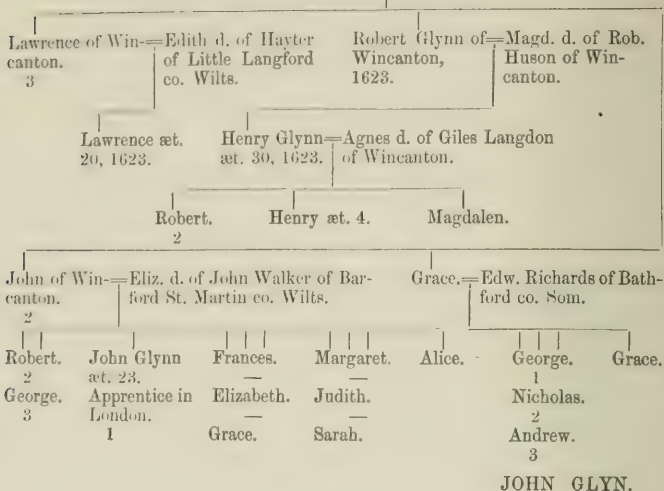
William Glisson of Rampisham in com. Dorset.	= d. of Hancock of Kingsweston in com. Som.	Elizab. = Tho. Price of Bristoll.	Mary. = Will. Ellys of Bristoll.
--	---	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------

William s. and h.	Walter. 2	Francis. 3	Mary. = a captaine whose name is Hoskins.
-------------------	-----------	------------	---

Per me ISRAELEM GLISSON
in legibus bacalaureum.

Glyn.

.... Glynn.=

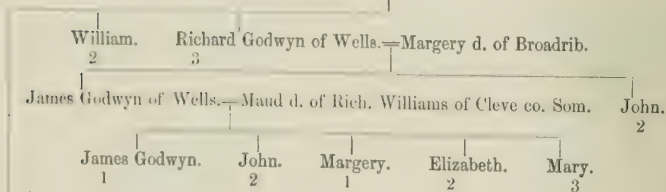


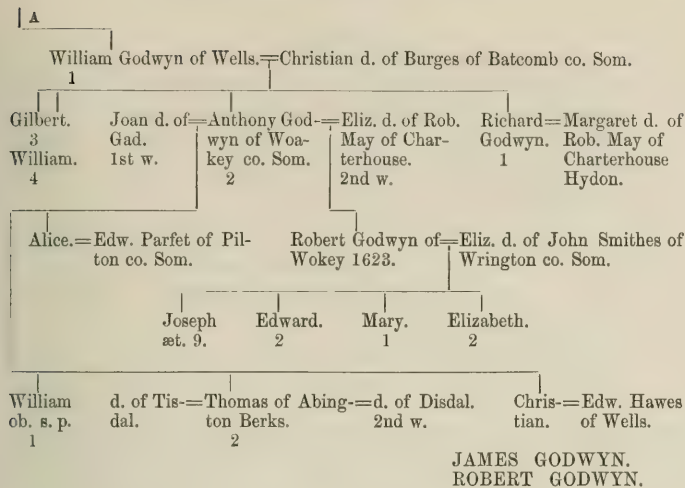
Godwyn.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' heads cabossed or.*

William Godwyn of Wells.=d. and h. of Swayne.

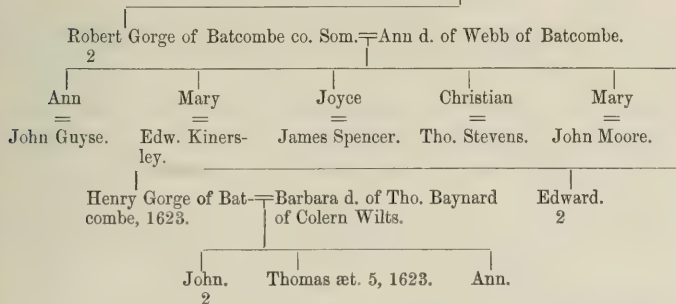
John Godwyn.=





Gorge.

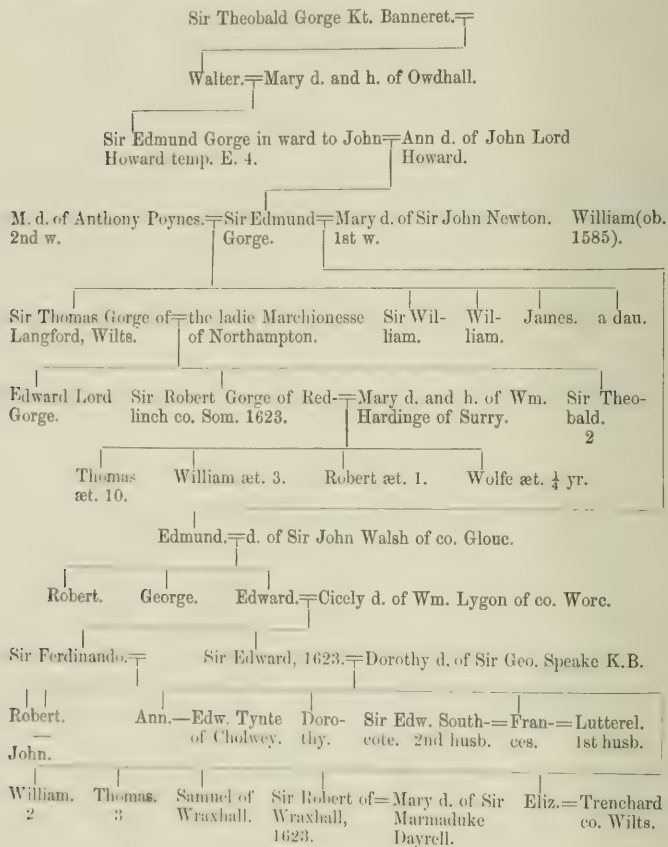
Sir Will. Gorge of Wraxall. =



HE. GORGS.


Gorge.


ARMS.—1. *Lozengy or and azure, on a chevron gules a mullet for difference.* [GORGES.]
 2. *Argent, on a chief gules three bezants.* [RUSSELL.] 3. *Argent, a gurge azure.* [GORGES.] 4. *Or, a fesse of lozenges gules, each charged with an escallop or.* [PENNINGTON?] 5. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 6. *Argent, a chevron sable between three billets ermine.* [ENGLOWISE.]
 CRESTS.—1. *A greyhound's head, couped proper, collared or.* 2. *A mermaid's head, couped at shoulders, collared azure, hair proper.*




Gough.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse or between three boars' heads, coupé argent, a lion passant of the field.*

John Gough of Stratford Wilts. 

Robert Gough of Meriott co. Som.  Mary d. of Gould.

2

John Gough of Meriet, 1623.  Amy d. of Wm. Gibbs of South Perrot, Dorset.

John.
2

William.
3

Robert æt.
12, 1623.

Mary.
1

Amy.
2


Elizabeth.
3

JO. GOUGH.


Greene.


ARMS.—*Argent, on a fret azure five bezants, on a chief sable a buck statant between two mullets or, pierced gules.*


CREST.—*An arm erect, habited vert, holding a branch of holly vert, fructed gules.*

William Greene of Milton  Dorothy d. of . . . and sister
Clifton co. Som. of Sir John Horsey.

Matthew Greene.  Catherine d. of Hugh Fortescue of Filley co. Devon.

Eleanor.  James Bisse of
Batcombe co.
Som.

Eliz.  Huddy of
Stawell
co. Som.


Ursula.  John Ford of Haver-
field Norton co. Som.

James.
2

John.
3


Simon.
4

Fortescue.
5

Bartholomew  Mary d. of John Eyres
Greene of of Chawfield co. Wilts.
Milton.

James æt. 34.
2

William s. p.
3

John Greene of  Sicile d. of John Walrond
Milton 1623. of Bovey co. Devon.


John æt. 5.


Edmond æt. 15.


Eliz. æt. 16.
1

Mary æt. 11.
2

Jane æt. 7.
3

Elea.  Towse of Stoke-
nor. lane co. Som.

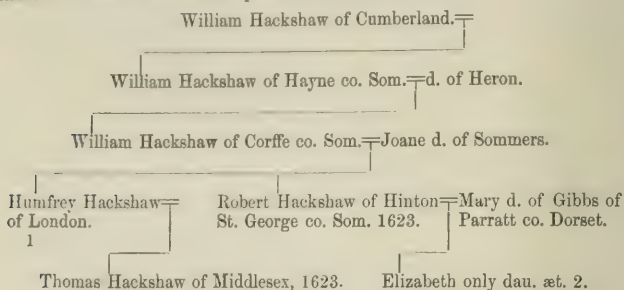
Ann.  Rich. Milborn of Horn
Bloughton co. Som.

Cath.  Edw. Pester of
Glastonbury.

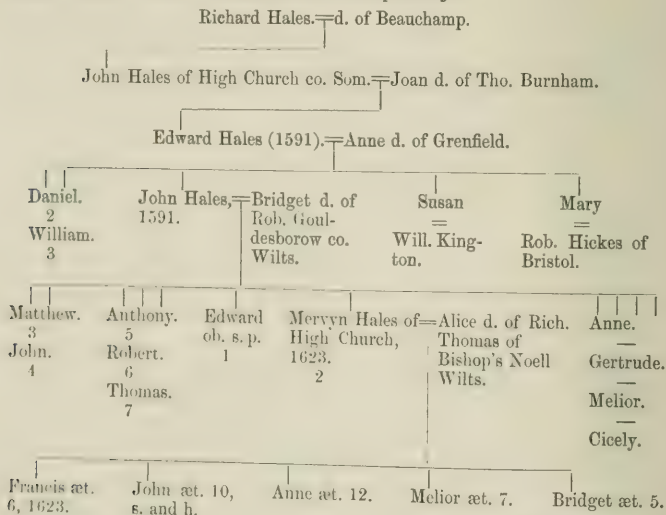
Ursula.  Christ. Clarke of Barrow co. Som.

Mary.  Edw. Pistor of Glastonbury.

JOHN GREENE.

Hackshaw.ARMS.—*A chevron between three peacocks' heads erased.*

RO. HACKSHAW.

Hales.ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three lions rampant argent.* 1591.

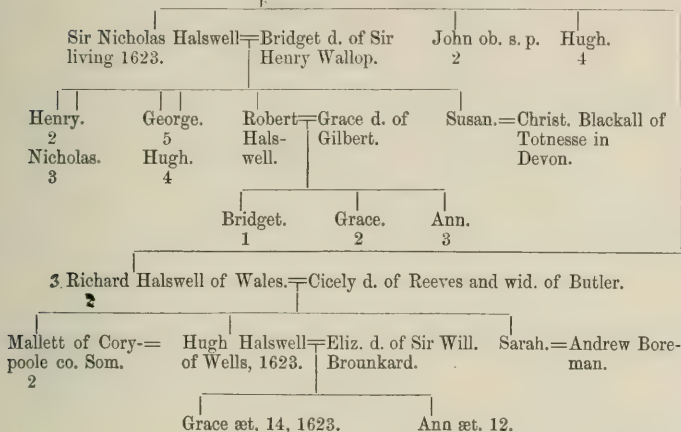
MERVIN HALES.

Halswell.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, three bars wavy, over all a bend gules.* 2. *Gules, three goats' heads erased argent.* [GATCOMBE.] 3. *Argent, a fesse gules between three trammels? sable.* [TREMAYLE.] 4. *Argent, a trivet within a bordure sable.* [TRIVETT.] 5. *Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.*

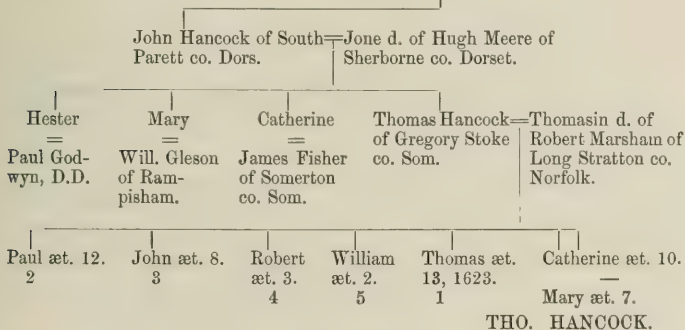
Nicholas Halswell.=Margery and coh. of John Tremayle.

Robert Halswell.=Susan d. of Hen. Brounkerd of Wilts.

**Hancock.**

ARMS.—*Sable, three chevrons between three cocks argent.*

Thomas Hancock of Preston co. Leicest.=d. of Cartwright.



Harbin.

ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire voided between four spears' heads erect or.*

Margaret d. of Peter Mountell of Blanford co. Dorset. 1st w.	=	Robert Harbin of Newton Sermavile.	=	Margaret d. of John Marvin. 2nd w.	=	William Drewry of Saforneck. 1st husb.
--	---	--	---	--	---	--

John Harbyn s. and h. of the countie of Dorset 1623.	High Shereife	=	Bridget d. and coh. of Will. Drewry of Saforneck Parke co. Wilts.
---	---------------	---	--

Margaret.= Wm. Swanbo' of Waincaun- ton in Som. Esq.	John æt. 22. — William æt. 15.	Robert Harbyn of Weeke in the par. of Gillingham in com. Dorset.	=	Gertrude d. of John Stocker of Chilcom- ton in Som. Esq.
---	---	---	---	--

John s. and h. æt. 9.

Robert.
2

JOHN HARBIN.

Hartgill.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bucks' heads cabossed sable.*

William Hartgill of Kilmington co. Som.=d. and h. of Rosseter.

John Hartgill.=Dorothy d. of Richard Harvey.

Cuthbert Hartgill.=Eliz. d. of Geoffrey Gunter of Berks.

Arthur.
2

John Hartgill of Kilmington, living 1623.=Margaret d. of Hen. Willoughbie
of Knoell Odiern, Wilts.

Eliz. æt. 19.

Cuthbert æt. 19.

Arthur
æt. 12.

John Hartgill=d. of Bryan Gunter of
Marton Berks.
æt. 23.

Jane æt. 9.

William æt. 18.

JOHN HARTGILL.

Harby.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, a fesse or between three squirrels séjant argent.* [HARVY.] 2. *Or, a fesse gules between three mascles azure.* [SCOVILE.] 3. *Argent, a fesse sable between three bulls' heads cabossed gules.* [BODIMANT.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three birds azure, five bezants.* [WATERS.] 5. *Barry wavy of six, argent and azure, on a chief gules three Taus or.* [GATCOMBE.] 6. *Argent, a fesse gules between three bucks' heads cabossed sable.* [LEIGH.]

CREST.—A squirrel séjant argent, eating a nut or.

Humphrey Scovile was seized of the manor of Brockley in com. Som. a° 3 H. 5.	= Elinor d. and h. of Panes by whome y ^e lands in Pilton, Puzidge and Glaston etc.	Robert Bavent lived the 4 of R. 2.
--	---	------------------------------------

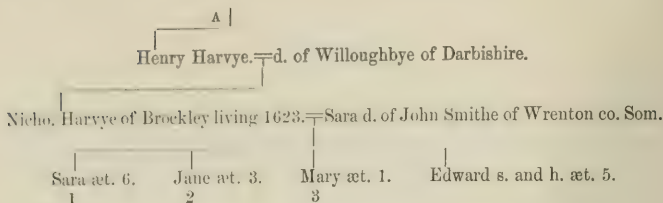
John Scovile lived the 7 H. 5.	= Joane d. and coh. of Rob. Bavent by whome y ^e land in Barrowe did descend.	= Wm. Gascoigne was seized of the lands in Exton, Hawzide and Petherton, which of right ought to have come to the heyres of the Harvyes.
--------------------------------	---	--

Nicho. Harvy was made knight at Tewkesburie feild and was stiled of the manor of Estburie in Godlemyne in com. Surrey.	= Elizab. d. of John Scovile, the 3 ^d part of whose land did descend to Nicho. Harvy.	Eli. nor. Brockas	= Humph. Brockas	Alice. = 1. Tho. Pyke.
				= 2nd by Gilbert.
				= 3rdly by Montacute.

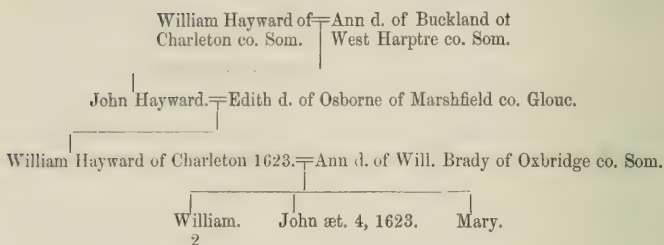
Humphrie Harvy.	= Agnes d. of John Atwater by whom the lands in Wells did descend.	John Brockes wh. did graunt the annnitye of the 10 th , with y ^e remainder in tayle to Nicho. Harvey of the lands aforesaid.	John Pyke.	John Pyke the younger had the lands of Brockley by the conveyance of his mother.
-----------------	--	--	------------	--

Richard Harvy.	= Margaret d. and coh. of Rob. Highe of Hunt-hull in com. Wilts.	... = Brockas.	Richard Pyke who sold half the manor of Brockley.	William Pyke rector ecclesiæ de Brockley who made a colaterall warrauntie by his deed of release, and died without issue.
----------------	--	----------------	---	---

Nicho. Harvy who purchased halfe the manor of Brockley of Rich. Pyke as it is aforesaid.	= Joane 1st d. of Rich. guy of West Kyngston co. Wilts gent.	Edith. = Prydman.	Thomas Pyke.
--	--	-------------------	--------------



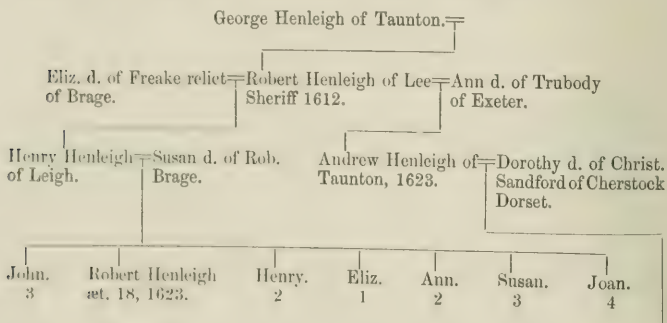
Hayward.

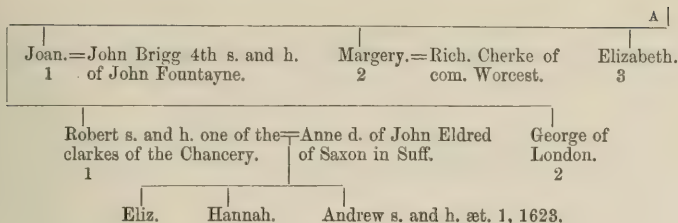


Henley.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, within a bordure argent charged with eight torteaux.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent, semée de hortes, crowned gules.*



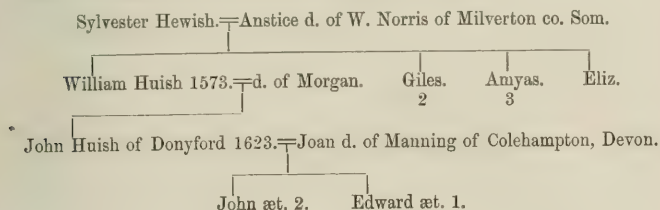


ANDREW HENLEY.

Hewish.

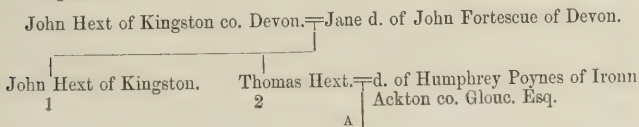
ARMS.—1. *Argent, on a bend sable three fishes of the field, finned and tailed or.*
 2. *Argent, a fesse lozengy sable between two cotises gules.* [RICHARDS.]
 3. *Barry of six or and azure, on a bend engrailed gules three spear-heads or.*
 [GAUNT.]

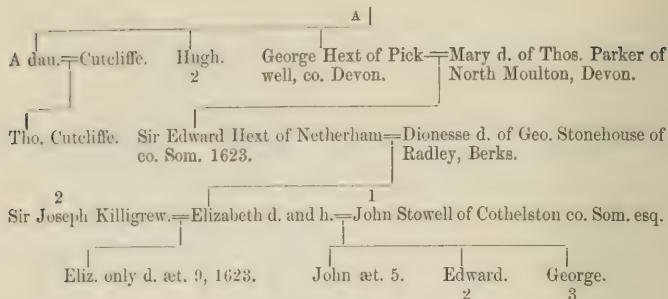
CREST.—*An elephant's head coupéd azure bezantée, crowned or.*



Hext.

ARMS.—*Or, a tower embattled between three battle-axes erect sable, a crescent for difference.*

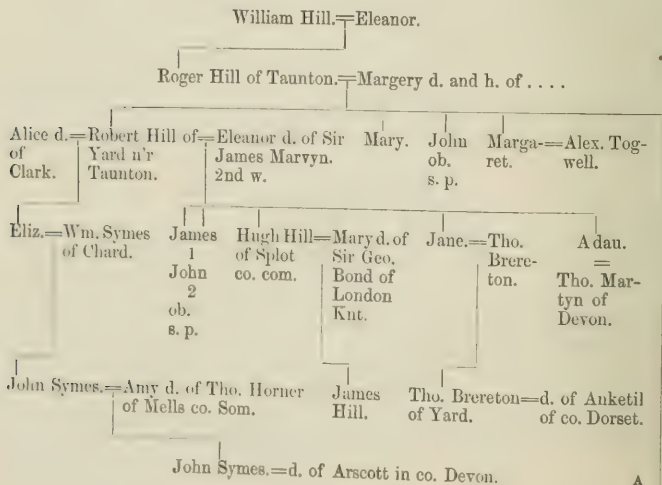


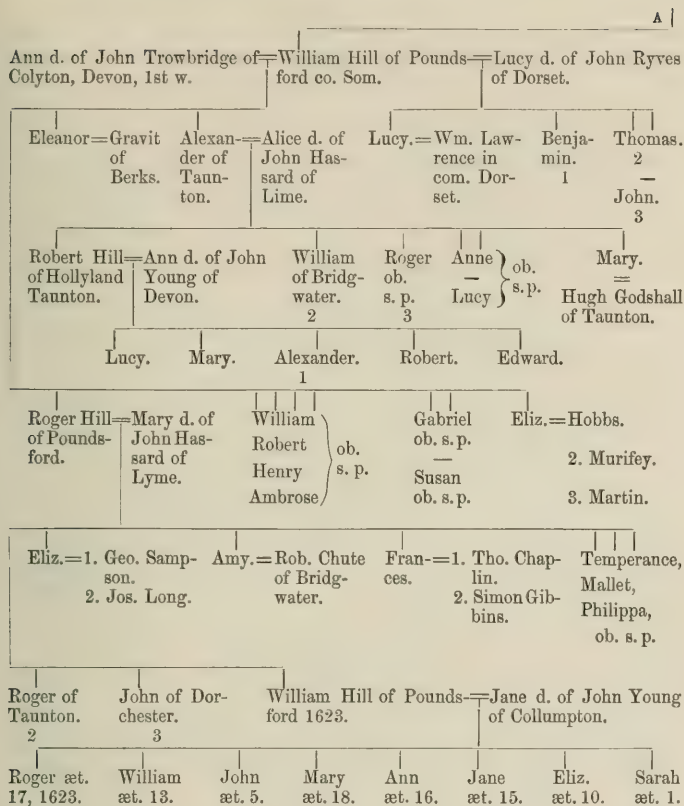


Hill.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three garbs or, within a bordure argent.* Granted 1570 by Cooke.

CREST.—*A dove rising azure, legged gules, holding in her beak an oak branch vert, fructed or.*





WILLIAM HILL.
ROBERT HILL.

Hippesley.

ARMS.—*Or, in bend three mullets between two cotises sable.* Granted 1564 by Wm. Harvey, Clarencieux.

CREST.—*An ass's head erased or, collared sable, on the collar three mullets or.*

John Hipsley of Camley, co. Som. = Mary d. of Flower of Egham, Surrey.

Richard Hippesley of East Pennon co. Som. = d. of Buckland.

John Hippesley = Thomazin d. of Geo. Doddington
of East Pennon. of Doddington co. Som.

John. 2	George æt. 20, 1623.	Mary. = W. Stake of Chil- compton co. Som.	Grace. 2	Ann. 3	Elizabeth. 4
------------	-------------------------	---	-------------	-----------	-----------------

John Hippesley. = Dorothy d. of Sir John Horner of Clovert co. Som.

Ann. = Hen. Megges of Bradford in com. Dorset.	Doro- thy. = Periam s. of Sir W. Poole of Devon.	Mary. = Geo. Dod- dington of Canonbury co. Midds.	Gertrude. = John Strode of Stoke co. Som.
---	---	--	--

Thomas. 3	Anthony. 5	Morice. 6	Edward. 7	Thomas. 8	Edward. 9	Gabriel. 10
--------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	----------------

Ferdinando of co. Midd. 2	= d. of Ham- pton.	John Hippesley of Camleigh d. 1613.	= Eliz. d. of John Organ of Lam- borne, Berks.	Robt. = Ann d. of 4 Ham- pton.
---------------------------------	--------------------------	---	--	--------------------------------------

John æt. 19, 1623.	John æt. 19, 1623.	Richard æt. 16. — Robert æt. 15.	Edward æt. 13. — Thomas æt. 10.	Dorothy æt. 19. — Eliz. æt. 17.	Dorothy. — Mary. — Deborah æt. 12.
--------------------------	--------------------------	--	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--

GEORGE HIPPESELEY.

JOHN HIPPESELEY.

Hobbes.ARMS.—*Sable, on three inescutcheons or three eaglets displayed sable.*CREST.—*A demi tiger azure, maned and langued argent, pierced through the breast by a spear or, headed argent.*

Edward Hobbes of Stokegurse 1623. = Eleanor d. of Rich. Malake of Axminster.

John student in
Lincoln's Inn.

2

Thomas Hobbes =
æt. 23, 1623.Mary d. of Edw. Battyn
of Bristol.

Ursula. =

EDWARD HOBBS.

Hodges.ARMS.—*Three bugles stringed.*

Thomas Hodges of Wedmore co. Som. =

Thomas Hodges died in Antwarpt. = Agatha d. of Geo. Rodney of Westburie co. Som.

George Hodges of Wedmore 1623. = Eleanor d. of John Rosse of Shepton
Beaucham co. Som.Thomas
æt. 19.George
æt. 2.

Jane.

Anne.

Agatha.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Barbara.

GEO. HODGES.

Hodges.ARMS.—*Or, three crescents sable, on a canton of the second a ducal crown of the field.*

William Hodges of Chinnoek co. Som. =

William Hodges. = d. of Lucy.

John Hodges of Lofton
co. Som.Eleanor d. of Rob. Meryfield of
Crookhorne co. Som.Gyles.
2Thomas.
3John Hodges
of Lofeton
in com. Som.
æt. 40, 1623.James.
2Henry.
3
Edward.
4Ann
æt.
26.
3

Susan. =

Tho. Gould
of North-
over co.
Som.

Jane. =

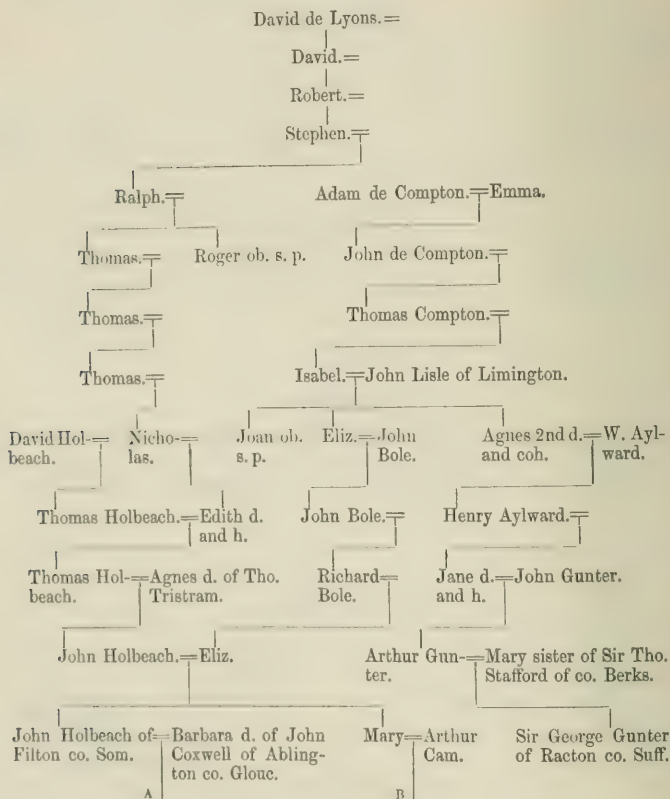
Henry Maun-
cell of Lan-
due Castle
co. Glamor-
gan.

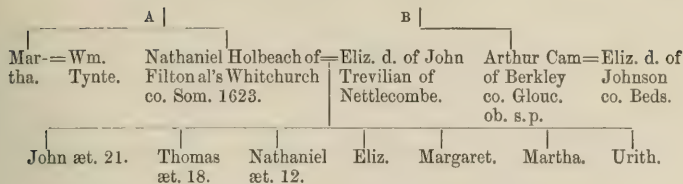
JOHN HODGES.

Holbeach.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed sable.* 2. *Argent, two lions rampant combatant sable.* [LYONS.] 3. *Argent, three torteaux, a label of three azure.* [TRISTRAM.] 4. *Argent, three bulls' heads coupé sable.* [BOLE.] 5. *Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.* [LISLE.] 6. *Argent, on a bend sable three helmets or.* [COMPTON.]

CREST.—*A lion passant sable.*





Holbeche.

Sciant universi tam præsentēs quam futuri quod ego . . . * concessi Roberto de Lyons et hæredibus suis etc. His testibus Johanne Werra, Petro Werra, Rogero de Sancto Lando, Thoma de Norton, Willelmo Capellano de Filton, Thoma de Lions, Roberto de Almari, Willelmo Pocran, Willelmo de Abbedestune, Stephano de Norton, Willelmo Pollard, Rogero de Kevell et multis aliis. Sans dat. Seal a man on horseback.

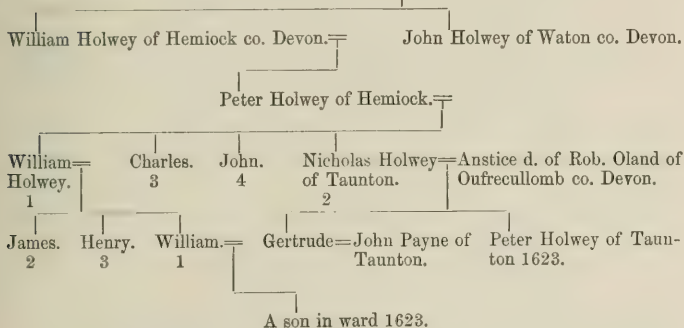
Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Jeuan ap Jone ap Eignon de Swyney dedi et concessi et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi David Holbach etc. Dat. apud Swyney die Lune prox. post festum omnium Sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi 2 post conquest. 22.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Gwenhoevar relieta David Holbach armigeri salutem in Domino. Cum idem David per testimonium suum ejus dat. est die Mercurii prox. post festum Nativitatis Sanctæ Mariæ Virginis aº Dom. 1421 dedit et concessit etc. Dat. apud Salop 7 die Aprilis aº regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ secundo.

Holwey.

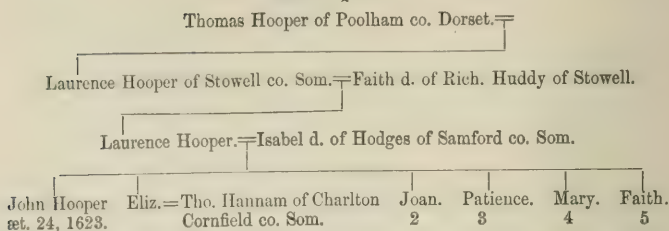
ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire, points downwards proper, hilts and pomels argent.* Visⁿ of Devon 1620, p. 155.

. . . . Holwey. =



* Part cut off.

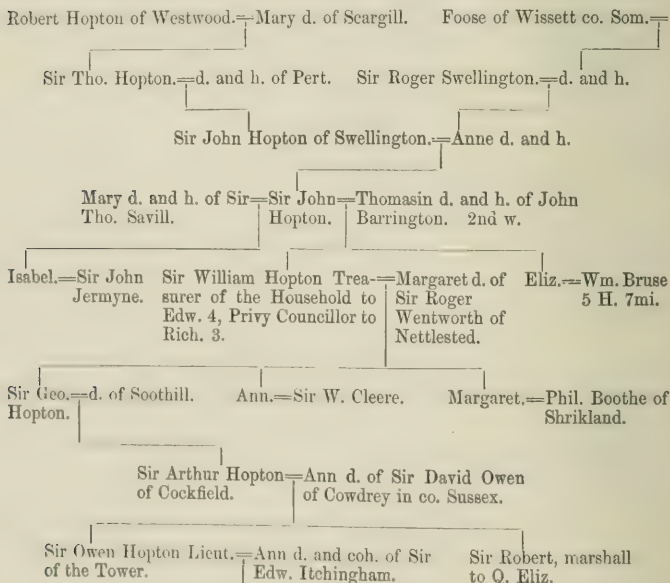
Hooper.

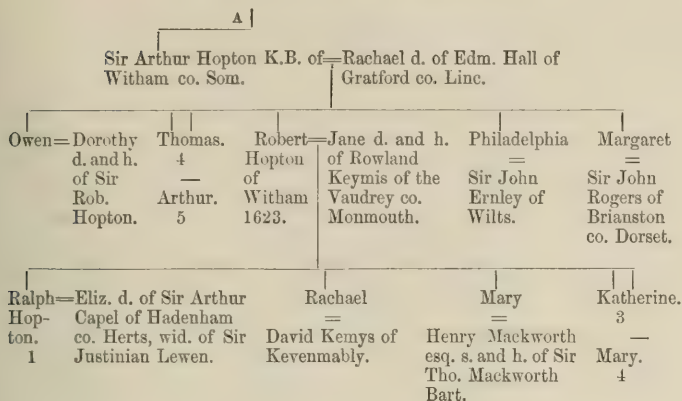


Hopton.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on two bars sable six mullets or, 3 and 3.*

CREST.—*A griffin passant argent, holding a ball in right foot.*

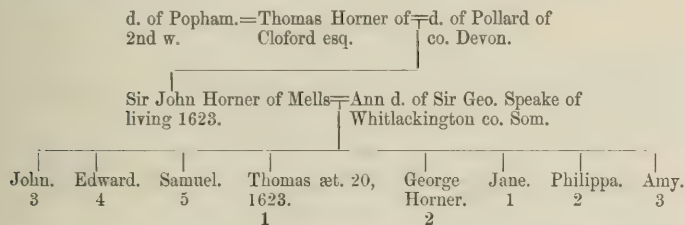




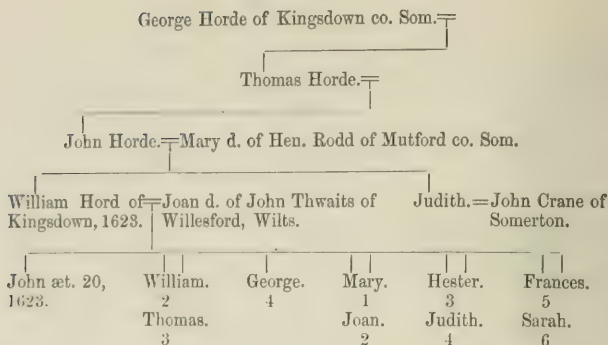
Horner.

ARMS.—*Sable, three talbots passant argent.* (Granted to Sir John Horner 1584.)

CREST.—*A talbot séjant argent, collared and chained or.*



Hourd.

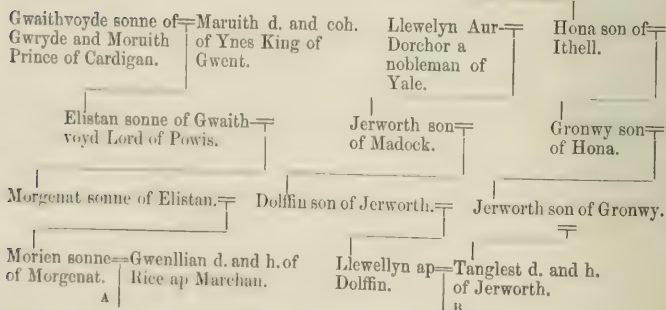


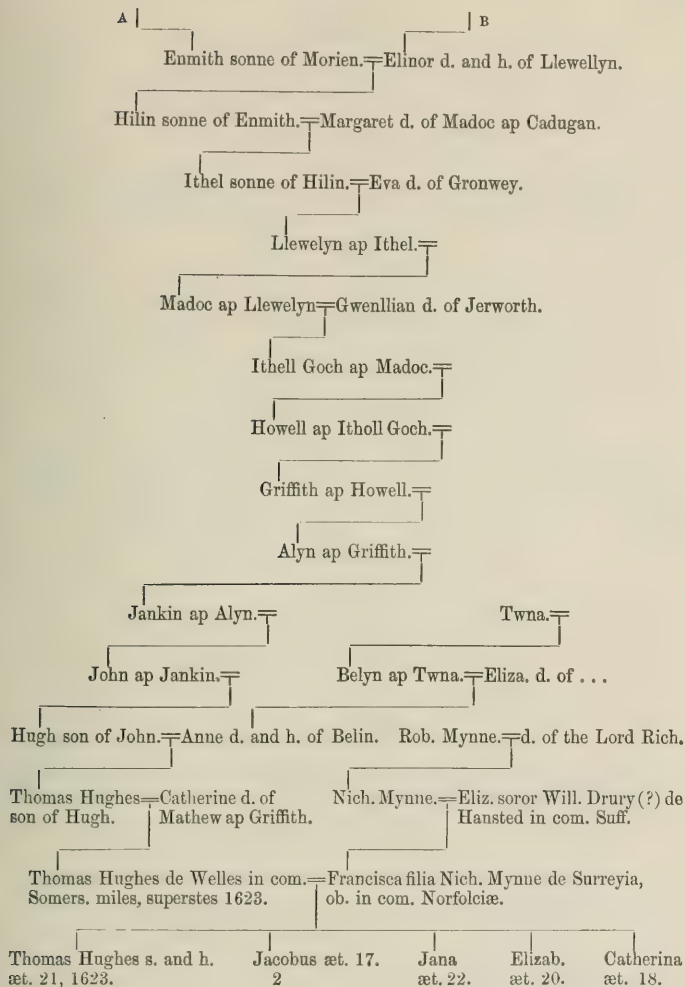
WM. HOURD.

Hughes.

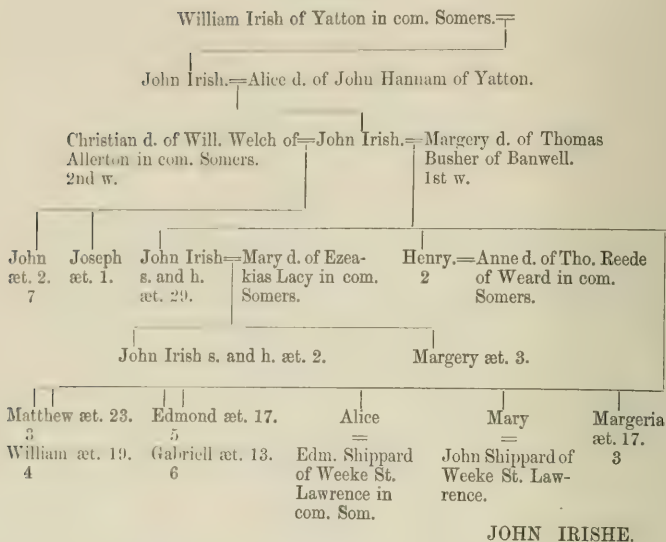
- ARMS.—1. *Azure, a lion rampant or.* [MORVEN, SON OF MORGENAT.] 2. *Or, a lion rampant sable.* 3. *Azure, three fleurs de lys or.* [YNES, KING OF GWENT.] 4. *Azure, a fesse or between three horses' heads erased argent.* [RICE AP MARCHAM.] 5. *Azure, a lion statant regardant or.* [LLEWELLYN.] 6. *Sable, a chevron erminois between three goats' heads erased or.* [JERWORTH.]

Ithell Velyn a nobleman of Yale. =





THO. HUGHES.

Irish.**Jackson.**

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three hawks' heads erased of the second, as many cinquefoils of the field.*

Miles Jackson of Combhayes in com. Som. = Mary d. of W. Birde
who came out of Yorkshire. of Bristoll.

|

William Jackson of Comb- = Eliz. d. of Christ. Pothicaric of
hayes living 1623. Stokton in com. Wilts.

| | | |

Elizabeth. Mary. Elinor ? Miles s. and h. æt. 6, 1623.
1 2 3

WILL. JACKSON.

James.

ARMS.—*Sable, a dolphin naiant between three crosses crosslet or.*

Francis James 2 brother to William=Blanch d. and coh. of Fran. Gunter,
late Bishop of Durham. relicta Billingsley.

Francis James of Minchin Barrowe
in com. Som. in warde.

William.
2

Edward.
3

John.
4

Jennings.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron or between three bezants, on a chief ermine as many cinque-foils gules.*

Sir Rowland Jaye of Jaye in com. Salop Knt.=

1 dau.
coh.

=Rowland Jennings of Wally-
borne in com. Salop.

2 dau.
coh.

=Rob. Knight in com.
Salop Knt.

John Jennings s. and h.=

William Jennings s. and h.=Elinor d. of Forte.

John Jennings.=Alice d. of Pipper.

Marmaduke Jennings.=Anne d. and coh. of John Wood esq.

Robert.
2

John.
3

Robert

Jennings.

=Mary d. of John Cla-
vellishay in Som.

Joane.

Agnes.

Mary.

Marmaduke Jennings of Bruton,=Eliz. d. of John Piper
co. Som. esq. living 1623. of Curryrivell.

Mary.=Sam. Powell of
Curryrivell.

Eliza-
beth.
2

Frances.
3

Robert Jen-
nings s. and
h. æt. 25.

=Anne d. and h. of John
Dekon of Kingston in
com. Som.

Elizabeth æt. 1 year and a half.

a dau. unchristened.

Jerard.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three ermine spots sable.*

Ricardus Jerard 44 E. 3.

Johannes Jerard a° 8 H. 4 et 9 H. 5 et 1 H. 5. = Isabella.

Johannes Jerard f. et h. infra ætatem 8 H. 6, 25 H. 6 et 35 H. 6. =

Robertus Jerard 1 E. 4. =

Johannes Jerard 2 R. 3. =

Robertus Jerard a° primo H. 8. =

Johannes Jerard fecit homagium 2 H. 8.

Robertus Jerard 24 H. 8.

John Jerard. =

Robertus Jerard. =

Willelmus Jerard. =

Robertus Jerard de
Samford ob. s. p.

Thomas Jerard f. et h. fratris, =
de Chilton in com. Som.

2

Robertus Jerard f. et = Eliz. f. Ric. Watts
h., de Samford Orcas de Cadburie North
et Chilton. in com. Som.

Egidius.
2
Jacobus.
3

Johannes.
4
Thomas.
5

Andreas.
6

Mary.
=

Jac. Gilbert de Char-
ton Hothorne in
com. Som.

Francisca.
=

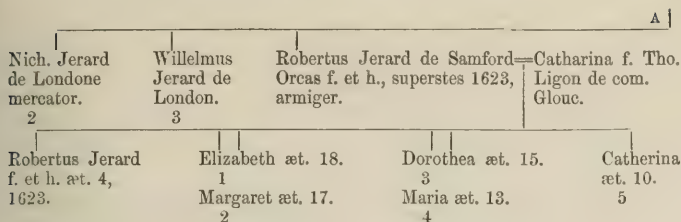
Leon. Knoll nuper
de Samford modo
de Hibernia.

Susan.
=

Will. Obourne
de East Knoll
in com. Wilts.

Dorothy.
=

Edw. Gilbert nuper
de Charlton modo
in Hibernia.



Jerard.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit Robertus Gerard armiger salutem in Domino sempiternam etc. In cujus rei testimonium præsentis prædicti sigilla sua alternata tam apponerunt, dat. vicesimo secundo die Septemb. a^o regni regis H. 7 decimo septimo.

Sciant præsentis et futuri quod ego Johannes Martin, filius Johannæ quæ fuit uxor Johannis consanguinei et hæredis Johannæ matris Johannis Chedesley dedi et concessi Johanni Jerard armigero omnia etc. Dat. apud Sandford Crestoys die Jovis prox. post festum Sancti Hillarii Episcopi a^o regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ primo.

Sciant præsentis et futuri quod ego . . . * et hac præsentis carta mea confirmavi Johanni Gophey armigero et Willelmo Hatch medietatem manerii de Sandford etc. In cujus rei testimonium huic præsentis carta mea sigillum meum apposui his testibus, Thoma Inge, Roberto Illary, Johanne Illary, Roberto Peytevin, Roberto Watts, et aliis. Dat. apud Sandford prædictum vicesimo die mensis Januarii a^o regni regis H. 5 post conquest. Angliæ nono.

(Seal with arms.)

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsentis literæ pervenerint Johannes Guptheys armiger et Willelmus Hatch capellanus salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos præfatos Johannem et Willelmum dedisse et concessisse et hac præsentis carta nostra indentata confirmasse Johanni Jerard et Isabelle uxori ejus etc. Dat. apud Sandford prædictum vicesimo septimo die mensis Aprilis anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. tercio.

Jones.

ARMS.—*Or, on a mount in base vert a lion rampant azure.*

William Joanes of Wraxhall in com. Somers.	= Margaret d. of Edw. Gorge of Wraxhall.
---	---

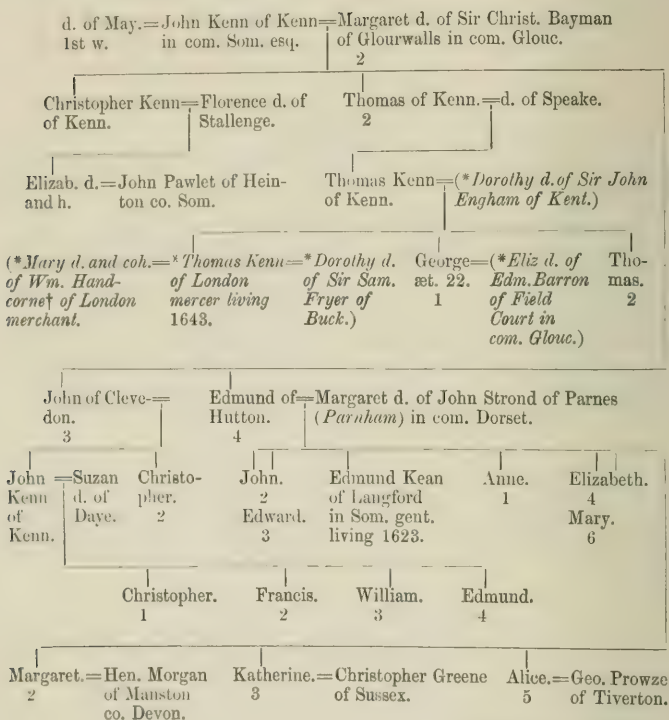
Christopher Joanes of Brinsey in com. Somers.

Anne.=Owen Wale of Wraxhall.

CHR. JONES.

* Part cut off.

Kenn.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three crescents gules.*

EDMUND KENN.

* Added by a later hand.

† Arms drawn at the side.

Kingston.

Thomas Kingston of Venne in com. Somers.=d. of Tremayne.

John Kingston.=d. of Mannwell.

Robert Kingston.=Alice d. of Christ. Pyle of Comb Florie in com. Somers.

Thomas Kingston=Dorothy of Weeke in par. d. of Bishop's Lidiard Alyt in in com. Somers. com. superstes 1623. Dorset.	Robert King=(* <i>Susan d. of</i> ston, 2nd s. <i>Lancelot St.</i> and heir, æt. <i>Aubyn of</i> 27, 1623. <i>Alfoxton in</i> <i>Som.</i>)	Ebbet.=Wm. Brins- mead of Hill Bishops in Som.
--	---	---

(Tho. Kingston of= <i>Mary d. of John</i> <i>Wick in Somers.</i> <i>Harvy of Lepton.</i>	Robert. 2	Launcelott. 3	John. 4	Elizabeth.)
---	-----------	---------------	---------	-------------

ROBT. KINGSTON.

Lacy.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars wavy ermine.*

William Lacy of Hartrow=Joane d. of Brinsmeade of Hill
in com. Som. Bishop's, relicte Sweetinge.

Ezelius Lacie of=Eliz. d. of Geo. Rowborrow co. Smithes of Som. living 1623. Wrenton.	William Lacy of=Margaret d. of Rich. Bam- Hartrow living field of Poultmore in com. 1623. Devon.	
---	--	--

2. Edmund.	1. Elizabeth.	John Lacy s. and h. æt. 28, 1623.	Julian a d.	Ursula=John Hoskin of Lang- don in com. Dorset.	Thomas Lacy s. and h. æt. 24, 1623.
3. Ezeleus.	2. Anne.				
4. Josias.					
5. George.					

WILL'M LACY.
ELIZEUS LACY.

* Added by a later hand.

Lancaster.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant or.*

William Lancaster of Mil- Jane filia Edwardi Richardes of Love-
verton in com. Som. lynch in parochia de Milverton.

1	2	3		
Thomazine=Rogerus	Maria=Jaco-	Jane=Willelmus	Thomas	Roger
Sidnam de Skilgate	bis Capps in	Trobridge de	ob. sp.	demorans
in com. Som.	Wallia.	Loxbeare in com.	2	in Germana.
		Devon.		3

John=Dorothia f. Tho. Carew Edward Lancaster=Francisca f. & h. Edmondi
f. et h. de Croker in com. Som. 4 Roo of Chedder in com. Som.
of Milverton.

Johanna=Arthuri Bluet Johannes Lancaster f. et h.=Dorothea f. Hen. Whitting-
f. et h. de Holcomb in com. Devon. æt. 36, 1623. ton de Com. Som.

Johannes Blewet Edward Lancaster f. et h. 2. John æt. 7. 1. Francisca æt. 14.
æt. 20, 1623. æt. 10, 1623. 2. Jana æt. 9.

EDWARD LANCASTER.

Land.

Giles Lande of Dent in com. Yorksh.=

Richard Lande of Dent.=Eliz. d. of Wm. Mason of Dent.

Geo. Lande John Lande of Wells in=Anne d. of Edw. Knoell of Sandford
of Dent. com. Som. living 1623. Orcasse in Somersetsh.

Sibell=Rich. Tricknell. Blandina=John Gilbert. Morrice Lande s. and. h.
æt. 30, 1623.

JOHN LAND.

Lechland.

Lechland = d. of St. Lowe in com. Devon.

John Lechland of Collompton in com. Devon. = Isabell d. of

John Lechland of Collompton. = d. of Starre of Beare in com. Devon.

Law- rence. 3	=	relict Peirse.	Tho. Lechland of Collompton. 2	=	Alice d. of Will. Viney of Taunton.	Robert = d. of a abiti in Spa- Spaniæ. niard. 4	Edward Lech- land of London in —lawe (?) 1
---------------------	---	-------------------	--------------------------------------	---	---	--	---

Roger. 4	=	Margaret d. of Wm. Jones of Bridgwater.	William Lechland of Taunton living 1623.	=	Franc. d. of Hen. Cornish of Lon- don.	3. Robert — 4. Thomas	} ob. s.p.
-------------	---	---	--	---	--	-----------------------------	------------

William s. and h. æt. 15, 1623. 2. Thomas æt. 7.

WILL'M LECHLAND.

Leversedge.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, a chevron or between three dolphins naiant argent.* 2. *Sable, three bends sinister argent.* 3. *Sable, a leopard's head jessant a fleur de lys or.* [BRANCH.] 4. *Argent, a wyvern vert.* 5. *Argent, three bars sable.* 6. *Gules, a chief indented or.* 7. *Sable, three lions passant argent.*

Tempore H. 3 et 7 E. 2. William Branch = Joane d. of

Nicho. Branch = Robrye? d. of

Andrew Branch =	Rich. Wynslade =	Elinor d. of Nicho. Branch and h. to her nephew Tho. by a fine levied 9 E. 3.
-----------------	------------------	--

Thomas Branch ob. s.p.

Stephen Wynslade =

Edmond Leversedge of Vallis in com. Som. = Eliz. d. and h. of Stephen Wynslade.

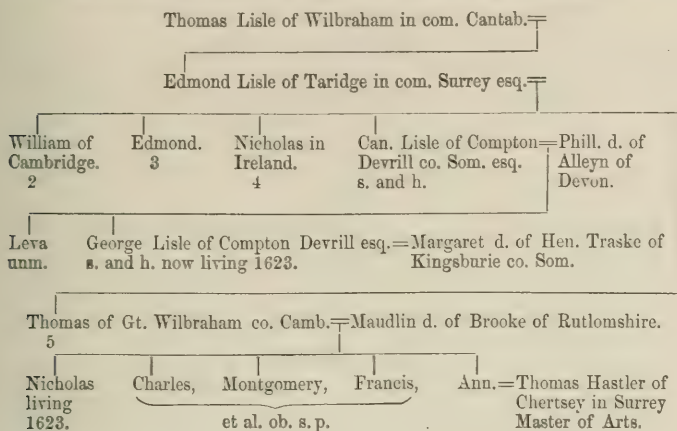
Robert Leversedge of Vallis =

William Leversedge =

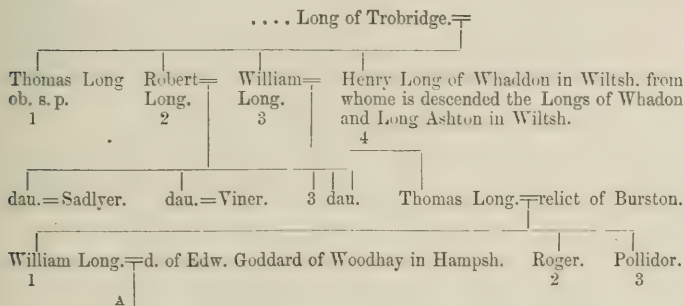
A |

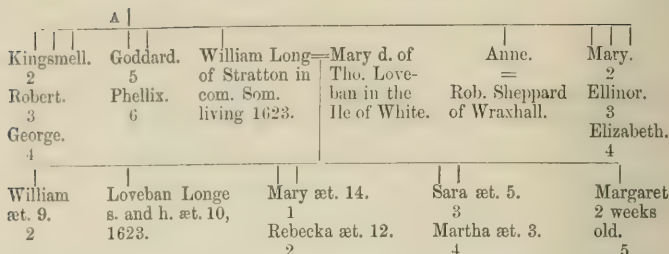
Lisle.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable.* 2. *Gules, a lion statant regardant argent, crowned or.* 3. *Gules, four fusils in fesse argent.*

**Long.**

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant between six crosses crosslet argent, within two flaunches ermine.*

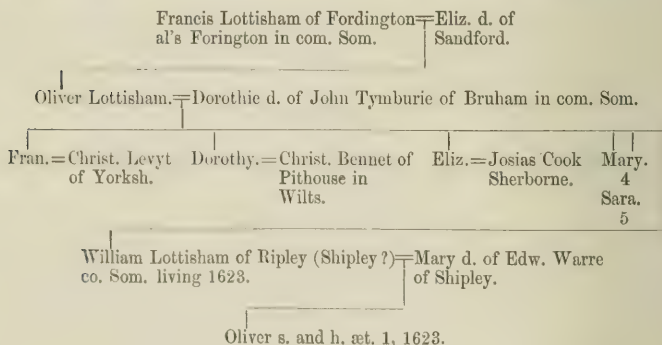




WILLIAM LONG.

Lottisham.

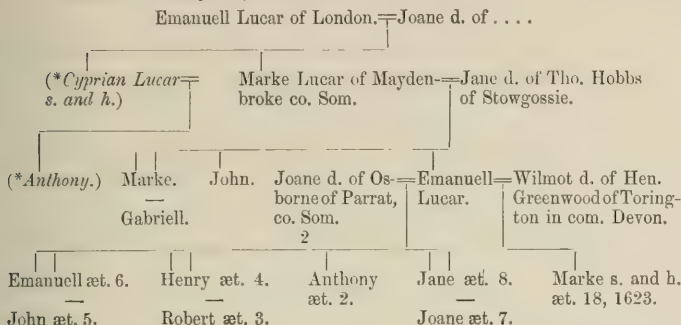
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron vairée argent and gules between three otters passant.*



WILLIAM LOTTISHAM.

Lucar. (MAYDENBROKE.)v. Visⁿ of London, Harl. Soc. Public. p. 49.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three nags' heads erased gules.*
 2. *Argent, a fesse nebulée azure between three mascles gules.* 3. *Or, a fesse between three dragons (?) azure.*



EMANUELL LUCAR.

Lucar. (BRIDGWATER.)

The Pedegree of the Lucars are entred in the 56 Lease of the great redd booke of Pedegrees, which is in Clarencieux his office.

The blazon of the Lucars Armes—*Argent, a chevron sable between three horse heads erased gules, bridled or.*

The Pedegree of the Lucars copied out of our Father's Booke.

Richard Lucar and William Lucar Brethren, William Lucar was foster (forester) of forest of Exmore, Richard Lucar† was Steward to the Duke of Exeter, whoe had issue John Lucar of Wythecome, who married Joane daughter of Thomas Cloyde or Clode, which John Lucar of Wythecome had issue John Lucar of Bridgwater, whoe married Joane daughter of John Maddisleye of Bridgwater, which John Lucar had issue Emanuel Lucar, borne also in Bridgwater the 20th day of October 1494; This Emanuel married Elizabeth daughter of Paul Wythipole, of London, who by the said Elizabeth had issue Mary the elder, Emanuel, Henrye and Jane. After the decease of his said wife, the said Emanuel married Joane, daughter of Thomas Trumbull of London, the 15th of May 1511, and had issue by the said Joane Cyprian Lucar the elder, and Luke the younger, Marke, Martha, John, Matthew, and Mary; our said father Emanuel died the 28th of March 1574. It is to be supposed that William Lucar foster of the forest of Exmore at the overthrowe of the said Kinge Henry the sixth fled into Ireland, of whome descended and came the Lucars of Watterford.

* In a different handwriting.

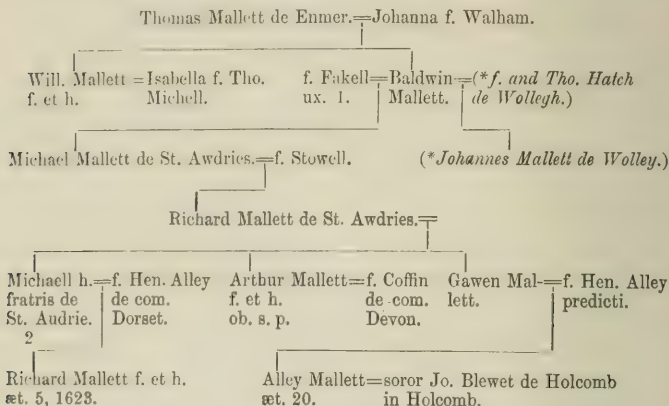
† Note at the side.—Richard Lucar took part with Henry the Sixth against E. 4, and was with the said Henry and Duke overthrowne at Barnett feilde anno Domini 1471.

Mallett.

v. Visⁿ of Devon 1620, p. 178.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Azure, three escallops or.* 2 and 3. *Lozengy argent and vert, on a bend azure three unicorns' heads erased argent.* [YOUNG.]

In the older Visitation HULL, LYFFE, and VALLETORT are also given as quarterings.



Martin.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, a crescent for difference.*

Hugh Martyn of Seaborough co. Som. = Agnes d. of Preston co. Som.

Christ. Martyn living 1623. = Ursula d. of Hen. Hensley of Spaxton.

Dorothy æt. 4.

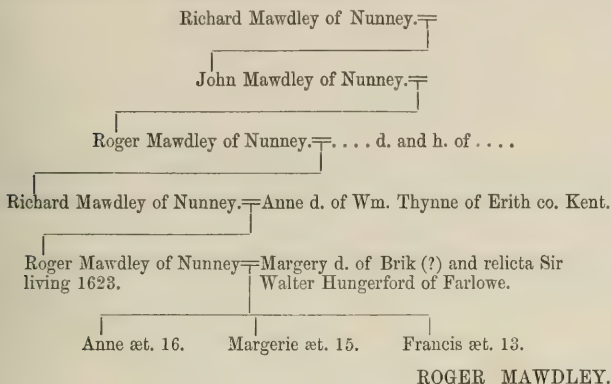
Adam s. and h. æt. 1.

CHRISTOPHER MARTYN.

* By a later hand.

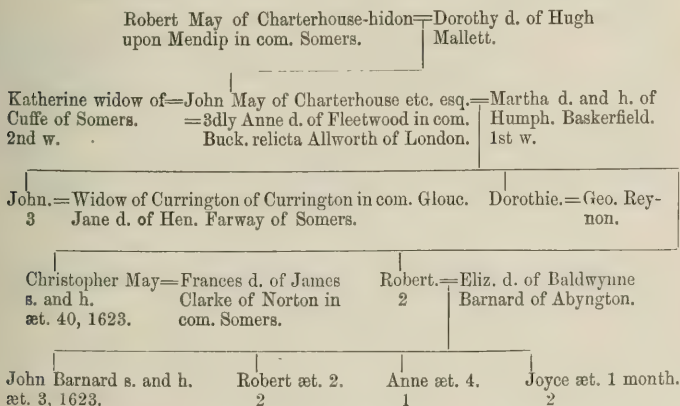
Mawdley.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure three fleurs de lys of the first within a bordure engrailed sable.* Granted by Tho. Benolte 18 June, 1532.



May.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three roses argent, and a chief or.* Granted to Robert May 1573.



Merifielde.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse colised azure between three crescents sable as many roses argent.*

Rich. Merifield of Huish co. Som. =

Robert Merifield of Crookherne, co. Som. = Eliz. d. of Partridge.

Edward. = Eliz. d. of Rob.
3 Greenway of
Huish.

John Meri-
field s. and
h.

= Richer d. of John
Northcott of
Crediton, Devon.

Thomas. = Eliz. d. of John
2 Copleston of
of Crookhern.

John Merifield s. and
h. æt. 30, 1623.

Edward æt. 24.
2

Eliz. = Will. Freake of
Crookerne.

Anne æt. 19.

Jane æt. 16.

THO. MERIFEILDE.

Milborne.

d. of Penny = George Milborne. = Julian d. of Wm. Jerratt of
1st w. Trent in com. Som.

Mary. = Sam (?)
1

Anne. = Rich. Sam-
2 born of
Wolsley in
par. Wells.

Mabel. = Elias Sam-
3 ford of
Badcary
co. Som.

Mar. = Swithin Sam-
tha. born of
Kingsbourne
(Kingsbury?)
co. Som.

Giles Mil-
borne
s. and h.

= d. of
Warr.
Thomas Milborne
of Duncerton.
4th son.

= Anne d. of Francis
Borne of Wridling-
ton co. Som.

John.
3 } ob. s. p.
Joseph.
5 }

George Mil-
borne
s. and h.

Francis Mil-
borne
s. and h.
æt. 34, 1623.

Edith.
= John Smith of
Dunekerrow.

Anne. = James Segar
of Elberton
co. Glouc.

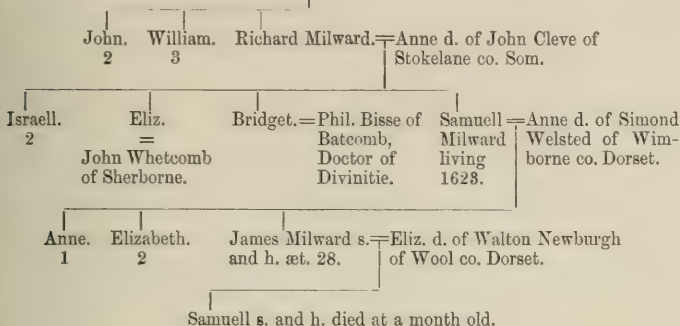
Mary æt. 24.
—
Grace æt. 22.
—
Sara æt. 18.

THOMAS MILBORNE.

Milward.

ARMS.—*Argent, a millrind sable between four crescents gules.*

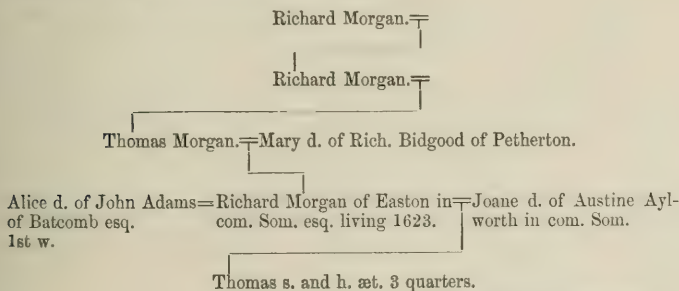
John Milward of Batcomb co. Som. = Eliz. d. of Wm. Hunton of Knoll co. Wilts.



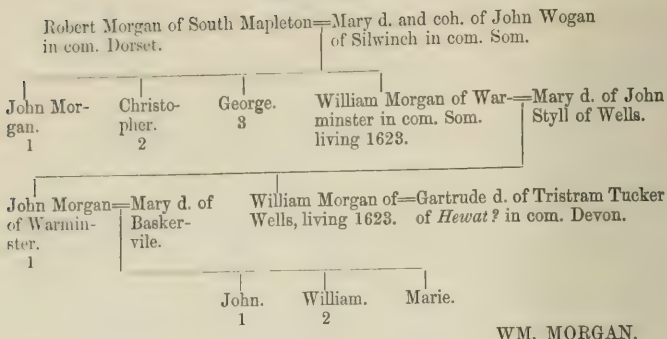
SA. MILWARD.

Morgan.

ARMS.—*Sable, threc crosses crosslet in bend argent.*

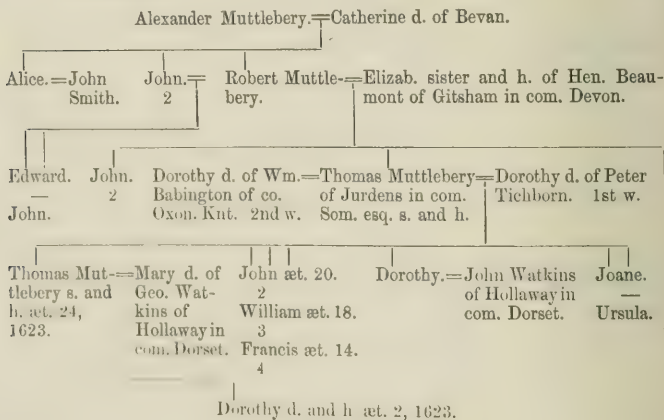


RICHARD MORGAN.

Morgan.**Muttlebery.**

v. Visitation of Devon, 1620, p. 265.

ARMS.—1. *Ermine, on a bend gules three round buckles argent, within a bordure of the second.* 2. *Azure, semée of crosses crosslet or a lion rampant of the last.* [JORDAN.] 3. *Per bend sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged.* [LOVEY?] 4. *Vairée, two bars gules.* [ATLOP?] 5. *Gules, a saltire vairée.* [WILLINGTON.]



A |

(*Dorothy. = Wm. Parker of Shoreditch in com. Som.)

(*Hugh Parker of Shorditch. = Mary d. of Hutchings of Holway in com. Som.

Henry Parker of London 1660.

THOMAS MUTTLEBERY.

Muttlebery.

Hac indentura testatur quod nos Edwardus Mottleberie et Johanna uxor mea tradimus et hac præsentī carta nostra confirmamus etc. Dat. apud — die Mercurii prox. post festum Sancti Calixti pape aº regni regis H. 5 post conquest. 8.

(Seal with arms.)

Noverint universi et præsentēs me Robertum Muttlebury ordinasse, constituisse, et in loco meo possuisse dilectos meos in Christo etc. In cujus rei testimonium præsentibus sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Logge quinto die mensis Junii aº regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ vicesimo septimo.

(Seal as before.)

Noverint universi et præsentēs me Willelmum Opleigh de parochia de Brode-winster in com. Dorset gentleman relaxasse et omnino pro me et hæredibus meis in perpetuum clamasse Roberto Muttlebery de Ilford infra parochiam de Ilton in com. Somerset gentleman etc. Dat. quarto die mensis Marcii Anno regni regis H. 6 post conq. Angliæ 31.

Noverint universi per præsentēs me Thomam Muttleburie de Aisshill in com. Somerset gent. teneri et per præsentēs firmiter obligari Johanni Estmond etc. Dat. 2 die Novemb. anno regni regis H. 7 post conquest. 18.

Napper.

Nicho. Napper of Tintenhull. =

James. 2	Lancelott. 3	Edward. 4	Thomas Napper of Tinten- hull living 1623.	= Edith d. of John Lye.
-------------	-----------------	--------------	---	----------------------------

John s. and h.	Samuell. 3	Thomas Napper of Tintenhull living 1623.	= Honor d. of John Saunders of Mar- tock.	Anne. = John Stephens of Puncknoll in Dorset.	Mary. = John Beaton of Nethercompton in Dorset.
-------------------	---------------	--	---	---	---

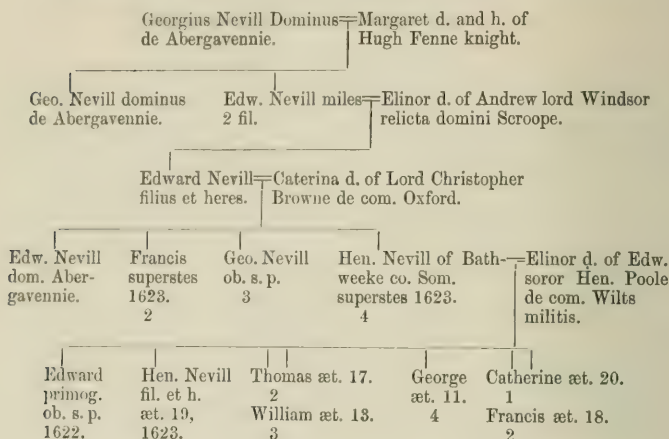
Honor 2 months old 1623.

THO. NAPPER.

* Added by Parker.

Nevill.

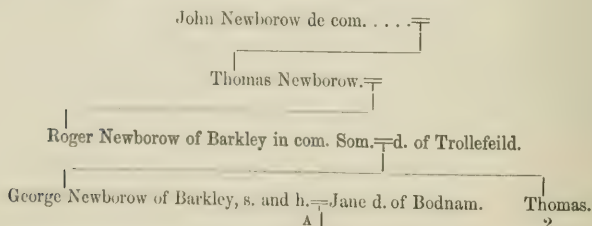
ARMS.—1. *Gules, a saltire argent.* [RABY.] 2. *Or, fretty gules, on a canton or a ship sable.* [NEVILL OF BULMER.] 3. *Chequy azure and or.* [WARREN.] 4. *Or, three chevrons gules.* [CLARE.] 5. *Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent; 2 and 3 Gules, a fret or, and over all a bend sable.* 6. *Gules, a chevron between six crosses crosslet or.*



HENRY NEVILL.

Newborough.

ARMS.—*Or, three bends azure within a bordure engrailed gules.*



A |

Roger Newborow s. and h.=Mary d. of Fran. Chaldecott of Cicilie.=Pawson.
 living 1623. Purbeck in com. Dorset.

Anne æt. 16. 1	Elizabeth æt. 15. 3	Mary æt. 13. 5	Francis New- borow s. and h. æt. 12.	Roger æt. 11. 2
Edith æt. 15. 2	Bridget æt. 14. 4	Margaret æt. 7. 6		Thomas æt. 3. 3

ROGER NEWBOROUGH.

Newman.

Richard Newman of Charlton Mackrowe in com. Som.=

Richard Newman=Agatha d. of Humph. Poole of Poltans-
 of Queen camell. borough in com. Som.

Joane.	Mary.=Wm. Hodgson 1 of Spectington.	Jane.=John Baker of Thornborow in com. Glouc.	Marga.=John Wasoyne ret. of Marston in 2 Som.
--------	--	---	---

Robert. Humphry Newman of Wyn=Dorothie d. of Sir Thomas Phillippes of
 cauntoun living 1623. Burington in com. Som.

Thomas s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.	Richard. 2	Humphry. 3	Elizabeth. 1	Dorothie. 2	Jane. 3	Agatha. 4
-----------------------------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	----------------	------------	--------------

HUM. NEWMAN.

Newton.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, on the shoulder a cross pâtée of the field.*

William Newton.=Idonea d. of Montague.

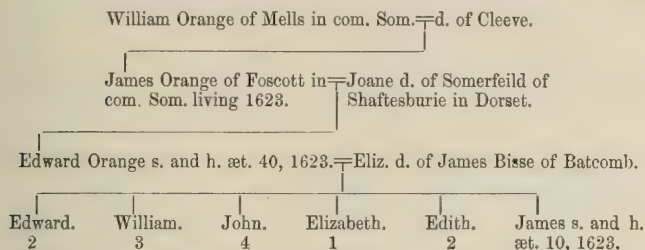
Alexander Newton.=Catherin d. of Wadham.

Thomas Newton.=Julian d. of Atcomb.

A |

Orange.

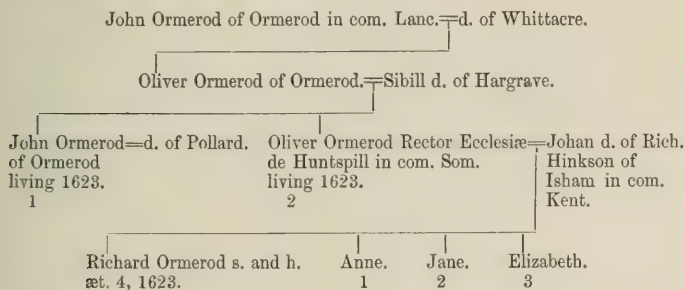
ARMS.—*Argent, three pairs of barnacles open in pale gules.* Granted to John Orange of the Middle Temple by Rob. Cooke 35 Q. Eliz.



ED. ORENGE.

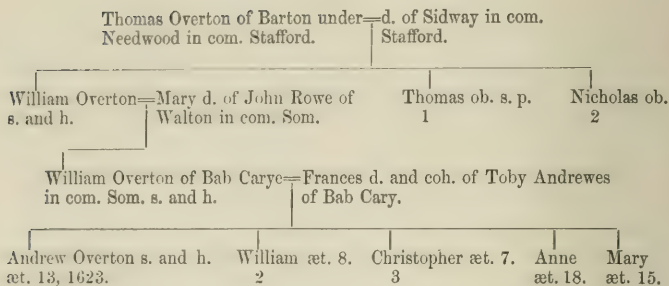
Ormerod.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars and a lion passant in chief gules.*



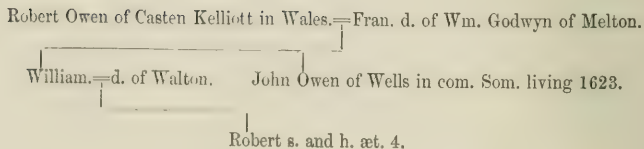
OLIVER ORMEROD.

Overton.



WILLIAM OVERTON.

Owen.



.... OWEN.

Pawlett.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, three swords in pale argent, hilled or, meeting in base.* 2. *Gules, two wings conjoined in lure and displayed argent.* [REYNEY.] 3. *Azure, six mascles or.* [GORGES.] 4. *Gules, three bars and a bend sable.* [BOURTON?]

Sir Amias Pawlett of the Privy Counsell=Margaret d. and h. of Antho.
to Queen Eliz. Harvy of Bath.

Antho. Pawlett.=Katherine d. of Hen. Lord Norris.

John Pawlett of Heniton co. Som.=Eliz. d. and h. of Christ. Kenn
esq. living 1623. of Kenn co. Som.

Francis. 2	Amias. 3	John s. and h. æt. 8, 1623.	Florence. 1	Margaret. 2	Elizabeth. 3	a dau. un- christened.
---------------	-------------	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

Peirce.

This familie have auuncienly inhabited in the parish of Midsomer Norton in the Countie of Somerset, where they built an ile in the said Parish Church, and there lie buried.

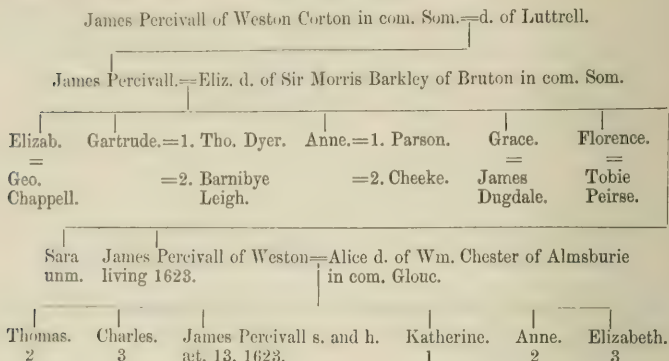
John Peirce of Midsomer Norton co. Som.=Edith d. of . . .

Thomas s. and h.	Tobie Peirce of Bruton. 2	Florence d. of James Percivall of West in Gordon com. Som.	Dorothy.=Hen. Ring- wood.
		Morrice Peirce s. and h. æt. 10.	

TOBY PEIRCE.

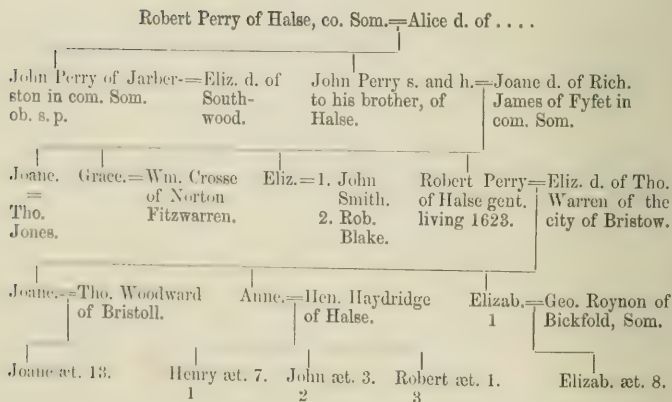
Percyball.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief indented gules three crosses pátée or.*



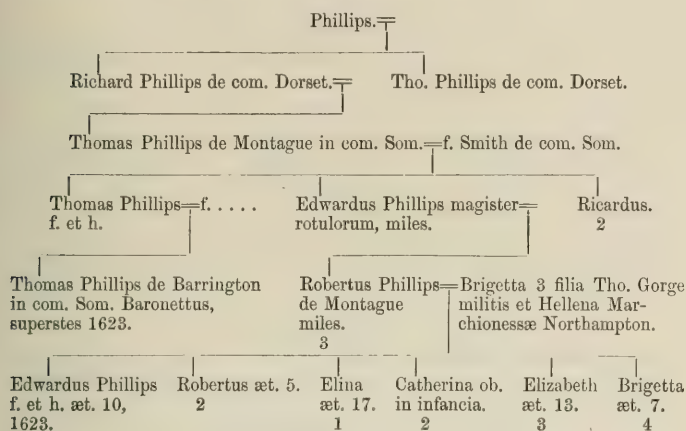
JAMES PERCYVALL.

Perry.



Phillips.

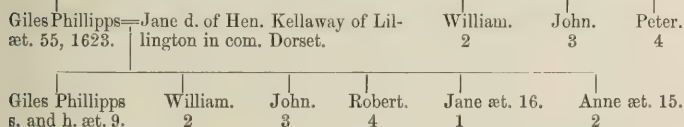
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, collared and lined or.*



Phillips.

John Phillipp of Yeavill in com. Som. = Joane d. of Warcham of com. Dorset.

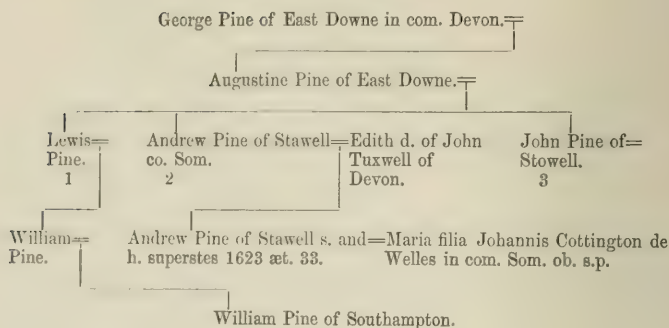
John Phillipp = Thomazin d. of Peter Mountsett of Blamford in com. Dorset.



GILES PHILLIPPS.

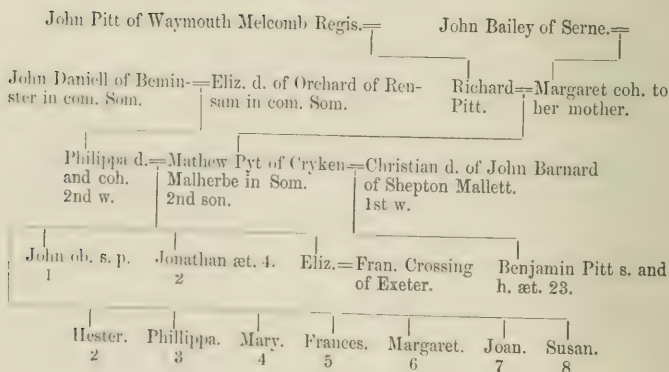
Pine.

v. Visⁿ of Devon, p. 231.



AND. PYNE.

Pitt.



Pollard.

v. Visⁿ of Devon 1620, p. 205.ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three escallops gules.*

Robert Pollard of Knowston in com. Devon.=Agnes d. of Rich. Chichester.

Richard Pollard of Kelve co. Som.=Dorithie d. of Sidnam of Dulverton in com. Som.

Geo. Pollard of Kelve now living 1623.=Eliz. d. of Dible.

George æt. 10.

Hugh æt. 5.

Launcelot s. and h.
æt. 17, 1623.Dorithie
æt. 16.Penelope
æt. 8.

GEORGE POLLARD.

Popham.

ARMS.—1 and 6. *Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads cabossed or.* 2. *Gules, two wings in lure argent, and over all a bend azure.* [KENTISBEARE.] 3. *Or, a chevron and a canton sable, within a bordure indented gules.* [RUFFRES.] 4. *Argent, a fesse, and in chief three martlets sable.* [EDMONDS.] 5. *Gules, on a bend argent three escallops sable.* [KNOELL.]

Noverint universi et præsentēs me Johannem Popham militem assignasse et loco etc. Nich. Hilde etc. in cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Dat. decimo die mensis Marcii anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ 3.

(Seal with arms.)

Noverint universi et præsentēs me Johannem Popham militem fecisse confirmasse et loco meo posuisse dilectum mihi in Christo Robertum Stoneham etc. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui dat. tercio die Junii anno regni regis Hen. 6 post conquest. 29.

(Seal with arms.)

Edward Popham of Huntworth.=Jane d. of Rich. Norton of Bristowe.

Sara.
=
John
Court.Elizab.
=
Thomas
Ford in
com.
Devon.Penelope and
Rachell
died in their
infancie.Sara.=Roger
2 Warre
counsell
at lawe.Elizab.
4
Jane.
6
Katherine
7Dowreball
died young.
=
John Pop-
ham.
4Thomas.
=
Ferdinando.George, a
captaine.
=
Humphrie.Thomas
died
young.Alexander Popham of
Huntworth, buried in
the Temple, London.
=
Dowreball d.
of John
Bayly.

A

A |

Thomas Popham of Beminster in com. Dorset.	= Grace d. and h. of Wm. Dale of Laxton.	Alexander of Bridg- water, living 1623. 2	= Francis d. and coh. of Sir Bartholomew Michell Knt.
--	--	---	---

Edward died young.

Sara.

Dorothy d. and h. of Rich. Bartlet in com. Berks esq.	= Edward Popham of Hanworth in com. Som.	= Anne d. of Sir Hen. Gifford relicta Portman.
---	---	--

EDWARD POPHAM.

Paulett.

Sir Amyas Paulett of the Privy Counsell to Q. Eliz.	= Margaret d. and h. of Antho. Harvy of Bath in com. Devon.
--	--

Hugh ob. s. p. 1	Antho. Paulett s. and h.	George Paulett of Cotehurst co. Som. æt. 58, 1623. 2	= Eliz. d. and h. of Edw. Paulet of Cotehurst.
Hugh. 2	Marg. =	Eliz. =	Katherine. =
	Fran. Hayes of Bindon.	James Prowze of Wellington.	John Bragge of Gatehurst.
			Edward Pow- lett s. and h. æt. 35, 1623.
			= Dorithie d. of Hugh Worth of Glaston- burie.
	Alice æt. 12.	Jane æt. 10.	Anne æt. 9.

G. POULETT.

Preston.

ARMS.—*Azure, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, and 1, and on a chief argent two lions passant, counterpassant sable.*

Christopher Preston of Cricket.	= Catherine d. of Hen. Wall of Dorsetshire.
---------------------------------	---

Philippa. = Geo. Jeffery of Cother- ston in Dorset.	John Preston of Cricket = Margaret d. of Stocker Thomas s. and h. of Compton co. Som.
--	--

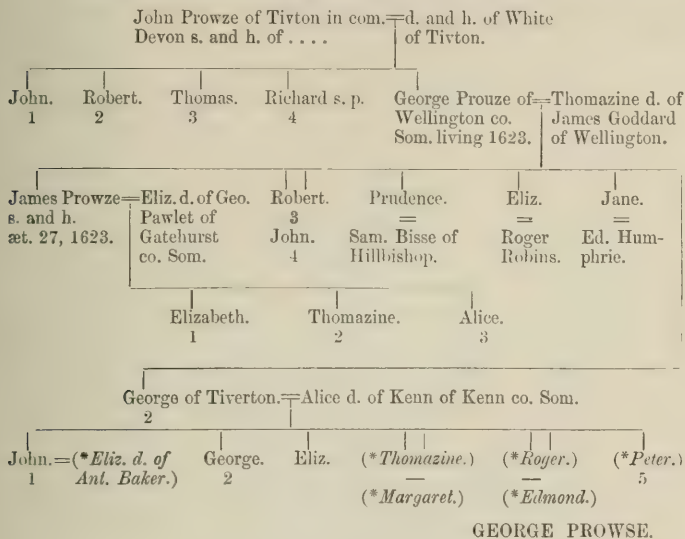
Margaret æt. 12, 1623.

Prowse.

v. Visⁿ of Devon 1620, p. 223.

Visⁿ of Lond. (Harl. Soc. Pub.) p. 49.

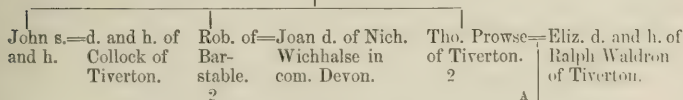
ARMS.—1. *Sable, three lions rampant argent within a bordure or.* 2. *Argent, a bend gules, and on a chief vert two cinquefoils of the field.* [WADCOTE.] 3. *A bend indented argent and gules between six escallops.* [CRUWYS?] 4. *Argent, a fesse indented gules between three martlets.* [NORTON?] 5. *Azure, a chevron argent between three pears or.* [ORCHARD.]



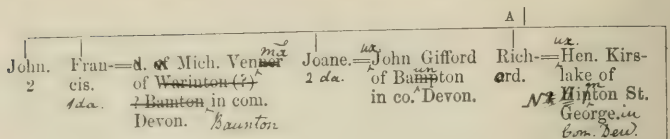
GEORGE PROWSE.

Prowse.

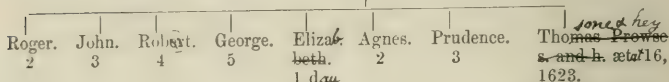
John Prowse of Tiverton = d. and h. of White of Tiverton
co. Devon s. and h. in com. Devon.



* By a later hand.

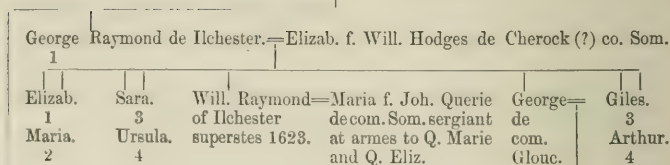


|
Rog. Prowse of Tawnton in com. = Eliz^{da} of John Bond
Somers. living 1623. of Tawnton. in com. Somset.



ROGER PROWSE.

Raymond.



George Raimond f. and h. æt. 16, 1623.

John Drake of Axmouth. = Margaret d. and h. of John Cole.

William Raymond of Ilchester = and Chard co. Som.	John Drake of = Julia d. and coh. of Wm. Axmouth. Hurst of Devon.
--	--

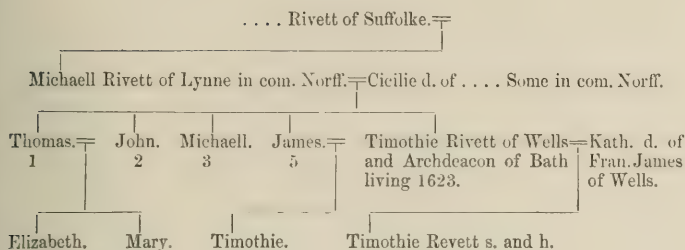
Thomas Raymond of Chard. = Julian d. and h. of John Drake of Axmouth.

Ambrose æt. 40. 3	Hugh æt. 30. 4	Thomas Raymond of Chard = and Northow co. Som. living 1623 Esq.	William Ray- = Fran. d. mond of Chard. of Law- 2 rence.
-------------------------	----------------------	---	---

John s. and h. æt. 3.	Thomas. 2	Franc. a d.
-----------------------	--------------	-------------

THO. RAYMOND.

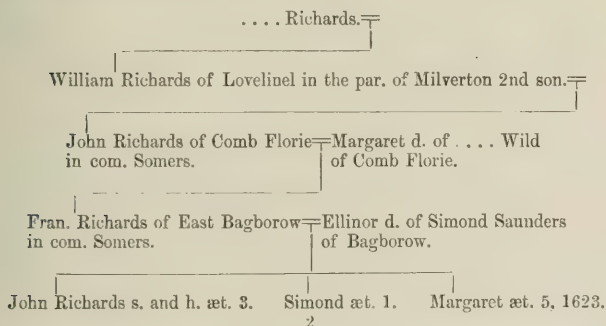
Rivett.



(Signature.)

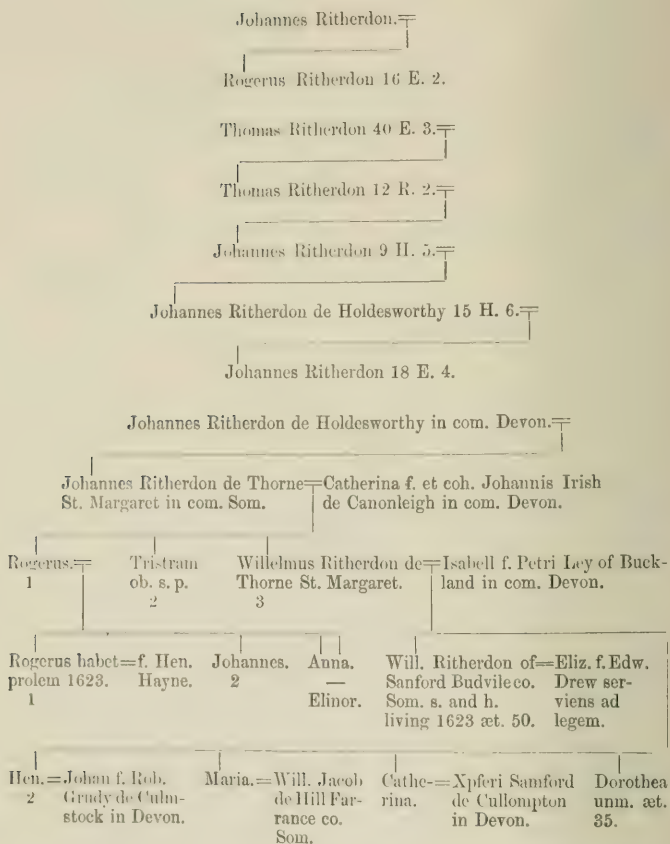
Richers.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse fusilly gules, cotised sable.*



FRANCIS RICHERS.

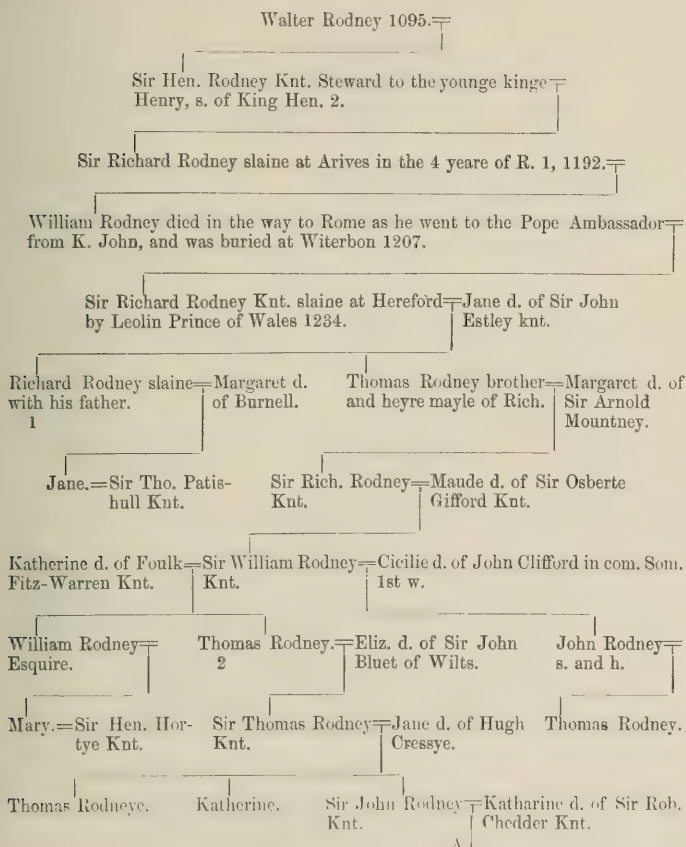
Ritherdon.

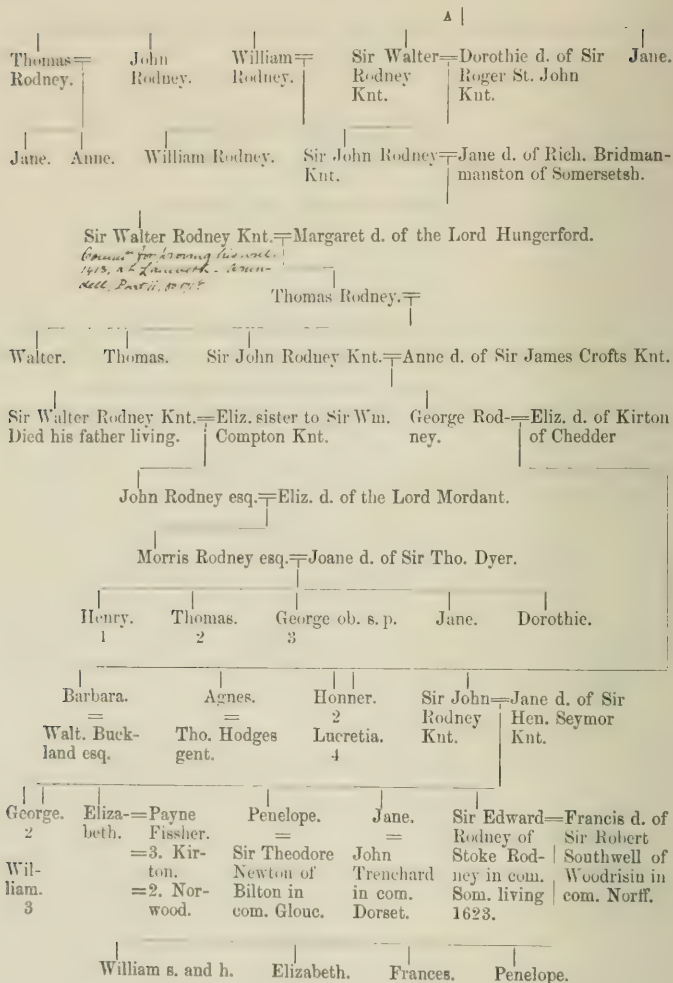


WILLM. RITHERDON.

Rodney.

ARMS.—*Or, three eagles displayed purple.*

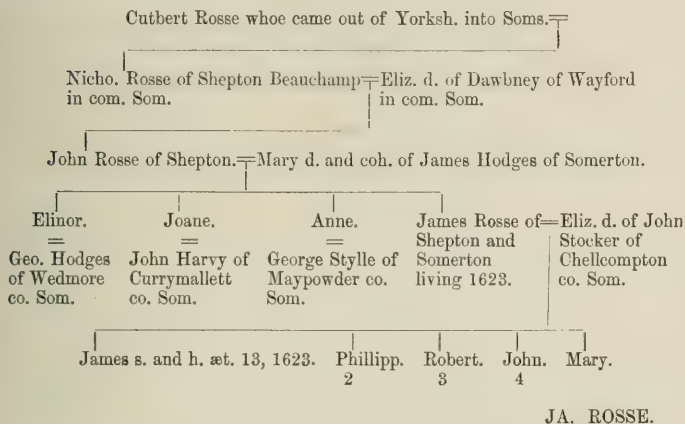




Rosse.

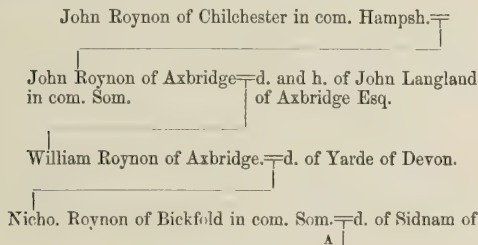
ARMS.—*Per fesse sable and argent, a pale counterchanged, three storks' heads erased argent.*

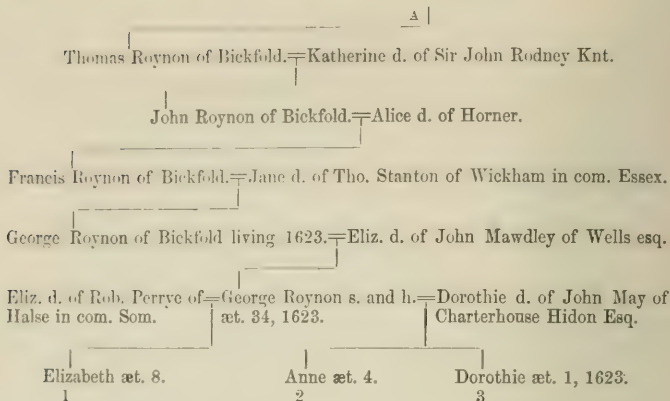
This coate was showed on an old piece of parchment in colours which was taken to be part of a patent.



Koynon.

ARMS.—*Argent, a wyvern rampant sable.*

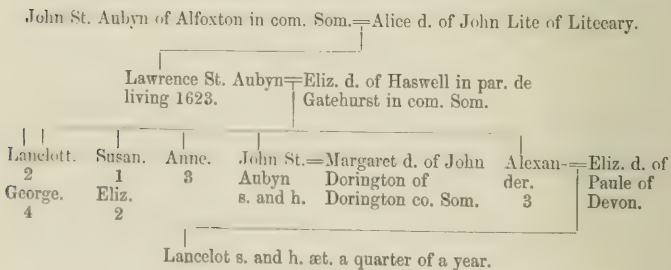




GEO. ROYNON.

St. Aubyn.

ARMS.—1 and 4, *Ermine, on a bend sable three bezants.* 2, *Argent, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or.* [POPHAM.] 3, *Argent, a trivet sable.* [TRIVET.]

JOHN SAYNⁿALBON.

Samborne.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules, pierced or.*

John Sambourn of Timsbery in com. Som. = d. of Lisle.

John Samborn. = d. of Willoughby.

Sir Barnabie Sambourne = Margaret d. of Sir Tho. Throgmorton
Knt. ob. 1610. of Toller in com. Dorset.

Thomas Sambourne esq.
s. and h. æt. 22, 1623.

William æt. 16.
2

Richard æt. 15.
3

John æt. 14.
4

Samford.

v. Visⁿ of Devon, 1620, p. 252.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable.*

Christopher Samford of Halberton, = Anne d. of John Balsh of
co. Devon s. and h. Ilminster co. Som.

Martyn.
1

Christo-
pher.
2

Barthol. Samford of =
Withicomb Rayley. Bridget d. of Wodrowe of Onfrallomb
in com. Devon (Ilfracombe?).

Fabyan.
2

Anthony.
3

Thomas.
4

Christopher Samford of =
Bicknoler co. Som. Eliz. d. of John Wyvell
living 1623. of Crediton in com.
Devon.

CHR. SANFORD.

Sandys.

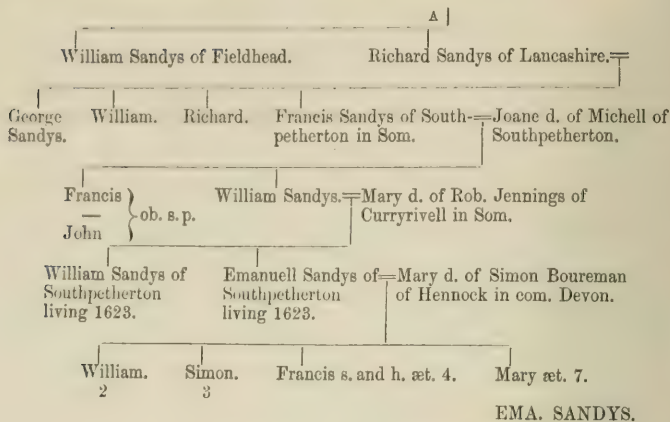
ARMS.—*Or, a fesse indented between three crosses crosslet fitchée gules.*

William Sandys of St. Bees. =

Robert Sandys. =

Miles Sandys of Fieldhead. =

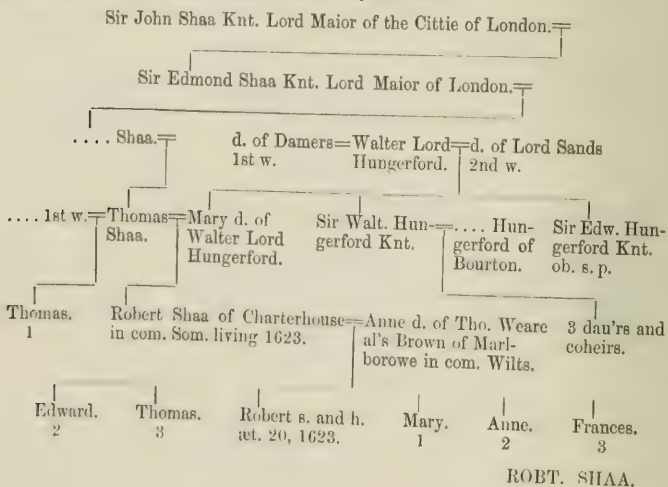
A



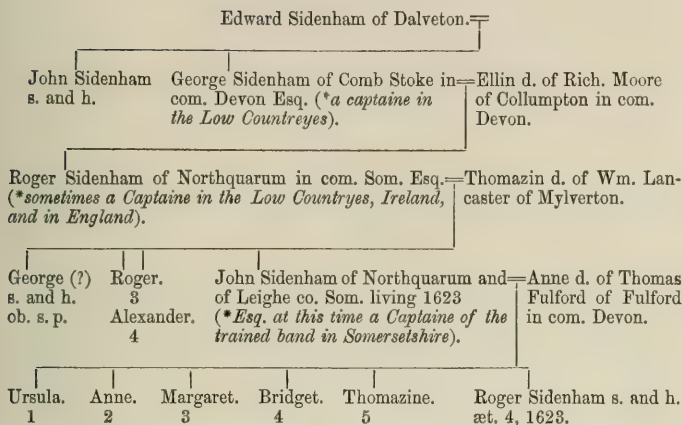
Shaa.

v. Visⁿ of London, p. 77.

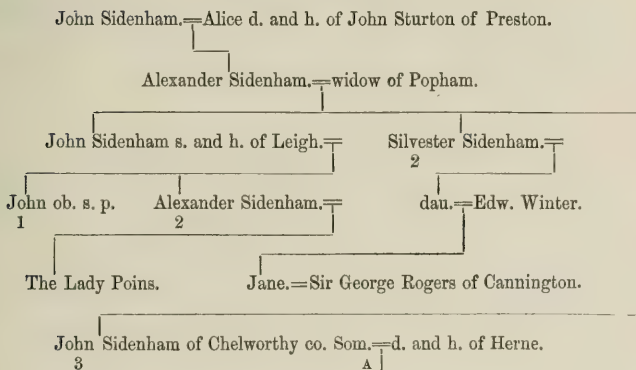
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three lozenges ermine.*



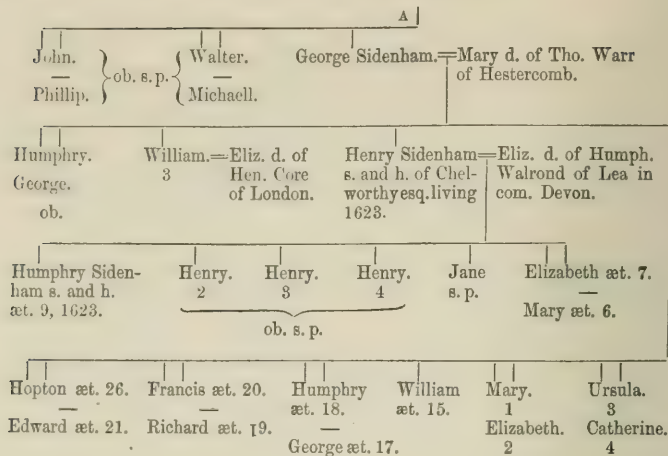
Sidenham.



Sidenham.



* By a later hand.

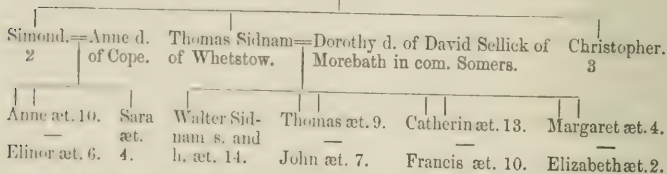


Sidnam.

ARMS.—1 and 6. *Argent, three rams passant sable.* [SYDENHAM.] 2. *Argent, a bend fusillée sable.* [KITSFORD.] 3. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules.* 4. *Ermine, three bars gules.* 5. *Sable, a bend or between six fountains azure.* [STURTON.]

John Sidnam of Brimpton in com. Somers. = Eliz. d. of Sir Hugh Audley Knight.

Thomas Sidnam 2 s. of Whetstow = Eliz. d. of Will. Crosse of Chaw-
 in com. Somers. linch in com. Somers.



Smith.

The griffin's head which they auncienly bore for their crest was granted by Wm. Hawley, Cla. 36 H. 8, which was after ratified and confirmed by all the Kings and Heralds of Arms under the common seal of their office 1568, 10 Q. Eliz.

John Smith of Alberton in com. Glouc. lived in the 14 of H. 6. =

Robert Smith. =

John Smith. =

Mathew Smith. =

John Smith of Longe Ashton in com. Som. 36 H. 8. =

Hugh Smithe of Longe Ashton. =

Mathew Smith of Longeashton = d. of . . . relict
s. and h. to his brother. Skerne.

d. and h. = Morgan of Lan-
terner ?

dau. = Sir Geo. Rodney. dau. = Gifford in Shropsh.

Jane. = Mathewes of Radnor
in Wales.

Sir Hugh Smith of = Eliz. d. of Sir Tho. Gorge of
Longe ashton Knt. Langford co. Wilts and sister
living 1623. to the Lord Gorge.

Helena. = Sir Fran. Rogers of Can-
nington co. Som.

Mary. = Sir Tho. Smith of
West Chester.

Thomas s. and h.
æt. 14, 1623.

Smith. [Smynthes]

George Smithes of Wrenton in com. Som. =
Bur 22 July, 1590. Wrenton.

John Smithes living 1623. = Joane d. of Dorington of Dorington in com. Som.
Bur. at Wrenton 28 June, 1626

Jane. = Edw. Barnet of Downs-
hill in com. Som. *See*
Mar. at Wrenton p. 6.
29 Dec. 1606.

d. = James Bisse of
Batcomb.

d. = Nich. Farwy of
Brockley.

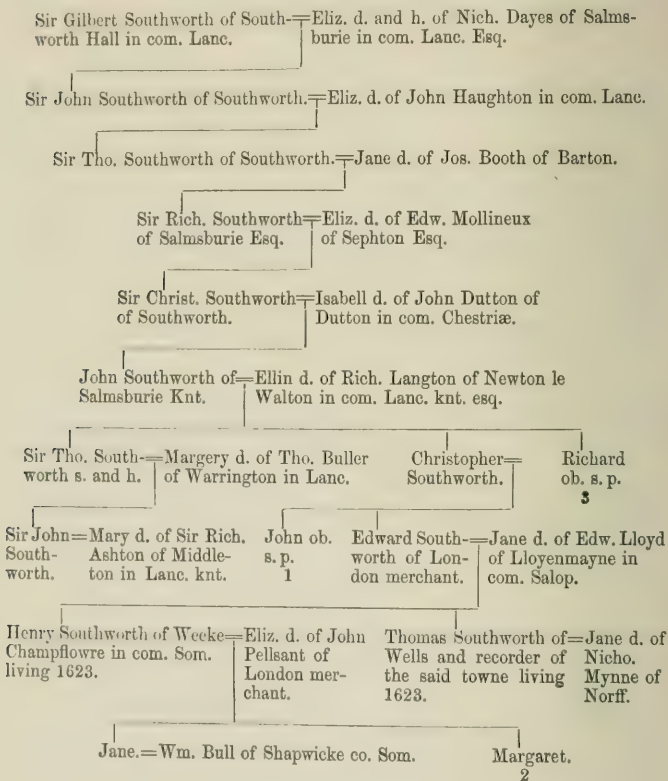
Judith. = Tavernor of
London.
Mar. at Wrenton
19 Aug. 1622.

Joane unkn. John Smith s. = d. of Fowen
and h. æt. 35, of Bristoll.
Mar. at Wrenton
1623. Bur. at Wrenton 4
Jan. 22
May, 1625 May 1626.
to Richard See his matric
at Rochester. Foster's Alumna p. 138.

Eliz. = Rob. Godwyn
2 of Owkey. *W'o*
See p. 41.

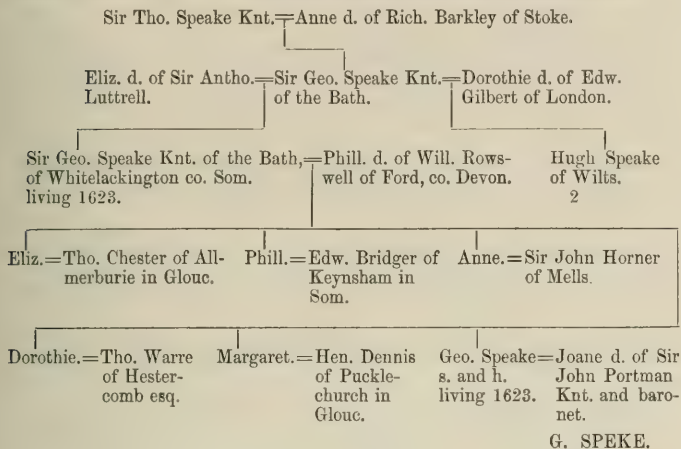
Southworth.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crosses crosslet sable.*



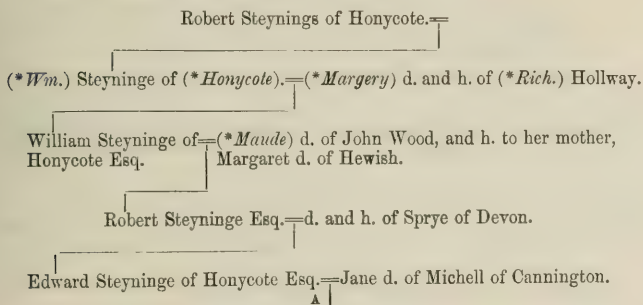
Speke.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars azure, over all a double-headed eagle displayed gules.*

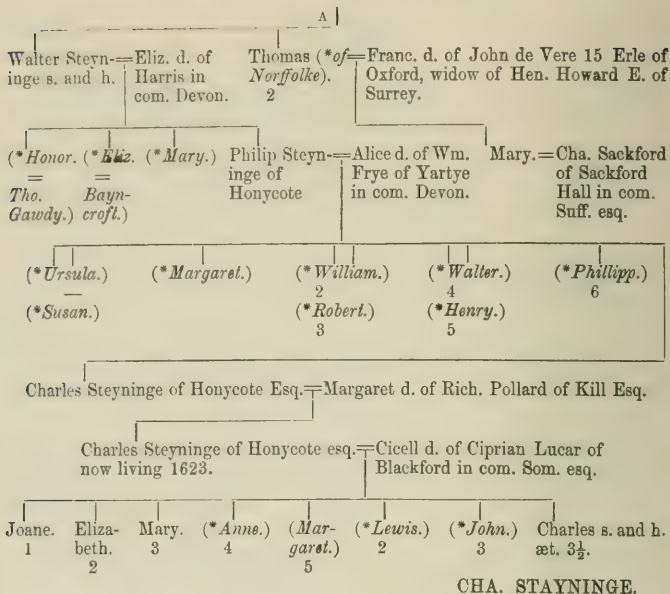


Stayninge.

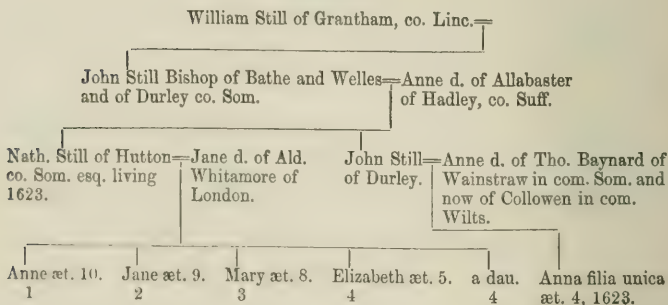
ARMS.—1. *Argent, a bat displayed sable, on a chief gules three pales of the field.*
 2. *Argent, a chevron sable between three oak-leaves vert.* [HOLMYN.]
 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three fishes naiant or.* [HEWISH.] 4. *Azure, two bars and in chief a chevron or.* [SPRYE.]



* By a later hand.



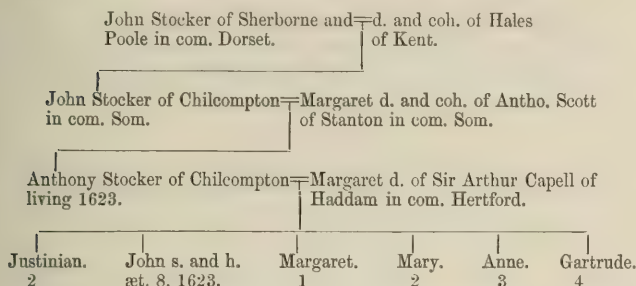
Still.



* By a later hand.

Stocker.

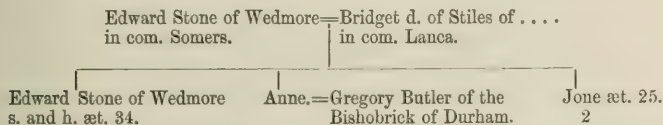
ARMS.—1 and 4. *Gyronny of six, azure and argent, three parrots vert.* 2 and 3. *Gules, three arrows argent, feathered or.* [HALES.]



ANTHONY STOCKER.

Stone.

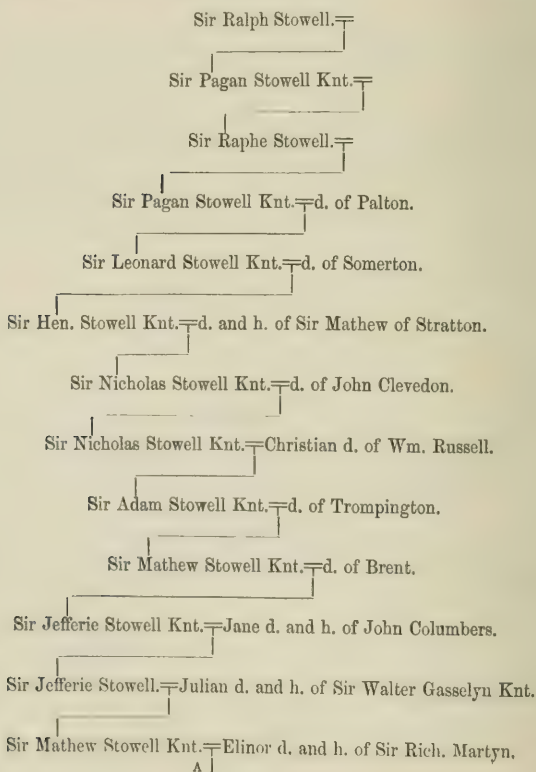
ARMS.—*Per pale or and gules, an eagle displayed with two necks counterchanged.*

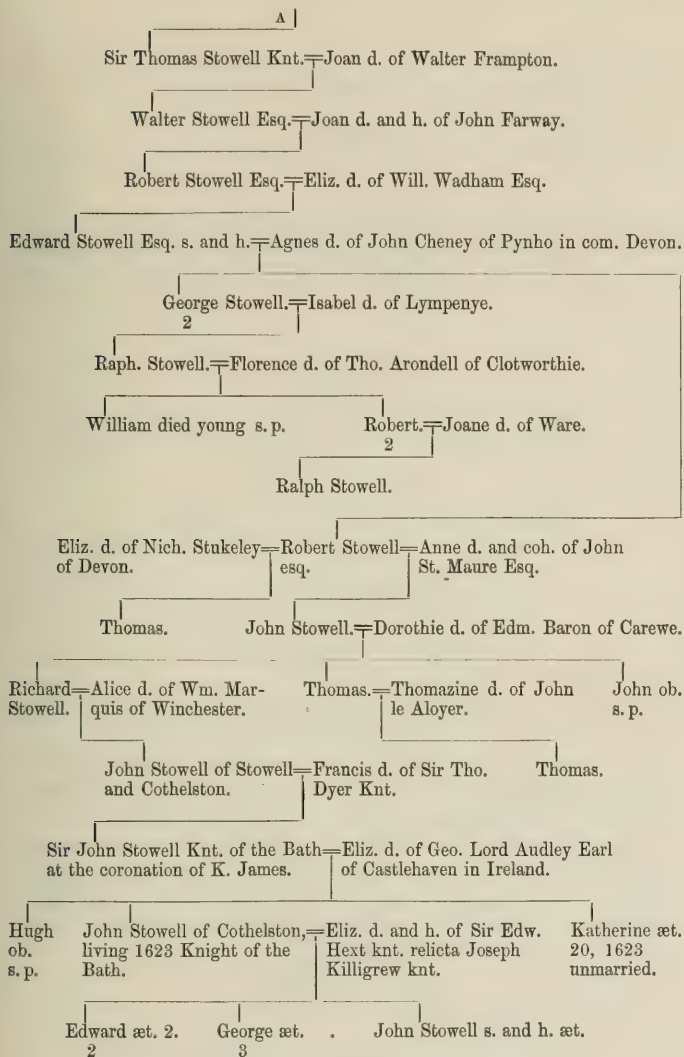


EDWARDE STONE.

Stowell.

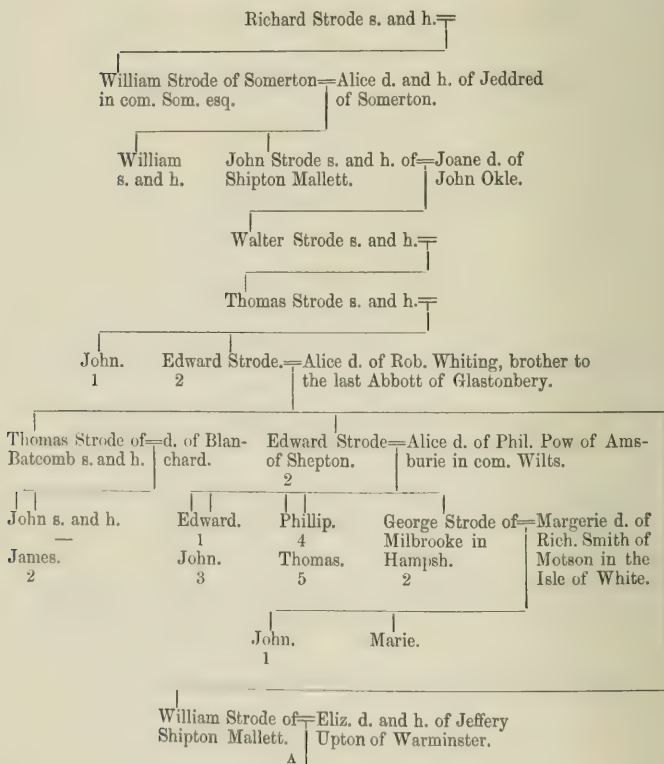
ARMS.—1. *Gules, a cross lozengy argent.* [STOWELL.] 2. *Argent, on a cross sable five bezants.* [ST. AUBYN ?] 3. *Sable, a cross fitchée or.* [COLUMBERS.] 4. *Gules, a bend or and a label argent.* [COLUMBERS.] 5. *Or, ten billets azure.* [GASSELYN.] 6. *Azure, three bends or.* [MARTYN ?] 7. *Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [FARWAY.] 8. *Argent, a wyvern sable.* [ROYNON ?] 9. *Gules, a bend between six crosses crosslet or.* [PRESTON ?] 10. *Vert, a lion rampant or, debriused by a bend gules.* [BEAUPERE ?] 11. *Gules, a bend between six fusils or.* [JUDS ?] 12. *Quarterly 1 and 4. (Argent.) 2 Chevrans (gules). 2 and 3. Or (a lion rampant within an orle of eight crosses crosslet azure.)* [ST. MAUR.]

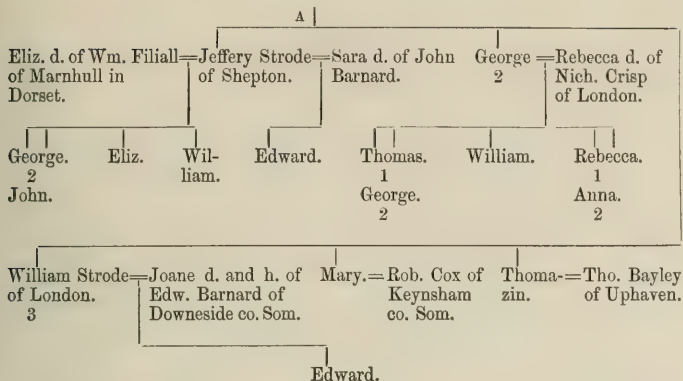




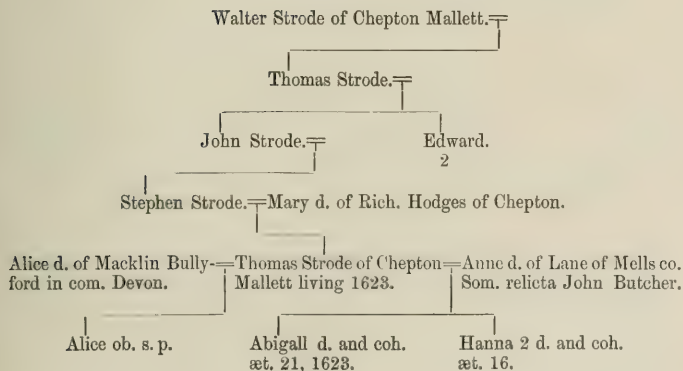
Strode.

ARMS.—1 and 8. *Ermine, on a canton sable a crescent argent.* [STRODE.] 2. *Ermine, a fesse gules.* 3. *Gules, a bend between six crosses crosslet or.* 4. *Gules, a lion rampant or, over all a bend ermine.* 5. *Ermine, a chevron sable.* [UPTON ?] 6. *Gules, a wyvern argent.* [BRENT.] 7. *Ermine, on a chevron three mullets.*





Strode.



Symes.

ARMS.—*Azure, three escallops in pale or.*Robert Hill of Yarde n^r Taunton.—Alice d. of Clarke.

William Symes of Chard in com. Som.—Eliz. d. of Robert Hill.

Robert. 2 William. 3	Jane. 1	= Roger How of London.	Alice. = Wm. Hodges.	Eliz. = Wm. Mal- lett.	Mary. = Rob. Hendey.
-------------------------------	------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------

John Symes of Poundsford in com.—Amy d. of Thomas Horner
Som. Esq. living 1623. of Mell co. Som.

Henry. 2 Thomas. 3	Jane. = John Sey- mour co. Som. Kut.	Eliz. = Nich. Martyn 3 of co. Devon.	Suzan. 2 Katherine. 4	Amy. 5 Elinor. 6
-----------------------------	---	--	--------------------------------	---------------------------

Dorothie.
7
Edith.
8
John Symes s. and h.
living 1623.—Abigail d. of Arthur Arscott of
Tetcott in com. Devon.

Grace and . . . twyns.

William Symes s. and h. æt. half a yeare.

JOHN SYMES.

Tabor.

John Tabor of Nunnie.—Joane d. of Bigges of Chaing.—Hart of . . .
in com. Somers. ford in com. Essex. 1st husb.Sara d. of Nich. Andrews of Winter.—Marke Tabor of—Julian d. of Rowland
head in par. Winscomb in com. Som. Wells in com. of Bristol merchant.
2nd w. Somers living 1st w.
1623.

Marke ob. s. p.

Jane æt. 11.

Francis Tabor s. and h.
ob. s. p.Francis ob. s. p.
2

MA. TABOR.

Toose.

ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire argent, hilts or, points downwards, within a bordure of the second.*

uxor prima.=Alexander Toose.=Relicta Johannis Combes.=Combes.

Johannes Toose de Taunton.=Johanna filia Johannis Combes.

Alicia.	Isabella.	Johanna.	Elizabeth.	Margeria.
=	=	3	5	6
Rog. Hill de	Walt. Trelawny de	Anastasia.		Johanna.
Taunton.	com. Cornub.	4		7

Alexander.	John.	Robertus.	Nich. Toose	= Lucia f. Johannis Brooke de Bristoll
2	3	4	f. et h.	servientis ad legem.

John Toose of Swell in com. Som.=Agneta f. Tho. Newton ar. Johanna.=Reinon.

Johanna.	Julian.	Maria.	Elizab.	Thomas Toose	= Francis f. Tho.
=	=	=	=	de Stokeland	Hall de Ips-
Geo.	Joh.	Rob. Betscomb	Geo.	in com. Som.	wich in com.
Watkins.	Pine.	de Vers? in com.	Taylor.		Suff.
		Dorset gent.			

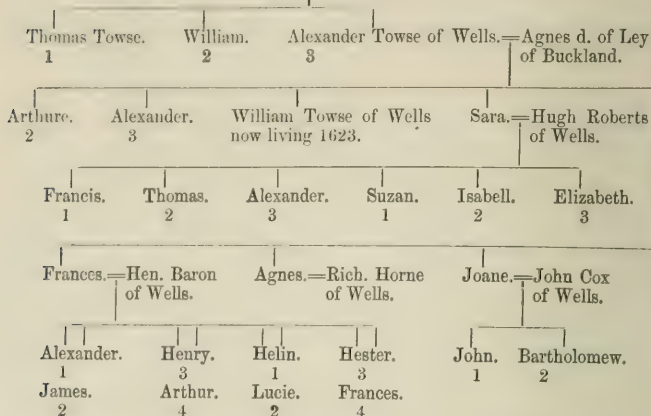
Edward	= Elinor f. Barthol. Greene	Alexander	= Katherine f. Petri Whalley
Toose	de Milton Clevedon in	Toose.	civis et
f. et h.	com. Som.	2	London.

Maria f.	Petrus Toose f. et h.	Willelmus æt. 29.	Edward æt. 26.	Gertrude.
and h.	æt. 30, 1623.	2	3	

Willelmus.	Guy.	John.	Stephen.	Tristram.	Alexander.	= Agneta f. Ley
2	5	7	9	11	3	de Buckland.
Egidius.	John.	Leonard.	Hugh.	Francis.		
4	6	8	10	12		

Towse.

John Towse of Swell, co. Som. = Agnes d. of Tho. Newton of Swell.



per me WILLM TOWSE.

Trevilian.

v. Visitation of Devon, p. 286.

John Trevilian of Nettlecombe. = Amie (?) d. of Nicholas Cockworthie in com. Devon.

John Trevilian. = Maude d. of Harris in com. Devon.

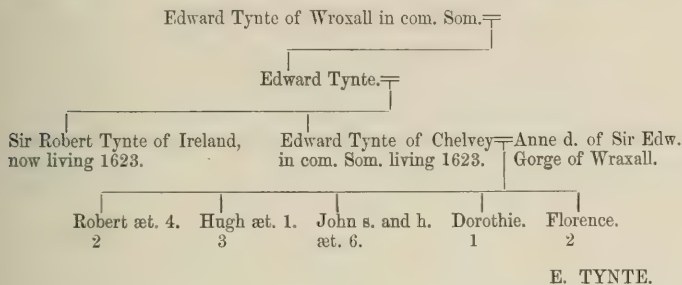
John Trevilian ob. 1623. = Urith d. of Sir John Chichister of Devon.

John Trevilian of Nettlecomb ob. 1623. = Margaret d. of Geo. Lutterell of Dunster Castle co. Som.

Geo. Trevilian s. and h. æt 9, 1623 in warde.

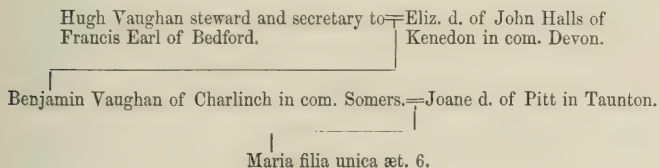
Tynte.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion couchant between six crosses crosslet argent, 3 and 3.*



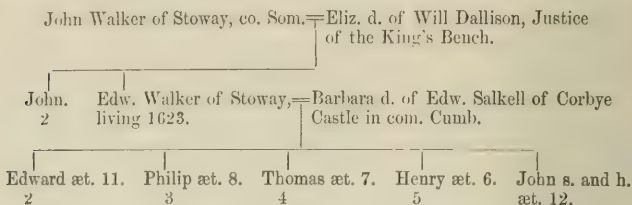
Vaughan.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, three boars' heads erased in pale argent.* [VAUGHAN.] 2. *Gules, a female bust proper, with a chaplet argent and sable.* 3. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* 4. *Gules, two snakes entwined argent.*



Walker.

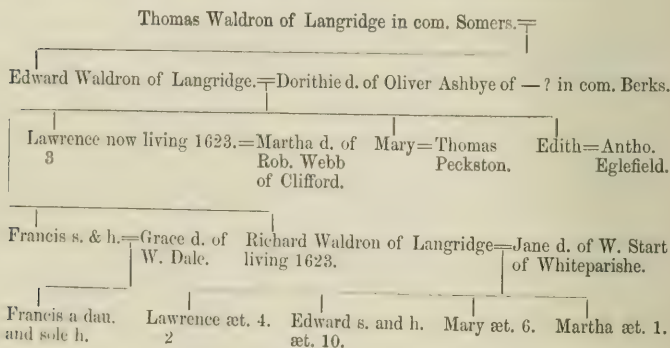
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable two plates between three crescents of the second.*



ED. WALKER.

Walrond.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars, and over all a double-headed eagle displayed gules.*



RICHARD OULROND.

Walton.

Henry Walton of Bristoll.=Johanna f. Reynoldes in com. Som.

William Walton of Compton Dando co. Som.=Joane d. & h. of Rich.
May of Bristoll.

Alice d. & coh.=Roger Leversedge of Frome Selwood co. Som.

Walton Leversedg s. & h. æt. halfe a yeare. Mary æt. 3. May æt. 2.
1 2

WM. WALTON.

Warre. (HESTERCOMBE.)

ARMS.—*Gules, two wings in pale argent; over all on a bend azure a crescent of the second.*

Robert Lawarre.=d. of Kentisbeare.

Matthew Warre serviens ad legem.=Alice d. of Wm. Denbauld.

John Warre.=d. and h. of John Meriet of Hestercombe.

Richard Warre.=Joane d. and h. of John Atwood by Gamilda
s. and h. of Hen. Perryhay.

Richard Warre.=Joane d. and h. of John Combe of Dalwood in com. Dorset.

John Warre.=Joane d. of Walt. Stapleton
2 of Brashford.

Robert.=Thomazine d. and h. of
2 Tho. Chipley.

Robert Warre.=Christ. s. to
Rich. Hanford.

Alice d. of Wm.=Gascoigne s. p.

John Warre.=Joan d. of Phill.
Mowbanke.

Richard Warre.=Johan d. of y^e
Lord Stourton.

Tho. d. of Brock-
man in co. Essex.

Richard Warre.=d. of Wm.
miles. Hoddy of
the Ex-
chequer.

Thomas of Hesterley.

2nd w.

Warre. (CHAPLEIGH.)

ARMS.—*Gules, crusillée fitchée, a lion rampant argent.*

Philippa d. of Baldwin Mar.—John Warre 2nd—Eliz. d. of Sir Nich. Wadham of
wood of West Zealock in Som. s. of Sir Richard, Merifield 1st w. widow of Ed.
2nd w. s. p. Esq. Bamfield of Poltimor in Devon. +

+ not in orig. MS.

John Warr of Chipley in com.—Mary d. of Nich. Grace.—Giles Milborne of
Somers. s. and h. Esq. Samford of Cearne Hornblowton in
in com. Dorset. com. Somers. Esq.

Edward Warr of — Eliz. d. of John Walrond Margery.—John Hatch of Long-
Chipley s. & h. Esq. of Bovey in com. Devon. ford in com. Devon.

Mary.—Wm. Lottison John Warr Henry æt. 17. Elizabeth.—Robert Eyre s. of
of West Lid s. and h. 2 Sir Will. Eyre of
ford in com. æt. 22. — Chaldfield in
Somers. gent. Edward æt. 15. com. Wilts.
3

E. WARRE.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus Warre, armiger, filius et heres Johannis Warre armigeri, dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta confirmavi Edmondo Marchio Dorset, Johanni Stourton militi, Egidio Dawbney militi, Theobald Gorges militi, Willelmo Bouchers, Willelmo Carent, Willelmo Wadham, Johanni Blewet, Willelmo Fulford clerico, Waltero Portman, Waltero Gorges, Ricardo Warr, Johanni Wadham, Waltero Blewet, Ricardo Lutrell, Ricardo Bilcomb, Willelmo co Clontesbar (?), Thomæ Micheldever, Johanni Bishop de Taunton, Johanni Morgan, Johanni Walleis clerico, Thomæ Warren, et Johanni Denis totum statum meum quem habeo de manerio de Hestercomb predicto die mercurii prox. post festum conceptionis beatæ Mariæ virginis anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. 22.

(Sigillum Roberti Warre.)

Watts.

ARMS.—*Azure, three broad arrows or, 2 and 1, plumed argent; on a chief of the second as many men's heads couped, sidefaced proper, hair sable.*

William Watts of Cotlington co. Som. = d. of Awdlam.

Hugh Watts of Cotlington. = Eliz. d. of Nich. Joice of Marnhull.

Anne d. of Wm. = Nich. Watts of Cotlington = Mary d. of Simon
Chapell. living 1623. Sloper.

Hugh s. and h. æt. 4.

Mary æt. 3.

NICHO. WATTS.

Whittington.

Johannes de Whittington de Backwell. =

Robertus de Whittington a^o 25 E. 1 de Backwell 34 E. 1. =

Willelmus Whittington de Backwell 12 E. 2. =

Willelmus Whiting de Backwell a. 15 E. 3. =

Johannes Whittington fil. et h. 50 E. 3. =

This additions of Esq. sett
downe in all their deeds
downward.

Thomas Whittington de Backwell = Alicia.
ar. a. 8 H. 6.

Willelmus Whittington. = Mary d. of Tho. Watts. Robert. John.

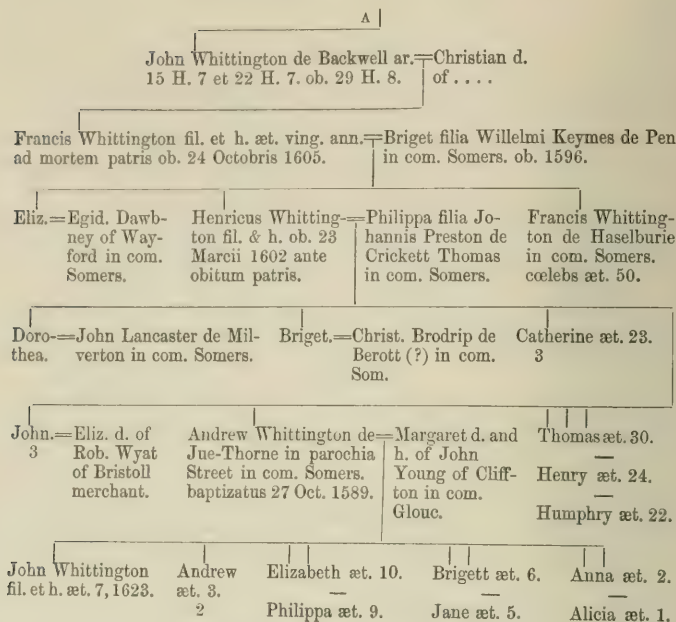
Thomas Whittington. = Agnes Babington. 4 filias.

Johannes Whittington de Backwell in =
com. Som. ar. 18 Junii 12 E. 4.

Willelmus.
2

Richard.
3

A



Whittington.

— hæc. Johannis de Whittington concessi et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Willelmo de la Sale etc. Dat. apud Backwell.

Noverint universi me Willelmum de Whittington f. et h. Willelmi de Whittington de Backwell, tradisse, concessisse, et præsentī scripto meo confirmasse etc. Dat. apud Backwell die Sancti Thomæ anno regni regis Edw. 3 post conq. 15.

Universis ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Johannes de Bradford salutem in Domino Nord Wilts me teneri et per præsent' scriptum firmiter obligari Johanni de Whittington etc. Dat. apud Backwell die Jovis proximo ante festum beate Margarete Virginis aº regni regis Edw. 3 post conq. 7.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit, Johannes Whittington de Backwell in com. Som. armiger salutem in Domino sempiternam etc. Dat. 18 Junii aº regni regis Edw. 4 post conq. 12. Ad curiam primam Joh. Whittington filii et hæredis Johannis Whittington armigeri tent. ibidem die Jovis 28 die mensis Januar. anno regni regis Hen. 7 post conq. 22 etc.

Whitton.

To all true Christian people to whom this present writing shall come Mr Nicholas Pitts Vicar of the Parish Church of our Lady of Redcliffe in Bristol, William Everard of Longashton, and John Grenfield of Bedminster, sending greeting in our Lord God, and where one Thomas Whitton of Backewell in the county of Somerset gent. is seized of certaine landes and tenements in Backewell and Wraxhall in the countie aforesaid in his demesnes as of for tail and had issue William Robert and John, which William toke to wife one Margaret daughter of one Thomas Wates, and had issue one Thomas Whetton of their bodies between them lawfully begotten, and after that the said William died, and the said Thomas sonne of the said William and Margaret toke to wife one Agnes Babington, and had issue John, William and Richard, now in playne life, and Died and as it is sayd certaine persons against good conscience and reason noyse and defame that the sayd Thomas sonne of the sayd William and Margaret should not be borne in true and lawful espousalls, but bastard to the entent to disinherit the sayd John William and Richard sonnes of the sayd Thomas and Agnes Babington, and forasmuch as it is meritorious and a deede of charitie to witnesse trouth in service of justice to be ministered to everie person we the said Maister Nicholas, William Everard and John Grenfield having full notice and remembrance of the espousalls had between the said William and Margaret witnesse and at all times will depose and record that the said Thomas son of the said William and Margaret, father of the said John, William and Richard was lawfully gotten in true espousalls between the said William and Margaret. In witnesse whereof we the said Maister Nicholas, William Everard and John Grenfield to these their testimonialls have set our seales, given the 26 of September in the yeare of the raigne of King Edw. 4 after the conquest the 6, a^o 1466.

Wornell.

James Wornell of Yeatton. = Eliz. d. and coh. of Rich. King of . . .

Thomas Wornell of Yeatton in y^e hundred =
of Winter Stokes in com. Somers.

James Wornell. = Mary d. of Will^m Hannam of Yeatton.

John Wornell. = Fredigund d. of John Hannam of Yeatton.

James Wornell filius et hæres æt. 2.

Mary æt. 5.

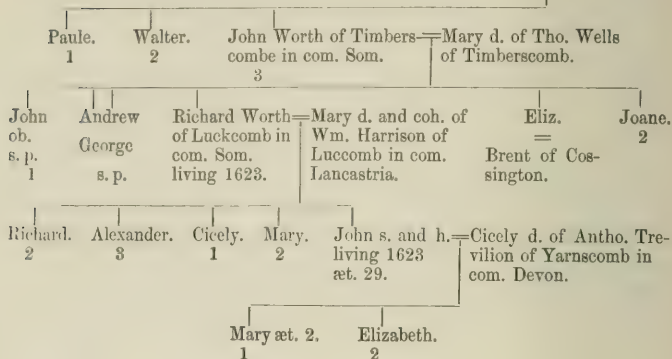
Florence æt. 4.

Worth.

v. Visⁿ of Devon, 1620, p. 315.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable.* [WORTH.]
2. *Vairée.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 3. *Argent, a bull passant gules.* [DREWE?]

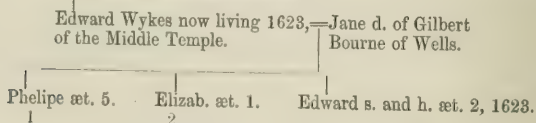
Roger Worth of Barstable in com. Devon, descended
from Worth of Worth in com. Devon.



Wykes.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses fleurie sable.*

Nicho. Wykes of Wells in com. Som. = Isabell d. of Godwyn of Owkey.



EDWARD WYKES.

SUPPLEMENT.

Blake.

By a later hand. Arms drawn at side,—BLAKE, DORRANT, BILLETT, WILLIAMS.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable.* 2. *Sable, a chevron indented, and in chief three fleurs de lys argent.* [DORRANT.] 3. *Argent, on a chief three roses.* [BILLETT.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three ravens proper.* [WILLIAMS.]

Robert Blake.=Margaret d. of Symonds.

Humphrey Blake of Planchfield=Sarah d. & coh. of Humphrey
in com. Som. Williams of Wales.

Robert Blake, Generall at
sea ob. the . . . of August,
and honorable interd in
Hen. y^e 7 Chapell the 4 of
September 1657. Ob. a
bacheller.

Humphrey
2 brother
and heire.

William
Dr. of
Phissick.

Law

George.
4
—
Nichus.
5

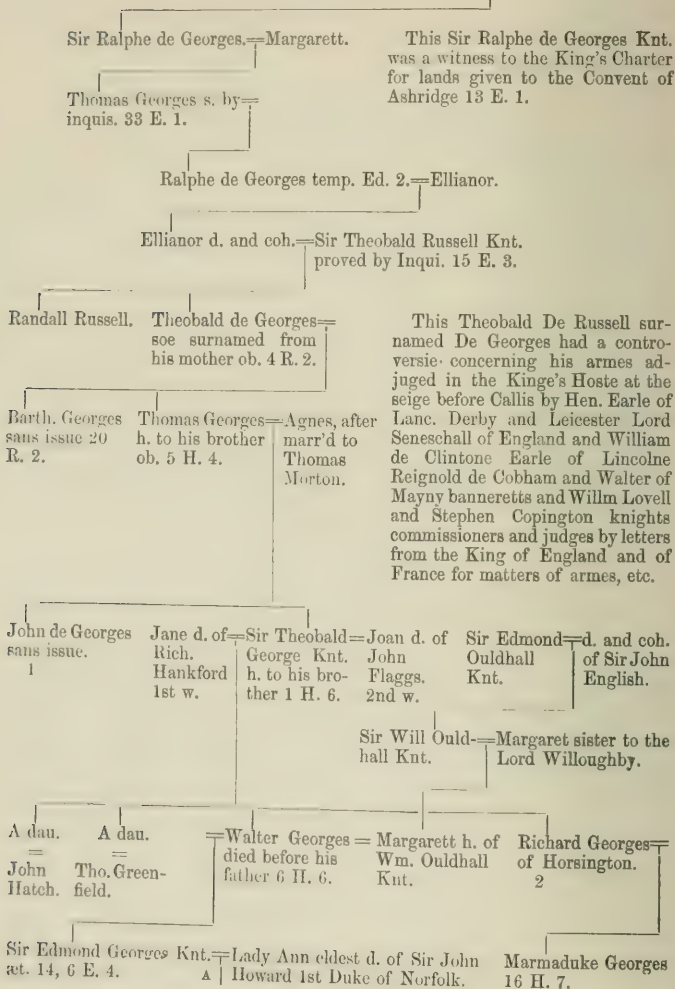
Benjamin.
6
—
Alexander.
7

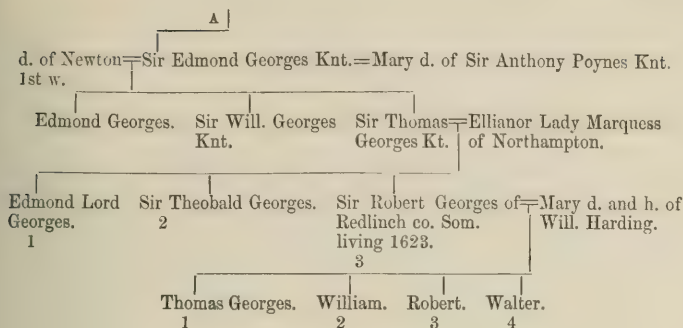
A sister
married
to Bur-
ridge.

Gorges.

In Parker's handwriting.

Ralphe de Georges lived the 35 of H. 3.





Knoell.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Gules, on a bend argent, three escallops sable.* [KNOELL.] 2 and
3. *Gules, three pears or.* [ORCHARD?]

Thomas Knoell temp. Ed. 3.

Robert Knoell of Samford Orcas co. Som. Esq. 1.

Thomas Knoell = Alice d. and h. of Wm. Payne of Lulworth
St. Andrew in com. Dorsett Esq.

William Knoell = Joane d. of Hen. Champneyes of Frome co. Som. gent.

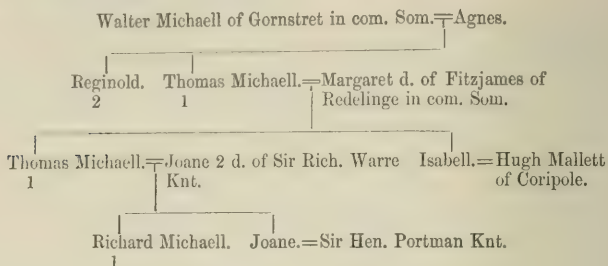
Anne.	Dorothy.	Peeter Knoell.	d. of Moore	Thomas = Eliz. d. of Tho.
=	=	1	in com. Som.	Knoell.
John Port-	Burnell of			2
man of Or-	Somers.			Hampden of
chard Esq.	esq.			Mare Kimball
				co. Bucks esq.

Leonard Knoell.	= Jane d. of	Anne. = 1. Ch. Baylie.	Isabell.	dau.
1	Rob. Baynard	2. Rich. Bodnam.	=	=
	of Lackham in	3. Thomas Chafin	Alex.	Butler of
	Wilts esq.	of Mere in Wilts.	Popham.	Oxfordsh.

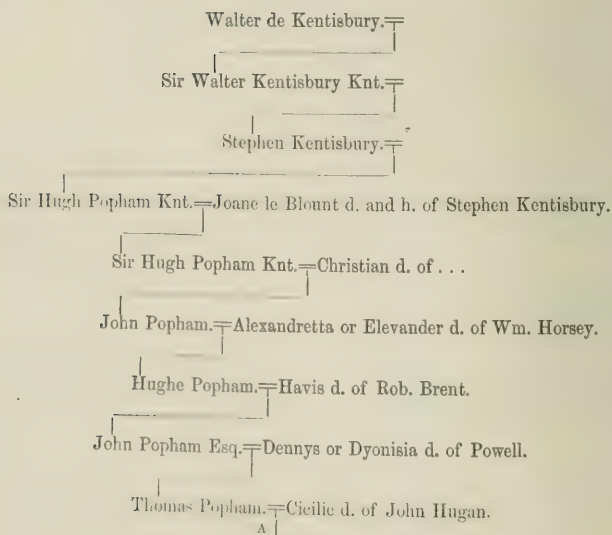
Elizabeth.	Jane.	Katherine.	Frances.	William Knoell.
—	—	—	—	1
Marie.	Dorothie.	Anne.	Florence.	

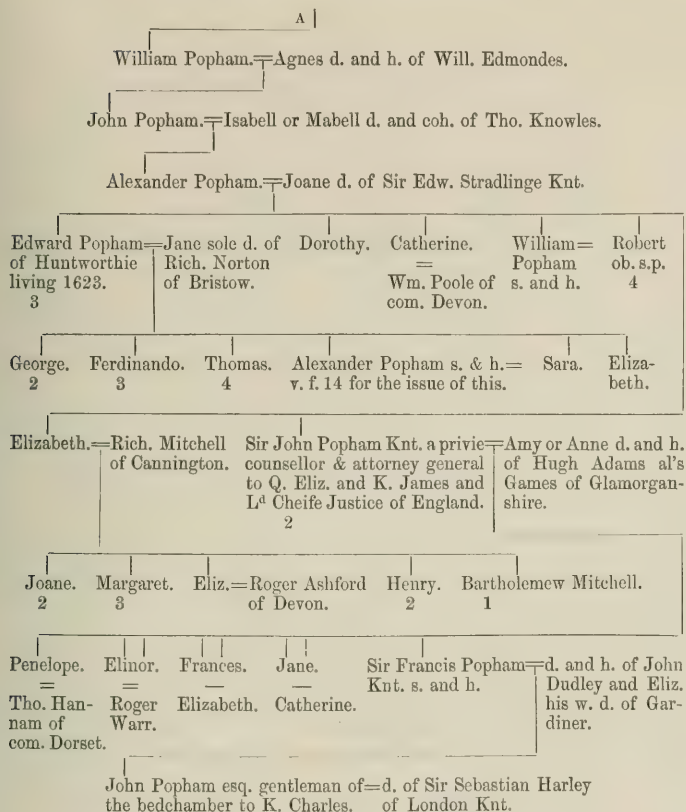
Michael.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three swans argent.*

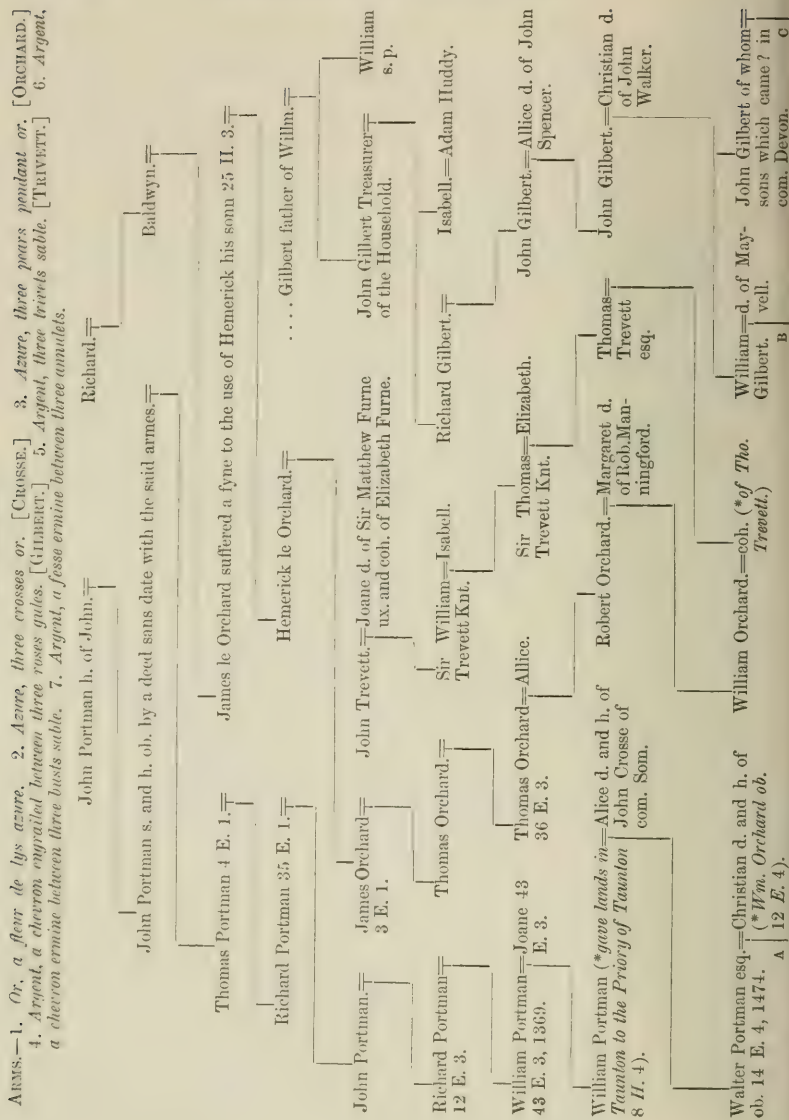


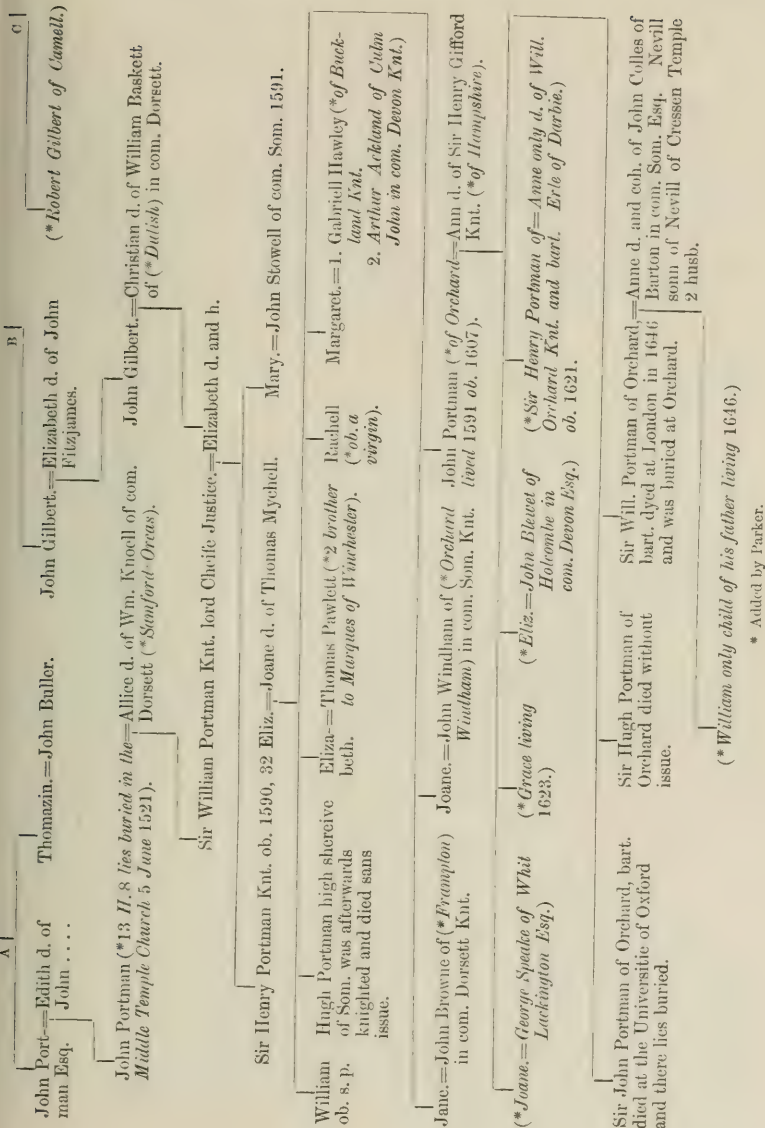
Popham.





Portman.





* Added by Parker.

Rogers.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bucks courant sable.*

Cecilia f. et h. Will. Bessills = Tho. Rogers de Brad- = Katherina f. Will. Courteney
de Bradford in com. Wilts. ford serviens ad de Powdernam militis, relieta
ux. 1. legem. Tho. Pomeroy militis.

Will. Rogers = Johanna f. Johannis de Geo. Rogers de Lopit = Elizabetha.
f. et h. Ifford in com. Wilts. in com. Devon. 2

Awdrie. = Antonius Rogers = Dorothea f. — Ernley Henricus. Cicilie.
= f. et h. de Cannings in com. 2 =
Hawkings Rob. Malen
de Bristol. Wilts ar. de Wilts.

Eliz. = Will. Cavell = Anna f. Tho. Richardus. Ambrosius.
de Bathe in f. and h. de Brad- Wroughton de 2 3
com. Som. ford. Broughton in
com. South. esq.

Ed. Rogers mil. f. et h. = Maria f. et coh. Lisley de com. Southampton.

Geo. Rogers de Cannington = Jana f. et h. Thomæ Winter.
in com. Som. f. et h.

Ed. Rogers de Cannington ar. superstes 1623. = Katherina f. John Popham.

Axbridge.

These are the common seales of the Towne & Boroughe of Axbridge in the Countie of Somerset, which hath been aunciently incorporated by the name of Maior Aldermen & Burgesses, & endowed with sundry privileges & immunities, as by their charter doth appeare, which charter was renewed & confirmed by our soveraigne Lord K. James the . . . day of . . . 1623, and at this present Visitation the 27 of August 1623 was Edward Wallcott Maior, John Maye esq. Recorder, William Brodie Alderman, & all 3 Justices of the peace within the said Borough & Corporation, the Maior & Recorder of Coram, and no other Justice to meddle or intromit therein, Jasper Wrentmore, John Borne, Thomas Billeston, John Durban, George Fuller, Thomas Warren, Thomas Spewin, James Jefferie capitall burgesses besides of the said Boroughe & Corporation; James Jefferie Towne Clarke, Humph. Salway, & Robert Evans constables, William Hasall bayliffe, & two serjeants at mace of the said Borough & Corporation.

Bath.

This is the common seale of the cittie of Bath which hath been incorporated by the auncient Kings of this land, as namely King Coell and King Edgar before the Conquest, & confirmed by the succeeding Kings, as namely by Kinge Edw. 3 in 5 yeare of his reigne & also the 5 of R. 2, & likewise ratified & confirmed by H. 5 in the 2 yeare of his raigne, all which confirmations were ratified and reincorporated by the late Queen Elizabeth the 4 daye of September in the 32 yeare of her raigne, by the name of Maior, Aldermen & Cittizens, that is say, one Maior, a Recorder, 10 Aldermen, towne clarke & 20 of the Common Counsellors and at the time of this present Visitation the 30 day of August 1623, was Robert Frye Maior, Nicho. Hyde Esq. Recorder, Richard Gaye & Thomas Moorford Aldermen and Justices of the peace within the said Cittie and Corporation, & noe other Justices to intromit or meddle within the said Cittie, John Sackville, William Chapman, sen., Walter Chapman Jun. Thomas Wyatt, John Sherstone, John Cutt, William Chapman Jun. Aldermen, James Galley Towne Clarke, Robert Fissher Chamberleyne, John Parker & William Maisters Bayliffes, William Martin & George Elkerton constables, & no Shereif or Coroner to meddle within the said Cittie & Corporation.

Bridgwater.

These are the common seales of the Towne & Boroughe of Bridgwater, which was incorporated by the name of Bailiffes by the Lord Brewer in the time of Richard the first, and since reincorporated by the name of Maior Aldermen & Burgesses, which was ratified and confirmed by the late Queene Elizabeth the 4 daye of July in the 19 yeare of the said Raigne, and the same Charter renewed & ratified by our soveraigne Lord King James the 16 of Februarie the 11 yeare of his raigne of England France & Ireland, & of Scotland 47. And at this present Visitation the 20 day of August 1623 was George Gray Maior, Roger Warr Esq. Recorder, Hum. Blake & William Hill Aldermen & Justices of the yeare within the said Borough, & no other Justice to intromit or meddle therein, Richard Tuthill receiver, William Day & John Lokier Bailiffes & Francis Webber towne clarke of the said Borough & Corporation.

Wells.

These are the common seales of the cittie of Wells which was first incorporated by Raynold Bishop of that see in the time of K. Richard the first, and after a charter granted by K. John in the 8 yeare of his raigne by the name of Master & Commonaltie of the Borough of Welles, & reincorporated the 19 day of July, 31 of Queene Elizabeth, by the name of Maior, Maisters & Burgesses of the cittie & Borough of Welles (to consist of) and for the government there should be a Maior Recorder & 7 Maisters, a common clarke, and sixteen of the common counsell, whereof the Maior, Recorder & one of the Masters to be Justices of the yeare in the sayd corporation, and the Maior & Recorder to be of the coram. And at this present Visitation 23 Aug. 1623 was Thomas Baxon Maior, Thomas Southworth Esq. Recorder, Henry Foster Justice of the yeare, Henry Barnes, Hugh Meade, Robert Lane, Humphrie Palmer, Bartholomew Cox & Vertue Hunt Masters of the said Cittie or Borough and Bartholomew Cox Town Clarke, and two serjeants at mace to attend the Maior & Common Counsell.

LIST OF PERSONS DISCLAIMED.

Disclaimed at Bridgwater in the Countey of Somersett the 21 day of August 1623.

“Ignobiles omnes.”

Robert Catford of North Petherton.
 Samuell Raymond of Crich.
 John Pocock.
 Charles Crosse of Spaxton.
 Andrew Crosse of the same.
 William Crosse of Charlinch.
 Thomas Howse.
 Hugh Curle.
 John Coleford of Dudson.
 Thomas Cridland of Spaxton.
 David Galhampton of Stokeland.
 Robert Evererd of Stokeland.
 Thomas Stronge of the same.
 William Furthing of Stonehall.
 John Hooper of Stoke Garsey.
 Humphrie Oram of Dando.
 John Burland of Stokeland.

Disclaimed at Wells in the Countey of Somersett the 23 of August 1623.

“Ignobiles.”

Matthew Joice of Everich.
 William Cullmore of West Pennard.
 John Good of Bournham.
 John Whittinge of Marke.
 William Deane of the same.
 — Pitt of Willmore.
 Thomas Peirse of Midsummer Norton.
 William Welch of Allerton.

Disclaimed at Bath in the Countey of Somersett the 30 day of August 1623.

“Illi omnes ignobiles.”

Henrey Davison of Trenshford.
 William Fisher of Whitcombe.
 William Britton Kelston.
 — Bayley of Phillips Norton.
 — Sloper of the same.
 Bartholemew Seward of Brislington.
 Henrey Dike of the same.
 Thomas Noble of Bathampton.
 George Skidmore of Whitaxmeade.
 Richard Gay of Newton St. Low.

The names of those who usurped the titles of Gentlemen within the county of Somersett and were disclaimed at Taunton 16 Aug. 1623.

“Ignobiles.”

William Gifford of Wellington.
 William Cross of Norton Fitzwarren.
 Thomas Fulians of Angeleigh.
 John Clarke of Bishops Lidyard.
 John Puddie of the same.
 George Studdier of Fitzhead.
 William Timswell of Bradford.
 Robert Ball of Wilton.
 Alexander Deight of Minehed.
 William Sellick of Stokegumber.
 William Gradon of Taunton.
 Osmond Withers of the same.
 William Caswell of Bishops Lidyard.

Disclaimed at Dunster the 15th of August A° 1623.

“Ignobiles.”

George Hooper of Dunster.
 John DARTH of Loxborough.
 John Webber of the same.
 Robert Gitterfen of the same.

SOMERSETSH.

Edward Keynes of Compton Ponsforte to appeare the 2^d of November before my Lord Marshall.

Langford paroch. Wilts. Hercules Sturton neere Wilton. Mr. Bishop sojournes in his house.

Mr. Toose of . . . is to come to us to Blanford.

Mr. Swanton of Bruton lieth in the Middle Temple at the stone stayre neer the cross gallery.

Jo. Court of Grigorie Stoke in North Currie Hund.

Sir Geo. Farwell.

Sir Jo. Brwin.

Mr. Still of Burleigh.

Mr. Butcher als. Bowcher of y^e parish of Butcombe within 7 or 8 miles of Bristow.

TAUNTON	Joseph Elsey. The 3 Cups.
DUNSTAR	Rob ^t Fewell.
BRIDGWATER	The Ship. Hen. Potter widowe's house.
WELLS	The Crowne. Jas. Glovers.
BRISTOW	The Gillers Inne.
BATH	The Hart. Walter Chapman.
BRUTON	The Unicorne. Edw. Chooke. Chick.
ILCHESTER.	The Red Lion. John Reade.

MILVERTON HUND.

PRESTON	Gawen Mallett ar. extr. in Dorset.
	Michaell Mallett gent. ent.
MILVERTON	Edward Lancaster ar. at Dunster or Bridgwater.
	w. John Norris gent.
	ap. w. Willm. Richards gent. ent.
	Walter Voysey, clericus.
	Matheus Warre, generosus.
GRENHAM	Phillip Pointz gent.
LANGFORD BUDRIB.	ap. w. Rob. Carye gent. ent. o.
	ap. w. Willm. Ritherden gent. dub.
KITTSFORD	John Blewett ar. a sojorner with Mr. Werl, but of Hol-
	combe in Devon & Grenham in Som.
	ap. w. Willm. Every ar.
	Richard Wykes ar.
ASHBRITTLE	Willm. Doble gent. at London in the Inner Temple.

KINSBERIE HUND.

CHARD	John Syms ar.
	Tho. Raymond gent.
	John Day gent.
COMB ST. NICHOLAS	Alexander Walker ar.
WILSCOMB	Johes Colles ar. at London.
	Humphrie Windham ar. mort.
LIDIARD EPI.	Thomas Kingston gent. ent.
	John Clarke gent. ignobilis.
	Will. Coswell gent. ignobilis.
	Humphrie Puddy gent. ignobilis.

WIVELSCOMB	John Bourne gent. David Yea gent. ignob.
JEWES	Henry Hawley miles mort.
WELLINGTON	James Prouse gent. his father will be at Ilchester. Willm. Gifford gent. ignob. Jo. Salkell clericus.
FITZHEAD	George Studdier gent. mort. ignob. Nathanaell Upton gent.

TAUNTON HUND.

COMB FLORIE	Will. Francis ar. ent. Simon Ven High Constable. Mr. Jo. Sandford gent.
COTHERSTON	John Stowell ar. upon a comission.
TAUNTON	Andrew Hendley ar. 3 ent. Mr. Fitzherbert rector ecclesiæ. Thomas Brurton ar. 1 ent. Roger Rouse, gent. 4 ent. Roger Hill gent. 7 ent. William Lechland gent. 6 ent. George Browne ar. 2. Robert Hill of Holylane 5 ent. by his kinsman.
POUNSFORDE	Will. Hill ar. ent. John Symms ar. ent.
BRADFORD	Will. Timewell, gent. ignob.
MAYEDEN BROOKE . .	Emanuell Lucan gent. ent.
PITMINSTER	Tho. Stroud gent. noe ent.
DUDSON	Nich. Coleford gent.
HESTERCOMB	Richard Warre ar. Upon a commission. Will speak with me.
WILTON	Tho. Hill gent. Not able to come. Rob. Ball gent. ignobilis.
CHIPLEY	Mort. John Wike ar. Mort. Martyn Sandford ar. Edward Warre ar. ent. Lottesham ar. de Chipley.
ANGARSLEIGH	Tho. Fulians gent. ignob. per the Constable.
HILBISHOPPS	Samuell Bisse gent. ent. Arthure Farewell gent. at London.
EST BAGBOROUGH . .	Francis Richards gent. ent.
NORTON FITZWARREN .	Will. Crosse gent. ignobilis. Will. Lottisham ar. ent.
KNIGHTS LEIGH . . .	Alexander Digge of Ninehed. ignobilis.

NORTH CURRIE HUNDRED.

NORTH CURRY	Will. Ceelye gent. — Hancock gent. ent.
---------------------	--

CARHAMPTON HUNDRED.

DUNSTAR	George Luttrell ar. ent. George Hooper, ignobilis.
KENTSFORD	Tho. Windham ar. ent.
IMBERCOMB ?	Rich. Worth gent. ent.
SUNDELL ?	Fran. Windham gent.
CARHAMPTON	Alexander Harrison gent.

TIMBERCOMB	Walter Frank gent. in the warrant of contempt.
CUTCOMB	mort. Rob. Widlake gent. mort. quer. de filio.
LUCCOMBE	Hen. Byam clericus. Bach. in Theolog. ent.
HOLCOTT	Will. Prouse gent. in his minorities.
BLACKFORD	Anthonie Lucar ar. at London with Sir John Gill.
KNOWLE	Anthonie Trevillian ar. mort. & heres plen. ætatis Hugo Trevillian.
HOLNICOTT	Charles Steyninge ar. ent.
MYNEHEAD	James Viguers gent. can prove no coate. Tho. Bishoppe. respited.
LUXBOROW	James Darch gent. ignobilis. John Webber gent. do. Robert Sitterfyn do.

Sweeting high constable of the hundreds of Williton and Freemanners.

WILLITON AND FREEMANNERS HUNDRED.

ORCHARD	John Windham mil. He desireth us to come to his house.
CROCOMBE	Johannes Carew mil. high sheriff of Pembrokshire. Edw. Bellett sacre Theolog. Doctor.
DULVERTON	Hump. Sidenham ar. et John fil. et hær.
BRUSHFORD	Tho. Trowbridge gent. Hump. Trowbridge gent.
KINGESBROMPTON . .	Tho. Dike gent. ignob.
SKYLGATE	John Sidenham gent. ent.
LUXBOROW	Jacobus Darch gent. } Carhampton hund. John Webber gent. }
ST. DECOMB'S.	John Norris ar. ent.
HARTROUGH	Will Lacye ar. Will send to-morrow. ent.
ELWORTHY	— Greene gent.
STOCKGUMBER . . .	Carolus Balch gent. sarvant to the E. of Pemb. and will be at Ilchester or London. Will. Selleck ignobilis. Geo. Chilcott ent. Geo. Hewish disc. Fran. Dodington gent.
BICKNELL	John Sweeting.
HALSE	Rob. Perrey gent. at Taunton. Henry Hadridge at Taunton. Symon Sydenham.
OLDE CLEVE	Peter Smithweeke gent. in prison and great trouble. John Prouse gent. in debt. Rob ^t Boteler gent. ent.
NETLECOMBE	John Trevillian ar. mort. fil. infra ætatem. Amos Trevillian filius jun. not well.
DONIFORD	John Huish ar. sick, but will send to-morrow.
WEST QUANTOXHED .	Arthur Mallet ar. poore. will send to-morrow.
DODINGTON	at London Fran. Dodington ar.
ALFOXTON	John St. Aubin ar. ent. will send his fee to Bridgwater.
KILVE	Geo. Pollard gent. ent.
WESTON	Tho. Sidenham gent. ent.
HUISH CHAMPFLOWER.	John Capps gentl. ignobilis. per the tything man. John Atherton clericus. Will. Hewish gentl. in Wales.
WYCOMB	At Dunster. } Carhampton. Williton and Freemanners.

NORTH PETHERTON HUND.

NORTH NEWTON . . .	Hen. Chilke gent. ignob. John Galhampton gent.
BRIDGWATER . . .	Humf. Blake in som debt. Roger Warre ar. Alexander Popham ar. Francis Webber gent. Georgius Bond ar. Robertus Jones generosus. Willelmus Goble. John Courte. Edw. Court. Alex. Court. Egidius Gilbert (n ^r Dunsweare ?). Mauritius Ceely.
WEMDON	Francis Galhampton.
NORTH PETHERTON . . .	Rob. Catford gent. ignobilis. John Wroth ar. 2 filius Tho. Wroth de Com. Essex militis. Tobias Fenner doctor medicinæ.
WEMDON	Rob. Broughton ar.
HUNTWORTH	Edward Popham ar. vicecomes com. Somersett.
THURLAXTON	Alexander Popham gen.
CHEDSEY	John Syms or Symms gen.
WESTON	— Erbery clericus. Edwardus Croydon (?) gen.

ANDERSFEILD HUND.

ENMORE	John Mallett ar. in Lond.
HUNTSTILL	Richard Broadripp ar. ignob.
WEMDON	Rob. Broughton ar.
GOTEHURST	Francis Galhampton gent. ignob. Nich. Halsewell mil. ent. Geo. Poulett ar. ent.
CRICH	Rob. Cuffe ar. ent. Samuell Raymond gent. ignob. John Pocock gent.
SPAXTON	Charles Crosse gent. ignob. Andrew Crosse gent. ignob. John Coleford gent. ignob.
CHARLINCH	Will. Crosse gent. ignob. Tho. House.
BROMFIELD	Hugh Curle gent.
DUDSON	John Coleford de Bromfield gent. ignobilis per the Constable.
DURLEIGH	John Still gent. ent.

CANNINGTON HUND.

CANNINGTON	Francis Rogers miles. Frances Hele miles. Edward Rogers ar. pater Francisci militis in Devonshire. John Hoody ar. ent. in Devonshire. Michell ar. nepos Barth. Michell militis. St. Bearbe ar.
----------------------	---

CANNINGTON	Edward Frye gent. ent.
SPAXTON	Henry Hensby gent. mort. fil. plen. ætatis. Thomas Credland gent. ignobilis.
STOCKLAND	David Galhampton ignobilis.
STOGERSEY	David Hobbes gent. frater jun. is sick. Edward Hobbes gent. ent. John Hooper gent.
OVERSTOWNE	Hump. Blake gent. ignobilis.
OTTERHAMPTON . . .	Will. Bacon gent. ignobilis.
CHARLINCH	William Crosse gent. ignobilis. Benjamin Vaughan, rector ecclesiæ minister ent. Tylley of Canington. Rob. Evererd of Stokeland ignob. John Burland of the same high constable. Tho. Stronge of the same ignob. Will. Farthing of Stonehall ignob. John Hooper of Stokgursey ignob.

WHITLEY HUND.

STREATE	Alex. Dier gent. will come to Wells. ent.
BUTLEY	Dyer Symcox ar. in minoritie.
MURLINCH	Will. Floyer ar. ent. mort. Floyer of Devon his heyre.
STAWELL	Andrew Pyne gent. ent.
COMPTON DUNDO . . .	Andrew Whittington ar. ent. Hump. Dram gent. ignob.
CATCOTE	Rob. Rogers gent. lives in Bristow. Theodorus Newbee miles neare Bristow.
SHAPWIKE	Walker ? ar. mort. quer. de hæredibus. Alexander Walton gentl. Brent of Cossington. Willis of gent.

HUNTSPILL AND PURITON HUND.

Oliver Ormerod clericus Rector de Huntspill ent.

COSSINGTON	Willis filius Hump. Willis de Puriton. Brent ar.
At Bridgwater the Ship at Hen. Potters wydowes house.	{ Andersfield. North Petherton. Cannington. Whitley. Huntspill and Puriton.

WELLS FORUM.

RODNEY STOCK	Edward Rodney mil.
WELLES	Tho. Sowthworth ar. Recordator ibidem ent. Roger Borne ar. ent. Hugh Halswell ar. ent. Bartholomew Cox gent. o. Andrew Bowerman gent. ent. Henry Southworth gent. ent.

WELLES	Edmond Bower gent. ent.
	Thomas Coward gent. ent.
	William Bower gent. ent.
	John Lumm (?) gent. ent.
	Will. Bull gent. mort. fil. plen. ætatis.
	Rob. Powell. an attorney.
	William Evans a schoolmaster. o.
	Willelmus Morgan an attorney.
	Tho. Gleson gent.
	Dr. Wood Archdeacon of Welles.
	Dr. Rivett Archdeacon of Bath.
	Dr. Ward Archdeacon of Taunton.
	Edward Weeks gen.
	Tho. Hughes miles.
	Robertus Ayres ar.
	Adams clericus canonicus ibidem.
	Nich. Willoughbie et Worth armig.
	Dr. Wright episcopus Bristoll et canon de Wells.
	Dr. Ducke Chancellor.
	Paul Godwin Th.D.
	Francis James ar.
	Henry Billingsley ar.
	Phellippes gent.
	John Owen gen.
EVERICH	Willelmus Towse generosus.
	Tho. Coward gener.
	Pray remember M ^r Tho. Maicoock.
	Mathew Joyce gent. ignob.
	My friend John Baber.

GLASTON HUND.

MERE	Hugh Worth gent. mort.
GLASTON	Tho. Brooke gent. ent.
	Edward Preston gen. fr. Francisci Preston militis.
SHARPHAM	Edward Deyer gent. ent. descend of the mother's side
	from Sir Tho. Deyer Knt.
WEST PENNARD . . .	Will. Colmer gent.
BATSBOROWE	Cowarde gent.
	Barnard Orcharde gent.
	Will. Brodinge at Ilchester by 4 of Sept.

BEMPSTON HUND.

WEDMORE	Geo. Hodges ar. ent.
BLACKFORD	Stone gent. ent.
ALLERTON	John Meddlam gent.
	Adrian Bower gent. ent.
	Will. Welch gent. ignob.
BURNHAM	John Good gent. ignob.
UPHILL	Stephen Board mil.
LOXTON	George Dodington gent.
WROUGHTON	Will. Capell ar.
	Allen gent.
	J. Cox gent.
	Rattle filius Josephi ar. defuncti. q. whether of Churchill.

MARKE	John Whiting gent. ignob. Will. Deane of the same ignob.
WOLLMER	Pytt gent. ignob.
ALLERTON	Edm. Bower gent. ent.

WINTERSTOKE HUND.

STOKE RODNEY	Edward Rodney mil. ent.
IWOODE	John Allett ar.
COMPTON EPI	John Hoskins gent.
HUTTON	Nathaniell Still ar. ent.
CHURCHILL	Joseph Rattle ar. mort. heres infra ætatem John Jennings ar.
OLDMISKEN	Christopher Oldmisen at Bristow.
CHARTERHOUSE	John May ar. to-morrow.
MERCOMB	Baynard gent.
BLAGDON	John Cannon ar.
ROUGHBOROW	Elizens Lacy gent.
BANWELL	John Irish gent. Will. Horton gent. Inquire of Hipplesley of Stoneaston.

COOKHORNE HUND.

HENDLEY	John Wike ar. mort. Willelmus Wyke frater secundus.
SEABOROWE	James Bale gent. Martin ar.
PERROTT	Thomas Greenwood gent. Gregory Gibbes gent.
WAYFORD	Giles Danbney ar. descended from the Earle of Bridgwater.
MERRIOTT	John Goffe gent. a clothier or some mean trade and now of Chard.
CREWKERNE	John Merifield ar. mort. fil. et hæres plen. ætat et de John Freake gent. Thomas Merifield gent.
OTEHILL	Will. Frye gent. respited to London and paid 10s. 6d.
GEO. HENTON	Jo. Poulet ar. Rob. Hackshawe gent.

CHERTON HUND.

CHILCOMPTON	Anthonie Stocker ar. at Bath the 29.
WEST HARTRY	Francis Buckland gent. Peter Renion gent.
BICKFOLD	George Rimon gent.
MIDSOMER NORTON . .	Thomas Pearce gent. ent.
BROCKLEY	Henry Harvy ar.
TYMSBOROW	Samborne ar. fil. Barnab. S. militis.
	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">At Welles.</div> <div style="font-size: 3em; line-height: 1;">{</div> <div> Welles Forum. Glaston. Bempston. Winterstoke. Cherton. </div> </div>

BEDMISTER HUND.

LONGE ASTON . . .	Hugh Smith mil. ent. Rob. Cottrell gent. Will. Cox gent. ignob.
BEDMISTER . . .	Will. Claxton ar. ent.
BLACKWELL . . .	Rice Davis ar. ent. Mr. Debden gent. (in pencil).
CHELVYE . . .	Edward Tynte ar. ent.
TICKENHAM . . .	John Aish ar.
CLOPTON . . .	Will. Winter ar.
KNOLLE . . .	Thomas Dewes miles.
BUTCOMBE . . .	Phillip Butcher gent. ignob.
BAKEWELL . . .	Rich. Browne gent. ent.
AT BATH . . .	Sir Tho. Dewes of Long Aston kn. and baronett. Inquire for Mr. Chester.
WINFORD . . .	John Cotterell.

CHEW HUND.

CHEWE . . .	Francis Baber ar. ent. Stibbins of Dundry Court.
SUTTON'S WEEKE . .	Edward Baber gent. ent.
NORTON HAWKEFIELD.	James Ford gent. Will despatch at London by Mr. Peter of Bristow who lodgeth at Clement's Inn near Temple Bar.
STOWEY . . .	Thomas Joanes gent.
STAUNTON . . .	John Cowper miles. Sir Anthony Jhlys his son-in-law.
WINFORD . . .	John Cottrell gent.
TYMSBOROW . . .	Samborne fil. Barnab. S. militis ent. Inquire for Mr. Chester.

PORTBERIE HUND.

WRAXALL . . .	Edward Gorges mil. ent. sine feodo.
WESTON . . .	James Percivall ar. ent.
NAILSEY . . .	Richard Cole ar. ent.
PORTSHEDD . . .	Thomas Chappell gent. ent. Will. Hayman gent.
CLAPTON . . .	Rob. Hayman gent. Luke Hodges gent. lives in Bristow.
FAYLAND . . .	Rob. Baber gent. ent.
ABBATTS LEE . . .	Georgius Norton ar.
GEORGES . . .	Richard Morgan gent. ent. Inquire for Mr. Chester.
CHAPTON . . .	Will. Wynter esq.
TICKENHAM . . .	Rich. Davis esq. ent.
WRAXHALL . . .	John Ash gent. in debt.

BRENT HUND.

WRINGTON.	John Smithes gent. ent. John Cox gent. George Allen gent. ignob.
BARRINGTON	Edmond Kenne gent. ent. (stands in contempt questioning our authoritie). (Note struck out afterwards.)
KEN	John Pawlett ar. Inquire for the Chester that married the daughter of Sir Geo. Speake.

	Mr. Lemon the high Constable.
	Bedmister.
At BRISTOW	Chew.
	Porbery.
	Brent.

KILMERSDON HUND.

HARDINGTON	Tho. Bamfield ar. in contempt.
FOSCOTT	James Orange ar. ent.
HIGH CHURCH	John Hales gent. ent.
STRETTON	Will. Longe gent. ent.
WRIGLINGTON	James Hodges gent. the elder brother is John & liveth near Ilchester, where this James will make his appearance.

Inquire for Hipplesey of Stoneaston.

(Note struck out afterwards.) Symon Kett the constable of this hundred neglected His Majesties service & made no retourne of the warrent, for which he to answeare his neglect before the Earle Marshall upon paine of w. to his Majestie. 2 of November 1623.

BATH FORUM HUND.

KELSTON	John Harrington ar. will be at London—he married the Lord Chief Justice's daughter.
	William Britten gent. ignobilis.
COSTON	Rob. Baber gent.
KATHEREN	Will. Blanchard ar. ent.
BATHESTON	Tho. Blanchett gent. ignob.
FRESHFORD	Henry Davison gent. ignob.
LANGRUDGE	Richard Walrond gent. ent. Henry Walrond gent. Francis Walrond gent. Lawrence Walrond gent. ent.
BATHWICKE	Henry Nevill ar. ent.
PHILLIPS NORTON . . .	Flowre ar. Bailey gent. Sloper gent.
WITCOMB	Will. Fisher gent. ignob.
SWANSWIKE	Edwardus Capell. ent.
CHARTERHOUSE HENTON	Robert Shaw gent.

KENISHAM HUND.

KAINSHAM	Edward Bridges ar.
WHITCHURCH	Nathaniel Holbach gent. ent.
CHARLTON	Will. Hayward gent. Will come to Bruton on Tuesday or Munday. ent.
	Foord gent.
CHELWOOD	Will. Cox gent. ignob.
BRISLINGTON	Bartholemew Seward gent. ignob. Henry Dyke gent. ignob. Richard Peter gent. George Younge miles.
CORSTON	Rob. Baber gent.
INKSCOMB	Will. Roswell gent. Peter Roswell gent.

WHITOXMEAD	George Skedmore gent. ignob.
NEWTON ST. LOE . .	Richard Guy gent. ignob.
TWIRTON	John Roswell gent.

MILBOURNE.

DUNKERTON	Thomas Milberton gent. ent.
BATCOMBE	James Biss esq. ent.
FOSCOTT	Edward Orrange gen. ent.
COMBEHAY	Will. Jackson gen. ent.
TELFORD	Rich Warfield gen.

At Bath—the Hart.	{ Kilmersdon.
Walt. Chapman.	
	Bath Frome (Forum?)
	Kenisham.
	Wellow.

WHITSTON HUND.

MELLS	John Horner mil. ent.
	Henricus Anketell clericus de familia com. Dorset.
BATCOMBE	James Bisse ar. ent.
	Samuell Miller of the same ignobilis.
SPARTGRAVE	Edward Bisse ar. ent.
WANSTROW	Baynard gen. captayne.
LYE	Thomas Horner gent.
	Anthony Allen gent.
SHEPTON MALLETT . .	John Barnard gent.
	Edw. Barnard gent.
	Jeffry Stroud gent. ent.
	Richard May gent. respited to prove their arms.
LANIER (LANYET?) .	Edw. Dayyes. respited to prove his coate.
STOKE LANE	Thomas Stroud gent. ent.
	Alex. Toose gen. at Blanford to come thether.
PILL	Edward Barkley ar. ent.
RED LINCH	Rob. Gorges mil. ent.
PILTON	John Rodney mil. mort. uxor. maritat. Ferdinando Tuchet
	militi fratri Domini Awdelaye comitis Castlehaven.
	Joseph Bithesea gent.
CATCOTE	Robert Rogers gent.

BRUTON HUND.

YERLINGTON	Henry Barkley mil.
BRUTON	Charles Berkley ar.
	Toby Pearce gent.
MILTON	John Greene ar.
GODMANSTER	Morris Cottington gent.
	Sir Rob. Gorge Knt. ent.
BRUTON	Will. Swanton Esq.

NORTON FERRIS HUND.

HOLBROOKE	James Farewell ar. ent.
WINCANTON	Nicholas Watts gen. ent.
	Will. Stroud gen. ent.
	Barnabas Lewes gen. ent.
	Will. Swanton gent. ar. in Bruton hund.
	Rob. Glin gent. ent.
	Will. Plympton gent.

NORTON FERRIS . . .	Will. Combe gent. ent.
CHARLTON MUSGRAVE .	Roger Newman gent. igno. cheife constable.
SHEPTON MONTAGUE .	Rob. Dore gent. mort.
SUDDON	John Evans gent. ent.
KILMINGTON	John Hartgill gent. ar. ent.
CUCKLINGTON	Hugh Keymis gent.
MOOREHAYES	Mort. Jerome Dibbins gent.
BRATTON	Jerome Abbott gent. ignob.
	Rob. Bifeete ent.
	Dyer gent. pore.
	Andrew Ewens of Penselwood gen.
	Nicholas Watts of Holbrooke gent.
	Rich. Fitzjames of Benham gent.
	Tho. Nicholls of Cucklington gent.

FROME HUND.

WITTAM	Rob. Hopton ar. the libertie of Wittam frierie.
BARKLEY	Roger Newborough ar. ent.
ORCHARDLEY	John Champnes ar. at London.
NONNEY	Roger Mawdley ar. ent.
	contempt. George Prater ar.
BICKINGTON	Robb. Webb. gen.
FROME	Henry Cottington gent. ent.
	Will. Courte gent.
VALLIS	Edmond Leversedge ar. ent.
MARSTON BIGGETT .	Thomas Hippesley gent. fr. Jo. Hippesley militis.
CLOFORD	Roger Haynes gent.
WANSTROW	Thomas Baynard ar.
RODE	John Cox gent. ent.
	Samburne gent.

HOTHORNE HUND.

SANDFORD ORCAS . .	Tho. Knowell ar.
	Qy. de Clavell. Mr. Jarrett can reference you.
POINTINGTON	John Parham ar.
	Edward Parham mil.
HOLWALL	James Hanham ar.
TOMER	Morrice Carant ar. son to the Lord Chief Justice.
SANDFORD	Roh. Gerrard gent. ent.
	Barnard Gould gent.
TRENT	Thomas Gerrard ar. } at Ilchester.
	Will. Younge gent. }
	Will. Harvy gent.
	Will. Gundry gent.
STOWELL	Lawrence Hooper gent.
	Nich. Daccomb gent.
MILBORNE PORTE . .	Henry Clifford gent.
HORSINGTON	Christopher Foster gent. ent.
	Gawen ar.
CHARLTON	Will. Pointer gent.
	George Hussey gent.

At Bruton. The Unicorne	{ Whitston.
Edw. Chooke.	{ Bruton.
	{ Norton Ferris.
	{ Frome.
	{ Hothorne.

COKER HUND.

EST COKER	Will. Penney ar.
PENDOMER	Will. Keimer ar.
CHENOCK	Thomas Compton gent.
COKER	Giles Grove gent.
	John Hambridge gent.

KINGESBURY HUND.

CHARD	John Symes ar. ent.
	Thomas Raymond gent. ent.
	John Day gent. This is in befor.
COMB ST. NICHOLLS .	Alexander Walker ar.
	Henr. Hendley ar. Qy. ent.
HUISHE LANGPORT .	Martin White ar. His father liveth at
	Tho. Trevillian gent.

MARTOCK HUND.

Bray Vincent gent.
 John Jeanes gent.
 Rob. Willes gent.

SOUTH PETHERTON HUND.

GEORGE HINTON . .	John Powlatt ar.
LEY	Henry Hendley ar. quondam vicec.
CRICKETT	Christopher Preston ar. mort. Jo. Preston fil. et her.
CHARD	John Symes ar.
	Hump. Coles ar.
	Will. Mallett gent.
	Phillibert Cogan gent.
SOUTH PETHERTON .	Emanuel Sandes gent.
	Henry Bonner gent.
	John Aish gent.
	Rob. Colmer gent.
WIGBEARE	Henry Compton ar.
CHELLINGTON . .	William Thormes gent.
	Sir Tho. Phillipps of Barrington Baronett.

BULSTON AND ABDICH HUND.

CURRY RIVELL . . .	Marmaduke Jennings ar. Qy. vicecomes.
ROWLANDS	Will. Walrond ar.
CATHANGER	Hugh Price ar. de Lyncolnes Inne.
SWELL	Edwardus Newb. ar.
SEA	Hump. Walrond ar.
CURRY MALLETT . .	John Pine ar.
WHITLACKINGTON .	George Speake mil. ent.
	Edward Bridges ar.
CURRY RIVELL . . .	James Fort gent.
MIDNEY	Thomas Trevilian gent. Trevice is his proper name as is testified by many.

NORTH CURRY . . .	William Ocley gent. (struck out).
STAPLE	Rob. Boyes gent.
ASHFORD	Rob. Pitts gent.
DOMETT	Thomas Kingman gent.
ILTON	Nicho. Baker gen. nuper coronator. James Baker de Oade (?) gen. Nicho. Cuffe.
CURRY RIVELL . . .	Marmaduke Jennings ar. in altera pagina.
ROBOROUGH	Elizeus Lacy gent.

HOWNSBOROW HUND.

HUSSELBEARE . . .	Elizeus Keymer gent.
-------------------	----------------------

STONE AND CATSAGH HUND.

NORTH CADBERY . .	Mathew Ewens ar.
HORTON	George Balch gent.
NEWTON ST. MAVILE .	John Harbyn ar.
OLDE SOCKE	John Boies sen. gent. Joh. Boies jun. gent.
QUEENE'S CAMELL . .	Hump. Newman gent.
LUFTON	John Hodges of Lufton the elder brother ent. Henry Hodges gent.
VAGG	Thomas Hawker gent.
BRIMPTON	John Sidenham mil. Christopher Cheverell ar.
MARSH	John Colson gent.
CASTLE CARY	Tho. Cary of Castle Cary Esq. Anthonie Abarrow gent. John Cary of Castle Cary gen.
EVILL	George Prowze gent. Dyer gen.
WEST CAMELL	Paine Fisher ar. Will. Overby Overton gent.
ALMESFORD	Edward Kirton ar.
LIMINGTON	John Hodges gent.

SOMERTON HUND.

HAM	Edward Hext miles. Dr. Higgess parson of Higham.
LITES CARY	Thomas Lite ar.
SOMMERTON	Tho. Still gent. James Rope gent. John Tayler gent. Atto. Fisher gent.
ALLER	James Northover gent. Dr. Cudworth rector.
LONGE SUTTON	Rich. Clarke gent.
KINGSDON	Will. Hurd gent.
CHARLTON	John Hodges gent. Henry Deene gent. Hen. Drwe gen.
TUCKS KERRIE	Peter Crech gent.
HUISHE	Martin White ar. de fam. de Tittleford in Dorset.

TINTENHULL HUND.

IVECHESTER Will. Raimond gent.
 STOAKE John Chaffye gent.
 NORTHOVER Thomas Gold gent.

BARWICK HUND.

BARWICK Giles Phelpes ar.
 STONERD Rich. Kelway gent.

PITNEY HUND.

Edmond Bower of Pitney.

AT ILCHESTER . . . Croker.
 Kingsberie Est.
 Martock.
 South Petherton.
 Bulston.
 Abdich.
 Crockhorne.
 Hundesborow.
 Stone and Catsagh.
 Somerton.
 Barwick.
 Tintenhull.
 Pitney.

BRISTOLL AND THE LIBERTIES THEREOF.

John Roberts ar.

John Dowle ar.

Wakeman gen.

Chambers gent.

Danvers gent.

Nicholas Pykes gent.

Edward Batten gent. attor.

Thomas Bird gent.

John Large gent.

Georgius Bisse gent.

John Marshfield gent.

John Rowborow gent.

William Peter Town Clarke & under sheriffe.

Richard Rogers miles.

Edward Estcourt ar.

Tho. Greene ar.

John Farwell ar.

Jerome Ham ar.

George Salterne ar.

Humphrie Peter ar.

James Dyer ar.

Side notes.

Sampson Hussey Dr of Lawes.

Israell Gleson gent.

Inquire for Balwyne.

Will. Greene cler. preb. eccl.

Ricus Farewell gent. an attorney.

Inquire for a . . . that maryed
 the Lady Wilbraham that liveth in
 St. Thomas'.

Luke Hodges ignob.

Lawiers.

John Whitston ald.
Robert Aldworth ald.
Abell Kitchen ald.
John Eglesfield.
Thomas Packer ald.
John Doughtie ald.
George Harrington ald.
John Guy ald.
Robert Rogers ald.
Tho. Farmer alderman.
Oliver Snell.
Ezekiell Wallis.

BROWNSELL HUND.

The Answer of Barnabe Lewys gent. to the Officers of Armes & Marshalls to
Clarenceux Kinge of Armes given them at Sherborne.

May it please you to be advertised that my father Barnabe Lewys esq. now
resident at Wincanton in the county of Somerset but diseazed with the grief of the
stone that he cannot ride (whose son & heir I am) upon your warrante to him to
appeare before you for registering of his armes, which lineally are to descend to me,
will accordinge to duty in that behalf satisfye your demaund as appertaineth: and
the armes which are to descend to my issue by Jane my wife one of the cozenes of
Willm Bonde of Steeple in the isle of Purbeck gent. I referre to be registered by
the said Willm Bonde.

Yours to be remaunded

BARN. LEWES.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in **CAPITALS** are the headings of pedigrees.

- ABAROUGH**, Alice, 1. Ann, 1. Anthony, 1. Dorothy, 1. Henry, 1. Hercules, 1. Isabel, 1. Joan, 1.
Adams, 12. Hugh, 125. John, 74.
Adam, Rob., 38.
Alford, Thomas, 2.
Allabaster, 104.
ALLEN, Ann, 2. George, 2. Hester, 2. Joan, 2. John, 2. Mary, 2. Philip, 15. Sarah, 2. Thomas, 2. William, 2.
ALLETT, Ann, 2. Dorothy, 2. George, 2. John, 2. Margaret, 2. Mary, 2. Morice, Richard, 2. Thomas, 2. Thomazin, 2.
Alley, Hen., 72.
Alleyn, Phill., 69.
Aloyer, John le, 107.
Andrews, Humph., 12. John, 12. Nicholas, 110. Toby, 82.
Anketel, 38, 50.
Anketel, Christ., 14, 37.
Aprice, Edw., 6.
Arscot, John, 22.
Arscott, 50. Arthur, 110.
Ashbye, Oliver, 114.
ASHCOME, Cicely, 3. John, 3. Richard, 3.
Ashe, John, 27, 34.
Ashtford, Roger, 125.
Ashton, Rich., 102.
Atcomb, 79.
Atwater, John, 47.
Atwood, John, 115.
Audley, Hugh, 100. Lord, 107.
Averill, Tho., 13.
AVERY, Benjamin, 3. Catherine, 3. Christian, 3. Hannah, 3. Jacob, 3. Joseph, 3. Samuel, 3. William, 3.
Awdlam, 117.
Aylward, Henry, 54. Jane, 54. Will., 54.
Aylworth, Austin, 75. Joan, 75.
AYSSHE, Baldwyn, 4. Elizabeth, 4. Henry, 4. James, 4. John, 4. Nicholas, 4. Oliver, 4. Richard, 4. William, 4. Wilmot, 4.
Averill, Tho., 13.
BABER, Ann, 5. Edward, 5. Elizabeth, 5. Francis, 5. James, 5. Joan, 5. John, 5. Mary, 5. Richard, 5. Robert, 5.
Babington, Agnes, 117, 118. Dorothy, 76. William, 76.
Bacon, 37.
Badings, Alice, 18. John, 18.
Bailey, 25. John, 86. Margaret, 86.
Baker, Ant., 90. Eliz., 90. John, 79.
BALCHE, George, 5. John, 5. Maximilian, 5. Nicholas, Walter, 5. William, 5.
Balshe, Anne, 97. John, 97.
BAMFIELD, Edward, 116. Elizabeth, 6. George, 6. John, 6. Katherine, 6. Margaret, 65. Mary, 6. Richard, 65. Thomas, 6. Warwick, 6.
Barkley, Eliz., 84. Morris, 84.
BARNARD, Anna, 6. Bath-sua, 6. Christian, 6, 86. Edward, 6. Jane, 6. John, 6, 86. Jone, 6. Josias, 6. Nathaniel, 6. Sarah, 6. William, 6.
Barnes, Tho., 30.
Barnet, Edw., 101.
Barrington, John, 56. Thomazin, 56. Thomas, 56.
Barron, Edm., 64. Eliz. 64.
Barrow, 34.
Bartlet, Dorothy, 88. Rich., 88.
Basset, Thomas, 19.
Baskett, Christian, 127. Will., 127.
Baskerville, Mary, 76.
Barkly, Anne, 103. Richard, 103.
Barnard, Baldwin, 73. Edw., 109. Eliz., 73. Joan, 109. John, 109. Sarah, 109.
Batscomb, Rob., 111.
Battyn, Edward, 53. Mary, 53.
Bavent, Joan, 47. Robert, 47.
Baylie, Charles, 123.
Bayly, Dowreball, 87. John, 87. Tho., 109.
Bayman, Christ., 64. Margaret, 64.
Baynard, Anne, 104. Barbara, 41. Eliz., 18. Jane, 123. Robert, 123. Thomas, 41, 104.
Baynton, Henry, 34.
Beaton, John, 77.
Beauchamp, 44.
Beaumont, Eliz., 76. Henry, 76.
Bedberie, John, 13.
Belyn, 59.
Bennet, Barbara, 35. Christ., 70. John, 35. Mirabella, 3.
BERKLEY, Edward, 3. Francis, 7. Henry, 7. Margaret, 7. Maurice, 7. Morris, 7.
Bertlett, 33.
Bery, Margery (Balche), 5.
Bessills, Cicely, 128. Will., 128.
Bevan, Cath., 76.
Beville, John, 20. William, 20.
Bidgood, Mary, 75. Richard, 75.
Bigges, Joan, 110.
Billcomb, Rich., 116.

- BILLINGSLEY, Blanch, 7.
Elizabeth, 7. Henry, 7.
Thomas, 7. William, 7.
- Bird, Margerie, 9, 10. Robert, 10.
- Birde, Mary, 60. Will., 60.
- Bishop, John, 116.
- BISSE, Edward, 8. Eleanor, 8. Eliza, 8. Elizabeth, 8, 37, 61. George, 8. James, 8, 37, 43, 81, 101. John, 8. Mary, 8. Philip, 8, 75. Prudence, 8. Richard, 8. Samuel, 8, 90. Thomas, 8. Thomazin, 8. Upton, 8.
- Blackall, Christ., 45.
- BLAKE, Alex., 121. Benjamin, 121. George, 121. Humphrey, 121. Nicholas, 121. Robert, 84, 121. William, 121.
- BLANCHARD, 108. John, 9. John, 9. Joice, 9. Mary, 9. Susan, 9. William, 9.
- Blount*, Catherine (Berkley), 7. William, 7.
- Bluit (Blewitt), Arthur, 66. Eliz., 93. Gertrude, 39. John, 72, 93, 127. Walter, 116.
- Bodman, Rich., 123.
- Bodnam, Jane, 78.
- Boland, Alice, 15. Walter, 15.
- Bole*, 54. Eliz., 54. John, 54. Richard, 54.
- Bond, Eliz., 90. Geo., 50. Jane, 68. John, 90. Mary, 50. Will., 68.
- Bonderham, Will., 10.
- BONNER, Anne, 9. Elizabeth, 9. John, 9, 10. John, 9. John, 9. Henry, 9. Henry, 9. Henry, 10. Mary, 10. Philippa, 9. Robert, 9. Robert, 9. William, 9. William, 9. William, 9.
- Bonor, Alice, 10. William, 10.
- Bonovre, Rob., 10.
- Booth, Jane, 102. Jos., 102.
- Boothie, Phil., 56.
- BOREMAN, Andrew, 11. Bridget, 11. Cicely, 23. Elizabeth, 11. Henry, 11. Robert, 11. Sarah, 11. William, 11, 23.
- Borne, Anne, 74. Francis, 74.
- BOTELEK, Julian, 11. Robert, 11. Robert, 11. Robert, 11.
- Boureman, Mary, 98. Simon, 98.
- BOURNE, Eliz., 13. Gilbert, 13, 120. Jane, 120. John, 13. Philip, 13. Richard, 13. Roger, 13.
- Boulting, Eliz., 23. Will., 23.
- Bourchers, Will., 116.
- Bowcher, 10.
- BOWCHER, Anne, 12. Eliz., 12. Frances, 12. George, 12. Henry, 12. John, 11, 12. Margaret, 12. Martha, 12. Mary, 12. Nathaniel, 12. Philip, 12. Priscilla, 12. Rachel, 12. Susan, 12. Theophila, 12. Thomas, 12.
- BOWER, Adrian, 12. Agnes, 13. Alice, 12, 13. Andrew, 13. Edmond, 12, 13. Eleanor, 12. Eliz., 13. Giles, 13. James, 13. Jane, 13. Joan, 13. John, 12. Joseph, 13. Mary, 12, 13. Sarah, 12. Thomas, 13. Walter, 12. William, 13.
- Bowman, 33.
- BOYS, Ann, 14. Elizabeth, 14. Grace, 14. John, 14, 14, 14. Mary, 14.
- Bradford, John de, 118.
- Brady, Anne, 48. William, 48.
- Brage, Robert, 48. Susan, 48.
- Bragge, John, 88.
- Branch, Andrew, 67. Elinor, 67. Joan, 67. Nicholas, 67. Thomas, 67. William, 67.
- Brandbrige, Florence, 15.
- Brandon, 34.
- Brent, 106, 120. Havis, 124. Robert, 124.
- BRERETON, Eleanor, 14. Elizabeth, 14. Jane, 14. Thomas, 14, 14, 50. Winifred, 14.
- BRICE, Elizabeth, 14. Hugh, 14, 14. Joan, 14. John, 14. Isabel, 1. Worthington, 14, 35.
- Bridger, Edw., 103.
- BRIDGES, Catherine, 15. Eleanor, 15. Edward, 15. Elizabeth, 15. John, 15. Richard, 15. Thomas, 15, 15.
- Bridmanston, Jane, 94. Rich., 94.
- Brik, 73.
- Brinsmeade, Joan, 65. Will., 65.
- Broadrip, Margery, 40.
- Brookes, Edith, 47. Humphrey, 47. John, 47.
- Brockman, Thos., 115.
- Brodrick, Christ., 118.
- Brome, Eliz., 29. John, 29.
- BROOKE, Alice, 15. Arthur, 15. David, 15. Edward, 15. Elizabeth, 15. Hugh, 15. Jane, 15. Joan, 15. John, 15, 15, 111. Lucy, 111. Magd., 69. Margaret, 15. Mary, 15. Petronel, 15. Thomas, 15. William, 15.
- Brookman, Richard, 25.
- BROUGHTON, Elizabeth, 16. Jane, 16. Robert, 16. Thomas, 16.
- Broukerd, Eliz., 45. Henry, 45. Susan, 45. William, 45.
- BROWNE, Benedict, 16. Cath., 78. Clement, 23. Dorothy, 16. John, 16, 80, 127. Martha, 16. Rachel, 80. Rice, 16. Richard, 16, 132. Susan, 16.
- Brunskill, Isabel, 37.
- Bruse, Will., 56.
- Bucke, Alice, 39. James, 39.
- BUCKLANDE, 52. Amy, 16. Anne, 48. Barbara, 16. Eliz., 16. Francis, 16. Jane, 16. John, 16. Mary, 16. Thomas, 16. Walter, 94.
- BULL, Eleanor, 17. George, 17. Henry, 17. James, 17. John, 17. Lawrence, 17. Richard, 17. Thomas, 17. Walter, 17. William, 17, 102.
- Buller, Margery, 102. Thomas, 102, 127.
- Bully, Alice, 109. Macklin, 109.
- Burges, Christian, 41.
- Burnell, 123. Margaret, 93.
- Burridge, 121.
- Burnham, Joan, 44. Thomas, 44.
- Burston, 70.
- Busher, Margery, 60. Thomas, 60.
- Butcher, John, 109.
- Butler, 45, 129. Gregory, 105.
- BYAM, Christian, 17. David, 17. Edward, 17. Francis, 17. Henry, 17. Jenkin, 17. John, 17. Lawrence, 17. Mary, 17. Susan, 17. Thomas, 17. William, 17.
- BYFLETE, Agnes, 18, 19. Ann, 18. Edith, 18. Edward, 18. Elizabeth, 18. Frances, 18. Jane, 18. John, 18, 19. Margaret, 18. Margery, 18. Richard, 18. Robert, 18, 19. Thomas, 18, 19. Thomas, 18, 19. William, 18.
- Bythesea*, Jos., 6.
- CALTHORPE, John, 20. Martin, 20. Richard, 20. Samuel, 20.
- CAPELL, Arthur, 20, 57. Edward, 20. Eliz., 57. Henry, 20. Margaret, 105.
- Cam, Arthur, 54, 55.
- Cantrell, Ann, 25.
- Capps, James, 66.
- Carent, Will., 116.
- Carew, Dorothy, 66, 107. Edm. Lord, 107. Richard, 34. Thomas, 66.
- Carter, Mary, 8. Jos., 8.
- Cartwright, 45.

- CARY, Abraham, 20. Edward, 20. Elizabeth, 20. Nicholas, 20. Robert, 20. Sarah, 20. Walter, 20.
- Cavell, Will., 128.
- Chafin, Tho., 123.
- Chaldecott, Francis, 79. Mary, 79.
- CHAMPNES, Christian, 25. Henry, 123. Joan, 123. John, 21-25.
- Chaplin, Tho., 51.
- CHAPPELL, Anne, 21, 117. George, 84. James, 21. John, 21. Richard, 21. Thomas, 21. Will., 117.
- Chauncellor*, 8.
- Chedder, Kath., 93. Rob., 93.
- CHEKE, 84. Dennis, 21. Edward, 21. Jane, 34. John, 21. Mary, 21. Nicholas, 21. Robert, 21. Sarah, 21. Susan, 21. Thomas, 8, 21.
- Chelworth, Adam, 24. Alice, 24. Roger, 24. Rosamond, 24. Thomas, 24. Walter de, 24. William, 24.
- Cheney, Agnes, 107. John, 107.
- Chester, Alice, 84. Thomas, 103. William, 84.
- Chichester, Agnes, 87. John, 37, 112. Mary, 37. Rich., 87. Urith, 112.
- CHILCOTTE, George, 22. Henry, 22. John, 22. Lydia, 22. Margaret, 22. Richard, 22. William, 22.
- Chiple, Thomas, 115. Thoma-zine, 115.
- CHOLKE, Alexander, 22, 23. Bridget, 22, 23. Elizabeth, 22, 23. Frances, 23. Francis, 22, 23. Grace, 23. Jane, 22, 23. John, 22. Mary, 23. Richard, 22, 23. Thomas, 23. Ursula, 23. William, 22, 23.
- Chute, Rob., 51.
- Clapton, Edward, 37. Mary, 37.
- CLARK, 9. Alice, 50, 110. Bridget, 16. Christ, 43. Ferdinando, 23. Frances, 73. Francis, 16. Gertrude, 16. James, 16, 73. Joan, 80. John, 16, 23. Richard, 9, 23. Robert, 16. Roger, 16. Sarah, 23.
- Clarke, Frances, 73. James, 73.
- CLAXTON, Ann, 24. Eleanor, 24. Elizabeth, 24. Hugh, 24. John, 24. Mary, 24. Michael, 24. Olive, 24. Penelope, 24. William, 24.
- Cleere, Will., 56.
- Clerke, Hen., 11. Rich., 49.
- Clive, 8. Anne, 75. John, 75.
- Clifford, Cicily, 93. John, 93.
- Cloppe, John, 10.
- Cloutesh, 116.
- COCKES, Agnes, 25. Ann, 25. Edith, 25. Eleanor, 25. John, 25. Isabel, 25. Mar-gery, 25. Mary, 25. Ma-thew, 25. Richard, 25. Ro-bert, 25. Samuel, 25. Susan, 25. Thomas, 28. Thomazin, 25. Tobias, 25. Walter, 25. William, 25.
- Cockworthy, Amy, 112. Nich., 112.
- Coffin, 72.
- COGAN, Ann, 26. Elizabeth, 26. Margaret, 26. Martha, 26. Mary, 26. Nicholas, 26. Philibert, 26. Richard, 26. Robert, 26. Susan, 26. Thomas, 26.
- COLBORNE, Charles, 26. Ed-ward, 26. John, 26. Tho-mas, 26. William, 26.
- COLE, Alice, 27. Catherine, 27. Dorothy, 27. Edmund, 27. Ferdinand, 27. Forteyne, 27. James, 27. John, 27, 90. Margaret, 90. Morrice, 27. Peter, 27. Richard, 27. Samuel, 27. Thomas, 27. William, 27.
- Coleman*, Ann (Barnard), 6.
- Colles, Anne, 127. John, 127.
- Collins*, Elizabeth, 7. Edward, 7.
- Collock, 90.
- COLMER, Ann, 28. Catherine, 28. Embramer, 28. Henry, 28. Jane, 28. John, 28. Mary, 28. Philippa, 28. Robert, 28. Roger, 28. Thomas, 28. William, 28.
- Columbers, Jane, 106. John, 106.
- COMB, Edward, 28. Isabel, 28. Jane, 28. Margaret, 28. Michell, 28. Thomas, 28. William, 28.
- Combe, Joan, 115. John, 115.
- Combes, Joan, 111. John, 111.
- COMPTON, 54. Adam, 54. Alice, 29, 38. Anne, 29. Awdrie, 29. Eliz., 29, 94. Emma, 54. Frances, 29, 80. Henry, 29. Isabel, 54. James, 29, 38, 80. Joan, 29. Judith, 29. Mary, 10, 29. Penelope, 29. Richard, 29. Sarah, 29. Theophila, 29. Thomas, 29, 54. William, 94.
- Cook, Josias, 70.
- Cooke, Joan, 39.
- Cotterell*, Jane, 2. John, 2.
- Cope, Anne, 100.
- Cone, Gabriel, 23.
- Copleston, Eliz., 74. John, 74.
- Core, Eliz., 100. Hon., 100.
- Cornish, Fran., 67. Henry, 67.
- COTTINGTON, Henry, 29. James, 29. John, 29, 86. Mary, 86. Philip, 28, 29. Sarah, 29.
- Couper, Gertrude, 16.
- Courtenay, Kath., 128. Tho-mas, 14. William, 14, 128.
- Court, John, 87.
- COWARD, John, 30. Tho-mas, 30. William, 30.
- Cox, Rob., 109. Tho., 23.
- Coxwell, Barbara, 54. John, 54.
- Crane, Dorothy, 1. John, 58.
- Cressy, Jane, 93. Hugh, 93.
- Crisp, Nich., 109. Rebecca, 109.
- Crofts, Anne, 94. James, 94.
- Crosse, Alice, 126. Eliz., 100. John, 126. Will., 84, 100.
- Crossing, Fran., 86.
- CUFFE, Amy, 30. Catherine, 73. Eleanor, 30. Elizabeth, 30. James, 30. Jane, 30. Joan, 30. John, 30. Hugh, 30. Robert, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 30.
- Cullidwell, Mary, 22. Thomas, 22.
- CULLIFORD, Alexander, 31. Ann, 31. Anthony, 31. Eliz., 31. Jane, 31. Joan, 31. John, 31. Joseph, 31. Margaret, 31. Richard, 31. Robert, 31. Stephen, 31. William, 31.
- CUPPER, Agnes, 31. Anne, 33. Elizabeth, 31. Gabriel, 31. John, 3, 31. Richard, 31. Currington, Jane, 73.
- Cutcliffe, Tho., 50.
- Cutter, Katherine, 30.
- Dale, Grace, 88, 114. Will., 88, 114.
- Dallison, Eliz., 114. Will., 114.
- Danvers, 98.
- Daniell, John, 86. Philippa, 86.
- Darbie, Anne, d. of E. of, 127. Will. E. of, 127.
- Darcy, Frances, 33.
- David, 32.
- DAVIS, David, 32. Elizab., 32. Ellen, 32. Eustace, 35. Joan, 32. Lewis, 32. Mar-garet, 32. Rees, 32. Wil-liam, 32.
- Davison*, Rebecca, 8. Henry, 8.
- Davies, Joan, 16. Rice, 16.
- Dawdney, Eliz., 95. Giles, 116, 118.
- Daye, Christ., 64. Susan, 64.
- Dayes, Eliz., 102. Nich., 102.
- Dayrell, Marmaduke, 42. Mary, 42. Thomas, 42.
- Dekon, Ann, 61. John, 61.
- Denis, John, 116.

- Dennis, Hen., 103.
Derds, Frances, 3.
 Dible, Eliz., 87.
Dinghurst, Lewis, 1.
 Dirdaunt, John, 10.
 Disdal, 41.
 DODDINGTON, George, 33.
 John, 23. Thomas, 23.
 Doddington, Geo., 52. Thoma-
 zin, 52.
 Dolfin, 58.
 Donnyne, Adam, 24. Thomas,
 24.
 Dordhy, Gwenlian, 32. Philip,
 32.
 Dorrington, Cicely, 13. Joan,
 101. John, 13, 96. Margare-
 ret,
 Dorrington, Ann, 12. John,
 12.
 Dorset, Edm. Marq. of, 116.
 Doyley, Katherine, 34. Wil-
 liam, 34.
 Drake, John, 90. Julian, 90.
 Drew, Edw., 92. Eliz., 92.
 Drewry, Bridget, 46. William,
 46.
 Drury, Eliz., 59. Will., 59.
 Dudley, Eliz., 125. John, 125.
 Dugdale, James, 84.
 Dutton, Isabel, 102. John, 102.
 DYER, Agnes, 33. Alexander,
 33, 35, 36. Alice, 33. An-
 drew, 33. Ankaretta, 33, 36.
 Anne, 34. Catherine, 33, 35.
 Constance, 35. Dorothy, 34.
 Doyley, 34. Edward, 33, 34.
 Elizabeth, 34, 35. Francis,
 34, 107. George, 34, 35.
 Gertrude, 35. Henry, 35.
 James, 35. Joan, 94. John,
 33, 34, 35. Lawrence, 34.
 Lodowich, 34. Margaret,
 33, 34, 35. Mary, 35. Pene-
 lope, 34. Richard, 34. Ste-
 phen, 34. Susan, 34. Thoma-
 mas, 33, 34, 35, 84, 94, 107.
 William, 33, 34, 35.
 Dymerie, Giles, 27.

Edington, Frances,
 Edmondes, Agnes, 125. Will.,
 125.
 Egglefield, Antho., 114.
 Eldred, Anne, 49. John, 49.
 Elistan, 58.
 Elliot, Robert, 30.
 Ellys, William, 39.
 Ennith, 59. Hilin, 59.
 Engham, Dorothy, 64. John,
 64.
 English, John, 122.
 Ernley, Dorothy, 128. Jane,
 18. John, 18, 34, 57.
 Estley, Jane, 93. John, 93.
 Estmond, John, 77.
 Evans, John, 33.
 Everard, Will., 119.

 EVERY, Alexander, 35. Ann,
 35. Barbara, 35. Frideswid,
 35. Joan, 14, 35. John,
 14, 35. Margaret, 35. Sarah,
 35. William, 35.
 EWENS, Alexander, 36.
 Brooke, 36. Edward, 36.
 John, 36. Matthew, 36.
 Morrice, 36. Thomas, 36.
 Ewnes, Anne, 17. Henry, 17.
 Eyre, Eleanor, 14. John, 14.
 Robert, 116. Will., 116.
 Eyres, John, 43. Mary, 43.

 Fakell, 72.
 FAREWELL, James, 36.
 John, 36.
 Farway, Henry, 73. Jane, 73.
 Joan, 107. John, 107.
 Farwy, Nich., 101.
 Farwell, Simon, 34.
 Farkeye, 27.
 Fenne, Hugh, 78. Margaret,
 78.
 Filiall, Eliz., 109. Will., 109.
 Fisdor, Will. de, 24.
 Fisher, Eliz., 26. James, 45.
 Fishher, Payne, 94.
 Fitzjames, Eliz., 127. John,
 127. Margaret, 124.
 Fitz James, Robert, 16.
 Fitzwarren, Fulk, 93. Cathe-
 rine, 93.
 Fitzwilliams, Mary, 34. Wil-
 liam, 34.
 Flaggs, Joan, 122. John, 122.
 Fleete, Susan, 17. William, 17.
 Fleetwood, Anne, 73.
 Flower, Mary, 52.
 FLOYER, Anthony, 36. John,
 36. William, 36.
 Focram, Will., 55.
 Fomyzon, Rich., 4.
 Foosse, 56.
 Ford, John, 43. Mary (Ashe).
 Tho., 87.
 Forde, John, 10.
 Fort, Eliz., 80. Roger, 80.
 Forte, Ann, 28. Eleanor, 61.
 John, 28.
 Fortescue, Catherine, 43. Hugh,
 43. Jane, 49. John, 49.
 William, 37.
 FOSTER, Christopher, 37.
 Henry, 6. John, 37. Wil-
 liam, 37.
 Fountayne, John, 49. John
 Brigg, 49.
 Fowen, 101.
 Frampton, Joan, 107. Walter,
 107. Will, 16.
 FRANCIS, Eliz., 37. Henry,
 37. John, 37. Margaret,
 37. Thomas, 37. William,
 37.
 Francklin, Ann, 25. Richard,
 25.
 Frenke, Eliz., 48. Will., 74.

 FREKE, John, 38. Philip, 38.
 Robert, 38. Thomas, 38.
 Frie, Robert, 28.
 FRYE, Alice, 104. Catherine,
 38. Edward, 38. Francis,
 38. Henry, 38. Jane, 38.
 Margaret, 38. Mary, 38.
 Thomas, 38. William, 104.
 Fryer, Dorothy, 64. Sam., 64.
 Fulford, Anne, 99. Thomas, 99.
 Will., 116.
 Furue, Joane, 126. Matthew,
 126.
 Fursdon, Mary, 18. Thomas,
 18.

 Gad, Joan, 4.
 GALLEY, Florida, 38. James,
 38. John, 38. Mary, 38.
 Gamage, Robert, 17. Wiltian,
 17.
 Gardiner, Eliz., 125.
 Gascoigne, Alice, 115. Will.,
 47, 115.
 Gassely, Julian, 106. Walter,
 106.
Gaunt, 49.
 GAWEN, Anne, 39. Eliza-
 beth, 39. Gertrude, 39.
 George, 76. Lawrence, 39.
 Mary, 39. Thomas, 39. Wil-
 liam, 39.
 Gerard, Henry, 25. Mary, 25.
 Gibbins, Simon, 51.
 Gibbs, Amy, 43. Mary, 44.
 William, 43.
 Gifford, 101. Ann, 88, 127.
 Henry, 88, 127. John, 90.
 Maud, 93. Osbert, 93.
 Gilbert, 47. Dorothy, 103.
 Edward, 62, 103. Eliz., 127.
 Grace, 45. Isabel, 126.
 James, 62. John, 66, 126,
 127. Richard, 126. Robert,
 127. William, 126.
 Gleson, Will., 45.
 GLISSON, Elizabeth, 39.
 Francis, 39. Israel, 39.
 Mary, 39. Thomas, 39.
 Walter, 39. William 39.
 GLYN, Alice, 40. Andrew, 40.
 Elizabeth, 40. Frances, 40.
 George, 40. Grace, 40.
 Henry, 40. John, 40. Ju-
 dith, 40. Laurence, 40. Mag-
 dalen, 40. Margaret, 40.
 Nicholas, 40. Robert, 40.
 Sarah, 40.
 Goddard, Edw., 70. James, 90.
 Thomazine, 90.
 Godfray, Will., 10.
 Godshall, Hugh, 51.
 GODWYN, 11. Alice, 41.
 Anthony, 41. Blandina, 20.
 Christian, 41. Edward, 41.
 Eliz., 40, 41. Fran., 82.
 Gilbert, 41. Isabel, 120.
 James, 40. John, 40. Jo-
 seph, 41. Margery, 40. Mary,

GODWYN—*continued.*

40, 41. Paul, 45. Richard,
40, 41. Robert, 41, 101.
William, 40, 41, 82.

Gollop, Will., 10.

Gophep, John, 63.

GORGES, Agnes, 122. Ann,
41, 42, 113. Barth., 122.
Bridget, 85. Christian, 41.
Dorothy, 42. Edmund, 42,
122, 123. Edward, 41, 42,
63, 113. Eleanor, 122. Eliz.,
42, 101. Ferdinand, 42.
Francis, 42. George, 42.
Henry, 41. James, 42. John,
41, 42, 122. Joyce, 41. Mar-
garet, 63, 122. Marnaduke,
122. Mary, 41. Ralph, 122.
Richard, 122. Robert, 41,
42, 123. Samuel, 42. Theo-
bald, 42, 116, 122, 123. Tho-
mas, 41, 42, 85, 101. Walter,
42, 116, 122, 123. William,
41, 42, 123. Wolfe, 42.

Goslett, 27.

GOUGH, Amy, 43. Elizabeth,
43. George, 39. John, 43.
Marian, 39. Mary, 43. Ro-
bert, 43. William, 43.

Gould, John, 35. Mary, 43.
Tho., 53.

Gouldesborow, Bridget, 44.
Robert, 44.

Gover, Alice, 18.

Gourney, 39.

Gravit, 51.

GREENE, Anne, 43. Barth.,
43, 111. Catherine, 43. Ed-
mond, 43. Eleanor, 8, 43,
111. Eliz., 43. Fortescue,
43. Gabriel, 18. James, 43.
Jane, 43. Matthew, 8, 43.
Simon, 43. Ursula, 43.
William, 43.

Greenway, Eliz., 74. Rob., 74.
Tho., 122.

Grange, Edward, 8.

Greenwood, Hen., 71. Wilmot,
71.

Grenfield, Ann, 44. John, 119.
Griffith, 54.

Griffith Voel Malhte, 32.

Grinslade, Alice, 30. John,
30.

Gronwy, 58. Eva, 59.

Grover, Eliz., 12.

Grudy, Joan, 92. Rob., 92.

Gryffith, Ann, 11. Hugh, 11.
John, 11. Mary, 11.

Gunter, Blanch (Billingsley), 7,
Francis, 7.

Gunter, Arthur, 54. Blanch,
61. Bryan, 46. Eliz., 46.

Francis, 61. Geoffrey, 46.
George, 54. John, 54.

Gurler (Bisse), 8. Rich., 8.

Gurton, Ciceley, 22. Thomas,
22.

Guyse, John, 41.

Gwaithvoyde, 58.

Gwillim ap Syselt, Joan, 32.

Gwyrd, 58.

Gwydir, 32.

Gwynn, 13.

HACKSHAW, Elizabeth, 44.

Humfrey, 44. Robert, 44.

Thomas, 44. William, 44.

HALES, 105. Anne, 44. An-
thony, 44. Bridget, 44.

Ciceley, 44. Daniel, 44. Ed-
ward, 44. Francis, 44. Ger-
trude, 44. John, 44. Mary,

44. Matthew, 44. Melior,
44. Mervyn, 44. Richard,

44. Robert, 44. Susan, 44.

Thomas, 44. William, 44.

Hall, Edm., 56. Francis, 111.

Rachel, 56. Thomas, 111.

Halls, Eliz., 113. John, 113.

Halse, 34.

HALSWELL, Ann, 45. Brid-
get, 45. George, 45. Grace,

45. Henry, 45. Hugh, 45.

John, 45. Nicholas, 45.

Richard, 11, 45. Robert, 45.

Sarah, 11, 45. Susan, 45.

Hampden, Eliz., 123. Tho., 123.

Hampton, 52.

HANCOCK, 39. Catherine,

45. Hester, 45. John, 45.

Mary, 45. Paul, 45. Robert,

45. Thomas, 45. William,

45.

Handcome, Mary, 64. Will., 64.

Hauford, Christ., 115. Rich.,

115.

Hankford, Jane, 122. Rich.,

122.

Hannam, Alice, 60. Fredigund,

119. Isabel, 1. John, 60,

119. Mary, 119. Thomas,

16, 56, 125. William, 34,

119.

HARBIN, Henry, 29. Joan,

29. John, 46. Margaret,

46. Robert, 46. William,

46.

Harding, Mary, 42, 123. Will.,

42, 123.

Hargrave, Sibill, 81.

Harley, Sebastian, 125.

Harris, Eliz., 104. Maud, 112.

Harrison, 24. Mary, 120. Will.,

120.

Hart, 110.

Harte, Eliz., 31. Tho., 31.

HARTGILL, Agnes, 3. Ar-
thur, 46. Cuthbert, 46.

Elizabeth, 46. Jane, 46.

John, 46. William, 3, 46.

HARVY, Alice, 47. Anthony,

83, 88. Edward, 48. Eleanor,

47. Henry, 47. Humphry,

47. Jane, 48. John, 65, 95.

Margaret, 83, 88. Mary, 48,

65. Nicholas, 47, 48. Rich-
ard, 47. Sarah, 48.

Harvey, Dorothy, 46. Richard,
46.

Hassard, Alice, 51. John, 51.
Mary, 51.

Hastler, Thomas, 69.

Haswell, Eliz., 96.

Hatch, John, 116, 122. Tho.,

72. Will., 63.

Hathorn, Eliz., 12. Hadrian,
12.

Haughton, Eliz., 102. John,
102.

Hawes, Edward, 41.

Hawker, Elizabeth (Bisse), 8.

Thomas, 8.

Hawkins, 128.

Hawley, Gabriel, 127. Will.,
101.

Haydon, Margaret, 35. Robert,
35.

Haydridge, Hen., 84.

Hayes, Fran., 88.

Hayter, Edith, 40.

HAYWARD, Edw., 28. John,

48. Mary, 48. William, 48.

Heath, Joan, 20.

Hedh Molwynogg, Ellen, 32.

Helme, Will., 28.

Henday, Rob., 110.

HENLEY, Andrew, 48, 49.

Ann, 48. Elizabeth, 48, 49.

George, 48, 49. Hannah, 49.

Henry, 48. Joan, 48, 49.

John, 48. Margery, 49.

Robert, 48, 49. Susan, 48.

Hensley, Hen., 72. Ursula, 72.

Herne, 99.

Heron, 44.

HEWISH, Amyas, 49. Ed-
ward, 49. Eliz., 49. Giles,

49. John, 49. Margaret,

103. Sylvester, 49. Wil-
liam, 49.

Heyron, John, 10.

HEXT, Edward, 50, 107. Eliza-
beth, 50. George, 50. Hugh,

50. John, 49. Thomas, 49.

Hickes, Robert, 44.

Highe, Margaret, 47. Robert,

47.

HILL, Alex., 51. Ambrose,

51. Ambrose, 51. Amy, 51.

Anne, 51. Beni., 51. Chris-
topher, 21. Edward, 51.

Eleanor, 50, 51. Eliz., 10,

50, 51. Frances, 51. Gab-
riel, 51. Henry, 51. Hugh,

50. James, 50. Jane, 14,

50, 51. John, 50, 51. Lucy,

51. Mallet, 51. Margaret, 6,

50. Margery, 50. Mary, 21,

50, 51. Philippa, 51. Rich-
ard, 5, 14. Robert, 50, 51,

110. Roger, 50, 51, 111.

Sarah, 51. Susan, 51. Tem-
perance, 51. Thomas, 51.

William, 19, 50, 51.

Hilde, Nich., 87.

Hinkson, Joan, 81.

- HIPPESLEY, Anne, 52. Anthony, 52. Deborah, 52. Dorothy, 52. Edward, 52. Elizabeth, 52. Ferdinando, 52. Gabriel, 52. George, 52. Gertrude, 52. Grace, 52. John, 52. Mary, 52. Morrice, 52. Richard, 52. Robert, 52. Thomas, 52.
- Hir, Duthgy, 32. Griffith, 32. Hix, Dionysia, 25. Edward, 25. Hody, John, 10. Hoddy, Will., 115. Hodgson, Will., 79.
- HOLBEACH, David, 54, 55. Eliz., 55. Guinevere, 55. John, 54, 55. Margaret, 55. Martha, 55. Nathaniel, 55. Thomas, 54, 55. Urith, 55.
- Hole, Alice, 22. Thomas, 22.
- Holland, Jane, 50. Mary, 7.
- HOLWEY, Charles, 55. Gertrude, 55. Henry, 55. James, 55. John, 55. Nicholas, 55. Peter, 55. William, 55.
- Hollway, Margery, 103. Richard, 103.
- Holton, Alice, 80.
- Hona, 58.
- HOOPER, Eliz., 56. Faith, 56. Joan, 56. John, 56. Laurence, 56. Mary, 56. Patience, 56. Thomas, 56.
- Hopkins, 33.
- HOPTON, Ann, 27, 56. Arthur, 27, 56, 57. Eliz., 56. George, 56. Katherine, 57. John, 56. Isabel, 56. Margaret, 56, 57. Mary, 57. Owen, 56, 57. Philadelphia, 57. Rachael, 57. Ralph, 57. Robert, 56, 57. Roger, 56. Thomas, 57. William, 56.
- HORNER, 16. Alice, 96. Amy, 57, 110. Dorothy, 52. Edward, 57. Eliz., 23. George, 57. Jane, 57. John, 23, 52, 57, 103. Philippa, 57. Samuel, 57. Thomas, 50, 57, 110.
- HOBBS, 51. Edward, 31, 53. Jane, 71. John, 53. Thomas, 53, 71. Ursula, 53.
- HODGES, Agatha, 53. Anne, 29, 53. Barbara, 53. Edward, 53. Elizab., 53, 90. George, 53, 95. Giles, 53. Henry, 53. Isabel, 56. James, 53, 95. John, 17, 53. Margaret, 53. Mary, 29, 95, 109. Richard, 109. Thomas, 94. William, 53, 90, 110.
- Horsell, Catherine, 20. Walter, 20.
- Horsey, Alexandretta, 124. Dorothy, 43. John, 43. William, 124.
- Horton, Edw., 16.
- Hortye, Hen., 93.
- Hoskin, John, 65.
- Hoskins, 39.
- HOURLD, Frances, 58. George, 58. Hester, 58. Joan, 58. John, 58. Judith, 58. Mary, 58. Sarah, 58. Thomas, 58. William, 58.
- How, Roger, 110.
- Howard, Ann, 42, 122. Henry, 101. John, 42.
- Howell, 59.
- Huddy, 43. Adam, 126. Faith, 56. Rich., 56.
- Hugan, Cicely, 124. John, 124.
- HUGHES, Catherine, 59. Eliz., 59. James, 59. Jane, 59. Thomas, 59.
- Huson, Magdalen, 40. Robert, 40.
- Humphrie, Ed., 90.
- Hungerford, Anthony, 23. Bridget, 23. Edward, 98. John, 23. Lord, 24. Margaret, 94. Mary, 98. Susan, 23. Walter, 73, 98.
- Hunton, Eliz., 75. Will., 75.
- Hurde, Alice, 23. William, 23.
- Hurst, Julia, 90. Will., 90.
- Hussey, Warborow, 13. Will., 13.
- Hutchings, Mary, 77.
- Ifford, Joan, 128. John de, 125.
- Inge, Tho., 63.
- IRISH, Alice, 60. Anne, 3. Catherine, 92. Edmund, 60. Gabriel, 60. Henry, 60. John, 3, 60. Joseph, 60. Margaret, 31. Margery, 60. Mary, 60. Matthew, 60. William, 60.
- Itchingham, Ann, 56. Edward, 56.
- Ithel, Llewellyn, 59.
- Jacob, Will., 92.
- JACKSON, Elinor, 60. Elizabeth, 60. Mary, 60. Miles, 60. William, 60.
- JAMES, Catherine, 91. Edward, 61. Francis, 61, 91. Joan, 84. John, 61. Richard, 84. William, 61.
- Jankin, 59.
- Jaques, 33.
- Jaye, Rowland, 61.
- Jeames, John, 20.
- Jeddred, Alice, 108.
- Jeffery, Geo., 88.
- JENNINGS, Agnes, 61. Eliz., 61. Francis, 61. Joan, 61. John, 61. Marmaduke, 61. Mary, 61. Robert, 61. Rowland, 61. William, 61.
- JERARD, Andrew, 62. Catherine, 63. Dorothy, 62, 63. Eliz., 63. Frances, 62. Giles,
- JERARD—continued.
62. James, 62. John, 62. Isabella, 62. Margaret, 63. Mary, 62. Nicholas, 63. Richard, 62. Robert, 62, 63. Susan, 62. Thomas, 62. William, 62, 63.
- Jermyn, John, 56.
- Jerratt, Julian, 74. William, 74.
- Jervice, Frideswith, 35. William, 35.
- Jerworth, Tanglest, 58.
- Jevan ap Rees, 32.
- Johnson, Eliz., 36, 55. Emors, 29.
- Joice, Eliz., 117. Nich., 117.
- JONES, Anne, 63. Christ., 63. Henry, 5. Hester, 24. Margaret, 67. Thomas, 84. William, 63.
- Jorworth, 32.
- Joye, Alice, 34.
- Joylston, Ann, 11.
- Juy, Joan, 47. Richard, 47.
- KENN, Alice, 64, 90. Anne, 64. Christ., 64, 83. Edmund, 64. Edward, 64. Eliz., 64, 83. Francis, 64. George, 64. John, 64. Katherine, 64. Margaret, 64. Mary, 64. Thomas, 64. William, 64.
- Kentisbeare, 115.
- Kentisbury, Joan le Blount, 124. Stephen, 124. Walter, 124.
- Kellaway, Jane, 85. Henry, 85.
- Kevell, Roger de, 55.
- Keymer, Eliz., 36. Henry, 36.
- Keymis, Jane, 67. Rowland, 57.
- Keynes, Bridget, 118. Edward, 36. Eliz., 36. Will., 118.
- Killaway, Alice, 39. Robert, 39.
- Killigrew, Elizabeth (Berkley), 7, 50. Joseph, 50. William, 7.
- Kinersley, Edward, 41.
- King, Eliz., 119. Rich., 119.
- KINGSTON, Ebbet, 65. Eliz., 65. John, 65. Lancelot, 65. Robert, 65. Thomas, 65.
- Kington, William, 44.
- Kirkite, Priscilla, 12. Walter, 12.
- Kirton, Eliz., 94.
- Kirslake, Hen., 90.
- Kitson, 7.
- Kitton, John, 12.
- Knight, Rob., 61.
- KNOELL, Alice, 127. Anne, 66, 123. Dorothy, 123. Edw., 66. Eliz., 123. Florence, 123. Frances, 123. Isabel, 123. Jane, 123. Katherine, 123. Leonard, 62, 123. Mary, 123. Peter,

KNOELL—continued.

123. Robert, 123. Thomas,
123. William, 123, 127.
Knowles, Isabel, 125. Mabel,
125. Thomas, 125.

LACY, Anne, 65. Edmund,
55. Eliz., 65. Ezekias, 60.
Ezelius, 65. George, 65.
John, 65. Josias, 65. Julian,
65. Mary, 60. Thomas, 65.
Ursula, 65. William, 65.

LANCASTER, Edward, 66.
Frances, 66. Jane, 66. Joan,
66. John, 66, 118. Mary,
66. Roger, 66. Thomas, 66.
Thomazine, 66, 99. William,
66, 99.

LAND, Blandina, 66. George,
66. Giles, 66. John, 66.
Morrice, 66. Richard, 66.
Sibell, 66.

Land, St., Roger de, 55.
Lane, Anne, 109.
Langdon, Agnes, 40. Giles, 40.
Langland, John, 95.
Langton, Ellen, 102. Rich, 102.
Lansdown, Joan, 25.
Larstoke, Will., 10.
Lawrence, Frances, 90. Will.,
51.

Leach, John, 22.
Leach, Thomas, 2.
Leave, Tristram, 38.

LECHLAND, Edward, 67.
John, 67. Isabel, 67. Law-
rence, 67. Robert, 67. Roger,
67. Thomas, 67. William,
67.

Leigh, 99. Barn., 84. Cath-
erine, 30. Thomas, 30.
LEVERSEDGE, Alice, 28.
Anne, 68. Barnaby, 28.
Edmond, 67, 68. Margaret,
68. Mary, 14. Robert, 67,
68. Roger, 115. William,
67, 68.

Levyt, Christ., 70.

Lewen, Justinian, 57.

LEWES, Barnaby, 68. Benja-
min, 68. Francis, 68. Joan,
80. Thomas, 68. William,
68, 80.

Lewis ap Meredith, 32.

Ley, Agnes, 111. Isabel, 92.
Peter, 92.

Ligon, Cath., 63. Margaret, 7.
Thomas, 63.

LISLE, 54. Agnes, 54. Anne,
69. Can., 69. Charles, 69.
Edm., 69. Eliz., 54. Fran-
cis, 69. George, 69. Joan,
54. John, 54. Leva, 69.
Montgomery, 69. Nicholas,
69. Thomas, 69. William,
69.

Linslade, Sam., 25.

Lisle, 97. Mary, 128.

Lite, Alice, 96. John, 96.

Llewellyn, 32.
Llewellyn, Elinor, 58.
Llewellyn ap Morzan, Mawde,
32.

Lloyd, Edw., 102. Jane, 102.
Locke, John, 6.

LONG, Anne, 70. Elinor, 70.
Eliz., 70. George, 70. God-
dard, 70. Henry, 69. Jos.,
51. Kingsmill, 70. Love-
ban, 70. Margaret, 70. Mary,
70. Martha, 70. Phillis, 70.
Pollidor, 70. Rebecca, 70.
Robert, 69, 70. Roger, 69.
Sarah, 70. Thomas, 69.
William, 69.

Longe, Eliz., 11. Rob., 11.

LOTTISHAM, Dorothy, 70.
Eliz., 70. Francis, 70. Mary,
70. Oliver, 70. Sarah, 70.
William, 70.

Lottison, Will., 116.
Love, 20.

Lovebans, Mary, 70. Thomas,
70.

LUCAR, Anthony, 71. Cicell,
104. Cyprian, 71, 104. Em-
manuel, 71. Gabriel, 71.
Harvy, 71. Jane, 71. Joan,
71. Luke, 71. Mark, 71.
Martha, 71. Mary, 71.
Matthew, 71. Richard, 71.
Robert, 71.

Lucy, 53.

Ludlow, Matilda, 33.

Luke, Oliver, 24.

Luttrell, 42, 14. Anthony, 103.
Eliz., 103. George, 37, 112.
Margaret, 112. Richard, 116.
Susan, 37.

Lye, Edith, 77. John, 77.

Lygon, Cicely, 42. William, 42.

Lympany, Isabel, 107.

Mackworth, Henry, 57. Tho-
mas, 57.

Maddisley, John, 71.

Madock, 58.

Malake, Eleanor, 53. Richard,
53.

Malen, Rob., 128.

MALLETT, 45. Alling, 72.
Arthur, 72. Baldwin, 72.
Dorothy, 73. Gawen, 72.
Hugh, 73, 124. John, 72.
Michael, 72. Richard, 72.
Thomas, 72. William, 72,
110.

Manners, Catherine, 20. Tho-
mas, 20.

Manning, Joan, 49.

Manningford, Margaret, 126.
Robert, 126.

Mannwell, 65.

Marshfield, John, 30.

Marshall, Ann, 26. Thomas,
26.

Marshall, Thomazin, 45. Ro-
bert, 45.

MARTIN, 51. Adam, 72.
Christ., 72. Dorothy, 72.
Hugh, 72. Joan, 63. John,
63.

Martyn, 36. Eleanor, 106.
John, 4. Nich., 110. Rich-
ard, 106. Thomas, 50.
Will., 11.

Marvin, John, 46. Margaret,
46.

Marvyn, Eleanor, 50. James,
50.

Marwith, 58.

Marwood, Baldwin, 116. Phi-
lippa, 116.

Mason, Eliz., 66. Will., 66.

Mathew, Cath., 59.

Mathewes, 101.

Maunell, Henry, 53.

MAWDLEY, Anne, 73. Eliz.,
96. Francis, 73. John, 73,
96. Margery, 73. Richard,
73. Roger, 73.

MAY, Anne, 73. Christopher,
73. Dorothy, 73, 96. Eliz.,
41. Joan, 115. John, 73, 96.
Joyce, 73. Margaret, 41.
Richard, 115. Robert, 5, 41,
73. Sarah, 5.

Maywell, 126.

Mure, Jane, 145. Hugh, 45.

Megges, Hen., 52.

Mericke, James, 15. Rich., 15.

Meriet, John, 115.

MERFIELD, Anne, 74. Ed-
ward, 74. Eliz., 74. Jane,
74. John, 74. Richard, 74.
Robert, 74. Thomas, 71.

Meryfield, Eleanor, 53. Robert,
53.

MICHAELL, Agnes, 124.
Isabel, 124. Joan, 124. Regi-
nald, 124. Richard, 124.
Thomas, 124. Walter, 124.

Michell, Barth., 88. Frances,
88. Isabella, 72. Jane, 103.

Joan, 98. Thomas, 72.

Micheldever, Tho., 116.

Middleton, Maud, 80. Robert,
80.

MILBORNE, Anne, 74. Edith,
74. Francis, 74. George,
74. Giles, 74, 116. Grace,
74. John, 74. Joseph, 74.
Mabel, 74. Martha, 74.
Mary, 74. Sarah, 74. Rich-
ard, 43. Thomas, 74.

Milburne, Joan, 23. William,
23.

MILWARD, Anne, 75. Brid-
get, 75. Eliz., 75. Israel, 75.
James, 75. John, 75. Rich-
ard, 75. Samuel, 75. Wil-
liam, 75.

Mitchell, Rich., 125.

Mollineux, Edw., 102. Eliz.,
102.

Montacute, 47.

Montague, Idonea, 79.

- Moore, 123. Catherine, 38.
Ellen, 99. Francis, 38. John,
41. Richard, 99.
Mordant, Lord, 94. Eliz., 94.
More, Philip, 19.
Morgan, 49, 101. Anne, 21.
Christ., 76. Edm., 37. John,
76, 116. Mary, 67. Mary,
76. Richard, 21, 75. Robert,
76. Thomas, 75. William,
76.
Morgenat, 58.
Morice, 15, 58.
Morris, Edith, 25. Jane, 31.
Morris, 31. Robert, 25.
Morton, 21. Tho., 122.
Mouith, 58.
Mountell, Margaret, 46. Peter,
46.
Mountney, Arnold, 93. Mar-
garet, 93.
Mountsett, Peter, 85. Thoma-
zine, 85.
Mowbanke, Joan, 115. Phil.,
115.
Munday, John, 23.
Murifev, 51.
MUTTELBURY, Alexander,
76. Alice, 76. Dorothy, 76.
Edward, 76. Francis, 76.
Joan, 76. John, 76. Robert,
76. Thomas, 76, 77. Ursula,
76. William, 76.
Mychell, Joan, 127. Thomas,
127.
Mynne, Frances, 59. Jane, 102.
Nich., 59, 102. Rob., 59.
NAPPER, Anne, 77. Edward,
77. Honor, 77. James, 77.
Lancelot, 77. Mary, 77.
Nicholas, 77. Samuel, 77.
Thomas, 77.
Narvill, Elizabeth, 21. John,
21.
NEVILL, Catherine, 78. Ed-
ward, 78. Elinor, 78. Eliz.,
7. Francis, 78. George, 78.
Henry, 7, 78. Thomas, 78.
William, 78.
Nevill, 127.
Newborough, Anne, 79. Brid-
get, 79. Cicely, 79. Edith,
79. Eliz., 79. Francis, 79.
George, 78. John, 78. Mar-
garet, 79. Mary, 79. Roger,
78, 79. Thomas, 78.
NEWBOROUGH, Anne, 79.
Bridget, 79. Cicely, 79.
Edith, 79. Eliz., 79. Fran-
cis, 79. George, 78. John,
78. Margaret, 79. Mary, 79.
Roger, 78, 79. Thomas, 78.
Newburgh, Eliz., 75. Walton,
75.
NEWMAN, Agatha, 79. Do-
rothy, 79. Eliz., 79. Hum-
phry, 79. Jane, 79. Joan,
79. Margaret, 79. Mary,
79. Richard, 79. Robert,
79. Thomas, 25, 79.
Newton, 123. Agnes, 111.
Alex., 79. Edward, 80. Eliz.,
80. Jane, 80. John, 42, 80.
Mary, 42. Theodore, 94.
Thomas, 79, 80, 111. Wil-
liam, 79.
Nites, John, 10.
NORRIS, Anne, 80. Austin,
49. Dorothy, 80. Eliz., 80.
Henry, 80, 83. Hugh, 80.
Joan, 80. John, 80. Kathe-
rine, 83. Thomas, 80. Wil-
liam, 49, 80.
NORTHOVER, Francis, 80.
James, 80. John, 80. Ra-
chel, 80. Robert, 80. Tho-
mas, 80.
Norton, Jane, 87, 125. Rich.,
87, 125. Steph. de, 55.
Tho. de, 55.
Northcott, John, 74. Richer,
74.
Northampton, Lady, 42, 85,
123.
Norwood, 94.
Obourne, Will., 62.
Okle, Joan, 108. John, 108.
Oland, Austin, 55. Robert, 55.
Opleigh, Will., 77.
Orchard, Alice, 126. Balwyn,
126. Christian, 126. Eliz.,
86. Hemerick, 126. James,
126. Robert, 126. Thomas,
126. William, 126.
ORENGE, Edith, 81. Edward,
81. Eliz., 81. James, 81.
John, 81. William, 81.
Organ, Eliz., 52. John, 52.
ORMEROD, Anne, 81. Eliz.,
81. Jane, 81. John, 81.
Richard, 81.
Osborne, Edith, 48. Joan, 71.
Oudhall, Edm., 122. Marg.,
122. Will., 122.
Owdhall, 42.
OVERTON, Andrew, 82.
Anne, 82. Christopher, 82.
Mary, 82. Nicholas, 82.
Thomas, 82. William, 82.
OWEN, Ann, 56. David, 56.
John, 82. Robert, 82. Wil-
liam, 82.
Panes, Eleanor, 47.
Paradyn, Mary, 5.
Parker, Henry, 77. Hugh, 77.
Mary, 50. Thomas, 50.
William, 77.
Parris, John, 35. Margaret, 35.
Parslowe, Agnes, 38. John, 38.
Parfet, Edward, 41.
Parson, 84.
Partridge, Eliz., 74.
Patishull, Tho., 93.
Patton, 106.
Paule, Eliz., 96.
Paulet, Edw., 88. Eliz., 88.
Pavie, Jane, 22. William, 32.
PAWLETT, Amias, 83. An-
thony, 83. Eliz., 83, 90.
Florence, 83. Francis, 83.
George, 90. John, 64, 83.
Margaret, 83. Thomas, 127.
Pawson, 79.
Payne, Alice, 123. John, 55.
Will., 123.
Peck, Eliz., 31.
Peckston, Thomas, 114.
PEIRCE, Dorothy, 83. Edith,
83. John, 83. Morrice, 83.
Thomas, 83. Toby, 83.
Peirse, 67. Francis, 17. Toby,
84.
Pellsant, Eliz., 102. John, 102.
Penny, 74.
Perceval, Burtrida, 34.
Percival, Thomas, 22.
Percivall, Elizabeth, 21. Flo-
rence, 83. James, 21, 83.
Percy, Margaret, 13.
PERCYVALL, Anne, 84.
Charles, 84. Eliz., 84. Flo-
rence, 84. Gertrude, 84.
Grace, 84. James, 84. Kathe-
rine, 84. Sarah, 84. Thomas,
84.
PERRY, Alice, 84. Anne, 84.
Eliz., 84. Grace, 84. Henry,
84. Joan, 84. John, 84.
Robert, 84.
Perrye, Eliz., 96. Rob., 96.
Perryhaye, Gamilda, 115.
Henry, 115.
Pert, 56.
Pester, Edward, 43.
Peyntevin, Amicia, 24. Philip,
24. Robert, 63.
Philip ap Elidor, 32.
Philip ap Iwan, Angharadd, 32.
PHILLIPS, Anne, 85. Bridget,
85. Catherine, 85. Dorothy,
79. Edward, 85. Eliz., 85.
Ellen, 85. Giles, 85. Jane,
85. John, 85. Peter, 85.
Richard, 85. Robert, 85.
Thomas, 36, 79, 85. Ursula,
36. William, 85.
PINE, Andrew, 86. Augus-
tine, 86. George, 86. John,
86, 111. Lewis, 86. William,
86.
Piper, Eliz., 61. John, 61.
Pipper, Alice, 61.
Piston, Edw., 43.
PITT, Benj., 86. Eliz., 86.
Frances, 86. Hester, 86.
Joan, 86, 113. John, 86.
Jonathan, 86. Margaret, 86.
Mary, 32, 86. Matthew, 86.
Philippa, 86. Richard, 86.
Susan, 86. Thomas, 32.
Pitts, Mary, 32. Nich., 119.
Thomas, 32.

- Poins, Lady, 99.
 POLLARD, 57, 81. Dorothy, 87. George, 87. Hugh, 87. Lancelot, 87. Margaret, 104. Penelope, 87. Richard, 87, 104. Robert, 87. William, 55.
 Pomeroy, Tho., 128.
 Poole, Acatha, 79. Edward, 78. Eleanor, 78. Humphry, 79. Periam, 52. William, 52, 125.
 POPHAM, 57, 99. Alex., 87, 88, 123, 125. Barth. Mitchell, 125. Catherine, 87, 125, 128. Dorothy, 125. Dowreball, 87. Edward, 87, 88, 125. Eleanor, 125. Eliz., 87, 125. Ferdinando, 87, 125. Frances, 125. Francis, 125. George, 87, 125. Henry, 125. Hugh, 124. Humphry, 87. Jane, 125. Joan, 125. John, 124, 125. Margaret, 125. Penelope, 87, 125. Rachel, 87. Robert, 125. Sarah, 87, 88, 125. Thomas, 87, 88, 124, 125. William, 125.
 PORTE, Eleanor, 37. Elizabeth, 37. Frances, 37. James, 37. Jane, 37. Margaret, 37. Roger, 37. Thomas, 37.
 POULETT, Alice, 88. Amias, 88. Anne, 88. Anthony, 88. Edward, 88. Eliz., 88. George, 88. Hugh, 88. Jane, 88. Katherine, 88. Margaret, 88.
 PORTMAN, Edith, 127. Eliz., 127. Grace, 127. Henry, 124, 127. Hugh, 127. Jane, 127. Joan, 103, 126, 127. John, 103, 123, 126. Margaret, 127. Mary, 127. Rachel, 127. Richard, 126. Thomas, 126. Thomazin, 127. Walter, 116, 126. William, 126, 127.
 Pothicarie, Christ., 60. Eliz., 60.
 Powell, Denuys, 124. Sam., 61. Powlett, Amisto, 10.
 Poynes, Anthony, 42, 49, 123. Humph., 42. Mary, 123.
 Poyninge, Lord, 33.
 Pow, Alice, 108. Philip, 108.
 Prater, George, 67. Margaret, 67.
 PRESTON, Agnes, 72. Christopher, 88. Dorothy, 15. Edward, 15. John, 22, 88, 118. Margaret, 88. Philippa, 88, 118.
 Price, Thomas, 39.
 Pridyman, 47.
 Prideaux, Margaret (Allett), 2. Thomas, 2.
 PROWSE, Agnes, 90. Alice, 89. Edmond, 89. Eliz., 89, 90. Francis, 90. George, 89, 90. James, 88, 89. Jane, 89. Joan, 90. John, 89, 90. Margaret, 89. Peter, 89. Prudence, 89, 90. Richard, 89, 90. Robert, 89, 90. Roger, 89, 90. Thomas, 89, 90. Thomazine, 89.
Proz, 8.
 Prynne, Thomas, 20.
 Pyke, John, 47. Richard, 47. Thomas, 47. William, 47.
 Pyle, Alice, 65. Christ., 65.
 Querie, John, 90. Mary, 90.
 RAYMOND, Ambrose, 90. Arthur, 90. Eliz., 90. Frances, 90. George, 90. Giles, 90. Hugh, 90. John, 90. Maria, 90. Sarah, 90. Thomas, 90. Ursula, 90. William, 90.
 Reade, Ann, 60. Thomas, 60.
 Redish, William, 34.
 Rees, 32.
 Reeves, Cicely, 45.
 Reinon, 111.
 Renion, John, 22. Jone, 22.
 REVETT, Cicely, 91. Eliz., 91. James, 91. John, 91. Mary, 91. Michael, 91. Thomas, 91. Timothy, 91.
 Reynoldes, Joan, 115.
 Reynon, Geo., 73.
 Rice ap Merchan, Gwenlian, 58.
 Rich, Lord, 59.
 Richards, 49.
 Richards, Edw., 40.
 Richardes, Edward, 66. Jane, 66.
 RICHERS, Francis, 91. John, 91. Margaret, 91. Simon, 91. William, 91.
 Ringwood, Hen., 83.
 RITHERDON, Anne, 92. Catherine, 92. Dorothy, 92. Elinor, 92. Henry, 92. John, 92. Mary, 92. William, 92.
 Roberts, Joice, 9.
 Robins, Roger, 90.
 Rodd, Henry, 58. Mary, 58.
 Rode, Joan, 25. John, 25.
 RODNEY, Agatha, 53. Agnes, 94. Anne, 94. Barbara, 94. Dorothy, 94. Edward, 94. Elizabeth, 24, 94. Frances, 94. George, 32, 53, 101. Henry, 93, 94. Honner, 94. Jane, 93, 94. John, 93, 94, 96. Katherine, 93, 96. Lucretia, 94. Martyn, 93. Mary, 93. Morris, 32, 94. Penelope, 94. Richard, 93. Thomas, 93, 94. Walter, 93. William, 93, 94.
 Roger, 92.
 ROGERS, Ambrose, 128. Anthony, 128. Awdrie, 128. Cicely, 128. Edward, 6, 128. Eliz., 6, 128. Fran., 101. George, 99, 128. Henry, 128. John, 57. Richard, 128. Thomas, 128. William, 128.
 Roo, Edm., 66. Frances, 66.
 ROSSE, Anne, 95. Cuthbert, 95. Elinor, 53, 95. Eliz., 9. James, 95. Joan, 95. John, 53, 95. Mary, 95. Nicholas, 95. Philip, 95. Robert, 95.
 Rossiter, 46.
 Rousewell, 34.
 Rowe, John, 82. Mary, 82.
 Rowland, Julian, 110. Sarah, 110.
 Rowswell, Phil., 103. Will., 103.
 Rowsell, Cicely, 25.
 ROYNON, Anne, 96. Dorothy, 96. Eliz., 96. Francis, 96. George, 96. Grace, 67. John, 95. Nicholas, 95. Thomas, 96. William, 95.
 Sackford, Charles, 104.
 Sackville, Catherine, 11.
 Sadlyer, 70. Kath., 16. Will., 16.
 Sale, Will. de la, 118.
 Salkell, Barbara, 114. Edw., 114.
 Sam., 74.
 Sands, Lord, 98.
 ST. AUBYN, Alex., 96. Anne, 96. Eliz., 96. George, 96. John, 96. Lancelot, 65, 96. Lawrence, 96. Susan, 65, 96.
 St. John, Dorothy, 94. Roger, 94.
 St. Lowe, 67.
 St. Maure, Anne, 107. John, 22, 107.
 SAMBORNE, Barnaby, 97. John, 97. Richard, 74, 97. Swithin, 74. Thomas, 97. William, 97.
 SAMFORD, Anthony, 97. Barth., 97. Christ., 92, 97. Elias, 74. Fabyan, 97. Martyn, 97. Mary, 116. Nich., 116. Thomas, 97.
 Sampson, Geo., 51.
 Sanders, Walter, 15.
 Sandes, Elizabeth, 7. Thomas, 7.
 Sandford, Christ., 48. Dorothy, 48. Eliz., 70.
 SANDYS, Emmanuel, 98. Francis, 98. George, 98. John, 98. Mary, 98. Miles, 97. Richard, 98. Robert, 97. Simon, 98. William, 97, 98.
 Saunders, Eleanor, 91. Henry, 9. Honor, 77. John, 77. Simon, 91.

- Savage, Thomas, 29.
 Savill, Mary, 56. Thomas, 56.
 Scarff al's Moore, Margaret, 32.
 Scargill, Mary, 56.
 Scott, Antho., 105. Margaret, 105.
 Seovile, Elizabeth, 47. Humphrey, 47. John, 47.
 Sercoope, Lord, 78.
 Segar, James, 74.
 Sellick, David, 100. Dorothy, 100.
 Servington, Margaret, 37. Nicholas, 37.
 Seymor, Hen., 94. Jane, 94. John, 100.
 SHAA, Anne, 98. Edmund, 98. Edward, 98. Frances, 98. John, 98. Mary, 98. Robert, 98. Thomas, 98.
 Sheppard, Rob., 70.
 Sherston, Mary, 20.
 Shippard, Edm., 60. John, 60.
 Shirley, Dorothy, 35.
 SIDENHAM, 95. Alex., 99. Anne, 99, 100. Bridget, 99. Catherine, 100. Christopher, 100. Dorothy, 87. Edward, 99, 100. Eleanor, 100. Eliz., 100. Francis, 100. George, 99, 100. Henry, 100. Hop-ton, 100. Humphry, 100. Jaue, 99, 100. John, 99, 100. Margaret, 99, 100. Mary, 100. Michael, 100. Philip, 100. Richard, 100. Roger, 66, 99. Sarah, 100. Silvester, 99. Simon, 100. Thomas, 100. Thomazine, 99. Ursula, 99, 100. Walter, 100. William, 100.
 Sidway, 82.
 Skerne, 101.
 Skibbow, Henry, 35.
Slie, Henry, 2.
 Sloper, Mary, 117. Simon, 117.
 SMITH, 85. Eleanor, 13. Helena, 101. Hugh, 101. Isabel, 28. Jane, 101. John, 48, 74, 76, 84, 101. Margery, 108. Mary, 101. Mathew, 101. Richard, 108. Robert, 101. Sarah, 48. Thomas, 13, 28, 101.
 SMITHES, Dorothy, 2. Eliz., 41, 65, 101. George, 65, 101. Jane, 6, 101. Joan, 101. John, 6, 8, 41, 101. Judith, 101. Mary, 8.
 Somerfeild, Joan, 81.
 Somerton, 106.
 Sommers, Joan, 44.
 Southill, 56.
 South, Jane, 34. Thomas, 34. Will., 18.
 Southcote, Edward, 42.
 Southwell, Fran., 94. Rob., 94.
 SOUTHWORTH, Christ., 102. Edward, 102. Gilbert, 102.
 SOUTHWORTH—*continued*.
 Henry, 17, 102. Jane, 17, 102. John, 102. Margaret, 102. Richard, 102. Thomas, 102.
 Southwood, Eliz., 84.
 SPEKE, 64. Anne, 57, 103. Dorothy, 42, 103. Eliz., 103. George, 57, 103, 127. Hugh, 103. Joan, 15. John, 15. Margaret, 103. Philippa, 103. Thomas, 103. William, 10.
Specot, Elizabeth, 8. Humphrey, 8.
 Spencer, Alice, 126. Eliz., 14. James, 41. John, 126. Rich., 14.
 Sprye, 103.
 Stafford, Mary, 51. Thomas, 54.
 Stake, Will., 52.
 Stallenge, Florence, 64.
 Stanton, Jane, 96. Thomas, 96.
 Stapleton, Joan, 115. Walter, 115.
 Starr, Eliz., 9. John, 9. Richard, 9. Robert, 9.
 Start, Jane, 114. Will., 114.
 Stawell, John, 33.
 STAYNINGE, Anne, 104. Charles, 104. Edward, 103. Eliz., 104. Henry, 104. Honor, 104. Joan, 104. John, 104. Lewis, 104. Margaret, 104. Mary, 104. Philip, 104. Robert, 103, 104. Susan, 104. Thomas, 104. Ursula, 104. Walter, 104. William, 103, 104.
Stephens, Edward, 6.
 Stephens, John, 77.
 Stevens, Thomas, 41.
 Stidman, 21.
 Stiles, Bridget, 105.
 STILL, Anne, 104. Eliz., 104. Jane, 104. John, 104. Mary, 104. Nath., 104. William, 104.
 STOCKER, 36. Anne, 105. Anthony, 105. Eliz., 95. Gertrude, 46, 105. John, 46, 95, 105. Justinian, 105. Margaret, 88, 105. Mary, 105.
 STONE, Anne, 105. Edward, 105. Joan, 105.
 Stoucham, Rob., 87.
 Stonehouse, Dionesse, 50. Geo., 50.
 Stooke, Will. de, 10.
 Stourton, John, 116. Joan, 115. Lord, 115.
 STOWELL, 72. Adam, 106. Alice, 107. Catherine, 107. Edward, 50, 107. Geoffrey, 106. George, 50, 107. Henry, 106. Hugh, 107. John, 50, 107, 127. Leonard, 106. Matthew, 106. Nicholas, 106. Pagan, 106. Ralph, 106, 107. Richard, 107. Robert, 107. Thomas, 107. Walter, 107. William, 107.
 Stradlinge, Edw., 125. Joan, 125.
 STRODE, Abigail, 109. Alice, 109. Anna, 109. Edward, 108, 109. Eliz., 109. George, 108, 109. Hannah, 109. James, 108. Jefferey, 109. John, 52, 108, 109. Mary, 108, 109. Philip, 109. Rebecca, 109. Richard, 108. Stephen, 109. Thomas, 108, 109. Thomazin, 109. Walter, 108, 102. William, 6, 108, 109.
 Stroud, John, 64. Margaret, 64.
Stroude, Geoffrey, 6.
 Stukely, Eliz., 107. Nich., 107.
 Sturton, Alice, 99. John, 99.
 Stytle, George, 95.
 Styl, John, 76. Mary, 76.
 Sutton, Peter de, 19.
 Swanbo, Will., 46.
 Swayne, 40.
 Sweetinge, Giles, 17.
 Swellington, Anne, 56. Roger, 56.
 Swift, Mary, 23. Thomas, 23.
 SYMES, Alice, 110. Amy, 110. Dorothy, 110. Edith, 110. Eliz., 110. Grace, 110. Henry, 110. Jane, 110. John, 50, 110. Katherine, Mary, 110. Robert, 110. Susan, 110. Thomas, 110. William, 50, 110.
 Symonds, Margaret, 121.
 TABOR, Francis, 110. Jane, 110. John, 110. Mark, 110.
 Tagge, Roger, 12.
 Tatnell, Edw., 12.
 Tavernor, 101.
 Taylor, Geo., 111.
 Thomas, 41, 92. Alice, 44. Richard, 44.
 Thornborow, Catherine, 35. John, 35.
 Thornhulle, Alice, 13. Will., 13.
 Thove, Anne, 12. Thomas, 12.
 Throgmorton, Margaret, 97. Thomas, 97.
 Thwaites, Joan, 58. John, 58.
 Thynne, Anne, 73. William, 73.
 Tibbot, 25.
 Tichborn, Dorothy, 76. Peter, 76.
 Tisdal, 41.
 Titherleigh, Will., 10.

- Togwell, Alex., 50.
 TOOSE (TOWSE), 43. Agnes,
 112. Alex., 111. Alice, 111.
 Anastasia, 111. Arthur, 112.
 Bartholomew, 112. Edward,
 111. Eliz., 111, 112. Fran-
 ces, 112. Francis, 111. Ger-
 trude, 111. Giles, 111. Guy,
 111. Helen, 112. Henry,
 112. Hester, 112. Hugh,
 111. Isabella, 111, 112.
 James, 112. Joan, 111, 112.
 John, 111, 112. Julian, 111.
 Leonard, 111. Lucy, 112.
 Margery, 111. Mary, 111.
 Nich., 111. Peter, 111.
 Robert, 111. Sarah, 112.
 Stephen, 111. Susan, 112.
 Thomas, 111, 112. Tristram,
 111. William, 111, 112.
 Tope, Jeremy, 16.
 Topp, John, 26. Mary, 26.
 Tothill, Jane, 13. Richard, 13.
 Traske, Henry, 69. Margaret,
 69.
 Trelawny, Walt., 111.
 Tremagle, John, 45. Margery,
 45.
 Tremayne, 65.
 Trenchard, 42. John, 94.
 Trevett, Eliz., 126. Isabel, 126.
 John, 126. Thomas, 126.
 Will., 126.
 Trevilan, John, 11. Mary, 11.
 TREVILIAN, Antho., 120.
 Cicely, 120. Eliz., 55. George,
 122. John, 55, 112.
 Tricknell, Rich., 66.
 Tristram, 92. Agnes, 54. Tho-
 mas, 54.
 Trobridge, Will., 66.
 Trowbridge, Ann, 51. Tho., 51.
 Trollefield, 78.
 Trompington, 106.
 Trubody, Ann, 48.
 Trumbull, Joan, 71. Thomas,
 71.
 Tucker, Gertrude, 76. Tris-
 tram, 76.
 Turner, James, 28.
 Tuxwell, Edith, 86. John, 86.
 Twinboro, Mary, 38.
 Twna, 59.
 Tybolde, Sylvester, 13.
 Tymburie, Dorothy, 70. John,
 70.
 TYNTE, Dorothy, 113. Ed-
 ward, 42, 113. Florence,
 113. Hugh, 113. John,
 113. Robert, 113. William,
 55.
 Upton, Elizabeth (Bisse), 8,
 108. Geoffrey, 8, 108.
 Vannam, Ann, 25. Richard, 25.
 VAUGHAN, Benjamin, 113.
 Hugh, 113. Mary, 113.
 Velyn, Ithell, 58.
 Venner, Mich., 90.
 Vere, Fran. de, 104. John de,
 104.
 Vicars, Ellen, 20. Richard, 20.
 Viner, 70.
 Viney, Alice, 67. Will., 67.
 WADHAM, Catherine, 79.
 Eliz., 107, 116. John, 116.
 Nich. 116. Ursula, 28.
 William, 107, 116.
 Waiton, 34.
 Waldron, Eliz., 90. Ralph, 90.
 Wale, Owen, 63. Susan, 9.
 Walgrave, Anne, 16. Cathe-
 rine, 39.
 Waltham, Joan, 72.
 Walker, Christian, 126. Eliz.,
 40. John, 40, 126.
 WALKER, Edw., 114. Eliz.,
 40. Henry, 114. John, 40,
 114. Philip, 114. Thomas,
 114.
 Wall, Cath., 88. Hen., 88.
 Walleis, John, 116.
 Wallis, Joan, 3. Richard, 3.
 Wallop, Bridget, 45. Henry,
 45.
 WALROND, Anne, 5. Edith,
 114. Edward, 114. Eliz.,
 100, 116. Francis, 114.
 Humph., 100. John, 4, 43,
 116. Lawrence, 114. Mar-
 tha, 114. Mary, 114. Rich-
 ard, 114. Sicile, 43. Tho-
 mas, 114.
 Walsh, John, 42.
 Walton, 82.
 WALTON, Alice, 115. Henry,
 115. William, 115.
 Walwyn, Susan, 25.
 Warde, John, 25. Petronilla,
 25.
 Ware, Joan, 107.
 Wareham, Joan, 85.
 Warner, Eliz., 16. John, 16.
 Warr, Mary, 100. Thomas,
 100.
 WARRE, 74. Edward, 70,
 116. Eliz. 116. Grace, 116.
 Henry, 116. Joan, 124.
 John, 116, 116. Margery,
 116. Mary, 116. Matthew,
 115. Richard, 115, 124.
 Robert, 115, 116. Roger, 87.
 Thomas, 103, 115.
 Warren, Eliz., 84. Tho., 84,
 116.
 Wasoy, John, 79.
 Watkins, George, 76, 111.
 John, 76. Mary, 30, 76.
 William, 30.
 WATTS, Edw., 30. Eliz., 62.
 Hugh, 117. Margaret, 119.
 Mary, 117. Nich., 117.
 Rich., 62. Rob., 63. Tho.,
 117, 119. Will., 117.
 Weare, Robert, 58. Eliz., 13.
 Humph., 13. Thomas, 98.
 WEBB, Ann, 41. Martha,
 114. Robert, 114. Roberta,
 68. William, 68.
 Webber, William, 28.
 Welch, Christian, 60. Kathe-
 rine, 33. Robert, 33. Wil-
 liam, 60.
 Wells, Mary, 120. Tho., 120.
 Wellsted, Anne, 75. Simon, 75.
 Wentworth, Margaret, 56.
 Roger, 56. Thomas, 56.
 Werra, John, 55. Peter, 55.
 Whalley, Katherine, 111.
 Peter, 111.
 Whatcombe, Christian, 6.
 Hugh, 6. John, 75. Ro-
 bert, 2.
 Whithalse, Joan, 90. Nich., 90.
 Whitmore, Jane, 104.
 Whitchurch, Susan, 21. Wil-
 liam, 21, 25.
 Whitcombe, Dorothy, 3. Hugh,
 3.
 White, 90. Bridget, 18. Isa-
 bel, 18.
 WHITEMORE, Ann (Babey), 5.
 Whiting, Alice, 108. Mary, 12.
 Robert, 108. William, 12.
 Whittacre, 81.
 Whittall, 12.
 WHITTINGTON, Alice, 117,
 118. Andrew, 118. Anne,
 118. Bridget, 118. Cathe-
 rine, 118. Christian, 118.
 Dorothy, 66, 118. Eliz., 118.
 Francis, 118. Henry, 66,
 118. Humphry, 118. Jane,
 118. John, 118. Philippa,
 118. Richard, 117. Robert,
 117. Thomas, 117, 118.
 William, 117.
 WHITTON, John, 119. Mar-
 garet, 119. Robert, 119.
 Thomas, 119. William, 119.
 Wickham, Elinor, 39.
 Wike, John, 15. Rebecca, 15.
 Wild, Margaret, 91.
 Willet, John, 13.
 William ap David, 32.
 Williams, George, 34. Humph.,
 121. Maud, 40. Richard,
 40. Roger, 32. Sarah, 121.
 Willoughby, 48, 97. Henry,
 46. Margaret, 46, 122.
 Wills, Mary, 11. Rob., 29.
 Winchester, Marq. of, 127.
 Windham, John, 37, 127. Mar-
 garet, 37.
 Wingham, Alice, 18.
 Windsor, Lord, 78.
 Winter, Edw., 99. Jane, 128.
 Tho., 128.
 Wodrowe, Bridget, 97.
 Wogan, John, 76. Mary, 76.
 Wood, Anne, 61. John, 61,
 103. Maud, 103.
 Woodford, Elizabeth (Baber), 5.
 Robert, 5.
 Woodward, Tho., 84.

- WORNELL, Florence, 119.
 James, 119. John, 119.
 Mary, 119. Thomas, 119.
 Worsley, Giles, 18.
 WORTH, Alex., 120. Andrew,
 120. Cicely, 120. Dorothy,
 88. Eliz., 120. George, 120.
 Hugh, 88. Joan, 120. John,
 120. Mary, 120. Paul, 120.
 Richard, 120. Roger, 120.
 Walter, 120.
 Worthington, Augustin, 14
 Dorothy, 14.
 Wright, 24.
 Wroughton, Anne, 128.
 Christ., 22. Eliz., 22. John,
 22. Tho., 128.
 Wyat, Eliz., 118. Rob., 118.
 WYKES, Edward, 120. Eliz.,
 120. Nich., 120. Phelipe,
 120.
 Wythipole, Eliz., 71. Paul, 71.
 Wynslade, Eliz., 67. Richard,
 67. Stephen, 67.
 Wyvell, Eliz., 97. John, 97.
 Yarde, 95.
 Yates, Henry, 23.
 Ynes, 58.
 Young, Ann, 51. Jane, 51.
 John, 51, 118. Margaret,
 118. Peregrine, 12.
 Younge, John, 11.

INDEX

OF

PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATION.

-
- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p> Aberairon, 32.
 Abington, 41, 73.
 Ablington, 54.
 Aisshill, 77.
 Albury, 7.
 Aldermanston, 18, 37.
 Alfoxton, 65, 96.
 Aller, 80.
 Allerton, 60.
 Almsford, 31.
 Almsburie, 84, 103, 108.
 Alverton, 12.
 Amor, 37, 38.
 Antwarpt, 53.
 Arives, 93.
 Ashford, 5.
 Avenscourt, 27.
 Avington, 23.
 <i>Axbridge</i>, 95.
 Axminster, 53.
 Axmouth, 90.

 Bab Cary, 5, 74, 82.
 Backwell, 16, 32, 118.
 Bagborow, 91.
 <i>Bampton</i>, 80.
 Banwell, 20, 60.
 Barford, St. Martin, 40.
 Barrow, 43.
 Barrow Gurney, 15, 47.
 Barstable, 120.
 Barton, 102, 127.
 Barton under Needwood, 82.
 Batcomb, 8, 37, 41, 43, 75, 81,
 101, 108.
 <i>Bath</i>, 17, 20, 38, 83, 88, 91, 128.
 Bathford, 40.
 Bathwick, 78.
 Beaminster, 86, 88.
 Bedminster, 24.
 Bery Narbor, 5.
 Berkley, 55.
 Bickfold, 68, 84, 95, 96.
 Bicknoller, 97.
 Bidesden, 23. </p> | <p> Bilton, 94.
 Bindon, 88.
 Bishop's Lidiard, 65.
 Bishop's Noell, 44.
 Bishopston, 28.
 Blackford, 104.
 Blackmason, 68.
 Blanford, 46, 85.
 Boldsboro, 20.
 Borleigh, 16.
 Bowrton, 98.
 Bovy, 4, 43, 116.
 Bradford, 52, 128.
 Brashford, 115.
 Bratton, 18, 26, 35.
 Brenham, 38.
 Bridge, 29, 36.
 <i>Bridgewater</i>, 5, 51, 67, 71, 88.
 Bridmanston, 94.
 Brimpton, 100.
 Brinsey, 63.
 Brislington, 39.
 <i>Bristol</i>, 2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 15,
 22, 24, 27, 30, 32, 39, 52, 60,
 84, 87, 101, 110, 111, 114,
 118, 119, 125.
 Briston, 35.
 Broadhinton,
 Brockley, 47, 48, 101.
 Brodewinster, 77.
 Broughton, 128.
 Bruham, 70.
 <i>Bruton</i>, 7, 21, 61, 83, 84.
 Buckland, 92, 111, 127.
 Burlington, 79.
 Burton, 80.

 Cadbury, 36.
 Cadhay, 35.
 Calne, 16.
 Cambridge, 69.
 Camell, 127.
 Camley, 52.
 Cannington, 6, 38, 99, 101, 103,
 125, 128. </p> | <p> Canonbury, 52.
 Canonleigh, 92.
 Carmarthen, 32.
 Casten Kelliott, 82.
 <i>Castle Cary</i>, 1, 15, 21.
 Cearne, 116.
 Chaingford, 110.
 Chaldon, 29.
 Chaldfield, 116.
 Champflore, 102.
 <i>Chard</i>, 26, 50, 90, 110.
 Charleton, 25, 48, 79.
 Charlton Cornfield, 56.
 Charlinch, 113.
 Charterhouse Hidon, 5, 41, 73,
 96, 98.
 Charton Hothorne, 62.
 Chawfield, 43.
 Chawlinch, 100.
 <i>Cheddar</i>, 66, 94.
 Cheddock, 23.
 Chelvey, 113.
 Chelworth, 25, 100.
 Chennock, 29, 53.
 Cherstock, 48.
 Chertsey, 69.
 Chew Magna, 5.
 Chilcompton, 46, 52, 95, 105.
 Chilchester, 95.
 Chilton, 62.
 Chitterdom, 38.
 Cholwey, 41.
 Churchill, 30.
 Clapton, 37.
 Cleve, 40.
 Clevedon, 22.
 Clifford, 114.
 Clifton (Glouc.), 118.
 Clist Fomizon (Sowton), 4.
 Clotworthy, 107.
 Clovert, 52.
 Clowford, 16, 23, 57.
 Cockfield, 56.
 Colchester, 27.
 Colehampton, 49. </p> |
|--|---|---|

- Colern, 42.
 Colingburne, 12, 13.
 Collowen, 104.
 Collumpton, 51, 67, 92, 99.
 Colmon, 28.
 Colyton, 51.
 Comb Episc., 10.
 Comb (Florie), 15, 37, 64, 65, 91.
 Combbayes, 60.
 Comb Stoke, 99.
 Compton, 29, 88.
 Compton Devrill, 69, 80.
 Compton Pancefort, 36.
 Congresbury, 3.
 Corlie, 11.
 Coripole, 124.
 Corpoole, 45.
 Corston, 25.
 Cossington, 120.
 Cotehurst, 88.
 Cothelston, 50, 107.
 Cotherston, 88.
 Cotlington, 117.
 Cotthay, 35.
 Cowdrey, 56.
 Cranmore, 5.
 Crestiton, 71, 97.
 Crossen Temple, 127.
 Criche, 30.
 Cricket, 88.
 Crickett, Thomas, 118.
 Croker, 66.
 Crookhorne, 53, 74.
 Croscombe, 11.
 Crowston, 28.
 Culm John, 127.
 Culmstock, 92.
 Currington, 73.
 Curry Mallett, 95.
 Curry Rivell, 37, 61, 98.
 Dalwood, 115.
 Damortham, 16.
 Danford, 23.
 Denington, 35.
 Dent, 66.
 Dinder, 17.
 Doddington, 33, 52.
 Donhead, 12, 13.
 Donyford, 19.
 Dorchester, 35, 51.
 Dorington, 96, 101.
 Down Arden, 23.
 Downhill, 101.
 Downside, 6, 109.
 Downton, 26.
 Dulish, 127.
 Dulverton (Dalveton), 87, 99.
 Dunckerrow, 74.
 Duncerkerton, 74.
 Dunsland, 22.
 Dunster, 37, 112.
 Dunkswell, 20.
 Durley, 104.
 Dymington, 14.
 Dytechett, 1.
 East Chevithorne, 37.
 East Downe, 86.
 East Kennet, 25.
 East Knoll, 62.
 Easton Gorgon, 21.
 East Harptree, 12, 25.
 East Penard, 1, 52.
 East Pennon, 3.
 Ebblesborne, 13.
 Egham, 52.
 Elberton, 74.
 Encombe, 31.
 Enfield, 5.
 Enmer, 72.
 Erith, 73.
 Estburie, 47.
 Evererech, 1.
Exeter, 1, 18, 86.
 Exton, 47.
 Eyton, 6.
 Farlowe, 73.
 Faringdon, 38.
 Farnborough, 19.
 Fieldhead, 97, 98.
 Fifield, 16.
 Filley, 43.
 Filton (Whitchurch), 54-5.
 Ford, 103.
 Fordington, 70.
 Foscott, 81.
 Frampton, 80, 127.
Frome, 14, 25, 29, 114, 115, 123.
 Fyfet, 84.
 Galthrope, 16.
 Gatehurst, 89, 96.
 Gillingham, 46.
 Giltsham, 76.
 Glaston, 47.
Glastonbury, 15, 34, 43, 88.
Gloucester, 21, 26.
 Glourwells, 63.
 Godlemyne, 47.
 Gornstret, 123.
 Goulesborow, 44.
 Grantham, 104.
 Gregory Stoke, 45.
 Hackbery, 8.
 Haldam, 105.
 Hadenham, 57.
 Haeley, 144.
 Halberton, 97, 101.
 Halse, 84, 96.
 Halswell, 112.
 Hanworth, 88.
 Hardington, 6.
 Hartrow, 65.
 Haselburie, 118.
 Haverfield Norton, 43.
 Hawside, 47.
 Haygrove, 25.
 Hayne, 44.
 Hemiock, 35, 55.
 Heniton, 83.
 Hennock, 98.
 Hensted, 58.
 Hereford, 93.
 Hestercomb, 100, 103, 115.
 High Church, 44.
 Higham, 5.
 Hill Bishop, 8, 34, 36, 64, 65, 89.
 Hinton St. George, 44, 64, 90.
 Hirkeley Waspall, 19.
 Holberton, 13.
 Holbrooke, 36.
 Holcomb, 66, 72, 127.
 Holdesworthy, 92.
 Holloway, 76, 77.
 Honycote, 103, 104.
 Hornbloughton, 43.
 Horsington, 39.
 Horsley, 38, 122.
 Horton, 5.
 Howelfield, 39.
 Huish, 74.
 Hunthull, 47.
 Huntspill, 81.
 Huntworth, 87.
 Huntwortheie, 125.
 Hutton, 104.
Ilchester, 90.
 Ilford, 77.
 Ilminster, 97.
 Ilton, 77.
 Ipswich, 111.
 Ironn Ackton, 49.
 Isham, 81.
 Iwood, 2.
 Jaye, 61.
 Joylston, 11.
 Jurdens, 76.
 Keinton Manfield, 20.
 Kenedon, 113.
 Kenhiley, 32.
 Kenn, 83, 89.
 Kevennably, 57.
 Keynsnam, 103, 109.
 Kill, 104.
 Kilmington, 3, 46.
 Kilve, 87.
 Kingsbourne, 74.
 Kingsburie, 69.
 Kingsdown, 57.
 Kingston, 49, 61.
 Kingsweston, 39.
 Kirkton, 24.
 Knoll, 75.
 Knoch Odicon, 46.
 Knowston, 87.
 Lackham, 123.
 Lamborne, 52.
 Landue Castle, 53.
 Langdon, 65.
 Langford, 2, 101.
 Langford Budfield, 20, 37, 42, 64.
 Langridge, 114.
 Laxton, 88.
 Lea, 100.
 Leigh-super-Mendip, 18.
 Leigh, 15, 48.
 Leye-subter-Mendip, 29.

- Limington, 54.
 Limberton, 2.
 Lisle, 128.
 Litecary, 96.
 Lillington, 85.
 Little Langford, 40.
 Littlecot, 23.
 Lloyenmayne, 102.
 Lofeton, 53, 65.
 Long Ashton, 22, 69, 101, 119.
London, 3, 5, 6, 7, 12, 20, 21,
 23, 31, 34, 40, 50, 63, 67, 71,
 80, 87, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104,
 109, 110.
 Longford, 116.
 Long Stratton, 45.
 Lopit, 128.
 Lottisham, 3.
 Lovington, 31.
 Loxbeare, 66.
 Loxton, 33.
 Luckcomb, 120.
 Luckham, 17.
 Ludlow, 33.
 Lulworth St. Andrew, 123.
 Lynne, 91.
 Lyme, 51.
 Lysam, 7.

 Manston, 13, 64.
 Mardeygh, 17.
 Mariborowe, 98.
 Marlinch, 36.
 Marnhull, 109.
Marshfield, 9, 27, 51.
 Marston, 79.
Martock, 20, 77.
 Marton, 46.
 Matchfield, 7.
 Matherne, 68.
 Maydenbroke, 71.
 Maypowder, 91, 95.
 Mells, 3, 50, 81, 103, 109, 110.
 Melton, 82.
 Mere, 6.
 Mere Kimball, 123.
 Kereton, 34.
 Meriet, 43.
 Metcomb, 6.
 Milbrooke, 108.
 Micham, 13.
 Middleton, 102.
 Midsomer Norton, 83.
 Milton, 43.
 Milton Clifton (Clevedon), 8,
 43, 111.
 Milverton, 49, 66, 91, 99, 118.
 Minchia Barrowe, 61.
 Montague, 85.
 Morebath, 100.
 Morton, 16.
 Mountsilver, 22.
 Mutford, 57.

 Nethercompton, 77.
 Netherham, 50.
 Nettlecombe, 11, 55.
 Nettlesed, 56.
 Newbury, 23.

 Newport, 27.
 Newton le Walton, 102.
 Newton St. Loe, 25.
 Newton Sermavile, 46.
 Ninehead, 15.
 North Cadbury, 62.
 Norington, 39.
 North Moulton, 50.
 Norton Ferrers, 28.
 Norton Fitzwarren, 16, 30, 73,
 84.
 Northover, 53.
 Northow, 90.
 Northquarum, 99.
 Nunny, 68, 73.
 Nutwell, 2.
 Nyune, 15.

 Oky (Owkey), 80, 101, 120.
 Old Cle, 11.
 Oldstock, 14.
 Orchardleigh, 21.
 Orchard Windham, 127.
 Orcheston St. Mary, 14.
 Oufrecullomb (Ilfracombe), 55,
 97.
 Oxbridge, 48.
Oxford, 8, 23.

 Parnes, 64.
 Parratt, 44.
 Paynswick, 12.
 Pen, 118.
 Pendomer, 36.
 Petherton, 47, 75.
 Peylinch, 17.
 Philip's Norton, 6.
 Pickwell, 50.
 Pilton, 41, 47.
 Pithouse, 70.
 Planchfield, 121.
 Plymouth, 12.
 Poole, 105.
 Poolham, 56.
 Poltansborough, 79.
 Poltimore, 65, 116.
 Portishedd, 21.
 Potterne, 16.
 Poundsford, 51, 110.
 Powderham, 14, 128.
 Preston, 37, 72, 99.
 Preston (Leicest.), 45.
 Pucklechurch, 39, 103.
 Pull, 7.
 Pucknoll, 77.
 Purbeck, Isle of, 31, 68, 79.
 Puzidge, 47.
 Pynbo, 107.

 Quarr, 31.
 Queen Camel, 31, 79.

 Racton, 54.
 Radland, 5.
 Radley, 50.
 Radnor, 101.
 Rampisham, 39, 45.
 Rangashton, 15.
 Ratch, 31.

 Revensdale, 18.
 Rawley, 37.
 Reading, 37.
 Redclinge, 124.
 Redlinch, 42, 123.
 Rensam, 16.
 Ridom, 80.
 Rochester, 12.
 Rodney Stoke, 24, 94.
 Rome, 93.
 Roundhill, 33.
 Roundill, 31.
 Rowborrow, 65.

 Saforeneck, 46.
 St. Awdries, 72.
 St. Bees, 97.
 St. George's, 5.
 Salmsburie, 102.
 Samford, 56.
 Samford Orcas, 62, 63, 66, 123,
 127.
 Sanford Budvile, 92.
 Sandford Crestoys, 63.
Sarum, 18.
 Saxon, 49.
 Seaborough, 72.
 Selworthy, 17.
 Sephton, 102.
 Shadisdien, 35.
 Shaftesburie, 81.
 Shalders (Shardelers), 13.
 Shapwick, 17, 102.
 Shaston, 6.
 Shelborne, 23.
 Shepton Beauchamp, 9, 53, 95.
Shepton Mallett, 6, 12, 86, 108,
 109.
Sherborne, 2, 3, 6, 45, 70, 75,
 105.
 Shipley, 70, 116.
 Shorditch, 77.
 Shrikland, 56.
 Simonsbury, 35.
 Silverton, 35.
 Silwinch, 76.
 Skilgate, 66.
 Sliford, 34.
 Somerton, 45, 57.
Somerton, 95, 108.
 Somerton, Erly, 1.
 Southampton, 86.
 South Mapleton, 76.
 South Perrott, 43.
 South Petherton, 4, 28, 29, 98.
 Spargrove, 8.
 Spaxton, 72.
 Spectington, 79.
 Splate, 80.
 Stalebridge, 38.
 Staunton, 25.
 Stawbridge, 13.
 Stawell, 43, 56, 86, 107.
 Stockton, 26, 60.
 Stogumber, 17, 22.
 Stoke, 52, 103.
 Stokegurse, 52, 71.
 Stokeland, 111.
 Stokelane, 43, 75.

- Stoughton, 34.
 Stoway, 114.
 Stower, 14.
 Stratford, 25, 43.
 Stratton, 70, 105.
 Street, 118.
 Stret, 35.
 Suddon, 36.
 Sutton, 5, 15, 19, 23.
 Sutton Bingham, 29.
 Swanwick, 20.
 Swekeley, 18.
 Swell, 80, 112.
 Swyne, 55.

 Taridge, 69.
 Taunton, 14, 38, 48, 50, 51, 55,
 67, 90, 110, 111, 113, 126.
 Tetcott, 110.
 Tewkesburie, 47.
 Thornborow, 8, 79.
 Thornburie, 23.
 Thorne St. Margaret, 92.
 Ticknam, 16.
 Timberscombe, 120.
 Timsbery, 96, 97.
 Tintenhull, 77.
 Tisbury, 28.
 Tiverton, 64, 89.
 Toller, 97.
 Torington, 71.
 Totnesse, 45.
 Trent, 74.
 Trowbridge, 12, 69.

 Uphaven, 109.

 Valleis, 14, 67.
 Vaudrey, 57.
 Vencourt, 17.
 Venne, 64, 65.
 Wallyborne, 61.

 Walton, 82.
 Wanstrow, 5.
 Warminster, 8, 25, 76.
 Warrington, 102.
 Watchet, 80.
 Waterleston, 10.
 Waton, 55.
 Waterford, 71.
 Wayford, 95, 118.
 Weard, 60.
 Wedmore, 53, 95, 105.
 Weeke, 37.
 Week St. Lawrence, 160.
 Wallington, 8, 30, 88, 89.
 Wells, 12, 13, 17, 23, 30, 40, 41,
 45, 47, 59, 66, 76, 82, 86, 91,
 96, 110, 120.
 Westbury, 22, 38, 53.
 West Chester, 101.
 West in Gordon, 83.
 West Harpley, 16.
 West Harptrie, 16.
 West Harptrey, 22.
 West Kyngston, 47.
 West Lidford, 116.
 Weston Corton, 84.
 Westmunton, 30.
 West Pennard, 30.
 Westwood, 56.
 West Tealock, 116.
 Waymouth, Melcomb Regis, 86.
 Whaddon, 69.
 Whetstow, 100.
 Whitchurch, 35.
 Whitcombe, 12.
 Whiteparishe, 114.
 Whitlackington, 57, 103, 127.
 Whitstanton, 10.
 Wick, 65.
 Wickham, 96.
 Wigbere, 10.
 Wigborow, 80.
 Wight, Isle of, 6, 8, 18, 70, 108.

 Wilbraham, 69.
 Willerford, 57.
 Wilmington, 25.
 Wimborne, 75.
 Wincanton, 34, 35, 36, 40, 46,
 68, 79.
 Winchfield, 19.
 Winchester, 11.
 Winford, 2.
 Winscomb, 13, 16, 110.
 Winterborne, 39.
 Witerbon, 93.
 Witham, 27, 57.
 Woakey, 41.
 Wodmill, 10.
 Wolsley, 74.
 Wondy, 22.
 Woodhay, 69.
 Woodrisin, 94.
 Wool, 75.
 Worth, 120.
 Wotton, 22.
 Wrainton, 2, 6, 8, 48, 101.
 Wraxhall (Wroxall), 2, 41, 63,
 70, 113, 119.
 Wridlington, 74.
 Wrinton, 41.
 Wycroft, 14.
 Wycroft Castle, 35.
 Wyke, 27.
 Wythecome, 71.
 Wythill, 26.
 Wyvelscombe, 13.

 Yale, 58.
 Yard, 14, 110.
 Yarlington, 7.
 Yarnscomb, 120.
 Yeavill (Yeovil), 85.
 Yetton (Yeatton), 3, 9, 23, 60,
 119.
 York, 24.

INDEX OF ARMS.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Abarough. 1 | Compton, 29, 54. | Hughes, 58. | Prowse, 89. |
| Allett, 2. | Cottingham, 29. | Jackson, 60. | Raby, 78. |
| Atlop, 76. | Coward, 30. | James, 61. | Rayney, 83. |
| Avery, 3. | Crooke, 36. | Jennings, 61. | Rice, 58. |
| Aysshe, 4. | Crosse, 126. | Jerard, 62. | Richards, 49. |
| Baber, 5. | Cruwys, 89. | Jerworth, 58. | Richers, 91. |
| Bacon, 20. | Cuffe, 30. | Jones, 63. | Rodney, 93. |
| Balche, 5. | Cupper, 31. | Jordan, 76. | Rogers, 126. |
| Barnard, 6. | Davis, 32. | Juds, 106. | Rosse, 95. |
| Basinge, 18. | Delamere, 39. | Kenn, 64. | Roynon, 95, 106. |
| Beauchamp, 120. | Doddington, 33. | Kentisbury, 87. | Ruffres, 87. |
| Beaupere, 106. | Dorant, 121. | Kitsford, 100. | Russell, 42. |
| Bereford, 22. | Drewe, 120. | Knoell, 87, 123. | St. Aubyn, 96, 106. |
| Berkley, 7. | Dyer, 33. | Lacy, 65. | St. Maur, 106. |
| Billett, 121. | Edmonds, 87. | Lancaster, 66. | St. Omer, 20. |
| Billingsley, 7. | Englowise, 42. | Ledred, 33. | Samborne, 97. |
| Bisse, 8. | Every, 35. | Leigh, 47. | Samford, 97. |
| Blake, 121. | Ewens, 36. | Leversedge, 67. | Sandys, 97. |
| Blanchard, 9. | Eyre, 14. | Lewes, 68. | Scovile, 47. |
| Bodimant, 47. | Farewell, 36. | Lisle, 54, 69. | Sidenham, 100. |
| Bole, 54. | Farway, 106. | Llewellyn, 58. | Smith, 101. |
| Bonner, 9. | Floyer, 36. | Long, 69. | Southworth, 102. |
| Boreman, 11. | Forte, 37. | Lottisham, 70. | Speke, 103. |
| Bourne, 13. | Foster, 37. | Lovey, 76. | Spyre, 103. |
| Bourton, 83. | Francis, 37. | Lucar, 71. | Stayninge, 103. |
| Bowcher, 11. | Gasselyn, 106. | Lyons, 22, 54. | Stocker, 105. |
| Bower, 12, 13. | Gatcombe, 45, 47. | Mallett, 72. | Stone, 105. |
| Boys, 14. | Gaunt, 49. | Martyn, 72, 106. | Storke, 29. |
| Branch, 67. | Gawen, 39. | Mawdley, 73. | Stowell, 106. |
| Brent, 108. | Gilbert, 126. | May, 73. | Strode, 108. |
| Brereton, 14. | Glisson, 39. | Merifield, 74. | Sturton, 100. |
| Brice, 14. | Godwyn, 40. | Michael, 124. | Symes, 110. |
| Bridges, 15. | Gorges, 42, 83. | Milward, 75. | Toose, 111. |
| Brooke, 15. | Gough, 39, 43. | Morgan, 75. | Tremagh, 45. |
| Broughton, 16. | Greene, 43. | Morley, 20. | Tristram, 54. |
| Browne, 16. | Hackshaw, 44. | Morvin, 58. | Trivett, 29, 45, 96, 126. |
| Bucke, 39. | Hales, 44, 105. | Muttlebery, 76. | Tynte, 113. |
| Bucklande, 16. | Halswell, 45. | Nevill, 78. | Upton, 108. |
| Byfiote, 18. | Hancock, 45. | Newborow, 78. | Vaughan, 113. |
| Calthorpe, 20. | Harbin, 46. | Newton, 79. | Wadcote, 89. |
| Canys, 4. | Hartgill, 46. | Norris, 80. | Walker, 114. |
| Capell, 20. | Harvy, 47. | Norton, 89. | Walrond, 114. |
| Cheke, 21. | Henley, 48. | Northover, 80. | Warre, 115, 116. |
| Cholke, 22. | Hewish, 49, 103. | Orchard, 89, 123, 126. | Warren, 78. |
| Clare, 78. | Hext, 49. | Oreng, 81. | Waters, 47. |
| Clarke, 23. | Hill, 50. | Ormerod, 81. | Watts, 117. |
| Claxton, 24. | Hippesley, 52. | Pawlett, 83. | Williams, 121. |
| Cockes, 24. | Hobbes, 53. | Pennington, 42. | Willington, 76. |
| Cogan, 26. | Hodges, 53. | Percivall, 84. | Worth, 120. |
| Colborne, 26. | Holbeche, 54. | Phillips, 85. | Wykes, 120. |
| Cole, 27. | Holmyn, 103. | Pollard, 87. | Ynes, 58. |
| Colmer, 28. | Holwey, 55. | Popham, 87. | Young, 72. |
| Columbers, 106. | Hopton, 56. | Portman, 126. | |
| Comb, 28. | Horner, 57. | Preston, 88, 106. | |

NOTES AND CORRIGENDA.

Page 15, for "James ap Mericke" read "Joan."

" 22, for "John Chalke" read "John Cholke."

" 30. Insert the following Pedigree, accidentally omitted, in its place :—

John Cox of Burton co. Som. = Mary d. of Whiting, the last abbott of Glastonbury
was her great uncle.

Mary d. of Hollister = John Cox of Churchill = Mary d. of John Tuxwell of Spaxton co. Som.
of Bristol. 1 co. Som. 2

Page 46. Harbin Ped. There are some additions in Parker's handwriting. Daughters of John Harbin : Anne = Reve of Dorset ; another = John Barber of Ashmore co. Dorset ; Eliz. = W. Gollopp, M.A. ; Temperance = Dr. Shore of Euell D.D. ; Katharine = Hull of Bristol merchant ; also the 2nd son John = relict of More M.A. ; William 3rd s. = relict of Turberville. The last John mentioned in ped. married Isabella d. of Pert of Money's Inn in Essex, and there were 3 other brothers, Christopher, Edward, and Samuel, and the following sisters : Gertrude = Laurence Edwards ; Margaret = Rich. King of the Inner Temple Esq. ; Bridget = Rob. Moulsworth of London, linen draper ; Elizabeth ; Ann ; and Katherine.

" 48, for "Cherstock" read "Chenock."

" 64. Kenn Ped. It is added in Parker's handwriting that the second Thomas Kenn m. Dorothy d. of Sir Tho. Engham of Kent ; and that Tho. Kenn of London, mercer, living 1643, m. Mary d. of W. Handcome of London merchant and Dorothy of Sam. Payer of Bucks.

" 69. Lisle Ped. The marr. and issue of Tho. Lisle, 5th s., are in different handwritings.

" 72. Cuffe Ped. It is added in Parker's handwriting that Rob. Cuffe married 3rdly Lucy d. of Rob. Hill of Taunton, by whom he had a s. and h. Rob. Cuffe of Crech, who m. Abigail d. of John Symes of Harcrech co. Som., who had a s. and h. also called Robert.

" 77. Napper Ped. v. Vis^a of Devon, p. 197. Oxfordshire, p. 253.

" 82. The signature is "Jo. Owen."

" 91. The signature is "Timothie Revett."

" 112, for "Amie" read "Avice."

" 121. "Ravens," so called in MS., qu. "Cornish choughs ?"

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXVII.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS.
WARDOUR STREET, W.

The Visitation
of the
County of Warwick
In the Year 1619.

TAKEN BY
WILLIAM CAMDEN,
Clarenceux King of Arms.
(HARL. MSS. 1167.)

EDITED BY
JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A.



LONDON:
1877.

Wylloughby Lord Brooke



Preface.

THE Genealogies set forth in the following pages were taken in 1619 for William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, by his deputies, Sampson Lennard, Blewmantle, and Augustine Vincent. The greater part (as that of Leicester, visited in the same year) is in the handwriting of the former, and his arms are stamped upon the cover. Like the Visitation of Leicestershire, the pedigrees are marked with crosses, chiefly of red chalk, at the beginning of almost every descent, which the copy in the College of Arms wants, so that whether *that* copy was transcribed from *this* is doubtful, neither copy being the original. That in the College, however, has attached to many of the descents the subscriptions of those who gave the information to the Heralds, whilst *this*, like *that* of Leicester, has only *one* subscription, "John Kynnersley," at fo. 30 b. In Harl. MS. 1195 are some of the original loose papers signed by the then representa-

tives of the families therein recorded, facsimiles of which are given at the end of this work. Several additions, chiefly in the hand of Henry Parker, are to be found throughout the book, mostly in the earlier folios, and there are also many mistakes as to names and localities. Three Visitations of the County appear to have been taken, the first that by Robert Cooke, Chester Herald in 1563, copies of which remain in Coll. Arm. MSS. F 7, G 11, and H 12. Harl. MS. 1563 also contains somewhat of this. The second was the one printed in this volume, taken in 1619, and of which copies are still extant in some of our national collections; for besides the pages of this book (a *literal* copy of Harl. MS. 1167), there are also in the British Museum Harl. MS. 1563 and MS. 1100; in the Heralds' College MS. C 7, and a volume of Vincent's 'Warwickshire Collections;' and in both Universities; that of Cambridge being at Caius College, marked MS. 548, and that of Oxford in Queen's College Library, marked MS. clx. An Index to the Warwickshire Visitations in the Harleian manuscripts has been *privately* printed by the late Sir Thomas Phillips, Bart., of Middle Hill. Arms and pedigrees of Warwickshire Gentry may be found in Harl. MS. 6060, and again in MS. 1353. In the 'Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine,' from No. 3 to the present year (1877), printed at Warwick, and edited by myself, some of the pedigrees from this Visitation have been already issued; but these were a collation of the four manuscripts alluded to in the Harleian Library, and *not* a literal copy of any *one*. The third and final Visitation of this County was taken in 1682-3. The title page here follows:—"The Visitation of the County of Warwick begun by Thomas May Chester and Gregory King Rouge Dragon, in Hilary Vacac'on 1682. Reviewed by them in Trinity Vacac'on following, and finished by Henry Dethick Richmond, and the said Rouge Dragon Pursuiv' in Trinity Vacation 1683 by virtue of several deputations from S^r Henry S^t George K^t Clarenc^x King of Arms." This manuscript, which is believed to be *unique*, is now in the College of Arms, marked K 3, and forms one of a series of Visitations amongst the last taken in that valuable collection.

I am indebted to the kindness of a deceased Herald about nineteen years since for permission to copy a list of these pedigrees, which I subjoin in alphabetical order:—

Adderley.	Bearcroft of Coventry.	*Bracebridge.
Azborough.	*Betham.	Bridgeman.
Alsop.	Bickley.	*Brookes of Hallaton.
†Archer of Upton.	Biddulph.	#Bull of Kingshurst. <i>iv. 286.</i>
Astley of Wolvey.	Bishop.	Burton of Caresley.
Avery (Arms only).	Bohun or Bonn.	Cayley of Coventry.
Aylworth of Wellesbourne.	Boughton of Cawston.	Clark of Salford.
Bayley of Coventry.	Boughton of Lawford.	#Clerke of Willoughby. <i>iv. 73.</i>

Clopton.	†Grevill of Beauchamps Court.	*Overbury. <i>iv. 25.</i>
†Cookes of Harbury.	Grosvenor.	†Parker of Hartshill.
†Coventry of Snitterfield.	#Hacket. <i>ii. 402.</i>	Parker of Tamworth.
*Coton of Coton.	Hammersley.	Parkyns.
Craven.	Harvey of Stockton.	Phillips of Newton Regis.
†Dakyns of Maxstoke Hall.	Higges of Coventry.	†Phillips of Studley.
*Dilke of Maxstoke Castle.	#Hinton of Coventry. <i>iv. 48.</i>	Purefoy of Wolfeshall.
Dover of Barton.	†Holbech of Fillongley.	*Quiney.
Drayton of Atherstone.	Holden of Erdington.	†Rawlins of Marston Sicca.
†Dugdale.	Huntbach.	Repington of Amington.
Dugard of Barford.	Ingram of Wolford.	#Rugeley. <i>iii. 201.</i>
†Eborall of Balsall.	Kempson.	St. Nicholas.
†Farmer of Hartshill.	Kendall.	Saunders of Bedworth.
*Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.	#King. <i>iii. 114.</i>	Skipwith.
Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.	Kittermaster of Coleshill.	#Spooner. <i>i. 300.</i>
*Fetherston of Packwood.	*Knight of Barrels.	*Stratford of Atherston.
Fielding.	Lee of Billesley.	Taylor of Anstey.
†Fisher of Packington.	†Leigh of Stoneleigh.	Turton.
#Fitch. <i>iii. 3-4.</i>	Loggan.	*Ward.
#Freher of Birmingham. <i>ii. 237.</i>	Lucy.	Warner of Wasperton.
Fulwood of Alne.	Marow.	Westley of Ethorp.
Gibbon of Coventry.	Mathew.	Wheler.
†Gibson of Combe.	*Mayne of Elmdon.	Wilcox of Brandon.
#Goodwin of Radway. <i>ii. 217.</i>	*Newdigate.	Willington of Hurley.
#Grammer. <i>ii. 306.</i>	*Newsam.	Wolrich of Coventry.
Greene of Wyken.	†Norton of Coventry.	Woodward of Avon Dasset.
Gregory of Stivichall.		

Of these, those marked with an *asterisk* have been printed in the first and second numbers of the 'Warwick Magazine,' by limited subscription, and now entirely out of print; those marked thus † by the late Rev. George H. Dashwood, F.S.A., at his private press, Stow Bardolph (1865), *twenty copies only*; * and lastly, *five others* printed in 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and of which a dozen copies were privately reprinted to supplement Mr. Dashwood's issue.¹ These five are Bull of Kingshurst, Freher of Birmingham, Goodwin of Radway, King of Coventry, and Spooner of Henwood. In my possession is a parchment volume containing amongst other things a few pedigrees of Warwickshire families, evidently copied from this Visitation by Thomas Fetherston of Packwood, High Sheriff of the County 1691-2, and continued in some until the year 1664, with a list of the Sheriffs from 1566 to the year before his death, 1713, and the under Sheriffs from 1662 to that date. The arms are blazoned; the pedigrees are these:—Woodward of Butlers Marston and Avon Dasset, Fetherston of Packwood, "drawne out by S^r Symon Archer of Tanworth (Umberslade) in y^e county of Warr. Knight, 1637, accordingly as it was taken by him;" Waring of Berry Hall, in the parish of Solihull (an old moated house, lately demolished); over the porch was the inscription,—“Jesus est

* Five of these were accidentally destroyed.

1. I see this was written when some were omitted in the first issue. All omitted in this issue, if any are marked in the first.

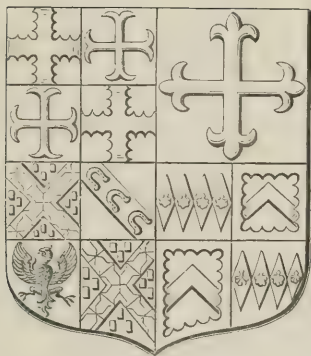
amor meus," in black letter, and many fragments of stained glass and old carving; Kempson of Hillborow ("the haunted Hillborow of Shakespeare"); Murden or Morden of Morton Morrell, near Warwick, the hall still remaining; Dilke of Maxstoke Castle, near Coleshill; Mayne of Elmdon (of the same family as the Regicide), the old hall pulled down to make room for the present, now the residence of William Charles Alston, Esq.; Newsam of Chadshunt; Purifoy of Caldecote, a modern residence occupying the site of the old hall celebrated for the defence against Prince Rupert; Peto of Chesterton, the gateway of which alone remains; and Raleigh of Farnborough, now passed away to the family of Holbeche. Besides this, the volume contains an ordinary in blazon of the Warwickshire families resident in the time of Charles the Second. These I append in their order:—Archer: Azure, three arrows points downwards or. Arden: Ermine, a fess chequy azure and or. Ascough: Sable, a fess or between three asses statant argent. Askew (Lapworth): Argent, a fess between three asses passant of the field. Annesley: Paly of six azure and gules, over all a bend of the last. Aylworth: Argent, a fess dancetty between six billets gules. Archard: Ermine, a cross sable. Aylesbury (Aylesbury House, in the parish of Packwood): Azure, a cross argent. Alsope: Sable, a chevron between three doves or. Andrewes: Gules, a saltire or surmounted of another vert. Aglionby: Argent, two bars and in chief three martlets sable. Ashley: Azure, a cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed or. Alderford: Argent, on a saltire azure a tiger's head erased or. Acton: Gules, a fess ermine within a bordure engrailed of the last. Aderley: Or, on a bend azure three lozenges argent. Apleby: Argent, two bars gules, a chief or, over all a bend azure. Aston: Sable, a saltire argent. Holbech of Fillongley: Vert, five escallops argent, two, one, two. Boughton of Causton: Sable, three crescents or. Burgoigne of Wroxhall: Gules, a chevron between three talbots passant, on a chief embattled argent as many martlets azure. Brome de Woodlow: Sable, on a chevron argent three sprigs of broom slipped vert. Broughton de Broughton (Wichingham, co. Berks): Or, on a fess azure three escallops argent. Baggott: Ermine, two chevrons azure. Boswell: Argent, five fusils in fess sable, in chief three boars' heads coupé of the second. Brookesby: Barry nebuly of six argent and sable, on a canton of the second a mullet or. Bradshaw: Argent, two bends sable. Browne de Wistow: Argent, a cross fitchée sable. Betham-Rowington: Ermine, a chevron between three boars statant sable. Beaufoy de Guyscliff: Ermine, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or. Benley (Bendich?): Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable. Burden: Argent, on a bend sable three bezants. Browne: Gules, a chev-

ron between three escallops or within a bordure engrailed azure. Barker: Barry of eight or and sable, a bend gules. Barker de Ansty: Per chevron engrailed or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged. Andrewes de Meriden: Argent, on a bend cotized sable three mullets of the field. Bracy de Barston: (Blank.) Briggs de Exhall: Azure, three water bougets or. Burdett de Bramcote: Azure, two bars or. Bury de Barton super Heath: Argent, a chevron between three squirrels cracking nuts sable. Booth de Witton: Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect gules, in chief a fleur de lis of the last for difference. Bushell de Brode Mersto': Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable. Catesby de Bickenhull: (field not tinctured) Two lions passant in pale or. Chamberlaine de Lutmans End: Gules, an inescoccheon argent within an orle of mullets or. Chetwind de Grendon: Azure, a chevron between three mullets or. Clarke de Sawford: Gules, three swords erect in fess argent. Colemer de Bermingham: Gules, billetty and three crescents or. Coleburne de Morton Morrill: (blank.) Combes de old Stratford: Ermine, three lions passant in pale gules. Corbin de Hall End: Argent, on a chief or three ravens sable. Cotton de Woodcote: Azure, an eagle displayed argent. Dalby de Brookhampton: Argent, three bars wavy gules. Danvers de Ratley: Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or. Cope de Knoll: Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses slipped gules as many fleurs de lis or. Devereux de Castle Bromwich: Argent, a fess gules, in chief three torteaux. Digby de Coleshill: Azure, a fleur de lis argent. Dugdale of Blith Hall: Argent, a cross moline gules, in the first quarter a torteau. Ferrers de Tamworth: Vairé gules and or. Ferrers de Baddesley: Gules, seven masles conjoined three, three, and one or; a canton ermine. Fielding de Newnham: Argent, on a fess azure three lozenges or. Fisher de Packington: Argent, a chevron vair between three lions rampant gules. Fulwood de Aston Cantelupe: Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent. Fetherston de Packwood: Gules, on a chevron between three ostrich feathers displayed argent, as many annulets sable; a canton ermine. Gibbes de Honnington: Sable, three battle axes argent. Glover de Baxterley: Sable, a chevron ermine between three crescents argent. Grant de Norbrooke: Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants. Gregory de Stichall: Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure. Hales de Coventry: Gules, three arrows points downwards argent. Holt de Dudson: Azure, two bars, and in chief a cross patée or. Holbech de Fillongley: (field untinctured) Five escallops. Horne de Stoke: Gules, a fess vair. Huband de Ippesley: Sable, three fleurs de lis argent. Kinarsley de Ward end: Argent, a fess vairé (untinctured) and or, between three eagles displayed gules. Knight de Rowington: Argent, three

bendlets gules, on a canton azure, a spur erect argent. Knightley de Offchurch: Quarterly, ermine and paly of six or and gules within a bordure azure. Knottesford de Studley: (obliterated by time.) Lee de Billesley: Argent, a fess sable, in chief two pellets, and in base a martlet of the second. Leigh de Newnham et Stonley: Gules, a cross engrailed argent. Lisle de Moxhull: Quarterly, 1 & 4. Or, a fess betwixt two chevrons sable; 2 & 3. Argent, three eagles displayed gules. Lucy de Charlecote: Gules, crusilly and three lucies hauriant argent. Lapworth de Sowe: Vair, on a saltire gules five fleurs de lis or. Marrowe de Barksell: Azure, a fess between three maidens' heads coupé at the shoulders, with hair dishevelled or. Middlemore de Edgbaston: Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks of the last. Mountfort de Kingshurst: Bendy of eight or and azure. Noell de Longden Hall: Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine. Dingley de Charleton, co. Worcester: Argent, a fess sable, in chief a mullet of the last between two pellets. Pudsey de Langley: (field not blazoned) A chevron between three mullets or. Puckering de Warwick: Argent, a bend lozengy cotized (uninctured). Repington de Amington: Gules, a fess indented ermine between six billets argent. Rugeley de Dunton: Argent, a chevron between three roses gules. Newdigate de Erdbury: Gules, three lions' gambes erased argent. Skinner de Shelfield: Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent. Verney de Compton: (field uninctured) Three crosses recercelée or, a chief erminois. Underhill de Idlicote and Etingto': (field uninctured) A chevron between three trefoils slipped. Wagstaff de Warwick: Argent, two bends engrailed, the lower one coupé. Willington de Hurley: Gules, a saltire vair. Woodward de Avon Dassett: A pale between two eagles displayed, on the pale in chief a crescent for difference. Willoughby de Middleton Parke: Or, fretty (uninctured). Throgmorton de Coughton et Haseley: Gules, on a chevron argent, three bars gemelles sable. Stanton de Wolverton, Roxhall, and Longbridge: Sable, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed argent. Willis de Fenny Compton: Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, pierced of the field. Yate de Wawins Wooton: Per fess crenellée or and gules, three gates counter-changed. Porter de Hollington Grange, co. Staff.: Sable, three church bells pendent argent. Skipwith de la Cotes, co. Leic.: Argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound courant sable.

The order of the pedigrees in the manuscript has been adhered to as strictly as possible; but it has been found necessary for the sake of uniform illustration to transpose the pedigrees *without* arms in order to fill up vacant spaces, and to slightly alter the arrangement at the end of the book for this purpose. I am indebted to several nobility and

gentry for their liberality in aid of the illustrations, especially to Philip Evelyn Shirley, Esq., of Eatington Park, and the late Marquis of Northampton, and to Mr. Timothy Dilke Fetherston, for various assistance rendered.



MS. in Coll. Arm. Banners I. 2.

CORRIGENDA.

DIGBY (p. 16).

Quartering 4. Burke's 'Armory' gives the birds as "*martlets*," to which the drawing in the manuscript bears but little resemblance.

UNDERHILL (p. 30).

Quarterings 2 and 3. *A canton ermine* is omitted.

GREY (p. 42).

Quarterings 1 and 4. For *three bars read barry of six*.

RAINSFORD (p. 48).

Quartering 12. For *bends* read *bendlets*.

MONTFORT (p. 54).

Quartering 3. For *eight crosslets* read *seven*. On escutcheon of pretence, after, in *pale argent*, add *crowned*.

MAROW (pp. 68, 70).

Quarterings 1 and 4. After *couped at the shoulders*, add *with hair dishevelled*.

HALES (p. 94).

Crest. After *dexter* insert *arm*.

OLNEY (p. 112).

Burke's 'Armory' calls the *fishes* "*pike*."

GREGORY (p. 158).

The engraver has omitted the crescent in fess for difference.

BEAUFOY (p. 202).

Quartering 16. The engraver having copied the drawing strictly, has made the two pairs of annulets in chief appear to be *in bend*, and that in base *in sinister bend*.

KNIGHT (p. 218).

Crest. Burke's 'Armory' gives the crest—*A spur, leathered or, between a pair of wings gules*. The drawing, which is correctly copied, bears the greater resemblance of a *winged spur*.

PEERS (p. 232).

Crest. Instead of *embowed* read *counterembowed*.

RANDOLPH (p. 302).

Crest. After *ermine* omit *displayed*, as the bat is always borne so. (Parker's 'Glossary of Heraldry,' page 267.)

HORNE (p. 342).

Quartering 3. After *buckles* read *tongues pendent*.

SACHEVERELL (p. 390).

Quartering 2. Burke's 'Armory' calls the *bird a snipe*, but the Visitation of Worcestershire, Harl. MS. 1043, fo. 36 b, blazons it as "*Gules, a shoulder argt. membered and crowned or by the name of Snytterton*."



Robert Burdett

Seal and autograph of Robert Burdett of Bramcote, Esq. (p. 101) to a deed of alienation of lands in Packwood to John Fetherston, dated August 3^d, 40th Q. Elizabeth. [Orig. penes Ed.]

Conyfte Luddy



NAMES OF QUARTERINGS AND IM- PALEMENTS TRICKED IN THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE, 1619.

ARMS.

1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. De Valence.
4. Quincy.
5. Bellamont, E. of Leicester.
6. Wydville.
7. Bonville.
8. Harington.

SHELDON (p. 2).

1. Sheldon.
2. Ruding.
3. Heath.
4. Grove.
5. Willington.

FERRERS (p. 4) OF BADDESLEY CLINTON.

1. Ferrers.
2. Frevill.
3. Marmion.
4. Montfort.
5. Bottetourt.
6. Hexstall.
7. Hampden.
8. Sydney.
9. Popham.

FERRERS (p. 6) OF TAMWORTH CASTLE.

1. Ferrers of Chartley.
2. Peverell.
3. Ferrers of Groby.
4. Bellamont.
5. Grentesminil.
6. Galloway.
7. Scotland (Ancient).
8. Blundeville, Earl of Chester.
9. Lupus, Earl of Chester.
10. Frevill.
11. Marmion.
12. Kilpeck.
13. Montfort.
14. Bottetourt.
15. Zouch?

BRACEBRIDGE (p. 8).

1. Bracebridge.
2. Birmingham.

FIELDING (p. 10).

1. Fielding.
2. Seyton.
3. Napton.
4. Willington.

GRIFFITH (p. 14).

1. Griffith.
2. Somerville.
3. Brecknock?

DIGBY (p. 16).

1. Digby.
2. Waleys.
3. Danvers.
4. Pury.
5. Bruley.

HOLT (p. 18).

1. Holt.
2. Castell.
- 3.
- 4.
5. Willington.

CARLES (p. 22).

1. Carles.
2. Strange?
3. Camville?

VERNEY (p. 24).

1. Verney.
2. Darcy.
3. Wendesley.
4. Greene.
5. Thame.

CONWAY (p. 26).

1. Conway.
2. Crewkere.
3. Burdett.
4. Camvill.
5. Bruin.
6. Bereford.

GREVILL (p. 28).

1. Grevill.
2. Braose?
3. Cokesey (Dugdale's Warwickshire. Ed. Thomas. 1730. Vol. ii. p. 987.)
4. St. Lo or Erdeswick (ancient)?
- 5.
6. Cassy, co. Warwick (Papworth, vol. i. p. 232).

UNDERHILL (p. 30).

1. Underhill.
2. Porter.

SOMERVILLE (p. 32).

1. Somerville.
2. Aylesbury.
3. Bramston.
4. Beaufitz.

COMBERFORD (p. 34).

1. Cumberford.
2. Edgbaston.
3. Beaumont.
4. Comyn.
5. Earl of Chester.
6. Everingham.
7. Hanville.
8. Tinnare.
9. Stafford.

WIGSTON (p. 36).

1. Wigston.
2. Langley of Knolton.
3. Poole.
4. Langley of Sutton Coldfield.

DIXWELL (p. 40).

1. Dixwell.
2. Mychell.

GREY (p. 42).

1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. Astley.
4. Love.
5. Butnor.

CONGREVE (p. 44).

1. Congreve.
2. Porter.

DABRIDGECOURT (p. 46).

1. Dabridgcourt.
2. Greswold.

RAINSFORD (p. 48).

1. Rainsford.
2. Wilcotts.
3. Wilcotta.
4. Hall.
5. Greene.
6. Glanville.
7. Lions.
8. Soccathe.
9. Wakedsted.
10. Ardborough.
11. Purscell. } (Visit. Oxon.
12. Shershall. } Harl. Soc.
13. Prattell. } vol. v. p. 165.)

CHARNELLS (p. 52).

1. Charnells.
2. Charnock?

MONTFORT (p. 54).

1. Montford.
2. Clinton of Coleshill.
3. Bereford.
4. Haversham?

Escutcheon of Pretence, Fowler?

ALDERFORD (p. 58).

1. Alderford.
2. Everard.
3. Sheldon.
4. Rading.

GRESWOLD (p. 60).

1. Greswold.
2. Stockley of Yoxall, Stafford (Harl. MS. 6128, fo. 24).

BELCHER (p. 64).

1. Belcher.
2. Raund.

GOODERE (p. 66).

1. Goodere.
2. Thornbury.
3. Brent.
4. Scales.
5. Rowlett.

GOODERE—continued.

6. Knight.
7. Forster.
8. Meled.
9. Goldsmith.
10. Jaye.

MAROW (p. 68).

1. Marow.
2. Rich.

ARDEN (p. 72).

1. Arden.
2. Clodshall.
3. Bishopston.
4. Golofre.
5. Fishyer.

RALEIGH (p. 76).

1. Raleigh.
2. Pincherdon.
3. Helion.
4. Cottesford.

LEIGH (p. 80).

1. Leigh.
2. Barker.

BOUGHTON (p. 82).

1. Boughton.
2. Cave.

LUNSFORD (p. 84).

1. Lunsford.
2. Barrington.
3. Tottam.

THROGMORTON (p. 86).

1. Throgmorton.
2. Olney.
3. De la Spine.
4. Bosan.

TRUSSELL (p. 92).

1. Trussell.
2. Trussell (ancient).

BROME (p. 96).

1. Brome.
2. Rody.

BURDETT (p. 100).

1. Burdett.
2. Camville.
3. Bruin.
4. Burdett (MS. in Coll. Arm. Vinc. Coll. fo. 6).

KYNNERSLEY (p. 102).

1. Kynnersley.
2. Bond.

HARMAN (p. 104).

1. Harman.
2. Collett.
3. Squire.

POYNTON (p. 120).

1. Poynton.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

ENGLEFIELD (p. 122).

1. Englefield.
2. Rossall?

CATESBY (p. 124).

1. Catesby.
2. Ladbroke.
3. Arden.
4. Cranford.
5. Coshelme?
6. Montfort.
7. Brandeston.
8. Bishopston.
9. Wilcotts.
10. Purscell.
- 11.

FORSTER (p. 132).

1. Forster.
2. Popham (Berks, MS. 1081, fo. 24 [pencil]).
- 3.
4. Delamare of co. Bucks (1563, fo. 646).
- 5.
- 6.

BUSHELL (p. 138).

1. Bushell.
2. Musard.
3. D'Abbitot.
4. Saltmarsh.

THICKNES (p. 144).

1. Ward.
2. Thicknes.
3. Rugeley.
4. Walldiffe.
5. Whithead.
6. Fasselowes.

GREGORY (p. 154).

1. Gregory.
2. Asfordby.
3. Segrave.
4. Malin.
5. Dymock.
6. Marmion.

GRIFFIN (p. 166).

1. Griffin.
2. Favell.
3. Brewse (Vinc. Northants in Coll. Arm. MS. 113, vol. i. fol. 12b.)
4. Latimer.
5. Braybrooke.
6. Ledet.
7. Foliot (Vinc. Northants in Coll. Arm. vol. i. fo. 14).
8. Reyncourt.
9. Newton.
10. Pigott, co. Somerset?
11. Nevill, co. Hunts?
12. Perrot of Yestington, co. Gloucester. (Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 157b.)
- 13.
14. Cheddar?

PETO (p. 172).

1. Peto.
2. Langley of Milcott. } MS.
3. Bassett. } 1563,
4. Langley of Knowl- } fo. 82
- ton.

REPINGTON (p. 188).

1. Repington.
2. Goldsmith.
3. Otterborne?

PUCKERING (p. 196).

1. Puckering.
2. Ashton.
3. Barton.
4. Strelley.
5. Lever.

CLARK (p. 198).

1. Woodchurch.
2. Clarke.
3. Spark.
4. De la Hay.
5. Winterborne.
6. Godfrey.

IMPALING

1. Alderford.
2. Everard.
3. Sheldon.
4. Ruding.

BEAUFOT (p. 202).

1. Beaufoy.
2. Abberbury.
3. Sharshall (Vinc. Collection in Coll. Arm. No. 126, fo. 58).
4. Wilcotts.
5. Swinerton.
6. Montgomery.
7. Mallory.
8. Neville.
9. Hugford.
10. Comberley.
11. Dyng.
12. Cresholme.
13. Tate.
14. Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.
15. Rainsford of Tew, co. Oxon.
16. Huddesdon.

THROGMORTON OF HASELEY (p. 206).

1. Throgmorton.
2. Abberbury.
3. Olney.
4. De la Spine.
5. Olney.
6. Bosan.
7. Wyke.

HALES (p. 208).

1. Hales.
2. Harpur.

BETHAM (p. 214).

1. Betham, impaling Wallis-
- ton.

KNIGHT (p. 218).

1. Knight.
 2. Forster.
 3. Waring, Northampton, 1618 -19. (Harl. MS. 1094, fo. 50.)
 - 4.
 - 5.
 6. Hely, Northants (Harl. MS. 1094, fo. 50).
- The Northampton Visitation gives the motto:—
"Solus in Caelis."

PALMER OF COMPTON SCORFEN (p. 220).

1. Palmer.
2. Godweston.
3. Roeliff.
4. Garshall.

CANNING (p. 224).

1. Canning.
2. Salmon.
3. Marshall.

DECONS (p. 230).

1. Decons.
2. Reynes of Lewes.

FULWOOD (p. 236).

1. Fulwood.
2. Sydenhall (Vincent's Coll. [Warw.] No. 126, fo. 118).
3. Arden.
4. Sydenhall.
5. Lunell.
6. Mytton.

PUDSEY (p. 250).

1. Pudsey.
2. Hore.
3. Ellesfield.
4. Audley.

PURIFOY (p. 254).

1. Purifoy.
 2. Purifoy.
 3. Shireford.
 4. Wellesburgh.
 5. Hardwick of Lindley.
 6. Rodvile.
 7. Funden.
 8. Flanders.
 9. Limesey.
 10. Ashbrook.
 11. Champaine.
 12. Stevens.
- Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 111, gives the motto, "Purefoy, Ma Joy."

HANSLAP (p. 256).

1. Hanslap.
2. Hore.

CHAMBERLAINE (p. 258).

1. Tankerville.
2. Chamberlain.

ADDERLEY (p. 262).

1. Adderley.
2. Braifield.
3. Thirkeld.

HARWARE (p. 266).

1. Harware.
- 2.

DILKE (p. 268).

Dilke, impaling Devereux.

WARD (p. 274).

1. Ward.
2. Rowley.

STANTON (p. 276), impaling
Washington.

DEVEREUX (p. 278).

1. Devereux.
2. Bouchier.
3. Thomas of Woodstock.
4. Bohun.
5. Milo.
6. Mandeville.
7. Lovayne.
8. Wydville.
9. Crophull.
10. Verdon.
11. Marischall.
12. Marshall.
13. Ferrers.
14. Blundeville, E. of Chester.
(Mill's Catalogue of Honour 1610, page 570.)
15. Quincy, E. of Winchester.
16. Bellamont, E. of Leicester.

SPENCER (p. 282).

1. De Spencer.
2. Spencer.
3. Deverell.
4. Lincoln.
5. Warsted.
6. Grant.
7. Ruding.

LUCY (p. 286).

1. Lucy.
 2. Furches.
 3. Hugford.
 4. Middleton.
 5. Pabenharn.
 6. De la Planch.
 7. Hamberie ? (Haversham)
(1563, fo. 24.)
 8. Trayley.
 9. Acton.
 10. Kingsmill.
- (Harl. MS. 1563, gives motto—
"Semper in Clita Virtus.")

GOBARD (p. 292)

Impaling Smith of Withcote.

RANDOLPH (p. 302)

Impaling Ferrers of Baddesley
Clinton.

COTTON (p. 304).

1. Cotton.
2. Weasenham.
3. Brus.
4. David, E. of Hunts.
5. Waltheof Earl of Hunts.
6. Brus.
7. Earl of Chester.

ARCHER (p. 308).

1. Archer.
2. Hulehall.
3. Sancey^r or Cancey, } MS.
co. Leicester. } 1563,
4. Aldbury *al's* Maw- } fo. 14b.
ley.
5. Hugford.
6. Middleton.
7. Pabenharn.
8. De la Planch.
9. Hamberie ? Haversham.
10. Blakelow (MS. 1563, fo.
14b).
11. De la Launde.

* [Sawry (Vincent, fo. 19).]

NEWSAM (p. 316).

1. Newsam.
2. Barber.

AGLIONBY (p. 328).

1. Aglionby.
2. Torreby (MS. 1563, fo. 151).

MIDDLEMORE (p. 332).

1. Middlemore.
2. Edgbaston.

HUGFORD (p. 336).

1. Hugford.
2. Comberley.
3. Dinge.
4. Crosholme.

Impaling Butler.

HORNE (p. 342).

1. Horne.
2. Wollascot.
3. Morton.
4. Wood.
5. Pillesdon.
6. Pulleston ?

SHUCKBURGH (p. 344).

1. Shuckburgh.
2. Carbonel.
3. Napton.
4. Arden.
5. Sydenhall.
6. Lunell.

MATHEW (p. 348).

1. Mathew.

MATHEW—continued.

2. De *Avan alias* Williams for
Jestyn ap Gwrgant ?

BUTLER (p. 356).

1. Butler.
- 2.

BARKER (p. 360).

1. Barker.
2. Burley.

WILLINGTON (p. 374).

1. Willington.
2. Waldyve.
3. Bracebridge.

BALDWIN (p. 376).

1. Baldwin.
2. Wigley.
3. Child.
4. Atcherley.

PEITON (p. 378).

1. Peiton.
2. Coluille (MS. 1563, fo. 18b).
3. Sutton.
4. Aldham ?
5. Francis.

GROSVENOR (p. 384).

1. Grosvenor.
2. Pulsford.
3. Feasant.
4. Whitmore.
5. Smith or Scar-Smith (Nichols' Herald and Genealogist, vol. iv. p. 486).

- 6.
7. Clayton.
8. Bushbury.

SACHEVERELL (p. 390).

1. Sacheverell.
2. Snitterton.
3. Hopwell.
4. Statham.
5. Massey.
6. Risley (MS. in Coll. Arm,
C. 7, fo. 114b).
7. Morley.
8. De la Launde.
9. Montalt.

Motto—*En bon foy.*
(Visit. of Worcester, Harl. MS.
1043, fo. 36 b.)

ANDREWES (p. 394).

1. Andrewes.
2. Erdeswick ?
3. Jennets, Worcester (Harl.
MS. 1043, fo. 35).
4. Wybb.
5. Stafford.

KYNERSLEY (p. 396).

1. Kynnersley.
2. Bond.

KNIGHTLEY (p. 400).

1. Knightley.
2. Pantolph.
3. Verdon.
4. Doiley.
5. Stoke.
6. Duston.
7. Noel.
8. Tregos.
9. Eures.

KNIGHTLEY—*continued*.

10. Golover.
11. Burgh.
12. Burgh.
13. Cowley.
14. Cowley.
15. Clanceux.
16. Skinnard.
17. Colcombe.
18. Harwedon.

KNIGHTLEY—*continued*.

19. Waterville.
20. Landwath.
21. St. John.
22. Comberton.
23. Plumpton.

WAGSTAFF (p. 402),
Impaling Fulwer.



MS. in Coll. Arm. Banners I. 2, fo. 34.



List of Pedigrees.

ADDERLEY	263	BRADLEY	355
AGLIONBY	329	BRANDESTON	127
ALDERFORD	59	BROME	97, 98
ANDREW	50	BURDETT	101
ANDREWES	395	BURNABY	146
ARCHER	309	BURY	265
ARDEN	73, 74	BUTLER	357
ARDEN 176, 177, 178, 179, 180,		BUSHELL	139, 140
181, 182		BUSSERE	136
ARDEN of Redborne	182	CANNING	225
ASHFIELD	165	CARINGTON <i>alias</i> Smith	71
ASTLEY	365	CARLES	23
AVEREY	407	CATESBY	125, 126, 127
BALDWIN	377	CATESBY of Knowle	142
BARKER	361	CHAMBERLAINE	259
BEAUFOY	203, 204	CHARNELLS	53
BEAUMONT	90	CHILDE	205
BELCHER	65	CLAPHAM	367
BETHAM	215	CLARK	199, 200, 201
BISHOP	223	CLERKE	156, 157
BISHOPSTON	131	CLINTON	137
BOSUM	89	CLODESHALL	74
BOUGHTON	83	CLOPTON <i>alias</i> Cochesfield	
BOVY	187		109, 110
BRACEBRIDGE	9	COCKE	261

COCKESFIELD <i>alias</i> Clepton	109	GRIFFITH	15	PALMER <i>of</i> Compton Scorfen	221, 222
COLEMORE	335	GROSVENOR . 385, 386, 387, 388		PEACH	129
COLLES 247, 248		GUBON	160	PEERS	233
COMBE	291	HALES	95	PEITON 379, 380, 381	
COMBERFORD	35	HALES	209, 210	PERKINS	281
CONGREVE	45	HALES	273	PETO	173
CONWAY	27	HANSLAP	257	PETTY	245
COOKE	299	HARMAN	105	PORTER	99
CORBETT	63	HARWARE	267	PORTER <i>of</i> Aston	117
CORBIN	312	HAWES	405	POYNTON	121
COTTON	305	HEREWARD	98	PUCKERING	197
CRANFORD	129	HOBLEDAY	175	PUDSEY	251
D'ABBETOT	136	HOLBECH	323	PURIFOY	255
DABRIDGCOURT	47	HOLBEECH	351	RAINSFORD 49, 50	
DALBY	369	HOLBROOKE	75	RALEIGH 77, 78	
DANVERS	115	HOLT	19	RANDOLPH	303
DARSETT	79	HORNE	343	RATCLIFFE 149, 150	
DASTON	21	HORSEY	195	RAUES	91
DAVENPORT	373	HUGFORD	337	REPINGTON 189, 190, 191	
DECONS	231	JENYNS	241	REYNOLDS	243
DEVEREUX 279, 280		KEMPSON 411, 412		ROGERS	202
DICHFORD	91	KENDALL	325	ROWLET	13
DIGBY	17	KNIGHT	219	RUGELEY <i>of</i> Dunton	153
DILKE	269	KNIGHTLEY 399, 401		RUGELEY <i>of</i> Warwick	229
DIXWELL <i>of</i> Coton 41		KYNNERSLEY	103	RUTTER	235
DIXWELL	297	KYNNERSLEY 397, 398		SACHEVERELL . 391, 392, 393	
DUGDALE	327	LADBROOKE	128	SADLER	339
ENGLEFIELD	123	LANE	307	SALSO MARISCO	140
ESCHALES	75	LANGHAM 388, 389		SAUNDERS	371
EVERTON	301	LEIGH	81	SEGINTON	249
FALSTAFF	75	LEVINGE	321	SERGIAINT	211
FERRERS <i>of</i> Baddeley 5		LINGARD	347	SHELDON	3
FERRERS <i>of</i> Tamworth 7		LISLEY	383	SHUCKBURGH	345
FIELDING 11, 12		LUCY	287, 288	SHUTTLEWORTH	38
FISHER <i>alias</i> Hawkins 20		LUDFORD	150	SKINNER	295
FISHER	217	LUNSFORD	85	SMITH <i>alias</i> Carington	71
FLETCHER	353	MALLORY	78	SMITH <i>of</i> Campden	163
FORSTER	133	MAROW	69, 70	SOMERVILL	33
FREVILL	75	MATHEW	349	SOUTH	79
FULWOOD 237, 238		MAYNE	331	SPARREY	161
GERMIN	169	MAYO <i>alias</i> Nicholls	248	SPENCER 283, 284, 285	
GIBBES	213	MEDLEY	107	STANTON	277
GIBARD	293	MIDDLEMORE	333	STOUGHTON 141, 142	
GOLOFRE	74	MONTFORT 55, 56		STOUGHTON	315
GOODALL	204	MORDEN	319	SUTTON	78
GOODERE	67	MOUNTFORD	127	SWANLAND	39
GOODWIN	90	NASH	147	TADLOW	271
GRAMMER	51	NETHERMILL	253	THICKNESS 145, 146	
GREGORY <i>of</i> Stivichall 155, 156		NEWDIGATE	39	THROCKMORTON <i>of</i> Wooton 111	
GREGORY 159, 160		NEWSAM	317	THROGMORTON <i>of</i> Coughton	87, 88, 89
GRESWOLD 61, 62		NICHOLLS <i>alias</i> Mayo	248	THROGMORTON <i>of</i> Haseley 207	
GREVILL	29	NICOLLS	249	TRAVELL	57
GREVILL <i>of</i> Northend 143		OLNEY	113	TRAVELL <i>of</i> Coventry	409
GREY	43	ODDY	136	TRUSSELL	93
GRIFFIN 167, 168		PALMER <i>of</i> Lemington	171		
		PALMER <i>of</i> Aston Cantlow 239			

TURNER	151	WARING	341	WOLLEY	157
UNDERHILL	31	WARING <i>alias</i> Warren	359	WOODWARD of Butlers Mar-	
UPTON	229	WARNER	51	ston	119
VENOUR	313	WHEATE	193	WOODWARD of Avon Dasset	227
VERNEY	27	WIGSTON	37, 38	WYLMER	135
WAGSTAFF of Harbury	289	WILLIAMS	90	WYTTLEBURY	121
WAGSTAFF of Warwick	403	WILLINGTON	375	YARDLEY	110
WARD	275	WILLIS	311	YATE	363



J Katherine Throckmorton

Job Throckmorton

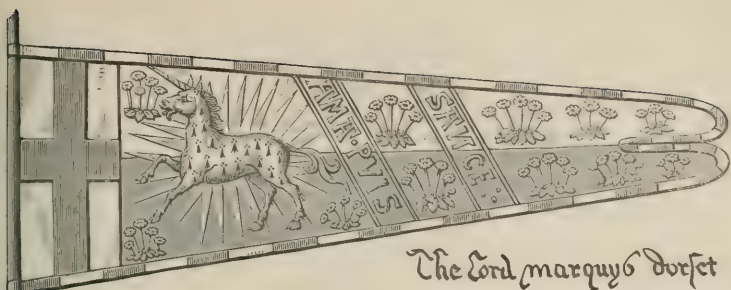
Seal and autographs of Job Throckmorton of Haseley, Esq. (p. 207) and Katherine his mother, concerning lands in Claverdon to John Robbins, dated 30th of April, 18th Elizabeth. [Orig. penes Ed.]



Jms Richard Catesby

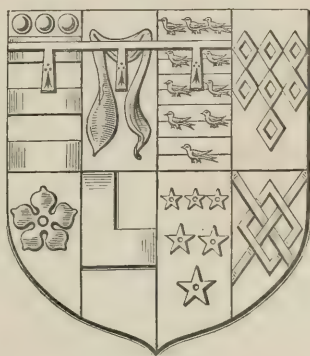
Seal and autograph of Richard Catesby of Lapworth, Esq. (p. 126), to a bond for fifty pounds sterling to Thomas Wood of Allesley, dated 6th of January, 31st of Henry VIII. [Orig. penes Mr. H. Cooke of Warwick.]

In the West window of Lapworth Church, Warwickshire, are some fragments of old glass worked up into the form of a shield, amongst them is this badge twice, on a cushion a cat sejant argent, collared or. The stained glass was removed from the East window of the South aisle in the so-called restoration in 1807.

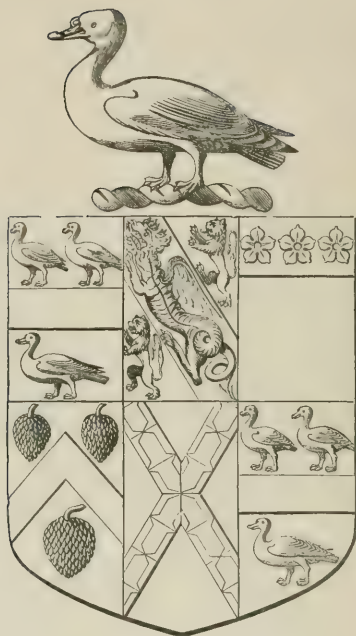


The Lord marquy⁶ Dorset

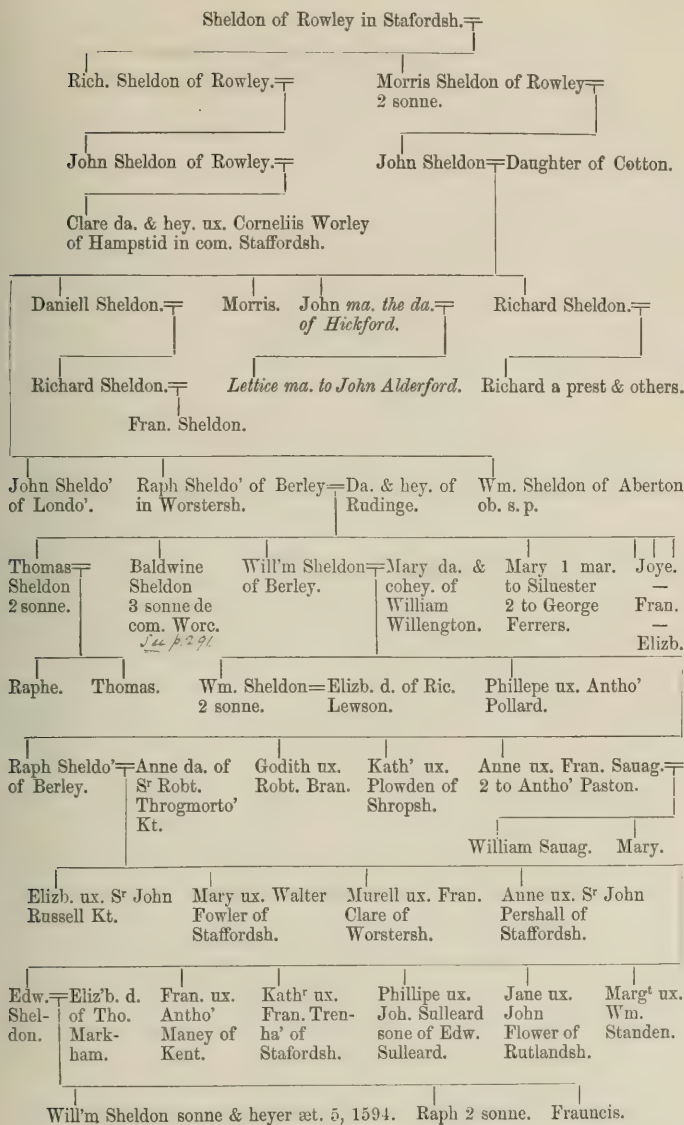
The Visitation of the County of Warwick
 taken 1619 by Samson Lennard Blew-
 mantle & Augustyn Vincent Rouge Roke
 being Marshalls and Deputies for William
 Camden Clarentiur King of Armes.



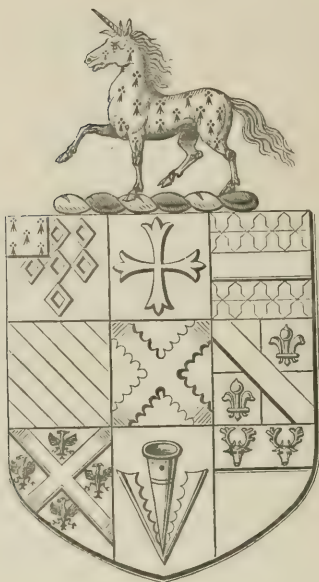
Sheldon.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a fess between three sheldrakes argent.* 2. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant in bend of the field.* 3. *Vert, on a chief argent, three cinquefoils azure.* 4. *Argent, a chevron between three pine apples pendent gules.* 5. *Or, a saltire vair.* 6. *As first.*
 CREST.—*A sheldrake (uninctured).*

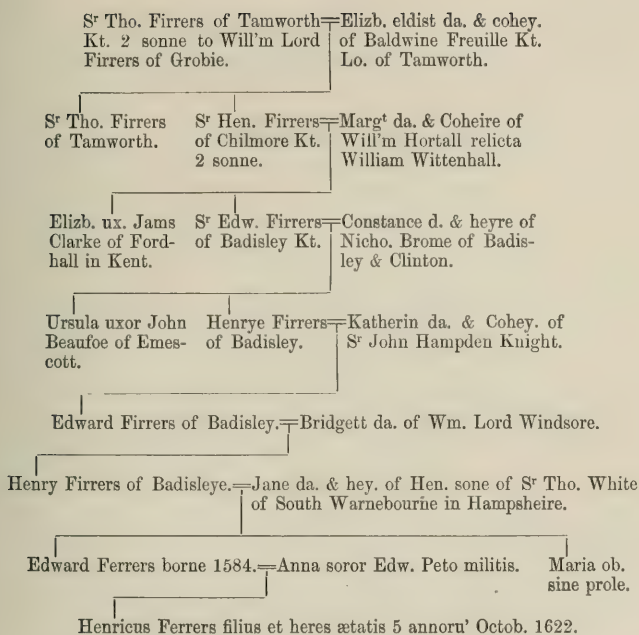


Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.

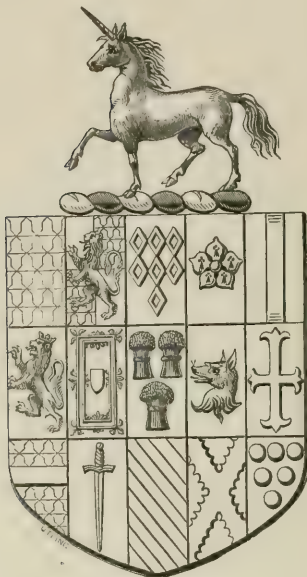


ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or, a canton ermine.* 2. *Or, a cross flory gules.* 3. *Vair, a fess gules.* 4. *Bendy of eight or and azure.* 5. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* 6. *Quarterly sable and argent, in the second and third quarters a fleur de lis or, over all a bend gules.* 7. *Argent, a saltire between four eagles displayed azure.* 8. *Or, a pheon azure.* 9. *Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads caboshed or.*

CREST.—*An unicorn passant ermine.*



Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.



ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen. 1. *Vairé or and gules.* 2. *Quarterly (uninctured) and vair, a lion rampant.* 3. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or.* 4. *Gules, a cinquefoil ermine.* 5. *Gules, a pale or.* 6. *Azure, a lion rampant argent crowned or.* 7. *An inescutcheon within a double tressure flory counter flory.* 8. *Azure, three garbs or.* 9. *A wolf's head erased.* 10. *Or, a cross flory gules.* 11. *Vair, a fess gules.* 12. *Argent, a sword in pale point downwards sable.* 13. *Bendy of ten azure and or.* 14. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* 15. *Gules, six bezants, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*An unicorn passant argent.*

Sr Tho. Ferrers Kt. of Tamworth=Elizb. eldist Da. & Cohey, to
2 sone to Will'm Lo. Ferrers of Sr Baldwyne Freuile K^t Lo.
Groby. of Tamworth.

Sr Tho. Ferrers of=Anne sister of Will'm Sr Hen. Ferrers.
Tamworth Kt. Lord Hastings. 2 sonne.

Sr John Ferrers of Tamworth Knight.=Maude da. of Sr John Stanley.

Richard Sr John Ferrers of=Dorothy Da. of Will'm Maude. Alice. Isabell.
2 sonne. Tamworth Knight. Harper of Rushall.

Dorothy da. &=Sr Humpherie Ferrers of=Margarett da. of Tho. Anne ux. Sr
hey. of Thomas. Tamworth Knight. Pegott Sergeant at lawe. Walt' Graf-
feth Kt.

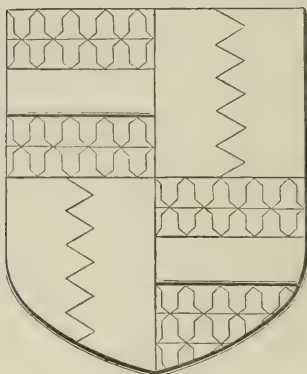
John Ferrers of=Barbara da. of Fran. Dorothie ux. Tho. Cockaine
Tamworth. Cockaine of Ashborne. of Ashborne.

Sr Humphery Ferrers=Anne da. of Sr Hump. Brad- Dorothy ux. Edw.
of Tamworth Kt. borne of Hough Kt. Holt of . . .

Thomas Walter Edward Sr Joh' Ferrers=Dorithie da. to Elizb. Bridgett.
2 sonne. 3 sonne. 4 sonne. of Tamworth Sr John Pucker- — —
Kt. ing Lo. Kep. Kath. Suzane.

Hump'ies Ferrers miles=filia Joh'is Pagenton Francisca nupta Joh'i
fil. et hæret. 28 annoru' de com. Wigornia milis filio et
1622, et not habet pro- militis. Pagenton
lem. militis prædicti.

Bracebridge.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Vairé argent and sable, a fess gules.* 2 and 3. *Per pale indented argent and sable.*

Simond Brasbridge of Kinsbury in Com. Warwick.==

Richard Brasbredge.==

Jane da. of Tho.==Joh' Brasbredge died 8 H. 8.==Elizb. da. of S^r Rob.
Mill 3 wife. 2 mar. Mary da. of S^r John Harcourt Knight
Browne Kt. 1 wife.

Simond Brasbredge died before his father.==

Joane da. of==Tho. Brasbredg died ii Eliz. & had to his 3 wife==Joyce da. of Tho.
Lucey 1 wife. Elizb. Da. of Geo. Winter of Worthington. Wilson 2 wife.

Wm. Brasbridge mar.==d. of Nich. Mille Rich. Ellen. John Bras==Isabell da.
y^e d. of Esse of Hey- of Citizen of Edw. bredge of Lucey
trel in Worstersh. Couentry. 2 sonne. Whatley.

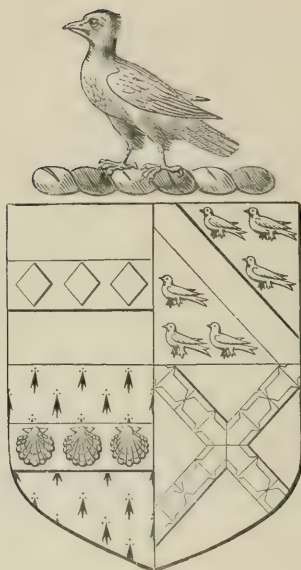
... wife of Skepwith Margery ux. Willington 4 children.
of Sulthorp. of Hartley.

Antho.==Anne d. of Simond==Hellen d. Thomas==Alice d. of Prudence wife
3 sonne. Tho. Corbyn 4 sonne. & hey. of Bras- Antho. wife of Gold.
of Holland in Warr. Cranken. bridge 5 sonne. Rugeley of Dutton. —
Hester ux.
Hudson.

Elizb. da. & hey. Dorothie. Edward Will'm John Bras==Susan da. of
ux. Fran. Beamond — 5 sonne. 3 sonne. bridg. Tho. Cotton
of Barrow in — — Humphry of Cotton-
Darbish. Barbara. 4 sonne. 2 sonne. bridg in ...

Thomas. Rich. Henry. Fran. Anne. Elizb. Jane. Florance.

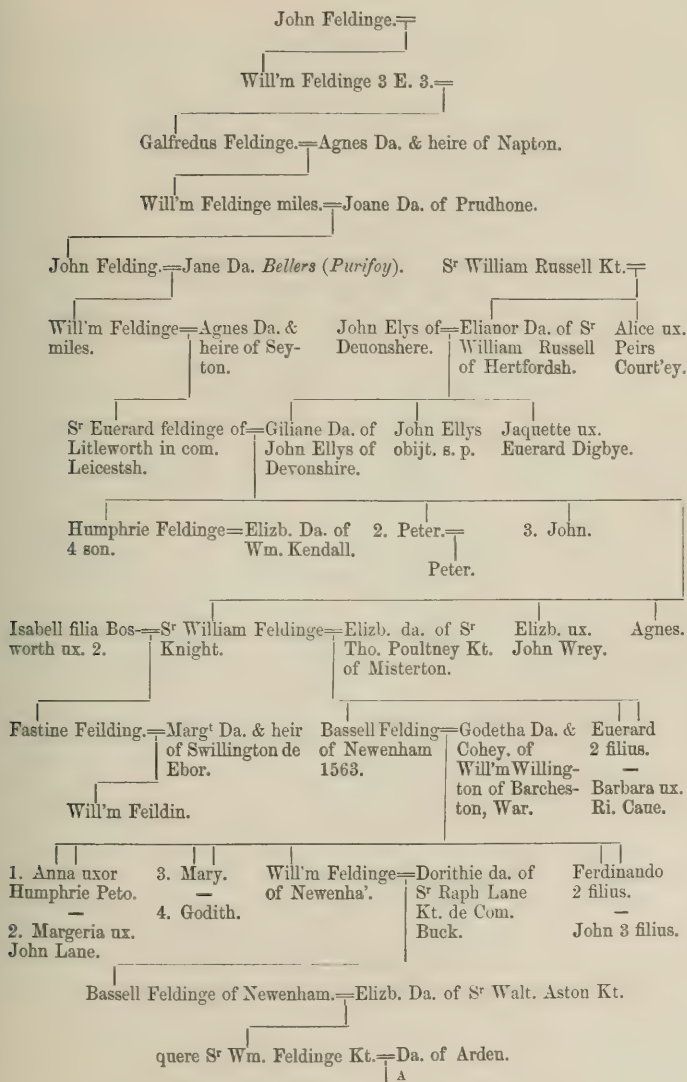
Fielding.

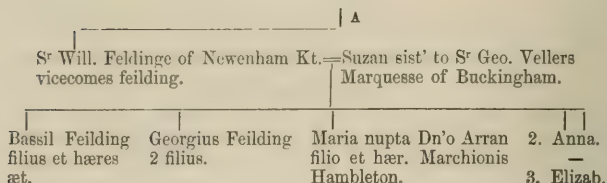


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. *Argent, on a fess azure three lozenges or* (FIELDING). 2. *Gules, a bend argent between six martlets or* (SEATON). 3. *Ermine, on a fess vert three escallops or* (KNAPTON). 4. *Gules, a saltire vair* (WILLINGTON).

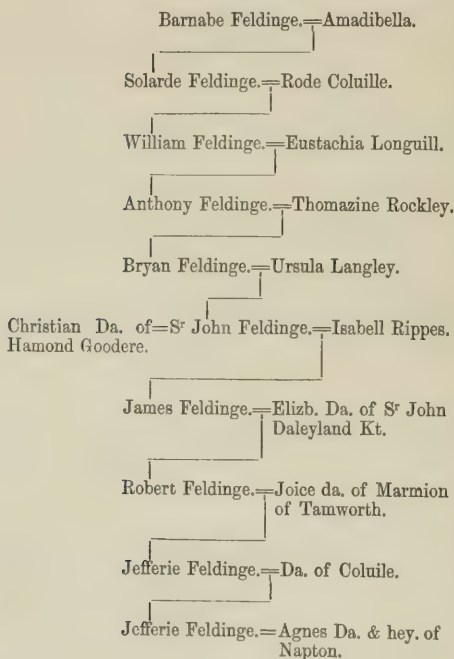
CREST.—*A nuthatch proper.**

* Fielding crest does not occur in the College copy C. 7, 1619. In the Visitation of 1682-3, K. 3, it is drawn as a bird similar to this, azure, its breast or, perched upon a hazel bough fructed proper. Walker's Nobility in Coll. Arm describes it as "A Nuthatch proper" standing on "A Filberd Branch." None of the drawings have any resemblance to the real bird.

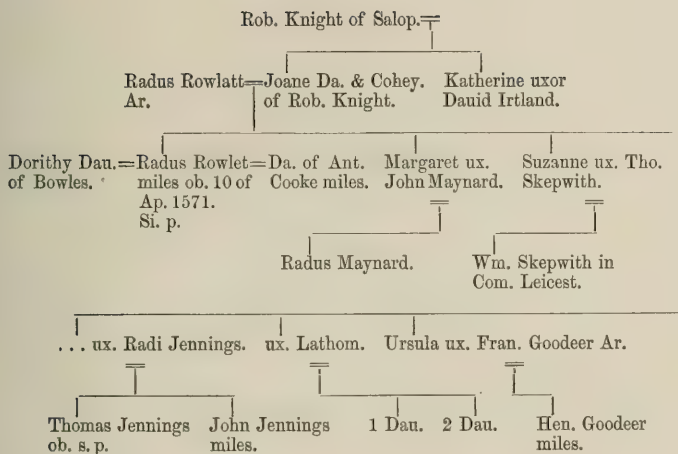




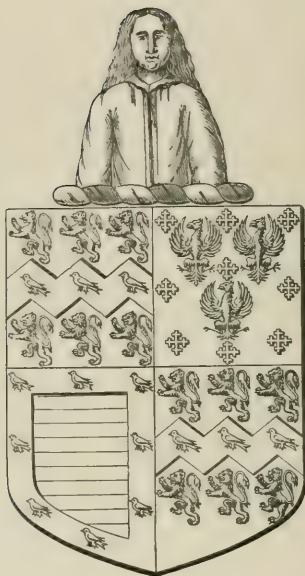
OUT OF MR. FEILDING'S PEDIGREE.



Rowlet.

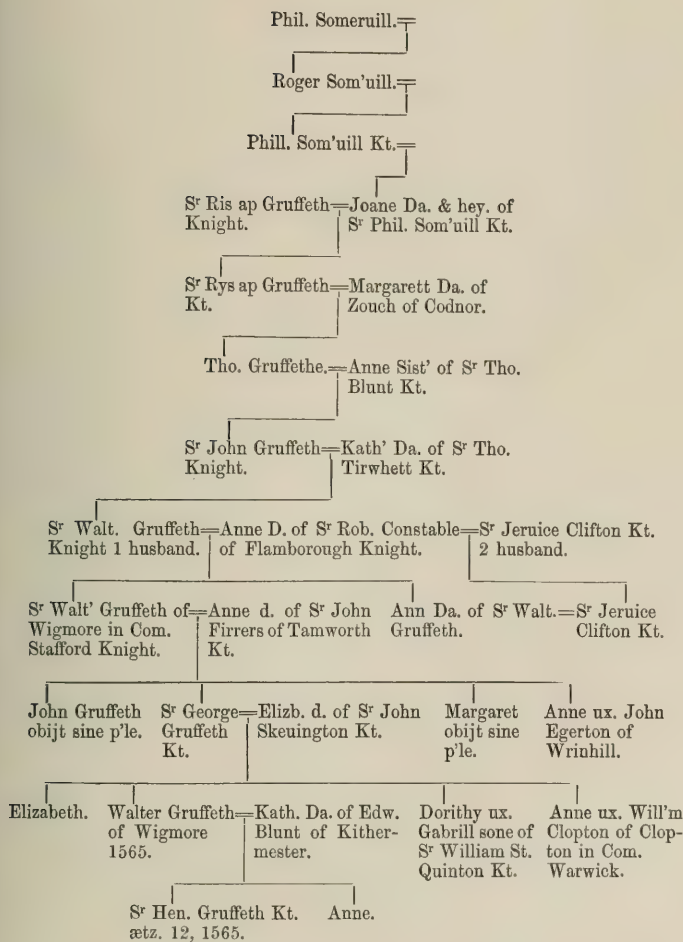


Griffith.

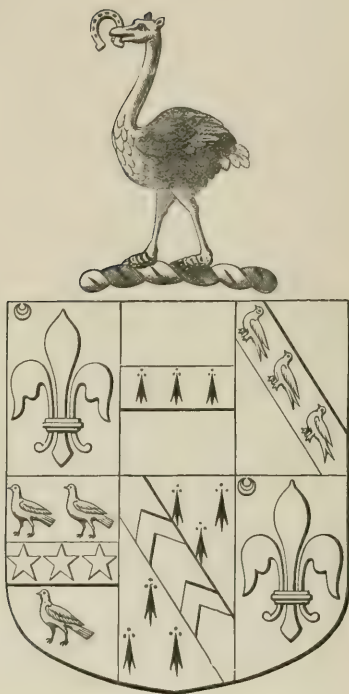


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Gules, on a fess dancetty argent between six lions rampant or, three martlets sable.* 2. *Azure, three eagles displayed between nine cross crosslets or.* 3. *Barry of ten argent and gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight martlets or.* 4. *As first.*

CREST.—*A demi-female habited gules, with hair dishevelled or.*

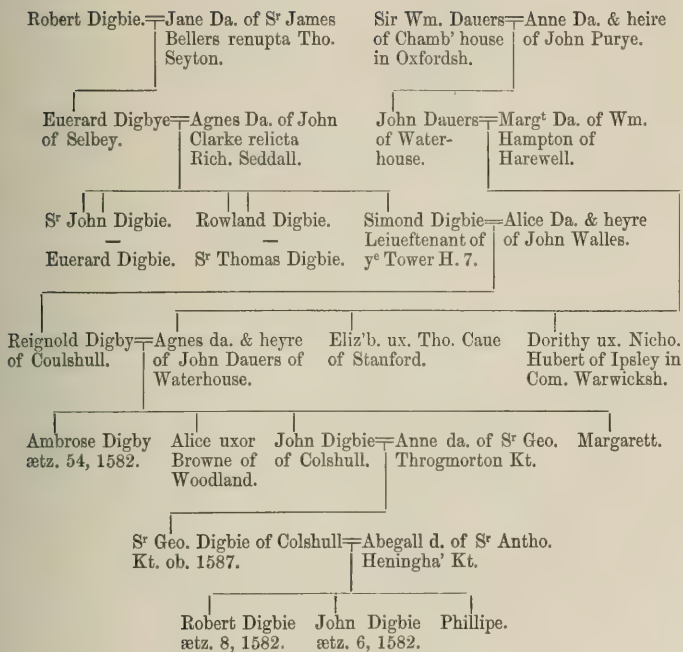


Digby.

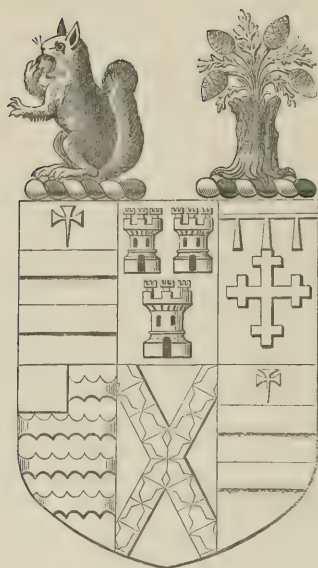


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.* 2. *Gules, a fess ermine.* 3. *Argent, on a bend gules, three martlets or.* 4. *Argent, on a fess between three birds sable, as many mullets of the field.* 5. *Ermine, on a bend gules two chevrons or.* 6. *As first.*

CREST.—*An ostrich proper, in its beak a horse-shoe (untinctured).*

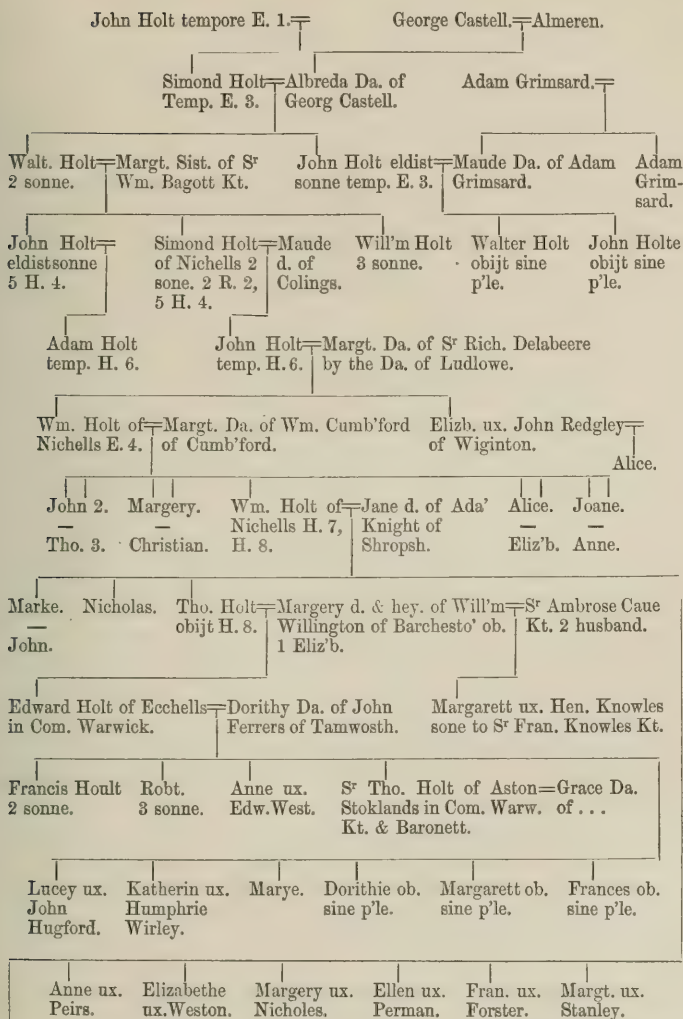


Holt and Fisher.

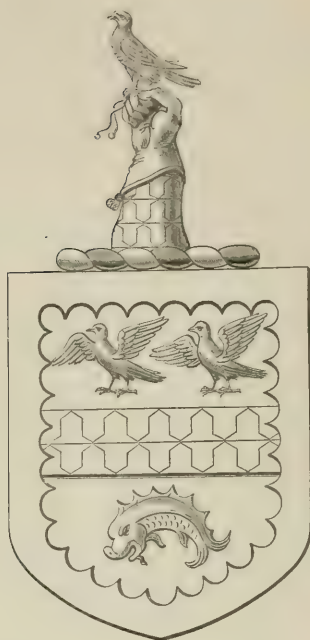


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure, two bars and in chief a cross patée fitchée or.* 2. *Gules, three towers argent.* 3. *Azure, a cross crosslet or, in chief, a label of three points throughout argent.* 4. *Argent, four bars engrailed and a canton gules.* 5. *Or, a saltire vair.* 6. *As first.*

CREST.—*First, a squirrel sejant argent cracking a nut; Second, the stump of a pine tree eradicated and erect sprouting a branch fruited.*

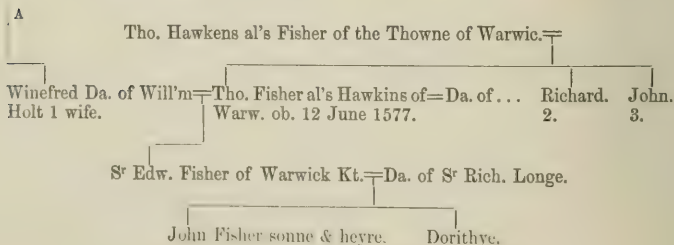


[Concluded on next page.]

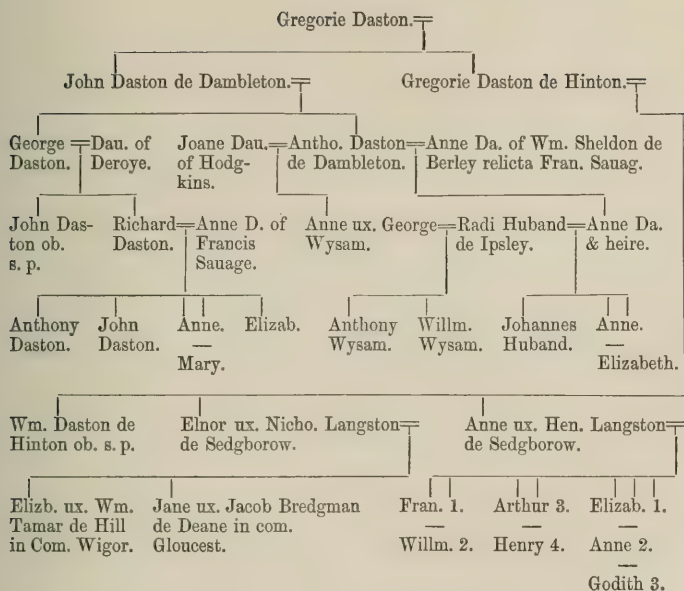


ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vair between two falcons with wings expanded, in chief, and a dolphin embowed in base argent all within a bordure enrailed of the last.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm vested vairé argent and purpure, on the hand a glove tasselled, and thereon a falcon close, lured.*



Daston.



Carles.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Ermine*, on a chief *gules* five lozenges conjoined of the field. 2. *Gules*, two lions passant in pale *argent*, debriused by a bend. 3. Two lions passant in pale. 4. As first.

Tho. Stanley 2 sone=Mabell Da. & hey. of
of John Stanley of S^r John Ardren Kt.
Lathom.

S^r John Stanley of=Maude widowe of S^r John
Elford Kt. . . . the King's Attorney.

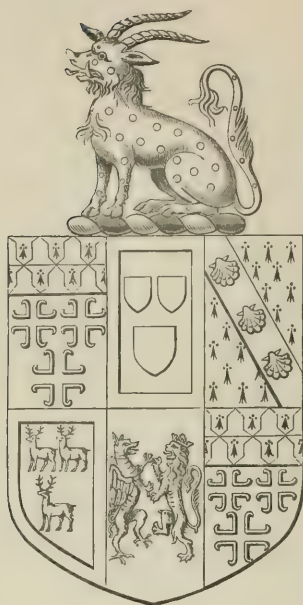
S^r Humph. Stanley=Elianor Da. & heire of
of y^e Pipe Knight S^r James Lee of Stone
& Baronett. Kt.

Rich. Carles=Mary Sist. & Cohey.	John Stanley=Margt. Da. of S ^r
al's Charles of John Stanley of	of Pipe. s. p. Tho. Gerrard of
of Stratford. Pipe.	Brinne Kt.

Walter Moyle of Kent.=Isabell sist. & cohey. of
John Stanley.

Thomas Babington=Mary Da. & heyre of
of Dethick. Walter Moyle.

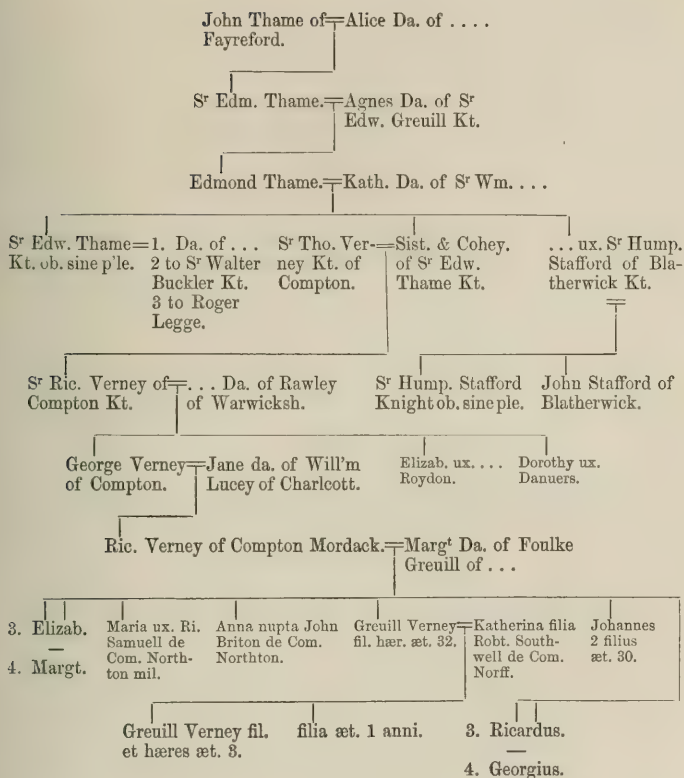
Verney.



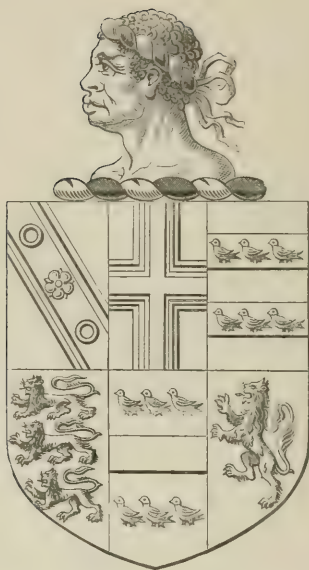
ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Argent, three crosses moline voided throughout gules, a chief vairé sable and ermine* (VERNEY). 2. *Argent, three inescutcheons within a bordure gules* (DARCY). 3. *Ermine on a bend gules, three escallops argent* (WENDESLEY). 4. *Azure, three bucks statant within a bordure or* (GREENE). 5. *Argent, a dragon vert and a lion azure crowned gules combatant* (TAME). 6. *As first.*

CREST.—*An heraldic Antelope séjant argent, semées of torteaux, armed or.*

* The crest is guttée de sang in this manuscript, as also in 6060; but that from Harl. MS. 1563 has been adopted, the drawing being more correct.

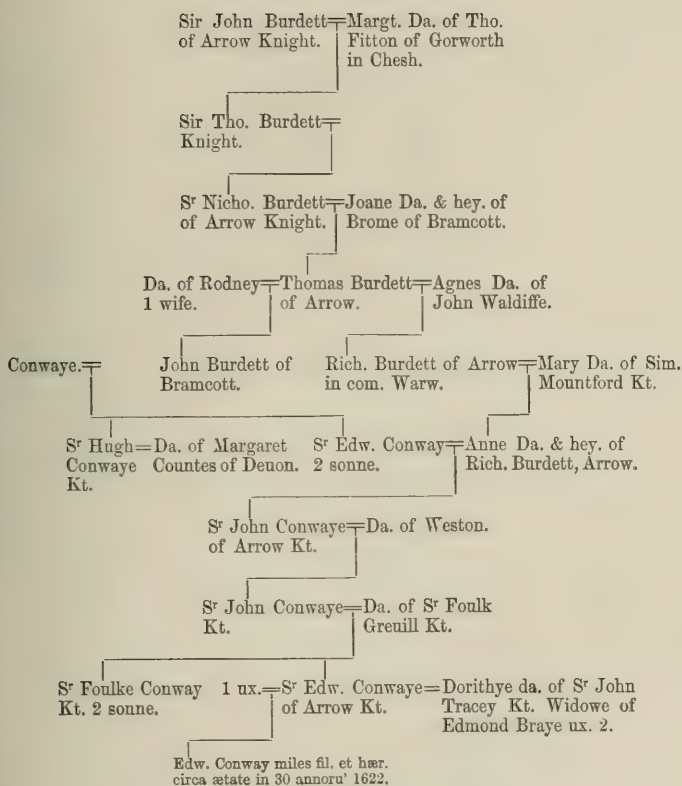


Conway.

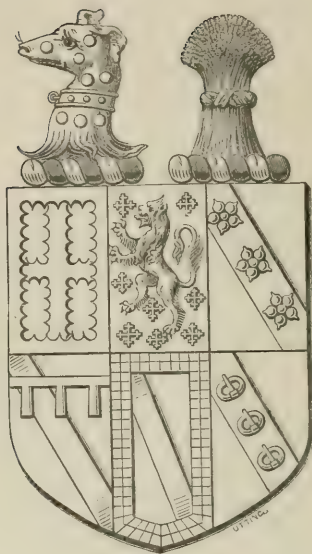


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, on a bend cotised argent a rose (untinctured) between two annulets of the field (CONWAY).* 2. *Azure, a cross of the field double voided or (CREUIKERE).* 3. *Azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules (BURDETT).* 4. *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent (CAMVILE).* 5. *Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent (BRUIN).* 6. *Azure, a lion rampant argent, guttée de sang (BEREFFORD).*

CREST.—*A Moor's head in dexter profile coupé proper, wreathed about the temples argent and sable.*



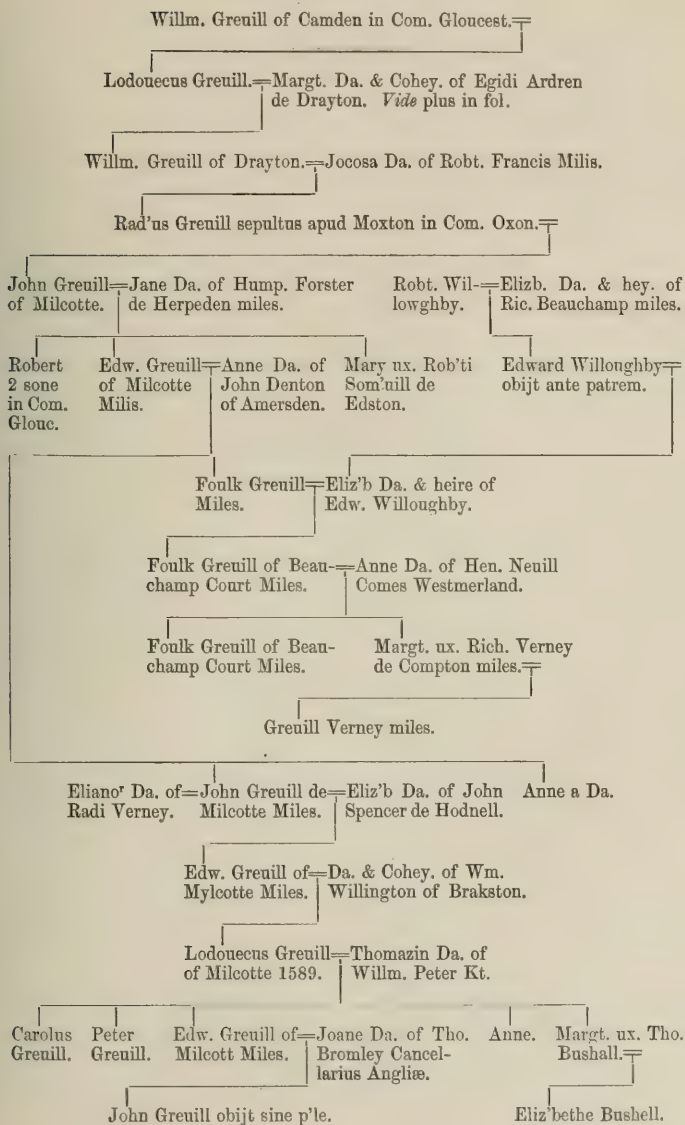
Grebill.



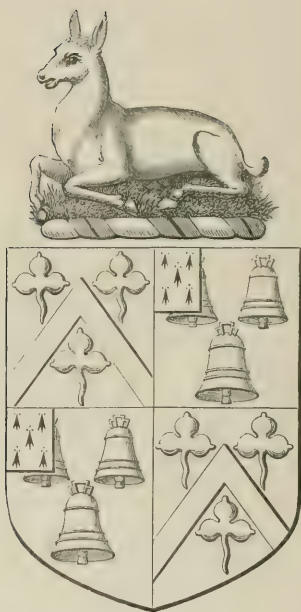
ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a cross engrailed or within a bordure engrailed of the last.* 2. *Azure, crusilly argent, a lion rampant or.* 3. *Argent, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or.* 4. *Argent, a bend sable, over all a label of three points throughout gules.* 5. *Argent, a bend gules within a bordure chequy of the field and azure.* 6. *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or.*

CRESTS.—*First, a greyhound's head erased sable semée of roundles (untinctured),* collared argent, jewelled of the field.* *Second, a garb or, banded gules.*

* Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 32 b, tinctures them bezants.



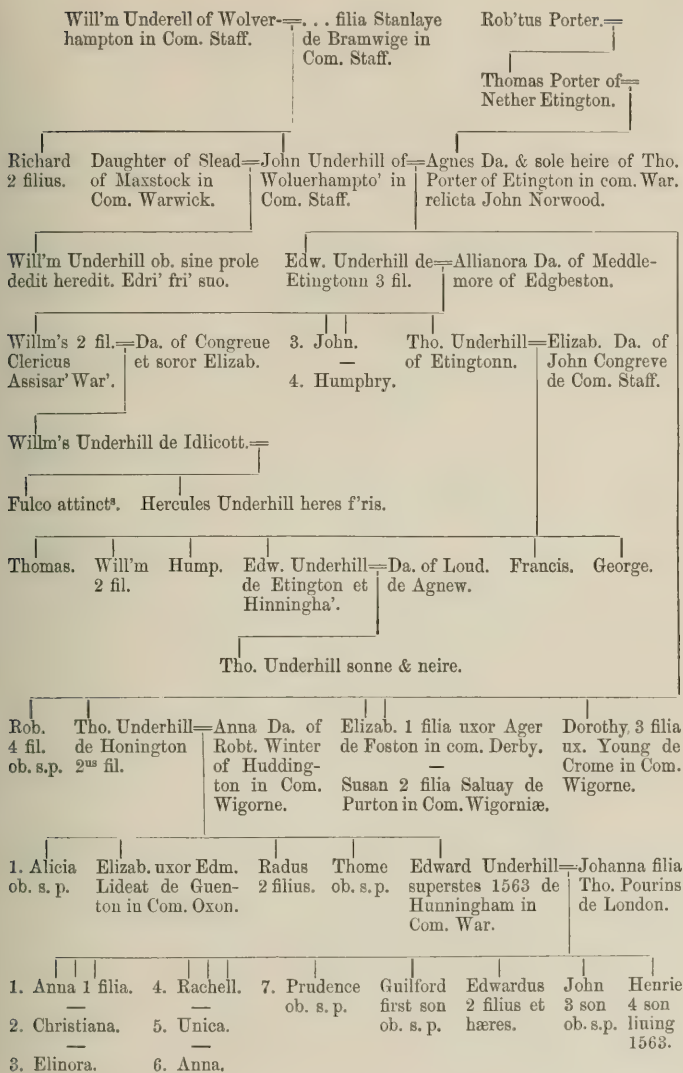
Underhill.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three trefoils slipped vert* (UNDRILL).

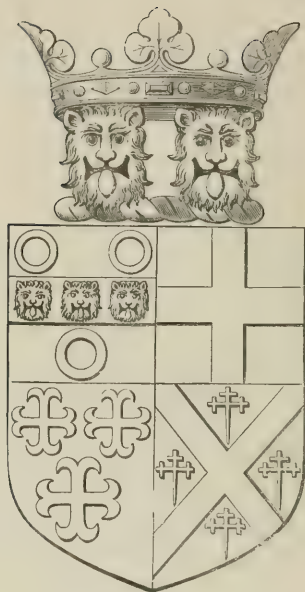
2 and 3. *Sable, three church bells argent* (PORTER).

CREST.—*On a mount vert, a hind lodged or.*



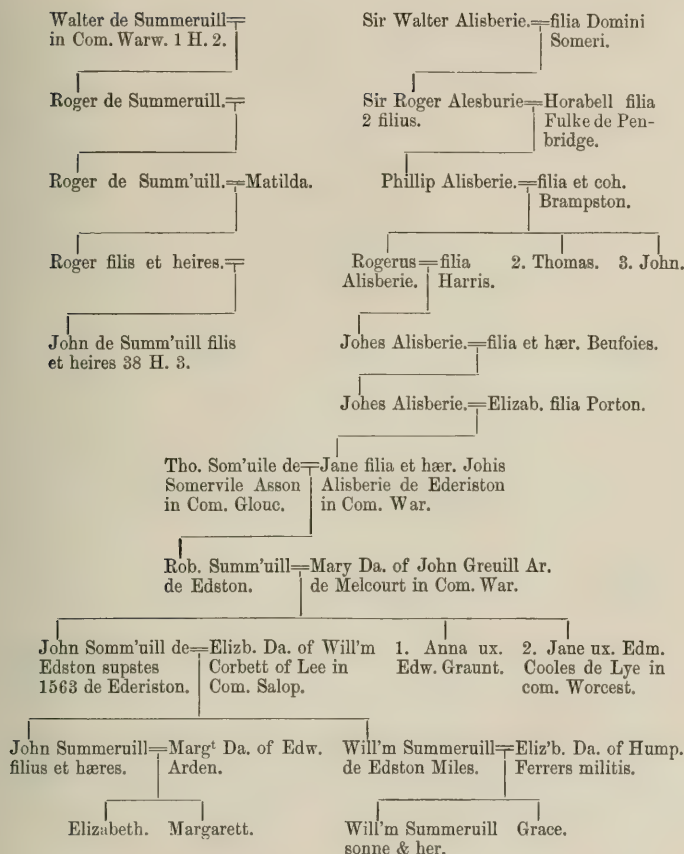
1627 Dec. 21 *Willelmus Underhill in ppe of M^r Willelmus Underhill*
anno domini. Quinton. Par. Regi.

Somerbill.

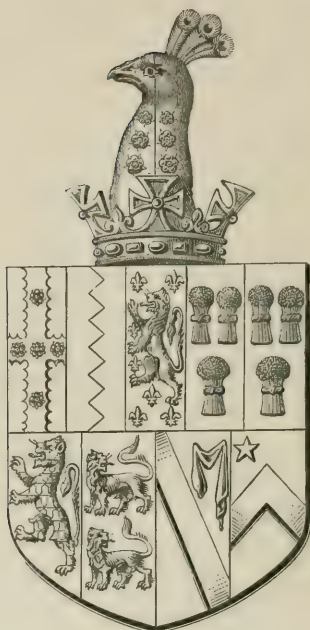


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, on a fess between three annulets gules as many leopards' heads of the field* (SOMERUILL). 2. *Azure, a cross argent* (ALISBERIE). 3. *Argent, three crosses moline azure* (BRAMSTON). 4. *Gules, a saltire between four crosslets fitchée argent* (BEAUFIS).

CREST.—*Two leopards' heads affrontée argent, ensigned with a ducal coronet gules.*

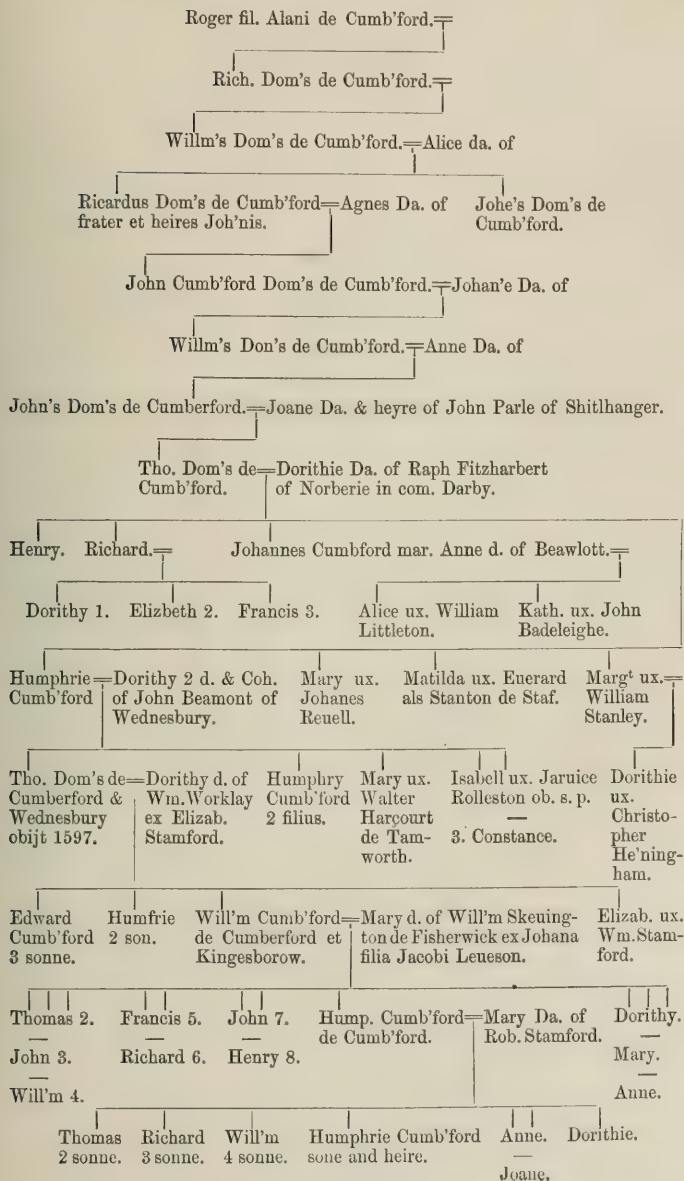


Comberford.

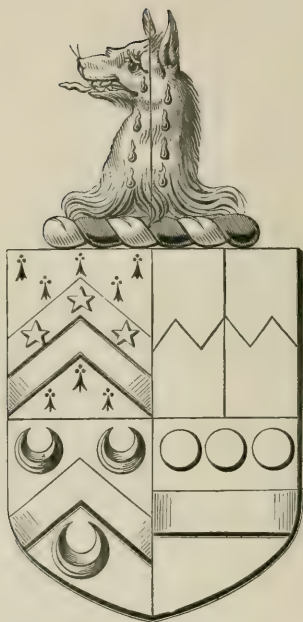


ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Gules, on a cross engrailed argent five roses of the field* (COMBERFORD). 2. *Per pale indented or and azure* (EDGEBARSTON). 3. *Semée of fleur de lis, a lion rampant* (BEAUMONT). 4. *Gules, three garbs argent* (COMINS). 5. *Azure, three garbs or* (BELUM all's CHESTER). 6. *Gules, a lion rampant vair* (EUERINGHAM). 7. *Sable, two lions passant regardant in pale argent* (HANVILLE). 8. *Vert, a bend or, in sinister chief a maunch sable* (TINMARE). 9. *Or, a chevron and in dexter chief a mullet gules* (STAFFORD).

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a peacock's head per pale or and gules charged with six roses in pale counterchanged.*

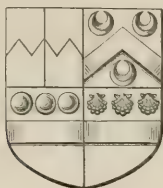


Wigston.

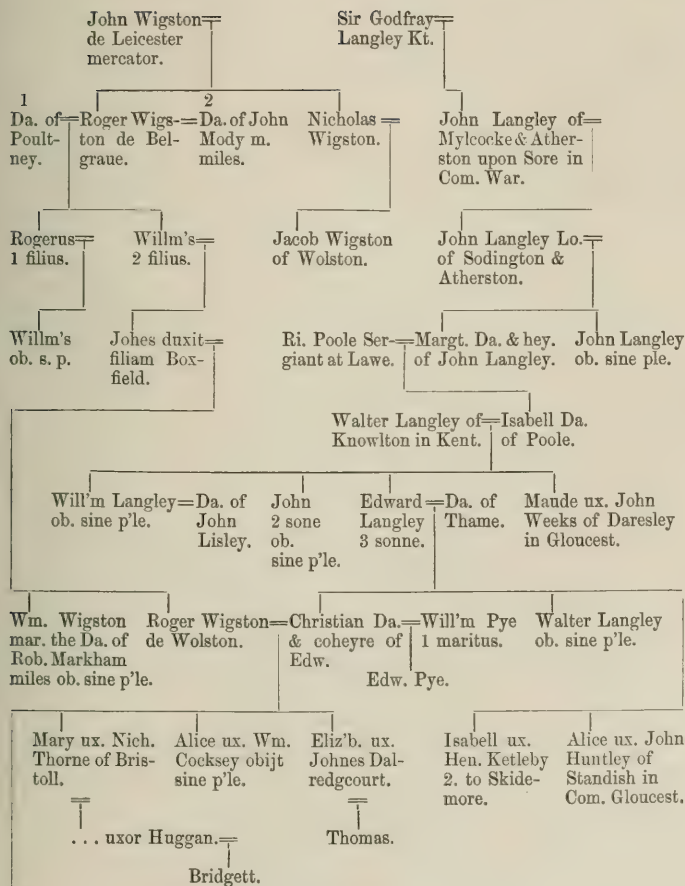


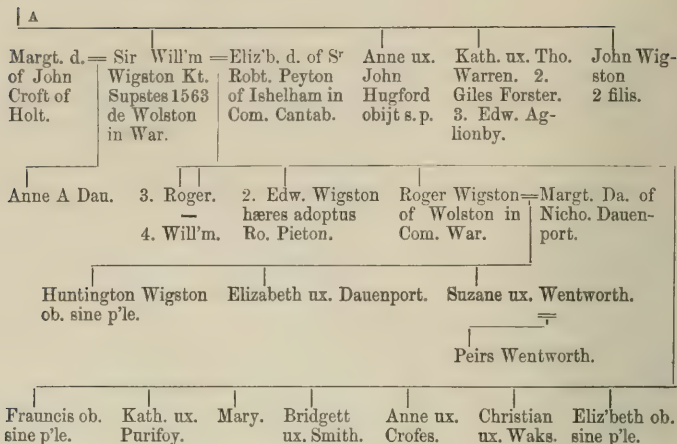
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Ermine, a chevron per chevron sable and argent, on the first three mullets un-tinctured* (WIGSTON). 2. *Quarterly per fess indented azure and or* (LANGLEY OF KNOLTON). 3. *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules* (POOLE). 4. *Argent, a fess sable in chief three ogresses* (LANGLEY OF SUTTON COFIELD).

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased per pale azure and or guttée counterchanged.*

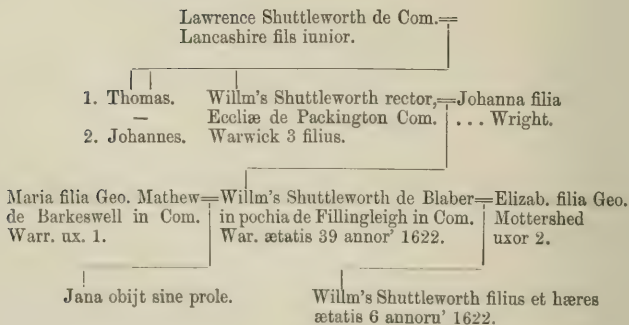


1. Quarterly per fess indented azure and or.
2. Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules.
3. Argent, a fess sable in chief three ogresses.
4. (Untinctured) a fess and in chief three escallops sable.

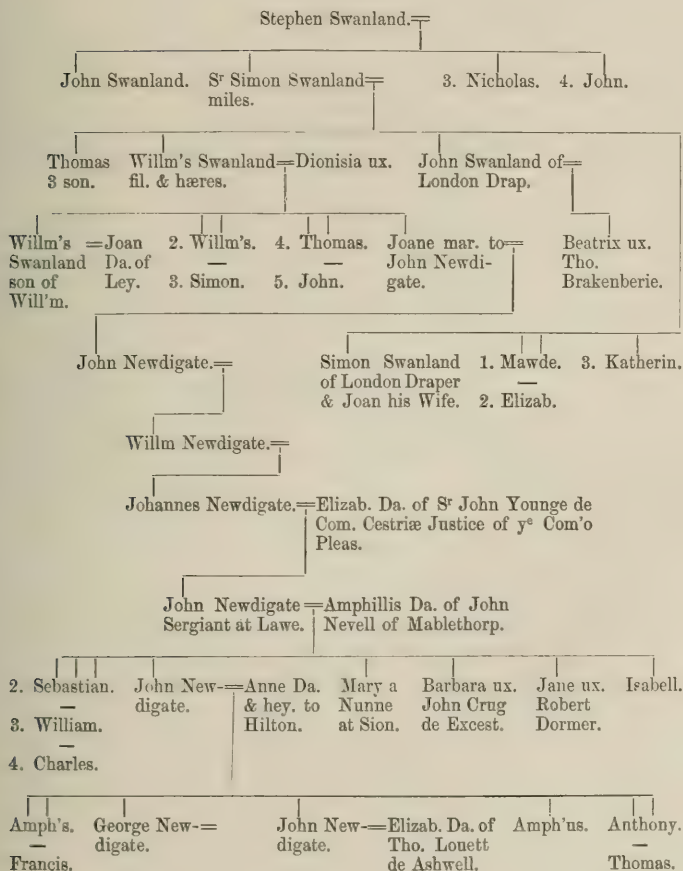




Shuttleworth.

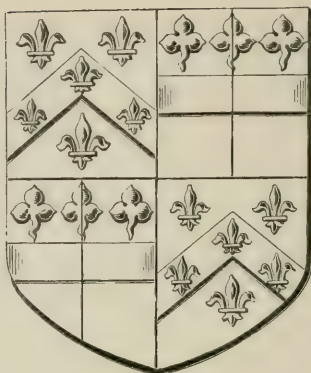


Swanland and Newdigate.



Dixwell.

Arg cheu g ent 3 lis sa.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Vert, on a chevron between three fleurs de lis argent as many fleurs de lis (un-tinctured).* 2 and 3. *Per pale argent and sable, a fess and in chief three trefoils all counterchanged.*

Will'm Dixwell = Margt. Da. & hey. of Adam
of Tengreth in Sampson of Cotton sup le
Com. Bedford. Wold in com. Warr.

Will'm Dixwell = Anne sole Da. & heire of
of Cotton sup le Hen. Mychell of Dedford
Wolde. in com. Warw.

John Dixwell = Mary Da. of Robt. Grey of
of Cotton. Enfeild in Com. Staff.

Will'm Dixwell = Elizb. Da. of John Knight
of Cotton. of Brockholme.

Humphrie = Ellen Da. of . . . Lowe
Dixwell of Clifton Regis in
of Cotton. Com. Buckingha'.

Carolus Dix- = Da. of Herdson
well of Cot- of London.
ton.

Benedictis
Dixwell.

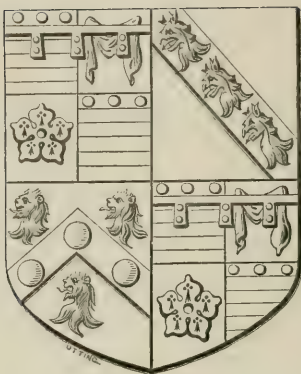
Willm's Dixwell.

Mary ux. Rob. Pries
of Washingley in
Com. Huntingon.

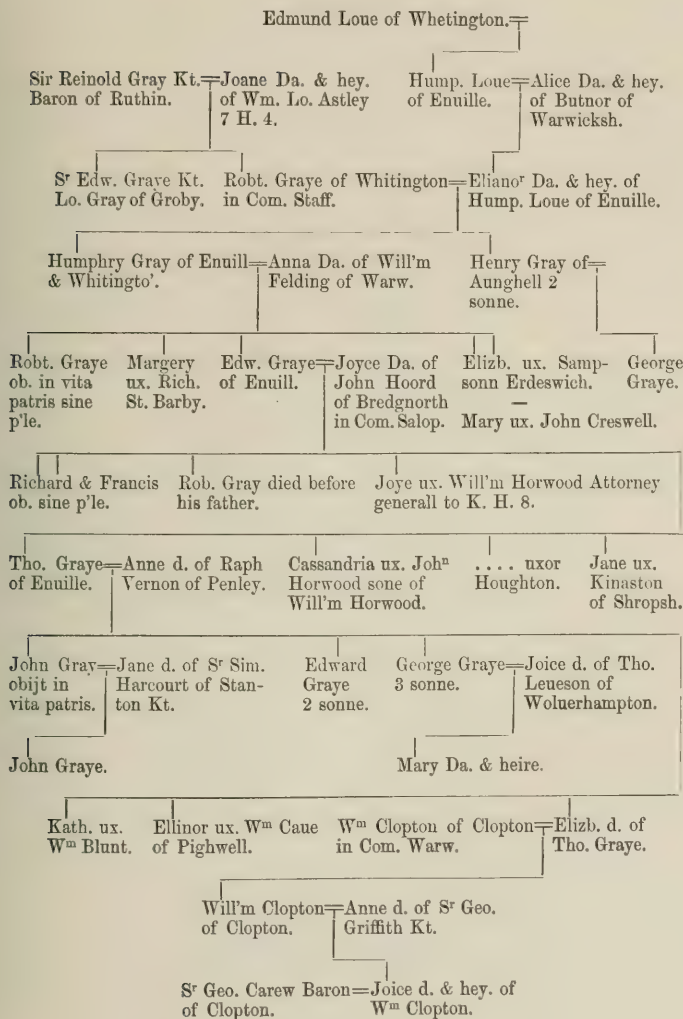
Elizb. ux. Samp. Erdis-
wick de Sandon in Com.
Staff.

Anne ux. Edw. Broughton of
Longdon in Com. Staff.

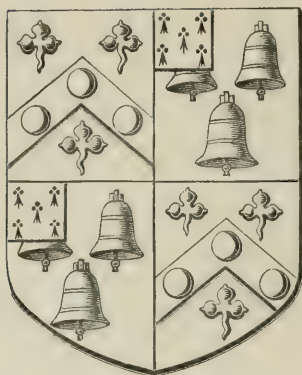
Grey.



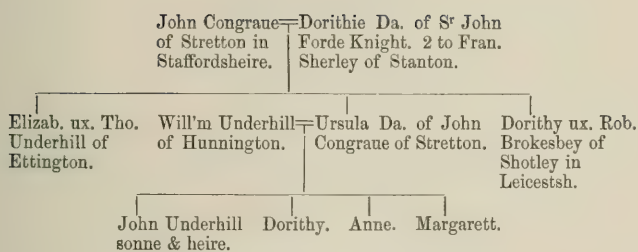
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. *First and fourth, quarterly of four.* 1 and 4. Three bars and in chief as many roundles (untinctured) (GRAY). 2. Or, a mounch gules (HASTINGES). 3. Azure, a cinquefoil ermine (ASTLEY). Over all a label of three points throughout each point charged with two roundles (untinctured). 2. Argent, on a bend azure, three griffins' heads erased of the field (LOVE OF WHITINGTO'). 3. Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules as many bezants (BUTNOR OF BARSHE).



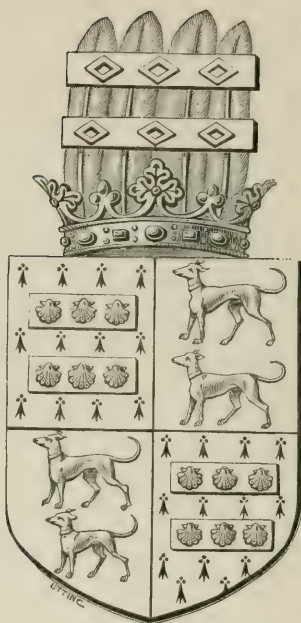
Congreve.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped vert as many bezants.* 2 and 3. *Sable, three church bells argent, a canton ermine.*

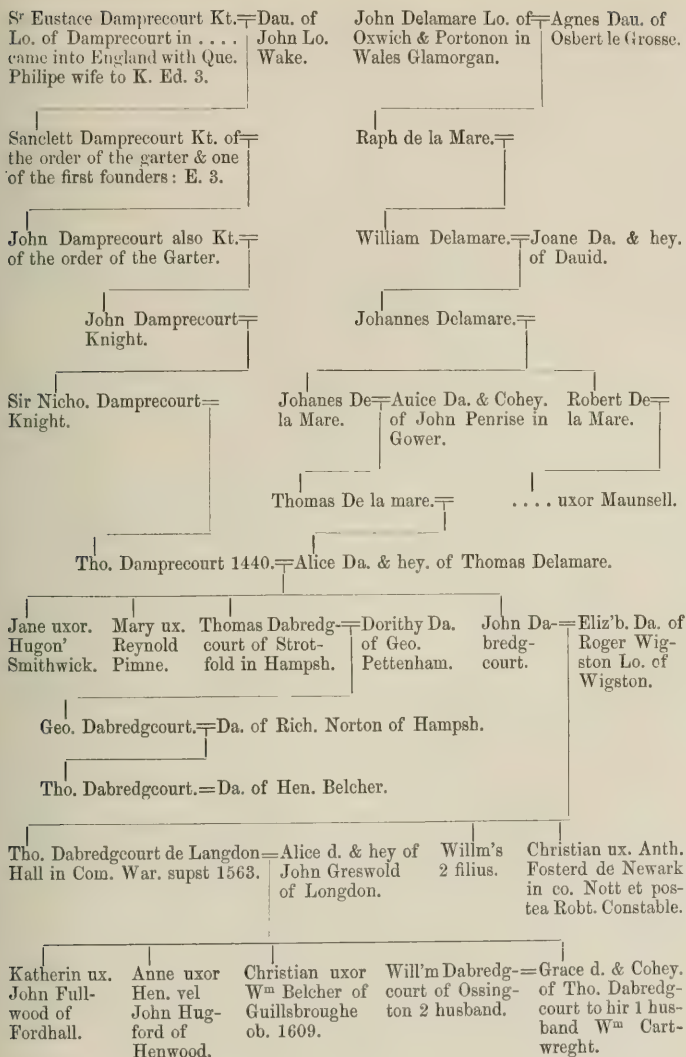


Dabridgcourt.

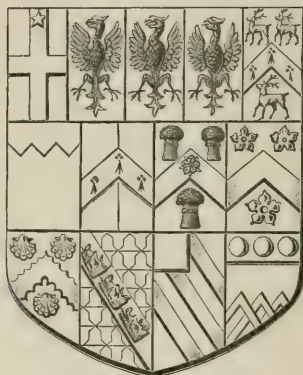


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Ermine, two bars humettée gules each charged with three escallops argent (DABRIDGCOURT).* 2 and 3. *Sable, two greyhounds stantant in pale argent collared gules (GRISOLD).*

CREST.—*Issuant from a coronet a plume of four feathers erect argent, charged with two bars gules each charged with three mascles fesswise or.*



Rainsford.



ARMS.—Quarterly of thirteen. 1. *Argent, on a cross gules, a mullet in chief for difference.* 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 3. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 4. *Argent, an eagle displayed gules.* 5. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or.* 6. *Argent, a chief indented azure.* 7. *Per pale or and vert, a chevron ermine.* 8. *Gules, on a chevron argent between three garbs or, a rose of the field.* 9. *A chevron gules between three cinquefoils.* 10. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops gules.* 11. *Vair, on a bend sable three boars' heads coupé.* 12. *Argent, three bends azure, a canton (untinctured).* 13. *Three chevrons interlaced in base on a chief three roundles (untinctured).*

Tho. Wilcotts de Tew=Elizb. d. & hey. of Edw.
Magna in com. Oxford. Hall of Grearford.

John Raynsford of=
Rainsford hall in
Com. Lancast.

John Wilcotts of=
Wilcotts & Tew
Magna.

Hump. Rainsford=
second sonne.

Hen. Rainsford=Elizb. d. & Cohey.
de Tew Magna. of John Wilcotts.

Margt. ux. John
Ashfeld of Ey-
thorpe.

Sr John Rains-
ford Kt. ob. s. p.

Julian ux. W^m
Walgraue of
Sussex Kt.

W^m Rainsford de Twe=Anne Da. of Will'm Anne
Magna in com. Oxford. of Northaston in com.
Oxford.

William Rains=
ford 2 sonne. filia
Broke.

Hen. Rainsford
3 sonne ob. sine
p'le.

John Rainsford=Alice Da. of Will'm
de Tue Magna. Dauers of Cothorp
Mil's.

Carolus=Jocosa Da.
Rains- of Thomas
ford Morgan of
1563. Cumb'ton.

Margt. ux. Tho.
Holloway in
Com. Oxford.

Will'm Rainsford=Jane Da. of John
de Two Miles. Osbaldeston of
Chaldington.

Tho. Rains-
ford 1 sonne.

Hercules.

Antho. 3.
Morgan 4.

Elizb. 1
Jocosa 2.

Elianor 3.
Margt. 4.

Hercules Rainsford=Dorithy Da. of
de Two m. 1574. Rob. Leigh in
Com.

Julian ux. John
Bett of Edmes-
feld in com. War.

Dorithy ux. John Dauers
of Culworth. 2 to Tho.
Benger of Melton.

Willm's Rainsford 2 sonne.

Hen. Rainsford sonne & heire.

Dorithy.

Anne ux. Tho.
Langston of
Charkham in
com. Berks.

John Rains=
ford 2 sonne
of John.

Geo. Rayns=
ford 3 sonne
of John.

Kath. Da. of
Tanerner of
Essex.

Mary ux. Fran.
Greuell in Com.
Gloucest. miles.

Thomas
2 sonne.

Edward
3 sonne.

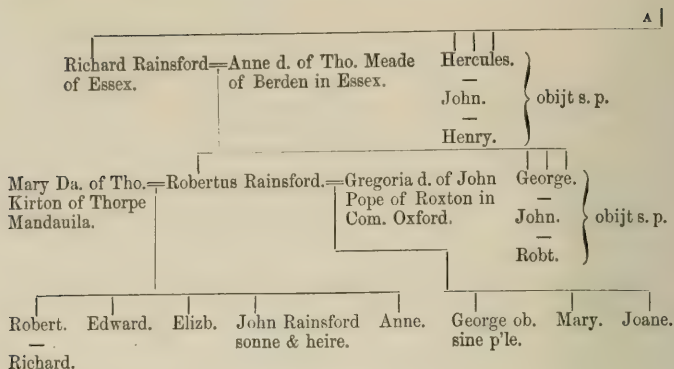
Jane ux.
Walter
Couper.

Alice ux. Christ. Brad-
bury of Charkham.

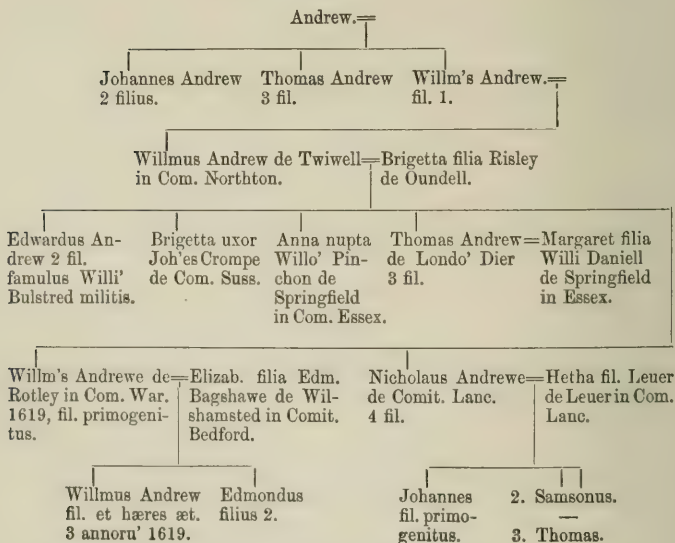
Gilles Rainsford=
1 sonne.

Ambrose Rainsford
ob. sine p'le.

Edward Rainsford.



Andrew.



Grammer.

Willm's Grammer de= Margeria filia de . . .
 Kenelworth in Com. Trentham in Com. Staff.
 War.

Willm's Grammer de Kenel= Elizab. filia Joh'is Oldham
 worth iam Superstes 1619 de Com. Lanc. circa Bolton
 ætat. 100 annoru'. siue Bury.

Franciscus Gra'mer de Kenel= Anna filia Gilberti Hansard Anna. Margeria.
 worth in Com. War. fil. et de Bagshot in Com. Berks. — s. p.
 hæres superstes 1619. Maria.

Jana uxor Willi Francisus Grammer= Elizab. uxor Dorothea. Edwardus 2.
 Knight de Row- filius et hæres ætat. Rob'ti Cooper —
 ington in Comit. 13 annorum 1619. de Lubenham Alicia
 War. in Com. Leic. s. p.

Warner.

Joh'es Warner de Ratcliffe in Com. War.=

Willm's Warner de Rat- Rob'tus Warner de= Dorithia fil. Joh'is Georgius
 cliff in Com. Warw. fil. Ratcliff in Com. Blinco de Marson Warner
 primogenitus. War. 3 filius. in Com. Northamp. 2 filius.

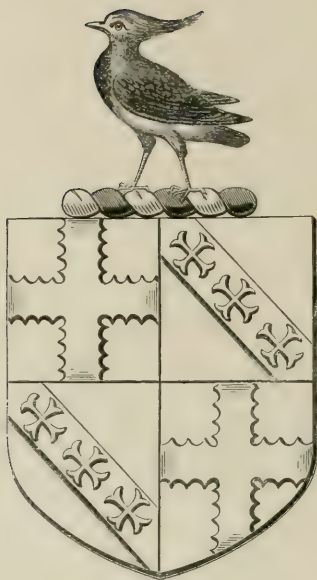
Prudence Jana Nupta Johes Warner= Anna fil. Willi Cressent Ricus Warner
 uxor Tho. Tho. Aple- de Bucknell Holt de Stoke Warner 3 2 filius ob. s.p.
 Oldnole tree de Com. in Com. Oxon. Line in Com. fil. duxit
 in Com. War. War. fil. primogeni- Oxon. filia' Bosse.

Johes Warner 2 filius Daniell 5 son Rob'tus Warner de= Elizab. fil. et hæ.
 duxit Margt. fil. . . . unmarried. Rowington in Com. Rici Nason de
 Stone de Com. Lan- War. filius et hæres Kingeswood in
 cast. ætat. 32 an. 1619. Com. War.

Samuell Warner= Julian fil. Cawdrie Ricus Warner= Anna filia Edward Lichland
 3 filius. de London. 4 filius. de London.

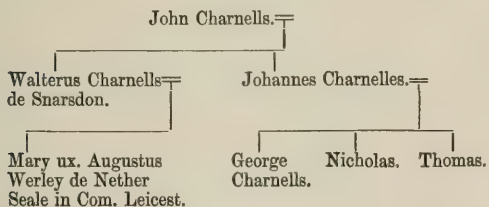
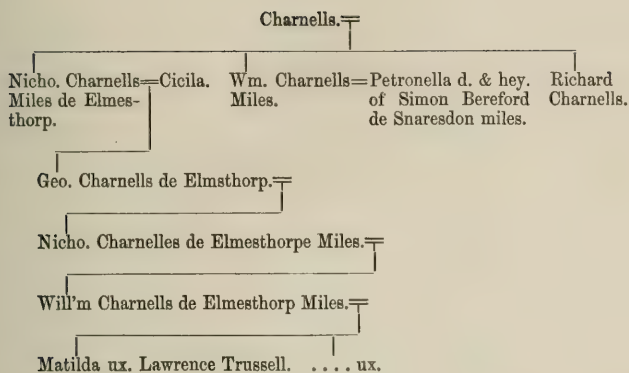
Johes Warner ætat. unius mensis Samuell Warner 2 filius ætatis Anna filia ætatis
 Feb. 1619 ob. in infancia. 6 Septimanoru' 1621. sex mensis 1621.

Charnells.

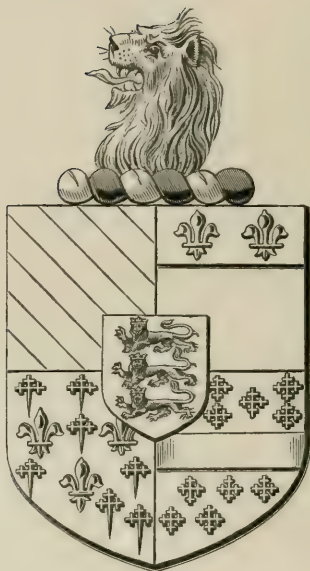


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a cross engrailed or.* 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three crosses moline of the field.*

CREST.—*A plover close.*

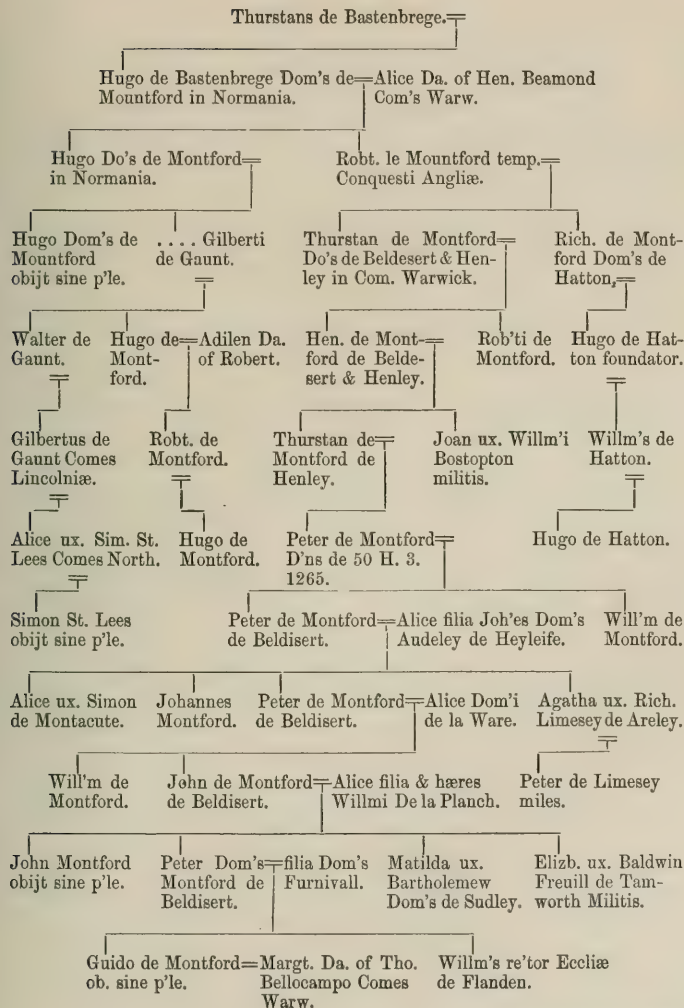


Montfort.

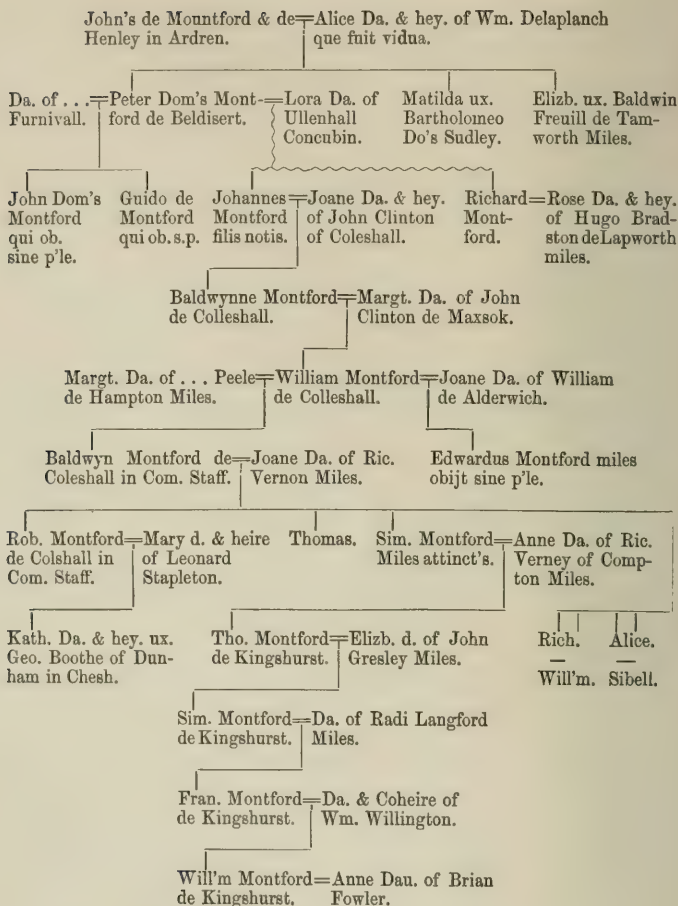


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Bendy of eight, argent and azure.* 2. *Argent, on a chief azure two fleurs de lis of the field.* 3. *Argent, three fleurs de lis between seven crosslets fitchée sable.* 4. *Azure, a fess between ten crosslets argent. On an escutcheon of pretence sable, three lions crowned passant guardant in pale argent.*

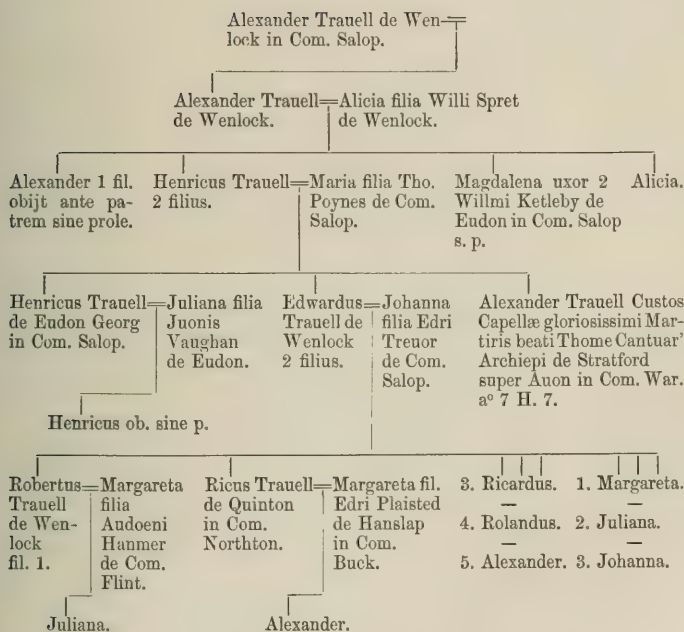
CREST.—*A lion's head couped azure.*



[Concluded on next page.]



Travell.



Alderford.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, on a saltire azure a tiger's head erased or.* 2. *Argent, a chevron vert between three lions' heads erased sable.* 3. *Sable, on a fess argent between three sheldrakes or, a mullet for difference.* 4. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern volant of the field.*

John Alderford of Sun-
ford in Com. Warr.

Willm. Alderford of Luckton. = Mawde Da. & hey. of Tho.
Euererd of Luckton.

Walt. Alderford. = Joane Da. & sole hey. of Tho. Brooke
of Knightwick in Com. Woster.

John Alderford of Sunford. = Lettice Da. & sole hey.
of John Sheldon of
Pascher.

Richard Sheldon = Kath. d. of Tho.
of Specheley. Littleton 3 sons of
Judg Littleton.

Willm. 2.
—
Francis 3.

Eliano^r ux.
John Wood-
ward.

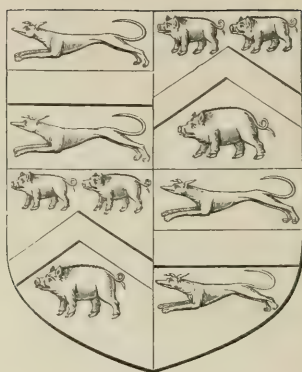
Anne.

Joy.

Joh' Alderford of =
Sunford in Com. Warr.

Fran. Da. of Richard
Sheldon of Specheley.
Eliza daugh. of peeter
Dormer by Anne Crips
2 wife by whom he had
Issue.

Greswold.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a fess gules between two greyhounds courant sable.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between three boars statant (untinctured).*

Grange.



Per saltire sable and or, four griffins' heads crased counterchanged within a bordure azure.

John Greswold = Da. of Wm. Hugford
of Kenelworth of Hulderley hall in
in Com. Warr. Solihull.

Radulphus = Margaretta Da.
Greswold. of Dadley.

Ric. Greswold = Da. & hey. of . . . Grome
of Solthull. Lord of Kimenhall and
Berch furlongs.

Will^m vel Tho. = Isabell Da. &
Greswold. hey. of John
Grange.

Hen. Bromley = Alice d. &
whos ancestors heire of
mar. y^e Da. & Hawes of
hey. of W^m
Hawes.



Or, three piles meeting in base gules; on a chief indented azure two helmets close of the field.

Tho. Greswold = Christia'.
of Solthull.

Joh' Greswold = Marg^t Da. & hey. of
of Solthull. Hen. Bromley.

John Greswold of = Elizabeth.
Longdon Hall.

Wm. Stockley of = Margt. d. & Cohey.
Poxall in Com. of John Hewet of
Staff. Walsall.

Raph Stockley = Agnes Da. & Cohey.
of Poxhall. of Tho. Sotherin of
Poxhall.

Tho. Stockley = Jone Da. of Wells of
of Poxhall. Whorecross in Staff.

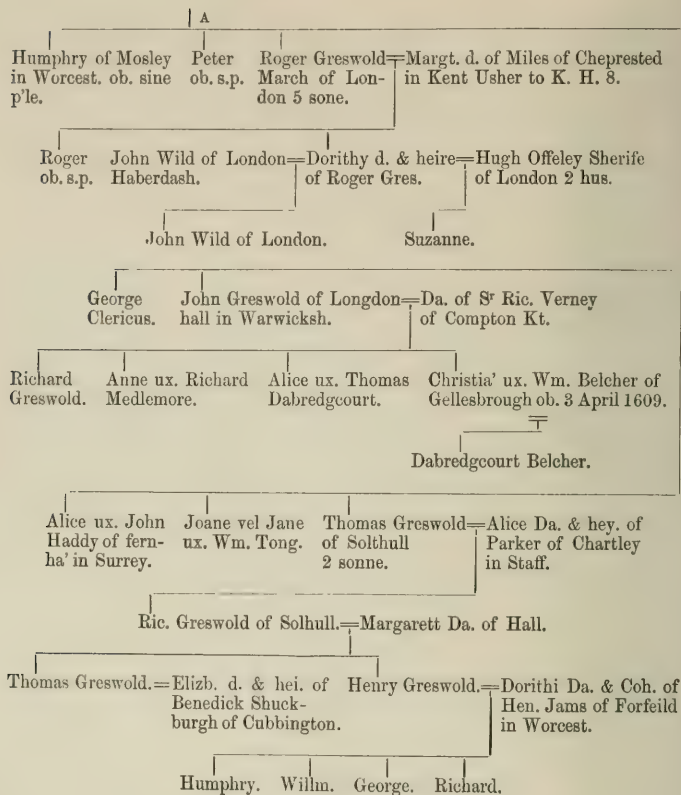
Ric. Greswold = Joane Da. & hey.
of Solthull. of Tho. Stockley
of Poxall.

A

John
ob. sanz
issue.

Roger
a prest.

Elizb. ux.
Ric. Salte
of Poxley.



Corbett.

Geo. Corbett de Morton Corbett = Margt. Da. of Tho.
in Com. Salop miles. Erdington.

Robt. Corbett de = Margt. Da. of Wm.
Morton Corbett. Malorye miles.

Roger Corbett de = Elizb. Da. & hey. of
Morton ob. 7 E. 4. Tho. Hopton.

Rich. Corbett de = Elizb. da. of Walt.
Morton miles. Devereux Dom' de
Ferrers de Chartley.

Roge Corbett de = Elizb. da. of Hen. Vernon.
Morton miles. de Hadon Miles.

Robt. Corbett = Anne da. of Andrew
de Morton. Dom's Windsor.

Robert 2 sonne. — Walter 3 sonne ob. s. p.	Jeronim's 4 sonne.	Andra Corbett de Morton miles.	Jane Da. of Rob. Nedha' de Sheuning- ton miles.	Elizab. ux. Vincent Curson.	Margt. ux. Fran. Palmes.	Eleanor. — Ursula.
--	-----------------------	--------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------

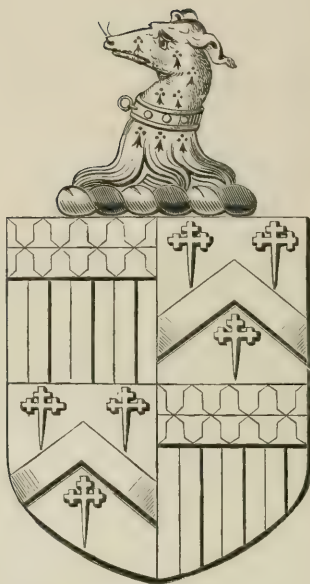
Rob. Corbett de Morton sone & heire.	Anne Da. of Oliuer Dom' St. John de Bletsho.	Rich. Corbett de = Mary Da. of Morgan Meaden in Com. Wolfe de Meredon Warr. 1593. relicta Tho. Lee. ob. s. p.
--	--	--

Anne ux. Radulphus Cary miles ob. s. p.	Elizb. uxor Hen. Wallop Miles.
--	-----------------------------------

Vincent Corbett de = Fran. da. of Wm. Morton Miles. Humfryston.	Reynold.	Roger.	Arthur.	Mary.
	ob. s. p.			

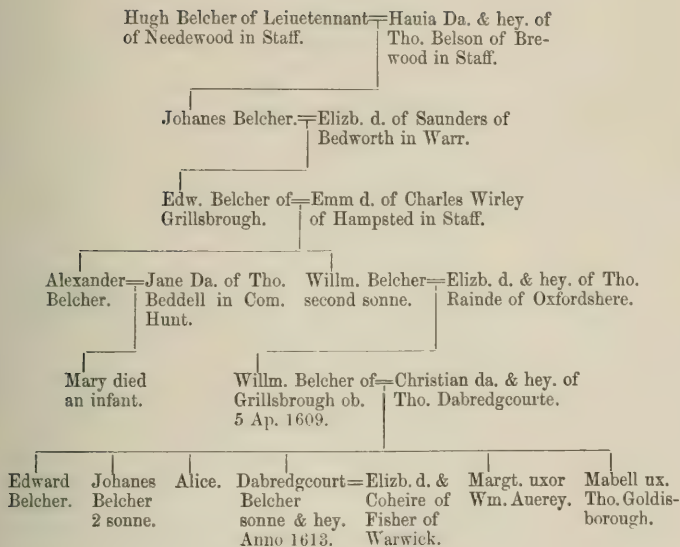
Andras Corbett = Elizb. Da. of Wm. Ar. Boothbey.	Robt. 2 sone.	Mary.	Margt.	Anne ob. s. p.
---	------------------	-------	--------	-------------------

Belcher.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Paly of six or and gules, a chief vair.* 2 and 3. *Sable, a chevron between three crosslets fitchée argent.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased ermine, collared or.*



Goodere.



*No horne I think in the
last quarter.*

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten. 1. *Gules, a fess between two chevrons vair* (GOODYER). 2. *Argent, a lion rampant azure* (THORNBURY). 3. *Gules, a wyvern argent* (BRENT). 4. *Gules, six escallops argent, three, two, and one* (SCALES). 5. *Gules, on a chevron cotized argent three lions passant of the field* (ROWLETT). 6. *Paly of six argent and gules within a bordure engrailed (uninctured) on a canton of the second a spur of the first* (KNIGHT). 7. *Quarterly per fess indented argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn stringed counter-changed* (FORSTER). 8. *Azure, three griffins' heads erased argent* (MELED). 9. *Gules, on a fess or between three birds argent, as many fleurs de lis azure* (GOLD-SMITH). 10. *Azure, a lion rampant or within a bordure gules, a canton of the second* (JAYE).

CREST.—*A partridge or.*

Rich. Goodier of Hadley in Com. Midd. Esq. = Da. & hey. of . . . Thornbury.

John Goodier of Hadley. = Daughter of West.

Thomas Goodier of Hadley = Jane Da. of Lewknor of Sussex.

John Goodier of Hadley. = Alice d. & hey. of Brent.

Richard Goodier = Da. & hey. of
of St. Albones. Delahay.

John Goodier = Alice Da. of Hen.
of Hadley. Frowick.

A sonne died sanz issue.

Tho. Goodier = Jane eldist Da.
of Hadley. of Sr Tho. Hault
Kt. 2 to Rob.
Wroth.

Hen. Goodier = Jane Da.
Alderman of
of London.

Will'm Godier = Dau. of
of Greene. of Egeworth.
Leuenger.

Wm. Godier = Anne d. of
of Hadley. Cooke of
London.

Anne ux. =
Cooke of
Kent.

Nicholas Godier = Daughter of
of Egeworth. Erlington of
Sussex.

Henry 1.
—
Will'm 2.

Anne ux. Walk-
den of London.

Edm. Cooke mar. y^e Da.
of Nichols of London.

Henrie
Godier. Thomas
Godier.

Anne ux. John Cockes of =
Broxborne in Hertf.

Sr Fran. Goodier of = Ursula Sistr & hey. of
Polesworth in Com. Sr Raph Rowlett Kt.
Warr.

Hen. Cookes of Branborne mar. y^e
Da. of Bury of Oxfordsh.

Anne ux.
Will'm
Forster.

Tho. Godier mar.
y^e Da. of Sanders.

Sr Henry Godier = Fran. Da.
of Polsworth. of Hugh
Lowther.

Will'm Godier 3 son
mar. y^e Da. & hey'e of
John Wren of Kent.

Henry
Goodier.

Mary.
—
Dorothy.

Anne ux. Hen.
Rainsford miles.

Fran. Godier =
uxor Hen. Goodier.

Henry Godier
miles married
his Cosen
German.

Frances ux.
Fran.
Waynman.

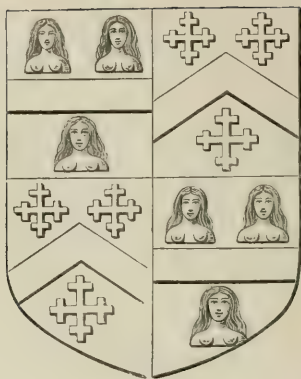
Francis Rainsford.

Henry.

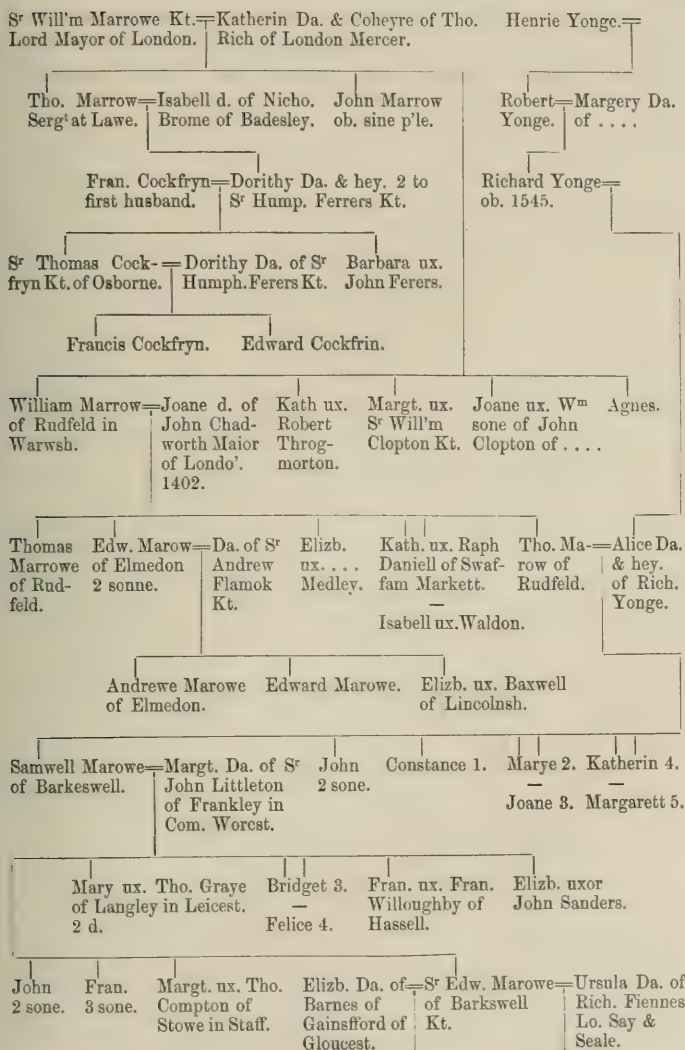
John Godier fil. & hæres.

Francis Waynma'.

Marow.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure*, a fess engrailed between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders or (MARROW). 2 and 3. *Gules*, a chevron between three crosslets or (RICH).



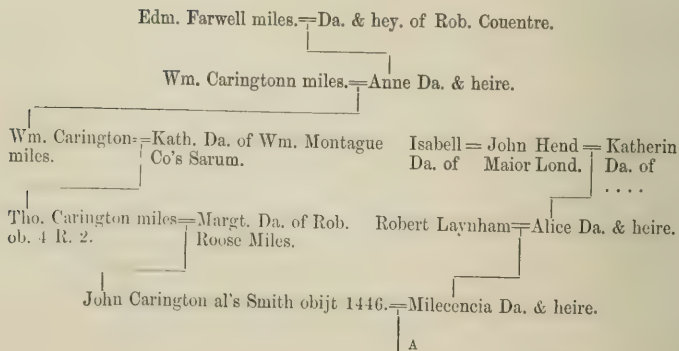
A					B
Elizabeth.	Samwell Marrowe ætatis 17 annor. 1622.	Thomas 2 filius. æt. 14.	Edward 3 filius æt. 13.	Francis 4 filius æt. 11 annoru' 1622.	Georgius æt. 10. — John æt. 7.

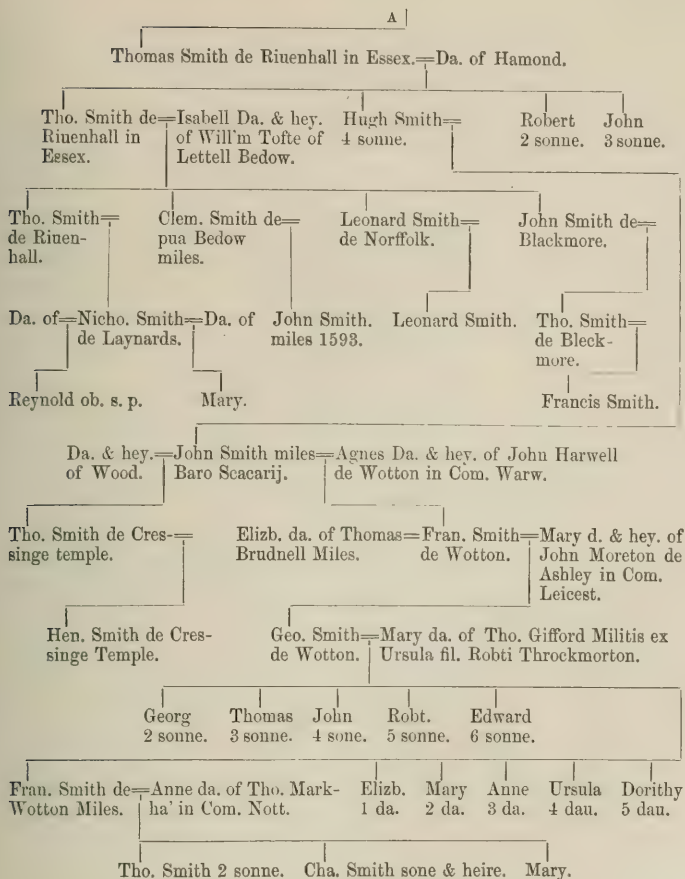


1. MAROW. 2. RICH. 3. YOUNG.

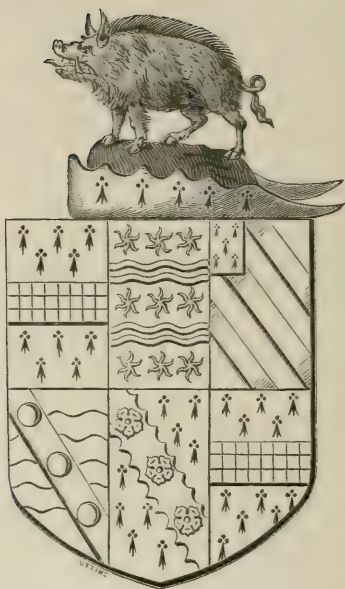
1. *Argent, a fess engrailed between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders (uninctured).*
2. *A chevron between three crosslets (uninctured).*
3. *Argent, a chevron chequy or and sable between three griffins' heads crased gules, on a chief vert a ducal crown argent between two bezants.*
4. *As first.*

Carington alias Smith.



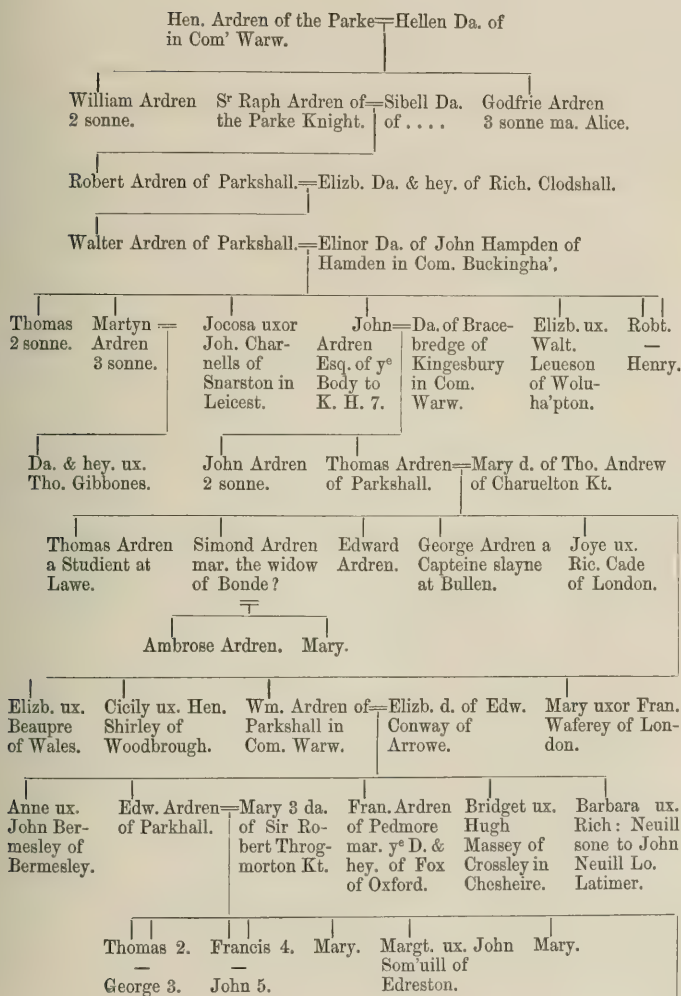


Arden.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1 and 6. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure* (ABDREN). 2. *Gules, nine estoiles three, three, and three, between two bars wavy gemelles or* (CLODSHALL). 3. *Bendy of six azure and or, a canton ermine* (BISHOPSDON). 4. *Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants* (GOLOFRE). 5. *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure, three cinquefoils or* (FISHYER).

CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a boar statant or.*

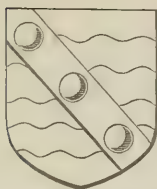


A

Robt. Ardren= of Parkshall superstes 1619.	=Elizb. d. of Reinold Corbett Justice of y ^e Kings Bench.	Kath. ux. S ^r Edw. Deureux of Castell Bromwich Kt. & Baronett.	Elizb. ux. Simond Shug- brough.	Muriell ux. W ^m Charnells of Snarston in Com. Leicest.
---	--	--	--	--

Margt. ux. Walti Ferrers.	Sir Henry Ardren of= Parkshall fil. & hæres ob. 1616.	=Dorothy Da. of S ^r Basill Feildinge of Newenba' in Com. Warw. Kt.
---------------------------------	---	---

Robt. Ardren fil. et hæres æt. 7 annoru' 1620.	1. Elizabetha.	3. Dorothea.
	2. Goditha.	4. Anne.



*Barry wavy of six argent and
gules, on a bend sable three
bezants.*

Golofre and Clodishall.

S^r John Golofre of=
Ceredon Kt. obijt
1363 buried at

=Elizab. Da. & hey.
of John Fisher of
Fishiden in Barksh.

Robert Golofre.=

Walter Clodishall= 19 E. 3.	=Alice Da. & heire of Roger Bushopdon.	Raph Golofre.=	Joh ⁿ es Golofre.
--------------------------------	---	----------------	---------------------------------

Richard Clodishall.=	Rogerus Golofre.=	Mary d. of Wm. Brusley of Ledington.
----------------------	-------------------	--



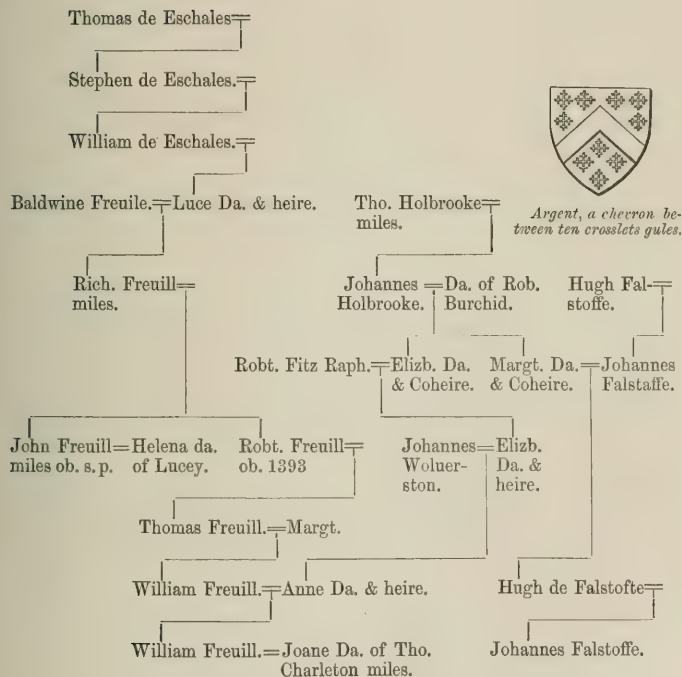
*Gules, two bars wavy gemelles
between nine estoiles, three,
three, and three or.*

Johannes Clodishall.=	=Beatrix Da. & heire of Roger Golofre.
-----------------------	---

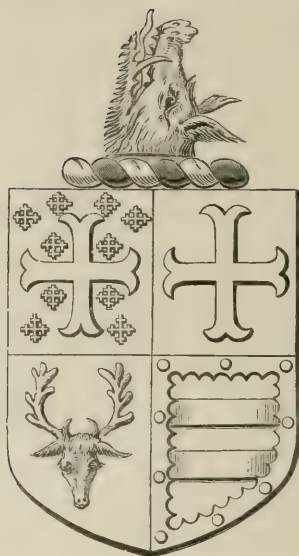
Richard Coldishall.=

Robt. Ardren= of Parkshall.	=Elizb. da. & heire of Ric. Clodishall.
--------------------------------	--

Eschales, Frevill, Holbrooke, and Falstaff.

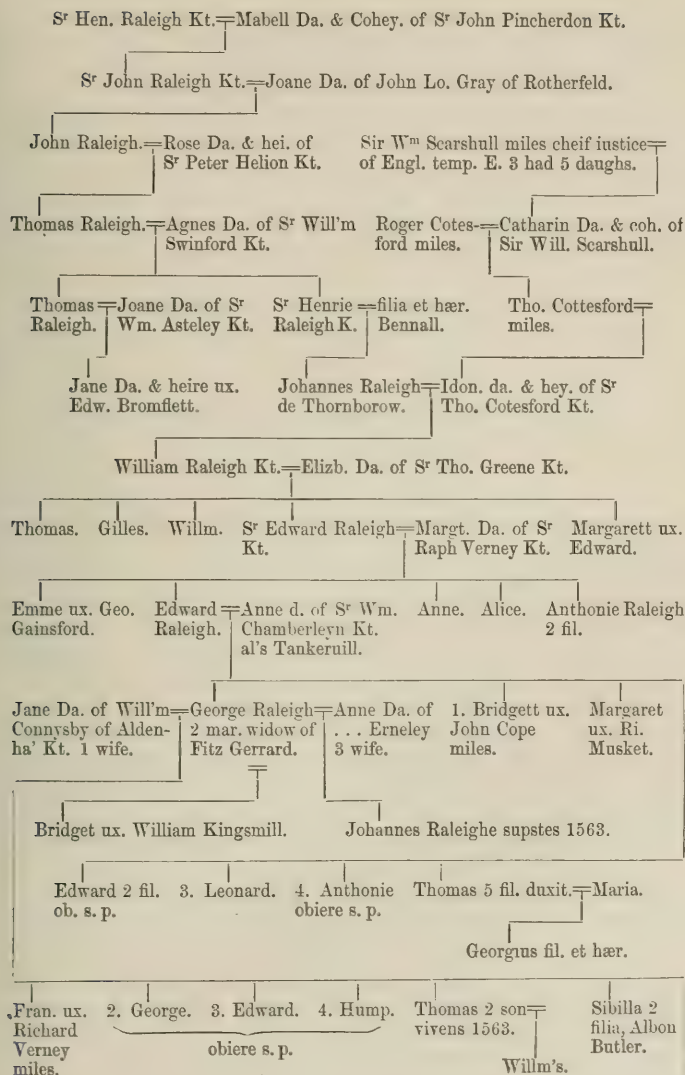


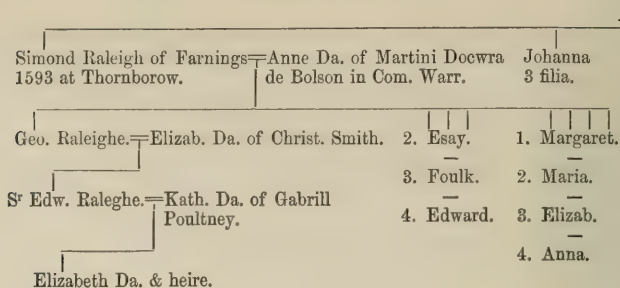
Kaleigh.



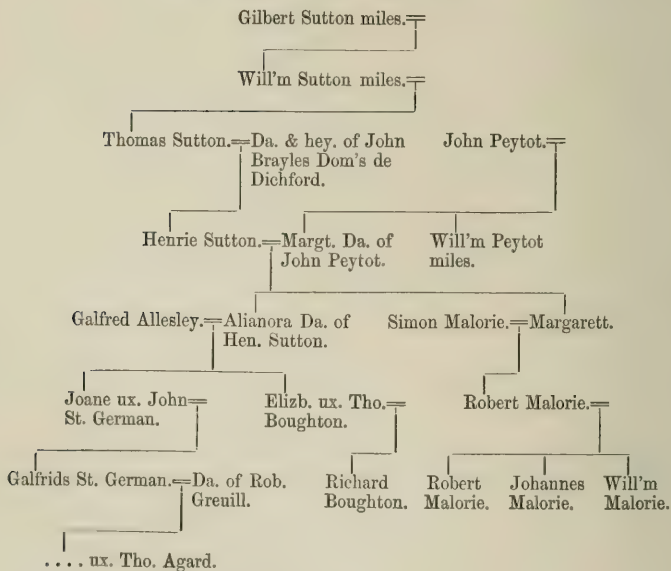
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a cross moline between ten crosslets gules* (RAWLEY). 2. *Argent, a cross moline gules* (PINCHERDON). 3. *Argent, a stag's head caboshed sable* (HELION). 4. *Argent, two bars gules within a bordure engrailed sable semée of bezants* (COTESFORD).

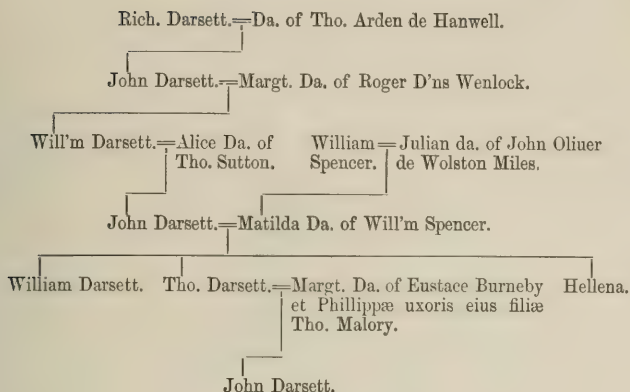
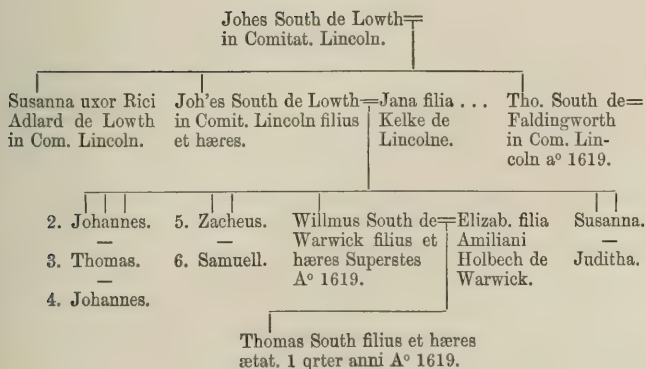
CREST.—*A boar's head couped erect argent.*



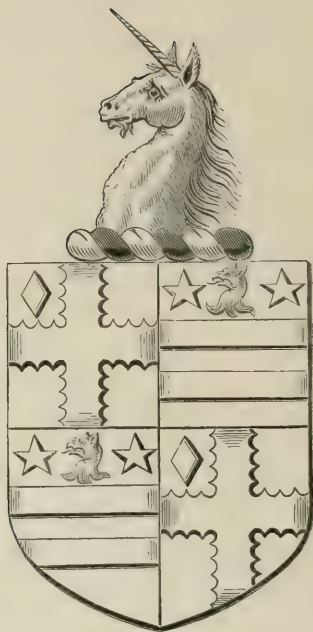


Sutton and Mallory.



Darsett.**South.**

Leigh.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, a cross engrailed argent, in the first quarter a lozenge or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, two bars and in chief a griffin's head erased between two mullets argent.*

CREST.—*An unicorn's head couped or.*

Rich. Leigh of Walington in Com. Salop yonger son of=
John Leigh of Ridg 2 sone to S^r Peirs Leigh of y^e Lime
in Chesh.

Roger Leighe of Walington.=

Will'm Leighe of Walington.=Dau. of Trafford.

Elizb. d. & hey. of= S ^r John Harper of Rushell Kt.	Will'm Leigh Usher to K. H. 8.	S ^r Tho. Leigh Kt.= Maioir of London y ^e 1 of Quene Elizb.	Alice Da. of John Barker al's Conerall of Camo' in Shropsh.	Roger Leigh Usher to Qu. Mary ob. s.p.
Vid. plus Staffordsh.				

Raph 2 sonne
ob. s.p.

Kath. ux. Edward Barber
Sergiant at Lawe.

Winifred ux. Georg
Bond of London.

S^r Tho. Leigh of Stonley=
in Com. Warw. Kt. &
Baronet 3 sonne.

Kath. Da. of S^r
John Spencer of
Wol'uton.

Alice ux. Tho.
Conney of
Leicestsh.

Mary 1 mar. to
Nicho. Cobb. 2
to Ric. Andrewes.

Margery Da. of=
Tho. Lowe of
London.

S^r Rowland=
Leigh Kt.
1 sonne.

Da. of S^r Rich.
Barkeley Kt.
Thomas Leighe.

S^r W^m Leigh=
of Kings New-
nam in Com.
War. Kt.

Fran. Da. of S^r
James Haring-
ton of Exton
Kt.

Elizabethe ux^r Hanmer,
2 to Broughton.

S^r Fran. Leigh of New-
nam Kt. 1619.

Elizb. d. of Tho. Egerton
Lo. Elesmere and Chan-
celor of England.

Thomas 2.
—
Francis 3.

Kath. ux. S^r Robert
Dudley Kt. son to y^e
Erle of Leicest.

S^r John Leighe Kt. of=
Hamstall Ridware in
Staff. died before his
father 1608.

Ursula d. & hey. of S^r
Christ. Hudgesonne of
London Kt. by Alice Da.
of Alex. Carrell of Lon-
don.

S^r Thomas Leigh Kt.=
sone & hey.

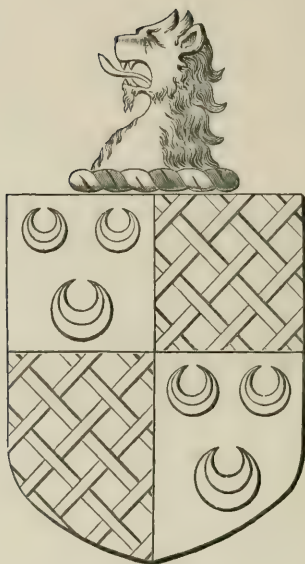
Mary Da. & Cohey. of S^r Tho. Egerton Kt. sone of
Tho. Lo. Chancellor of England & Viscount Brackley.

Thomas Leigh filius et
hær. ætatis 6 anor' die
S^t Swethani 1622.

Catherina ætat.
8 annoru' die
pascha' 1622.

Maria ætat. dimidij
anni 26 Decemb.
1622.

Boughton.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, three crescents or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, fretty argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head couped (unclinured).*

Rich. Boughton Shreife of . . . = Anne Daughter
Warwick and Leicester. of Longeuille.

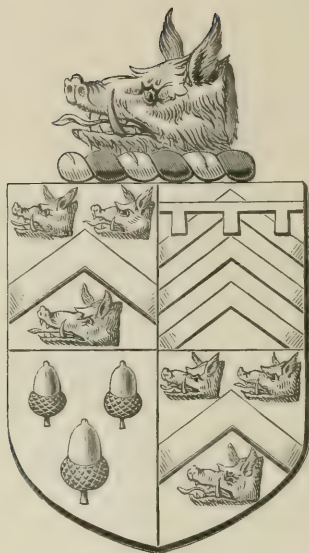
William Boughton. = Elizb. Da. of John Brockett
widow of Barrington.

Thomas Boughton. = Margt. Da. & Cohey.
of Edw. Caue.

Edward Boughton. = Suzan Da. of S^r
John Brockett.

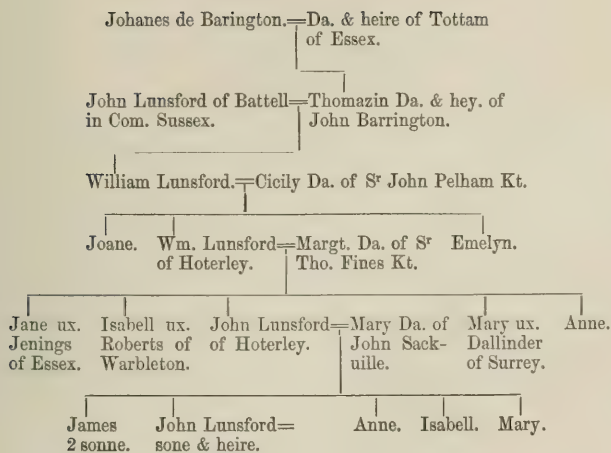
William Lo. Cauendish = Elizb. Da. & heire 1 wife
of Hardwick. of S^r Rich. Worceley Kt.

Lunsford.

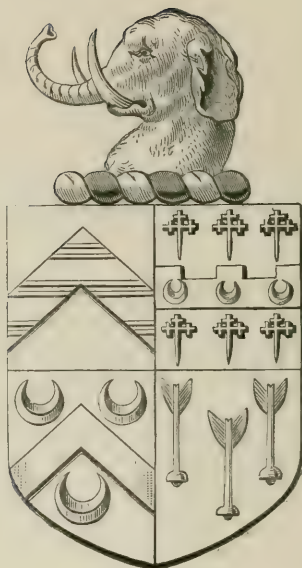


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a chevron between three boars' heads or, couped gules* (LUNSFORD). 2. *Argent, three chevrons gules, in chief a label of three points throughout azure* (BARRINGTON). 3. *Argent, three acorns vert* (TOTTAM).

CREST.—*A boar's head fesswise or, couped gules.*

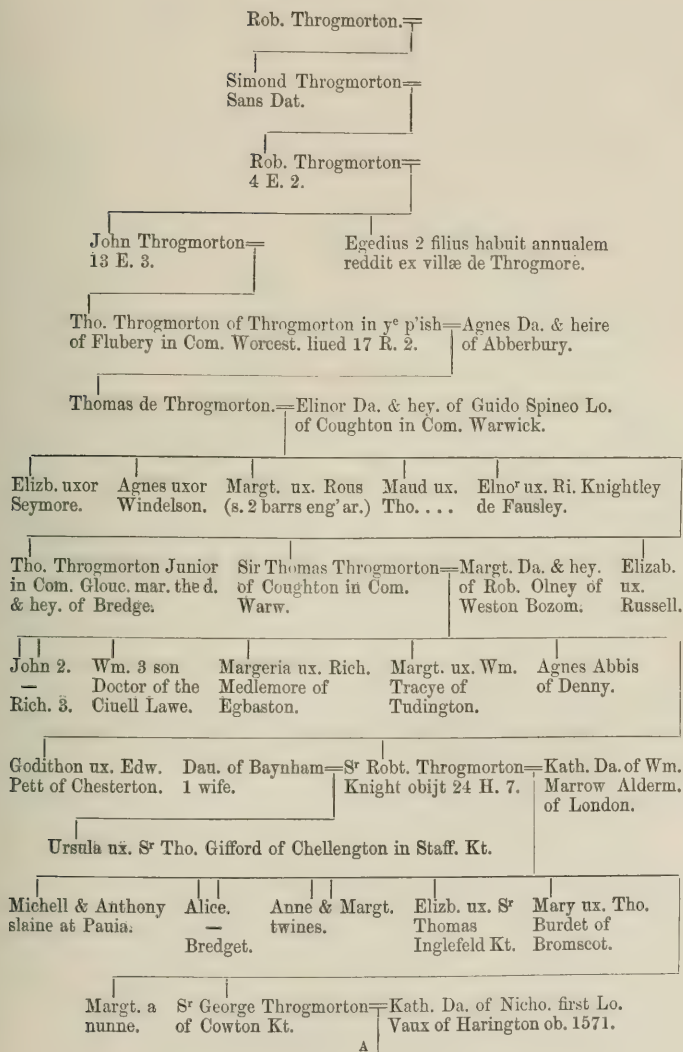


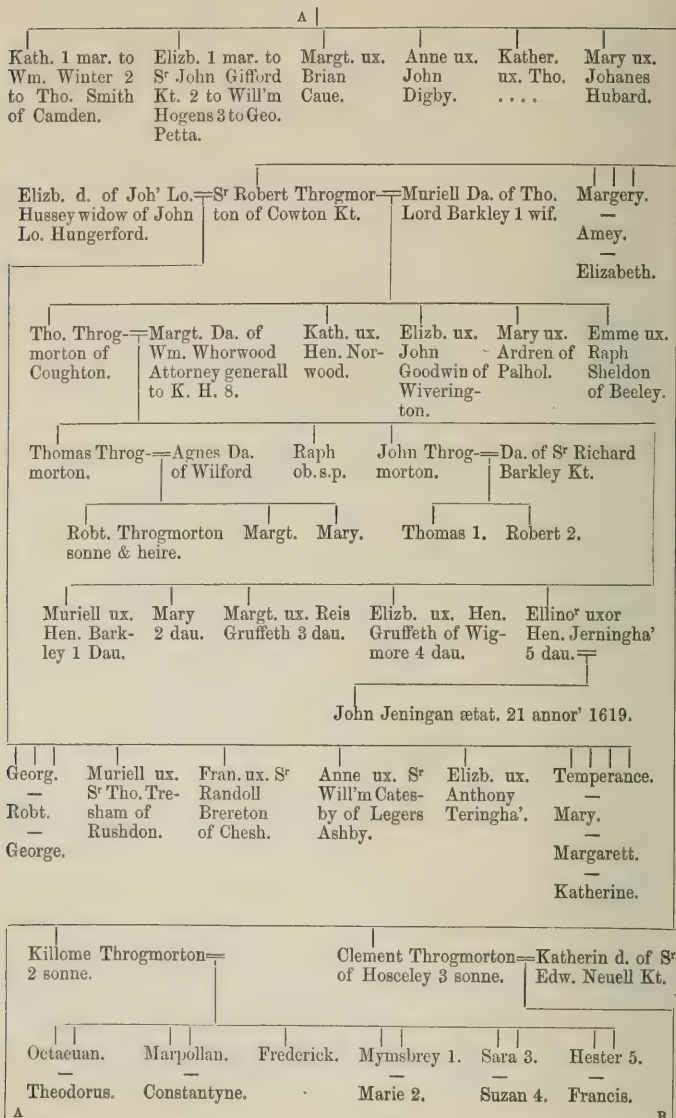
Throgmorton.

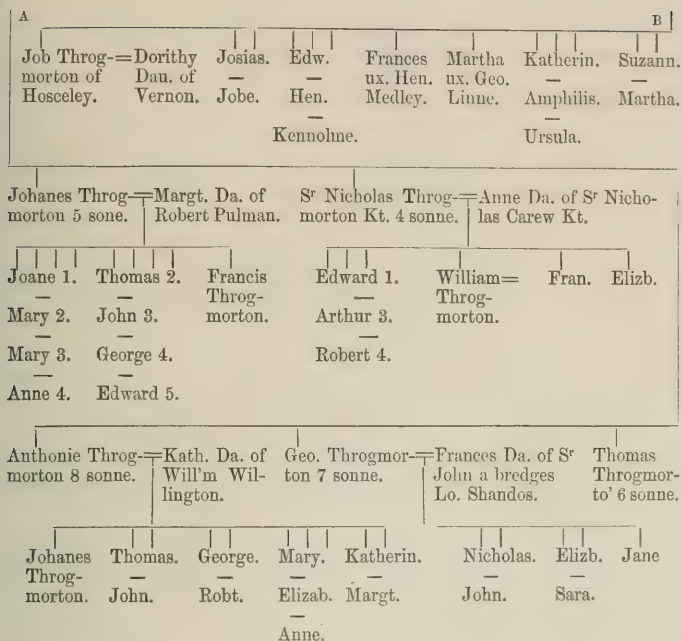


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars gemelles sable.* 2. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets fitchée gules three crescents argent.* 3. *Sable, a chevron between three crescents or.* 4. *Gules, three bird-bolts or, feathered argent.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head coupéd sable, eared or.*



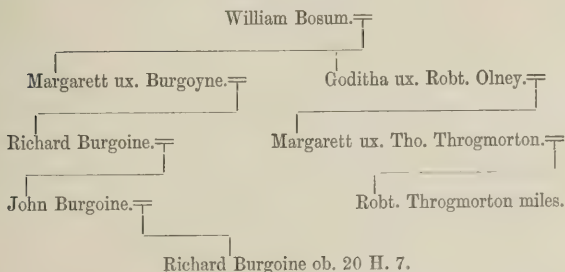


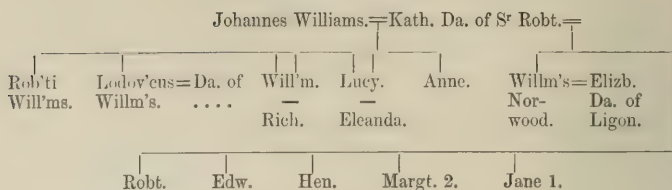


Bosum.

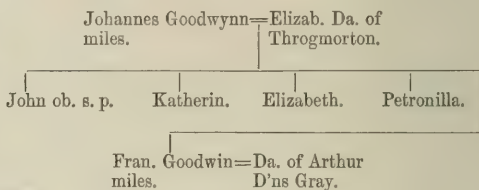
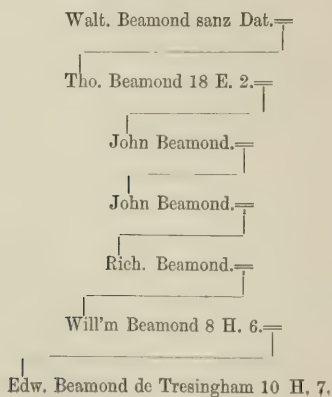
Wotton Caldwell

Inq. post Mortem Rici Burgaine 21 H. 7.

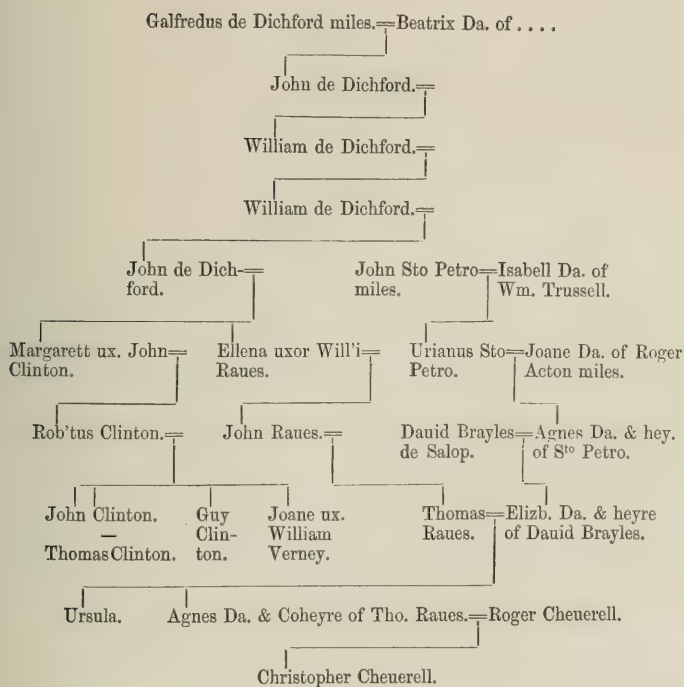


Williams.**Goodwin.**

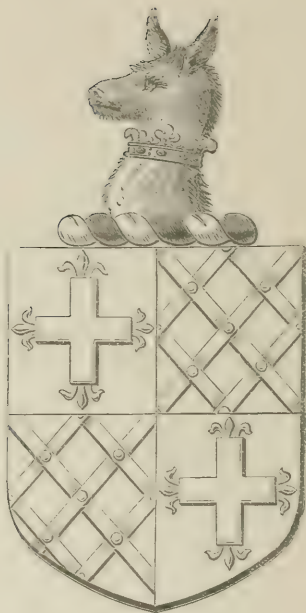
Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased argent.

**Beaumont.**

Dichford and Raues.

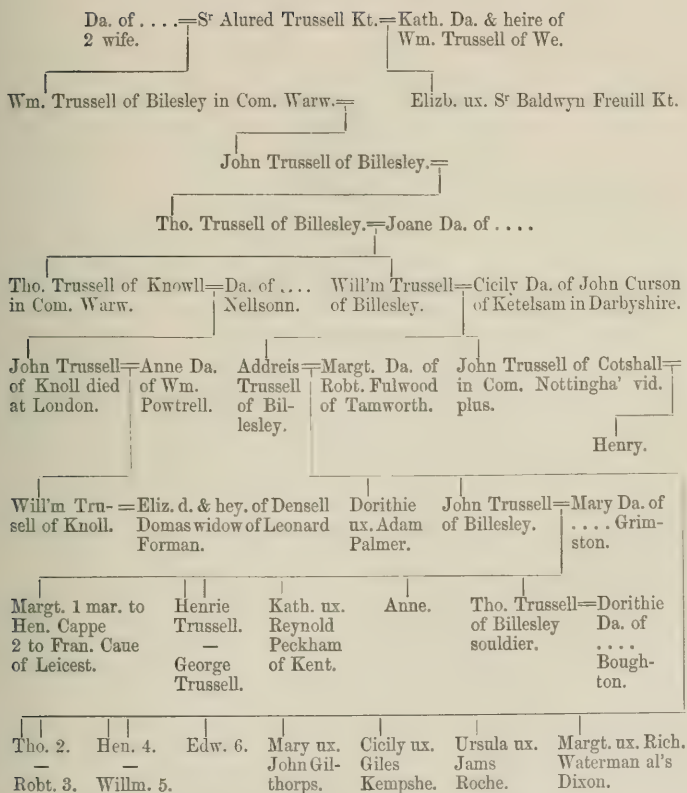


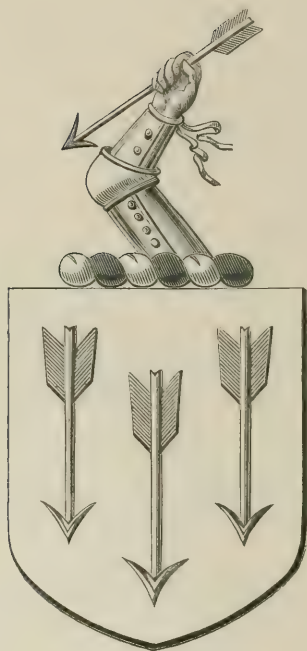
Trussell.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent a cross flory gules.* 2 and 3. (*Field untinctured*) *fretty gules, on each joint a bezant.*

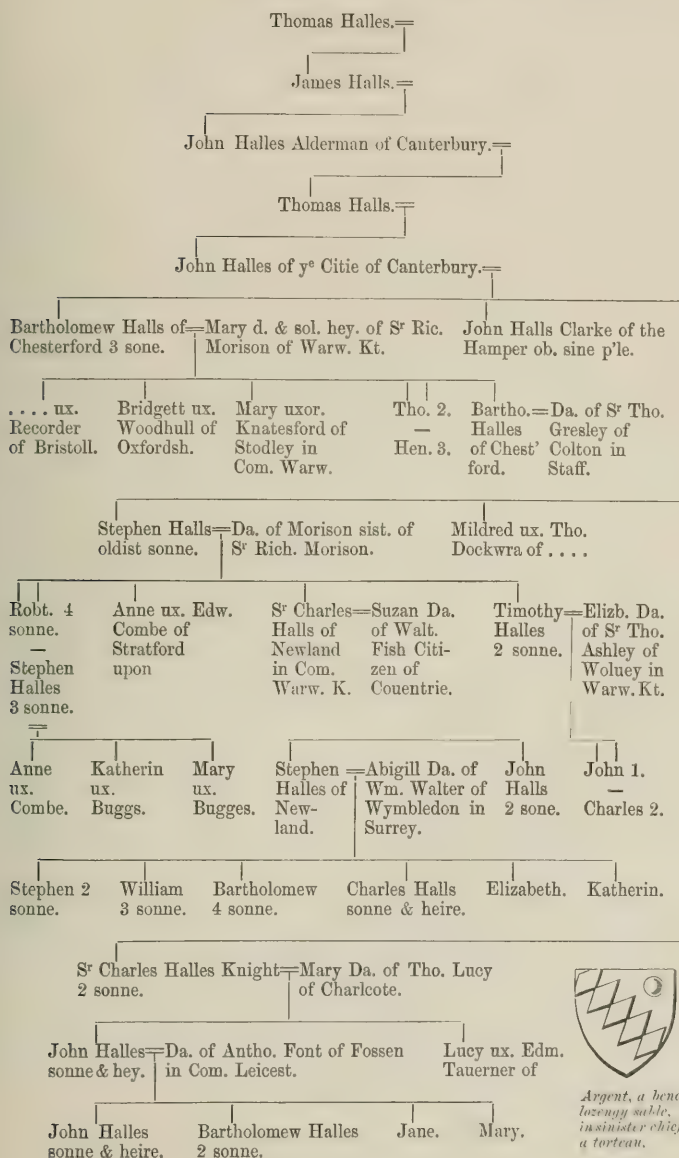
CREST.—*An ass's head couped sable, ducally gorged or.*



Hales.

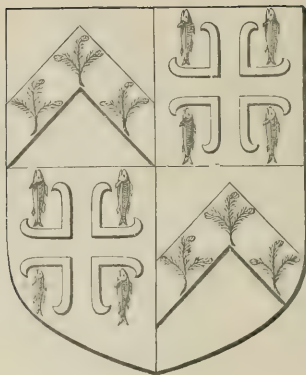
ARMS.—*Gules, three arrows or, feathered and barbed argent.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper grasping an arrow, point downwards, and bound about the wrist with a ribbon gules.*

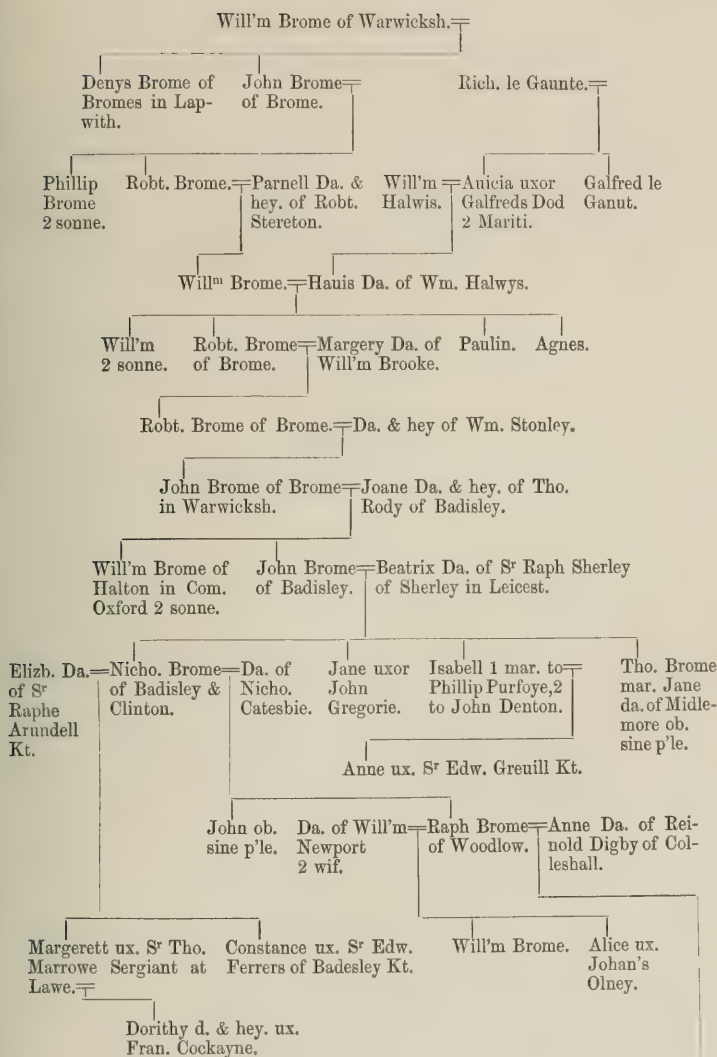


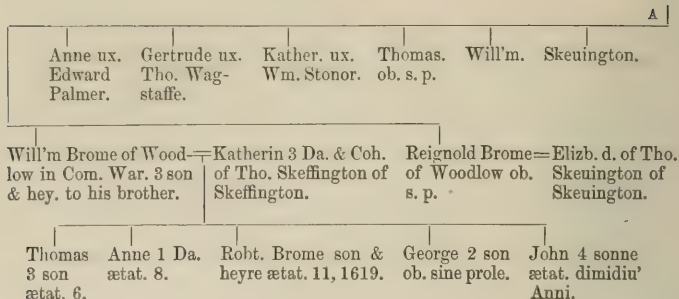
Argent, a bend
lozengy sable,
in sinister chief
a torteau.

Brome.

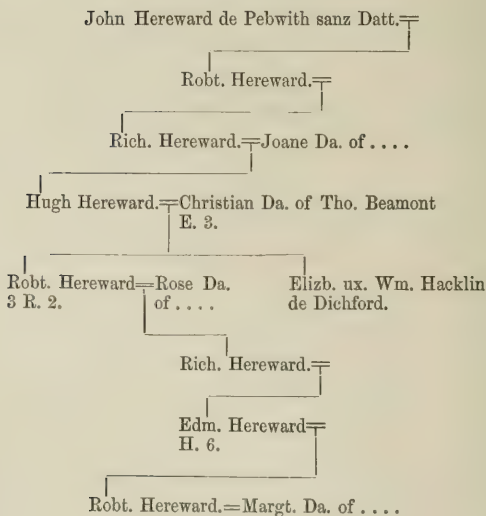


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, on a chevron argent, three sprigs of broom slipped vert.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a cross moline voided betwixt four fishes hauriant or.*





Hereward.



Porter.

Rob'tus Porter de=
Alchurch in Com.
Wigorn.

Thomas Porter de Al=
church et Edgbaston
in Com. War.

Margareta filia Johis
Peyton de Alchurch
in Com. Wigornæ.

Willm's Porter
2 filius obiit
sine prole.

Jane
nupta.

Maria uxor
... Glouer
de Com.
War.

Henricus Porter
de Edgbaston in
Com. War.

Anna filia Willmi
Colemore de Bre-
mingham in Com.
Warr.

Ric'us Porter 2 fil.
Duxit Aliciam filia'
... Bartlett de
Com. Wigorn.

1. Sara.

Willmus Porter
fil. et hæres æt.

2. Thomas ætat. 16.

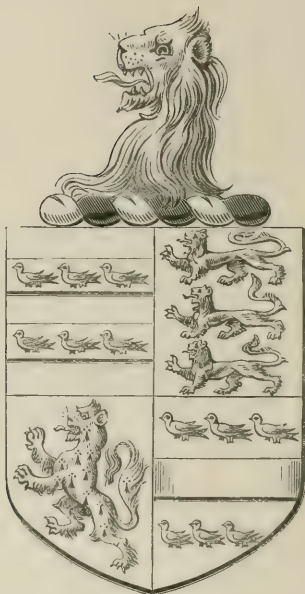
2. Jone.

20 Annoru' 1619.

3. Robtus ætat. 12.

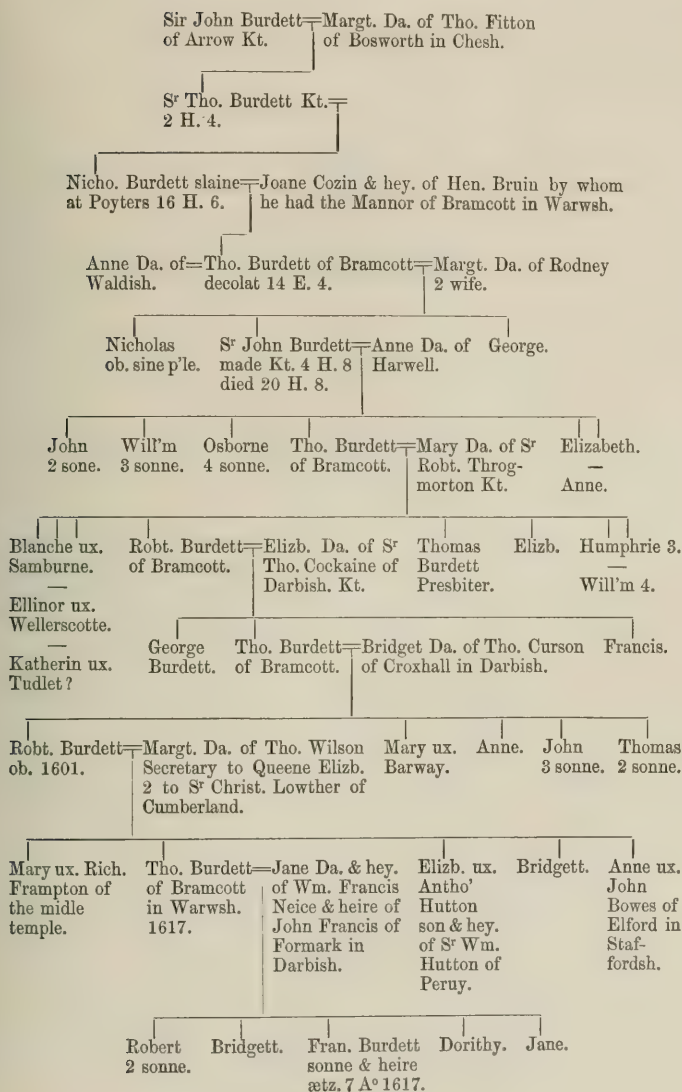
4. Henricus 3.

Burdett.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules.* 2. *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent.* 3. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 4. *Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable.*



Kynnersley.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Or, a fess vairé of the field and gules between three eagles displayed of the last, in chief a crescent for difference (KINARDESLEY).* 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many estoiles or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field (BONDE).*

CREST.—*On a mount under a holly bush proper fructed gules, a greyhound séjant argent, collared or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.*

Da. of Gifford=Robt. Kinardisley=Jane Da. of... & widow
of Chillington. of Loxley in Com. of Sir Tho. Tamhorne
1 wife. Staff. Kt. 2 wife.

John Kinar=Da. of S^r Rob. Hen. Kinar= John Bond
disley of Aston of disley of of Couen-
Loxley. Tixhall Kt. Brockton 2 son by the
2 wife.



Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many estoiles or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field.

CREST.—A demi-griffin gules bezantee with wings expanded, holding in its beak an ear of wheat or.

Thomas= Robt. Ki=Cassandria John=Ellen Da. of
Kinar= nardsley of Wm. Bond of John Mollin-
disley. of Brock- sonn of Wardes- neux of
ton. Humfrey- end. Hougha' in Com.
son. Nottingh.

John obijt ante patre'. John Kinardsley=Margt. Da. of John Bond of Alice Da.=Edward
of Braylesford in Com. Darby. of Turner of Wards- of John of Gilbert of
Salope. land. Bond of Wards- Alderman.
end.

Thomas= Ellen ux. Cassandria Kath. ux. Joane Edward Ki=Marg'y d.
Kinard- Robert Hugh Cockesonn Joh' Hare of ob. nardsley of & hey. of
sley. Whithall of Hough. Wood- s.p. Ward End Tho. Bond
ley. of Yard- land. in Com. War. obijt of Wards-
1609. end.

Antho. Kinardsley
of Loxley.

Johannes Kinardsley=Da. of S^r Tho. Butler
of Wardsend. of Hartfordsh.

Dorithy Da. of=George
Edw. Gilbert. Speeke.

Elizb. Da.=Tho. Colby 1 husband.=S^r Nicho.
& Cohey. (B. fes eng^t ent. Mollens Kt.
3 escallops or.) 2 husband.

Hugh Speeke.
= Elizb. Da. & hey.
of Hen. Beale.

Dorithy
ux. Edw.
Gorges.

Elizb. 1 mar.
to Chedell,
2 to Clifton,
3 to Pollard.

Johannes
Tam-
worth 1
husband.

Dorithie ux.=S^r Francis
Phill. Whar- Wil-
ton 3 Husb. loughby 2
husband.

Colbie Tam-
worth.

Bridgett 1.

Elizabeth 2.

Katherin 3.

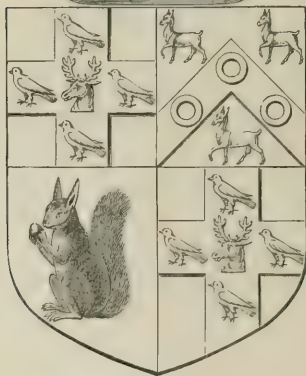
Francis Willoughbie
a daughter.

John Kinardisley

Harman.

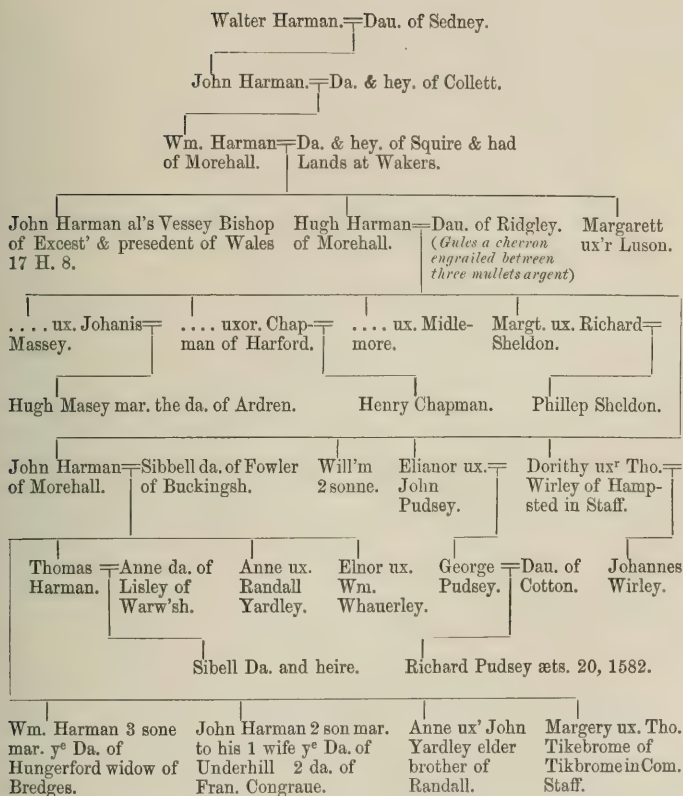


Sans cheiff.



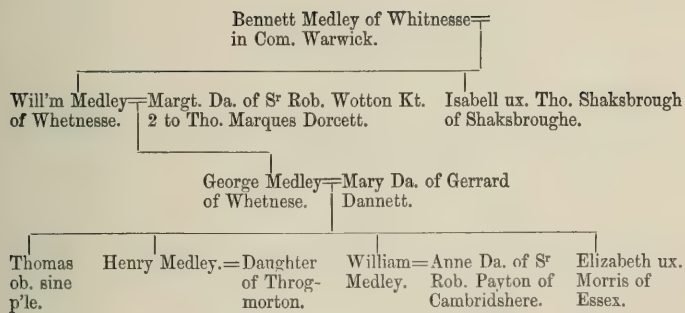
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a cross sable a stag's head coupéd between four birds of the field; on a chief azure a cross flory betwixt two roses or.* 2. *Sable, on a chevron between three hinds trippant argent as many annulets of the field.* 3. *Gules, a squirrel séjant cracking a nut or.*

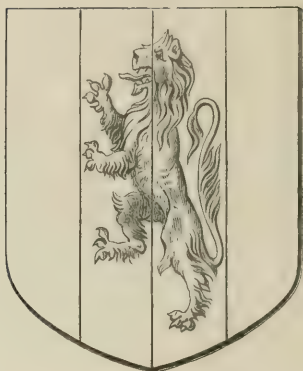
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet sable a stag's head argent, langued gules.*



Medley.

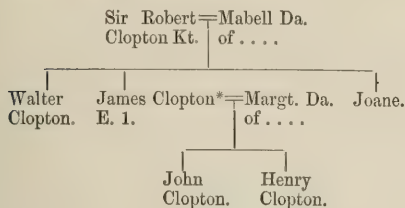
ARMS.—Sable, two bars gemelles argent, on a chief of the last three mullets of the field.



Cockesfield alias Clopton.

ARMS.—*Paly of four or and azure, a lion rampant counterchanged.*

See the Pedigree in Philpot, 45, 51. not in Visitation.



Per pale or and gules, a cross pattée counterchanged. } Clopton.

Sir Walter de Cokesfeild al's called the = Jane Da. of . . .
Marshall Knight purchased the Mannor
of Clopton of James Clopton the 4 E. 1.

Walter de Cokesford =
tempore E. 1, E. 2.

Thomas de Cocksford
Lo. of Clopton obiit
sine p'le.

Walt. Cocksfeild of Clopton, E. 3. = Mawd Da. of . . .

John Cokesfeild al's Clopton, R. 2. =

Hugh Clopton†
Maio' of London
7 H. 7.

Tho. Clopton =
of Stratford.

John Clopton =
March. of y^e
Staple & of
London.

John Clopton Esq. =
died 1 H. 7.

John Clopton =
Marchant of
London.

Will'm Clopton‡ Esq. = Rose Da. of . . . after
died 29 Maye A° 13 mar. to Giles Greuill
H. 8 Kt. She died 27
August 17 H. 8.

A

Johannes = Elizb. d. of
Clopton Ashton of
of Lancasth.

B

A dau. died
unmarried.

* This James Clopton wth his 2 sonnes John & Henry sold y^e mannor of Clopton to S^r Walter Cokesfeild als dictus Mariscalles temp. E. 1.

† This Hugh Clopton builded y^e bridge at Stratford upon Avon & a chappell in y^e Colledg of Stratford, and Alistbery Cawsey, & at his death he bestowed upon maidens mariages 5000^{li}. He also purchased landes in Rien Clifford & the bridgtowne the w^{ch} with other landes he leas^t to Will'm his brother's grandchild.

‡ This Will'm had a pardon in H. 8 tyme wth these wordes, Perdonamus p' presentes W^{mo} Clopton nuper de Clopton Arg^t als d'cto Willmo Clopton nuper de Clopton in Com. Warr. gener. als dicto Willo Clopton de Coxfeild in Com. Essex armig. als dicto Willo Clopton de West Bernis in Com. Surrey gent. als dicto Willo Clopton armigr. als dicto generoso seu quocunq alio nomine censeato.

A			B			
William Clopton Esq. ob. 2 Eliz.	= Eliz. d. of Sr Edward Grey Kt. of Enfeld.	William Clopton. of 36.2. <i>Wick, co. Durham.</i>	= Anne d. & Coheyr. of Wm. Clopton Esq.	Margt. uxor Leyton of Yorksh.	Jane ux. Jackson of Yorksh.	Alice.
<i>vide R 3. fo. 106; and 4 D 14. 186.</i>						
Thomas Clopton ob. sine p'le.	Wm. Clopton of Clopton in Com. War-wick. ob. 1592.	= Anne Da. of Sr Geo. Griffeth Kt.	Elizb. ux. Dannett ob. sine p'le.	... ux. Arundell of Trerise in Corn-wall.	Anne uxor Strete.	Rose uxor Cowmes.
<i>vide Bur. at Stratford on Avon. M.I. there ut. 22, 2 Eliz.</i>						
Lodowick obijt sine p'le.	William ob. sine p'le.	Sr Geo. Carew Kt. = Lo. Carew of Clopton & Vice Chamberlayn to Queene Anne. <i>Bur. at Stratford on Avon. M.I. there ut. 29. ob. 3 p.</i>	Joyce Da. & Coheire of William Clopton. <i>Bur. with her husb. 1636.</i>	Elizabeth ob. sine p'le.	Mary ob. s.p.	Anne ux. Wm. Clopton aboue-said.

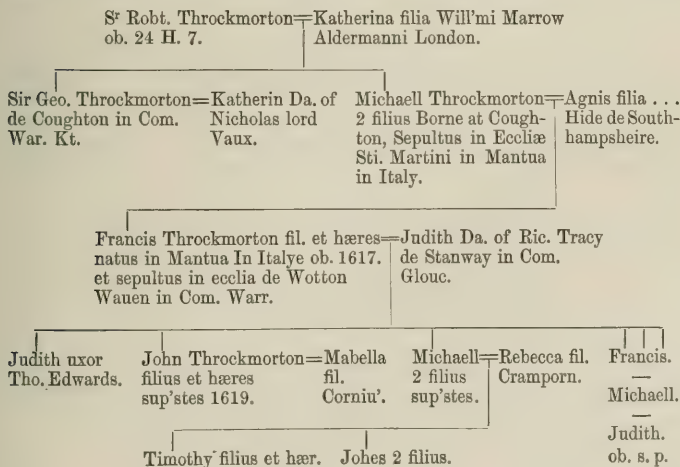
Dardley.

Thomas Yardley = Margareta filia de Gorcot hill in Will'i Guibon de Com. War. Sutton Colfeild.	
Kenelmus Yardley de Sutton Coldfeild in Com. War. 6 filius 1619.	Anna filia Bennet de Dostill in Com. War.
Johes Yardley de Sutton Colfeild in Com. War. filius et hæ. 1619.	Jocosa uxor Johis Fulwood de Clayball in Com. War.
Christopherus Yardley fil. et hæres ætat. 1 ann. aº 1619.	5. Tho. Yardley de Sutton Colfeild in Com. War.
2. Raphe Yardley de Ancott in Com. Warr.	3. Arthurus. — 4. Matheus.
Amicia filia Johis Harman de Morehall in Com. Warr.	2. Thomas. — 3. Willmus.
Johes Yardley = Anna filia Johis Harman de Morehall in Com. War.	Margareta uxor Willmi Corbin de Whittin in Com. Staff.

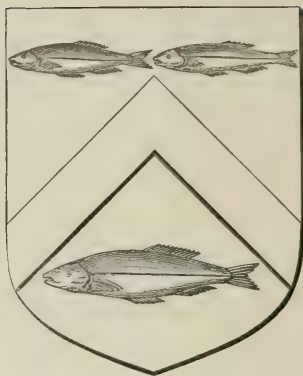
Throckmorton.

In capella de Ullenhall in parochia de Wotton Wauen in Com. Warwick.

Here lieth the body of Frauncis Throckmorton Esq. borne in the citty of Mantua in Italy, son and hey, unto Michael Throckmorton Esq.; and of Agnes Hide of Hampsheire; w^{ch} Michael was borne at Coughton Courte in the County of War. and was younger brother to S^r George Throckmorton of Coughton aforesayd Knight. And after that the sayd Michael had liued many years in Italy in good & great reputac'on with bountifull hospitality; Intertayning most of the noble men & gentlemen of England that had occasion to come that way; Did returne into the Realme of England in y^e verie beginning of the raigne of queene Mary & receyued of her gift the Mannors of Honelley, Blackwell, Packhurst, Winderton Ullenhall in Ullenhall and others; as appeereth by her maiesties letters Pattents bearing date in the first yeare of her raigne; and after went into Italy againe where he departed this Life and lieth buried in St. Martin's Church in the said City of Mantua under a faire Tombe. The sayd Francis married Judeth Daughter of Richard Tracey of Stanway in the County of Gloucester Esq. and of Barbara Lucy of Charlot in the aforesaid County of Warwick & sister to S^r Paule Tracey Barronett & had by her 6 children, wherof 3 (that is to say) Frauncis, Michael and Judith died without issue, and the other 3 are Liuing (that is to say) John, Michael and Judith Anno Dⁿⁱ 1617.



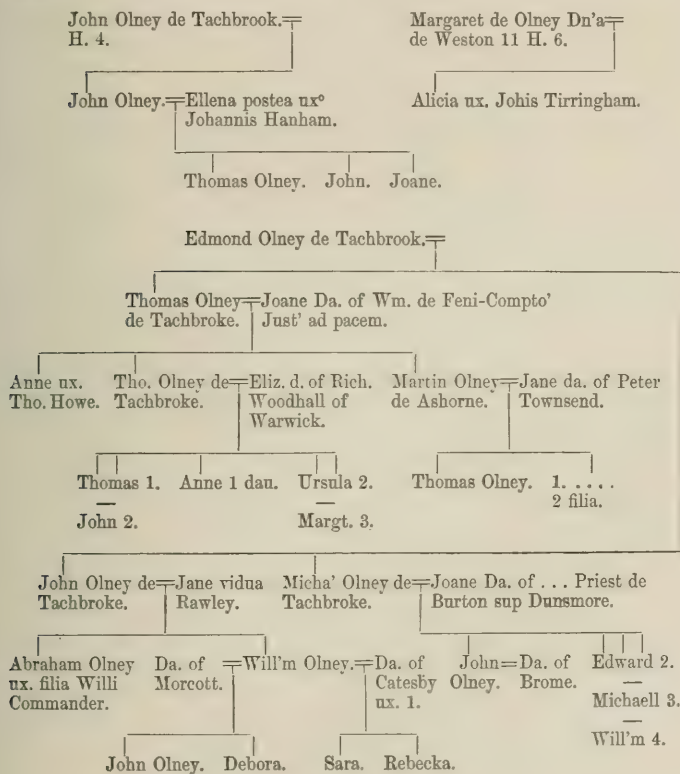
Olney.



ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three fishes naiant argent.*

The chief house of ^re Olneyes was at Weston in Buckinghamsheir, whose heyre generall was mar. to Throckmorton of Coughton, who now hath Weston, herby Weston &c.

Ther is a towne called Olney being the place from w^{ch} they tooke their sur-name.



Dandvers.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or.*

Sir John Dauers=Anne so' & hey. of Edw.
of Dautesey. | Stradlinge miles.

John Dauers.=Dan. of Manger- feld.	Dorothy 1 ux. John Phetiplace 2 to Anthonie Hungerford.	Elizb. ux. 1 Borowes 2 D'no Aud- ley.	Anne ux. Tho. Lovett de Astwell.
--	---	--	--

Rich. Dauers of Tockenham.=

Will'm Dauers de Tockenham.

Will'm Dauers=Elizab. filia Finnes et soror of Culworthe. Finnes que Duxit Dauers.	Richard Dauers.	Susan ux. Edw. Do'ms Hungerford.
---	--------------------	-------------------------------------

Thomas Dauers ob. sine pl.	Dorithie ux. Sacheuerell de Com. Derby.	John Dauers=De Culworth.	Dorithy Da. of Wm. Rains- ford militis.	Mary ux. Rob. Baker of Cul- worth.	Anne ux. Blunt de Wiggenton Oxon.
-------------------------------------	--	--------------------------	---	---	--

Daniell=Suzan d. Dauers. of John Pope of Wroxton.	Temperance ux. Anthony Dellon.	Samwell=Anne d. & Dauers hey. of Leon- de Cul- ard Pigott worth. de p'ua Har- wood, Buck.	Justicia ux. Ric. An- drews de Com. Oxon. — Prudence ux. Will'm Howell de Com. Oxon.
--	--------------------------------------	---	--

John 2 sone.	Richard 3 sonne.	Daniell 4 sonne.	Thomas 5 sonne.	Samwell Dauers= sonne & heire.	Eliz'beth. — Fortrida.
-----------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------

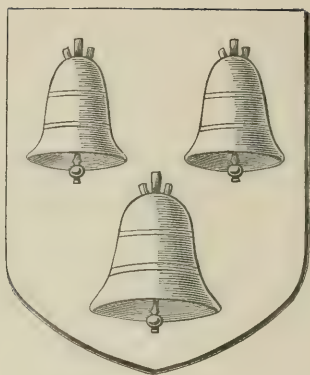
Margery ux. Stanley.	Margaret 1 mar. to Edw. Fines 2 Tho. Neuell de Holt miles.	Thomas Dauers= de Dautesey.
----------------------	---	--------------------------------

Silvester Dauers.=

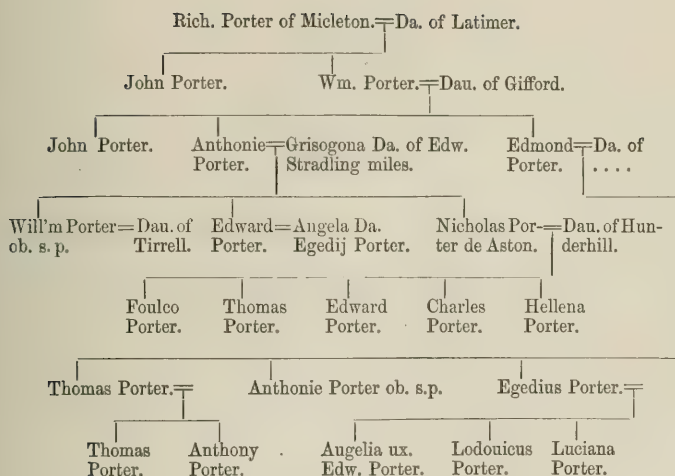
John Dauers miles.=

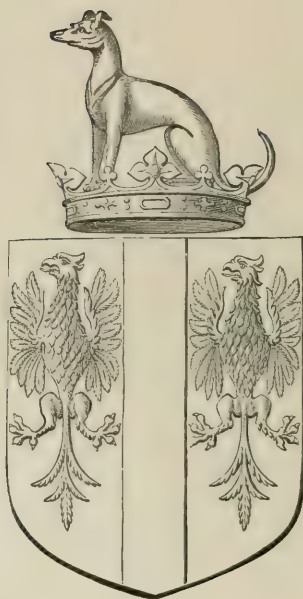
Hen. Dom's Dauers de Dautesey.

Porter.



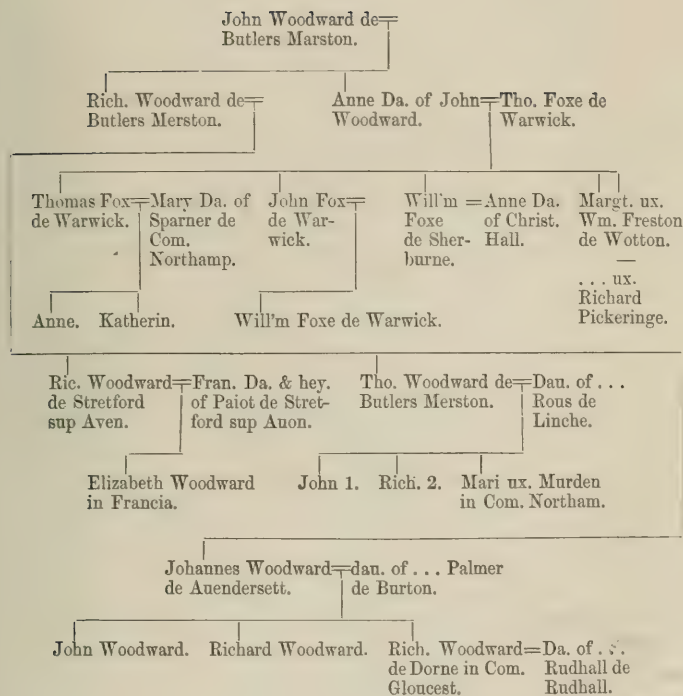
ARMS.—*Sable, three church bells argent.*



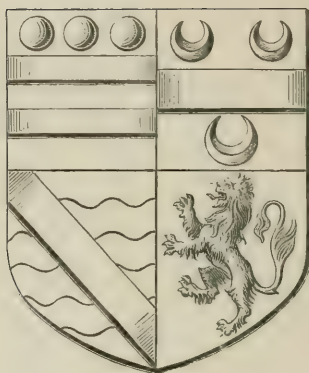
Woodward.

ARMS.—*Azure, a pale between two eagles displayed argent.*

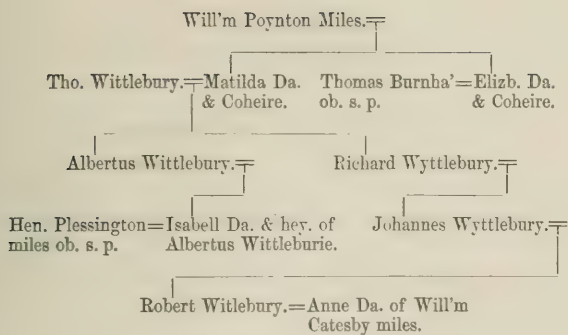
CREST.—*On a ducal coronet a greyhound séjant argent.*



Poynton and Wyttlebury.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, two bars azure, in chief three harts.* 2. *Azure, a fess or between three crescents argent.* 3. *Barry wavy, over all a bend (un-tinctured).* 4. *A lion rampant (not blazoned).*



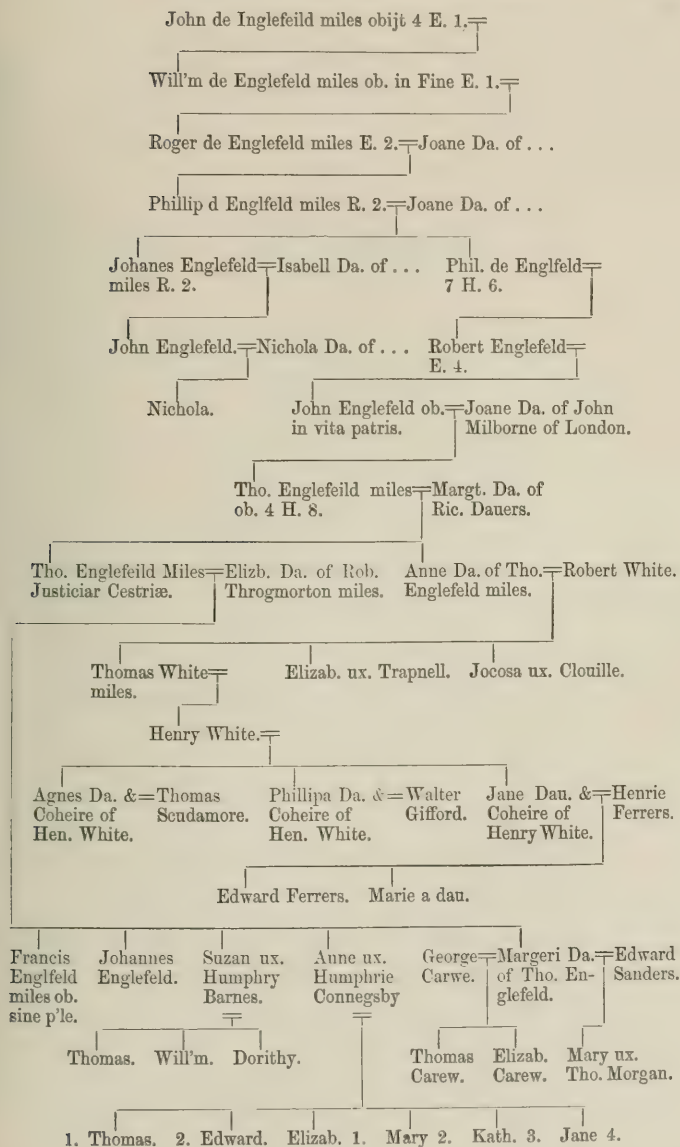
Englefield.



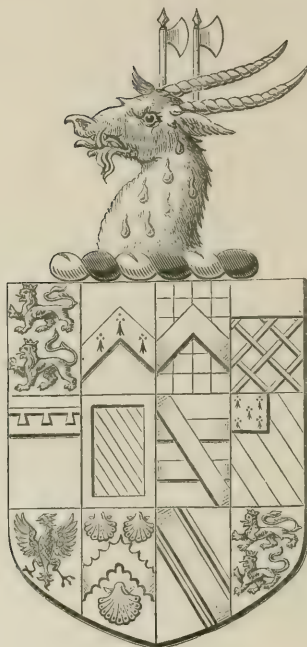
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, two bars argent; on a chief or, a lion passant azure.* 2 and 3. *Sable, a fess between six martlets or.*

CREST.*—*A cubit arm couped at the elbow, habited per pale gules and or, grasping in the hand proper a branch.*

* Harl. MS. 6060, fo. 73, has the arm also couped. The engraving is taken from Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 64, which gives the crest as—A dexter arm *embowed* vested per pale gules and or, cuffed argent, the hand proper grasping a branch (of laurel?) vert. Harl. MS. 1100, fo. 45, has the same. Harl. MS. 1081, fo. 25, "Visitation of Berkshire, 1566, 1623," gives no crest, whilst Harl. MS. 1532, fo. 56, gives a double-headed eagle displayed per pale azure and gules.

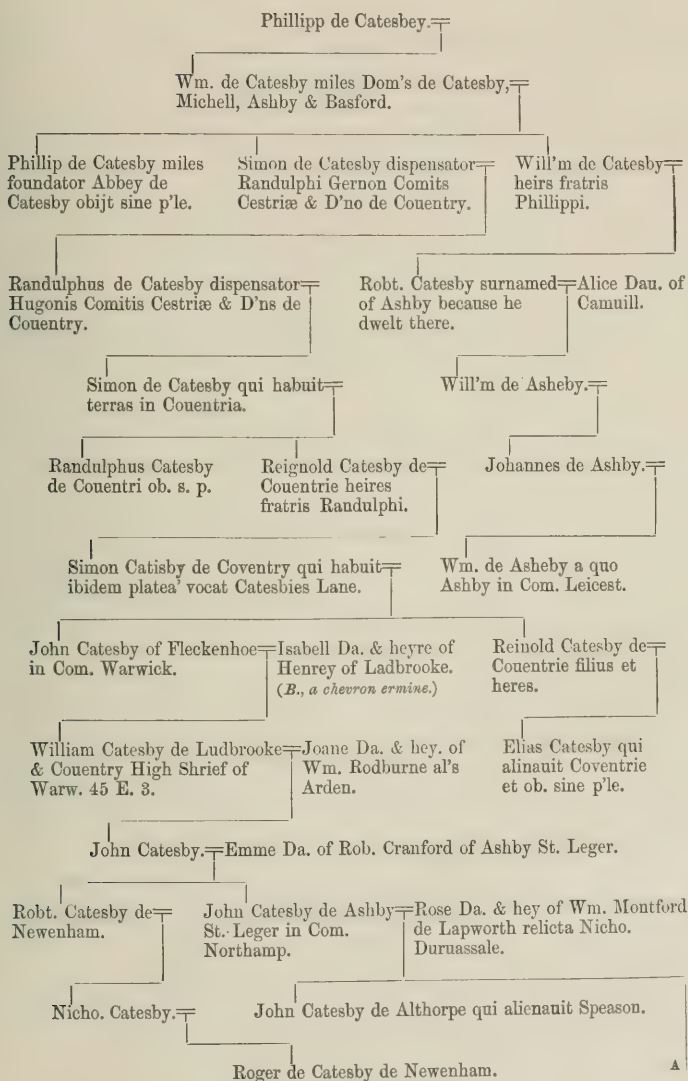


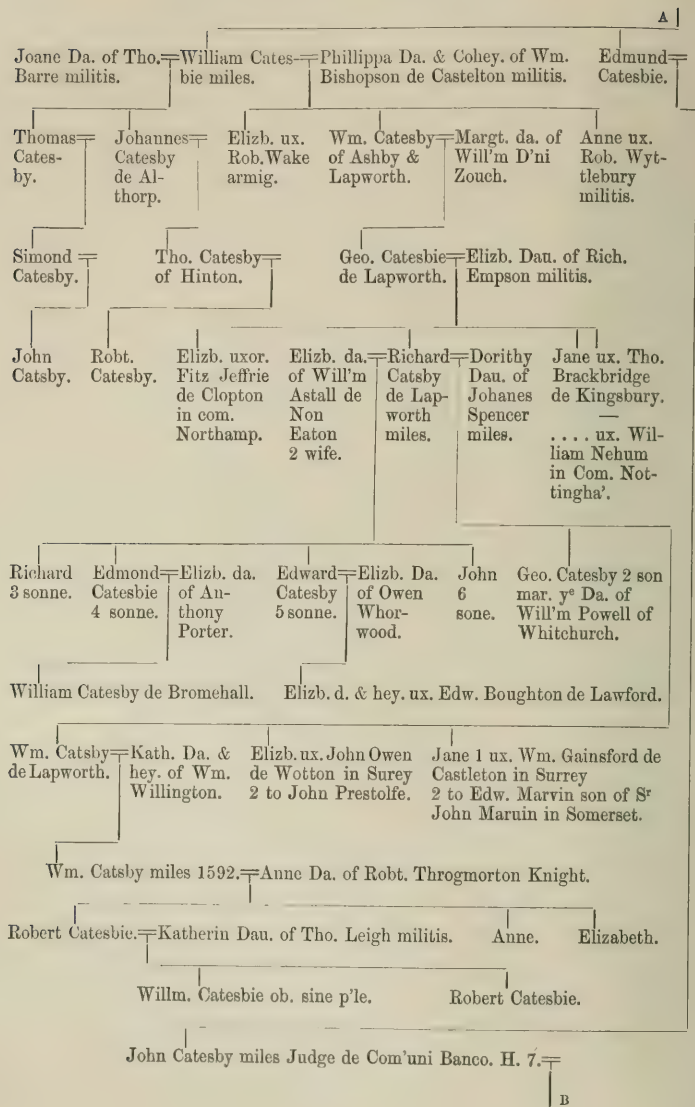
Catesby.

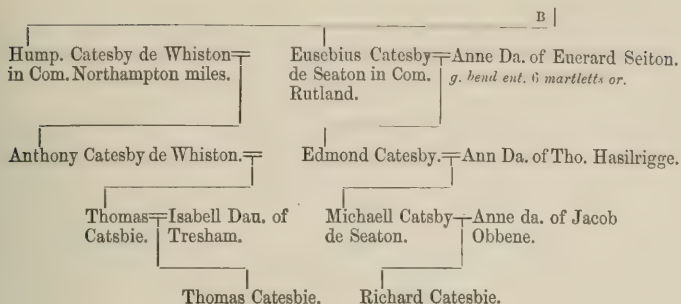


ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Argent, two lions passant guardant in pale sable, crowned or.* 2. *Azure, a chevron ermine.* 3. *Chequy or and azure, a chevron gules.* 4. *Azure, fretty (untinctured) a chief argent.* 5. *Gules, on a chief argent a label of three points throughout azure.* 6. *Bendy of ten or and azure, within a bordure (untinctured).* 7. *Two bars gules, a bend azure.* 8. *Bendy of six or and sable, a canton ermine.* 9. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 10. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* 11. *Sable, a bend argent cotised or.* 12. *As first.*

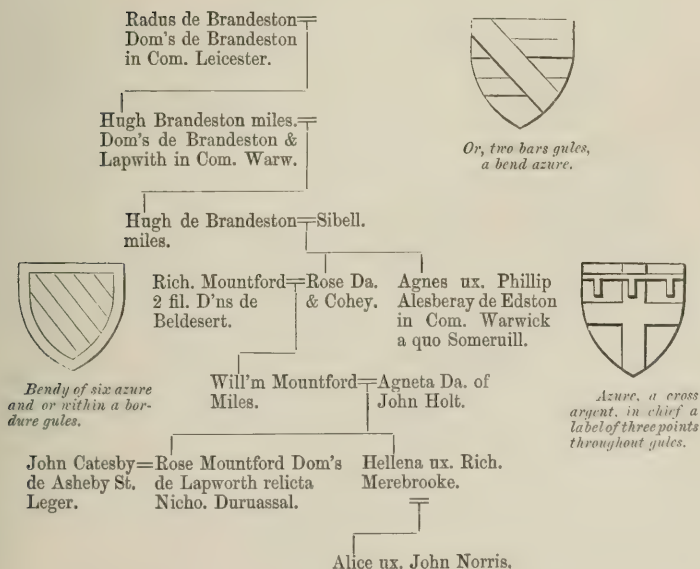
CREST.—*An antelope's head coupé argent guttée (not blazoned); between the attires two battle axes erect or.*







Brandeston and Mountford.



```

graph TD
    R1[Robert de Lodbrooke.] --- B1[ ]
    B1 --- W1[William de Lodbrooke.]
    B1 --- R2[Radus Macor.]
    W1 --- B2[ ]
    B2 --- H1[Hen. de Lodbrooke miles Dom's de Lodbrooke.]
    B2 --- J1[Johannes de Lodbrooke miles.]
    H1 --- B3[ ]
    B3 --- H2[Henry de Lodbrooke miles.]
    J1 --- B4[ ]
    B4 --- H3[Isabell miles.]
    H2 --- B5[ ]
    B5 --- L1[Lodbrooke.]
    H3 --- B6[ ]
    B6 --- J2[John de Lodbrooke.]
    J2 --- B7[ ]
    B7 --- H4[Henrie de Lodbrook miles.]
    B7 --- L2[Lettice Arden.]
    B7 --- J3[Johannes Lodbrook.]
    H4 --- B8[ ]
    B8 --- J4[John Lodbrook miles.]
    B8 --- H5[Haucia Da. of Rob. Dauntentry miles.]
    J4 --- B9[ ]
    B9 --- J5[Thomas Lodbrook.]
    B9 --- A1[Alice Da. of Wm. Catesby.]
    B9 --- H6[Hugh Lodbrook ob. sine p'le.]
    J5 --- B10[ ]
    B10 --- J6[John Lodbrook ob. Gardo Com's earw. s. p.]
    B10 --- A2[Alice uxor Lodouici Coke als Cardigan.]
    A2 --- B11[ ]
    B11 --- K1[Kath. uxor Wm. Hathwick.]
    K1 --- B12[ ]
    B12 --- J7[John Hathwick.]

```



Ermine, a cross quiles.

Peach.

Godfrie Peach de
Hampton.

Rich. Peach.

John Peach.

John Peach.

John Peach
de Hampton.

Cranford.



*Gules, a fret or, a
chief argent.*

William Cranford. = Julian Da. & heire
of Hen. Cuzon.

John Cranford de = Petronella Da. of
Asheby St. Leger. Will'm Stanford.

Nicho. Cranford
de Ashby.

Robert Cranford. = Margt. Walford = Simon Cresholme
sole Da. & heire of Roge Walford. 2 husband.

Emme ux. John
Catesbie de Lod-
brooke.

Margt. ux. Edw.
Metley de Wol-
ston in Com.
Warw.

Joane ux.
Robt. Burdett
de Badisley
Clinton.

Nicho. Metley
a quo Beawfoe.

John Metley.

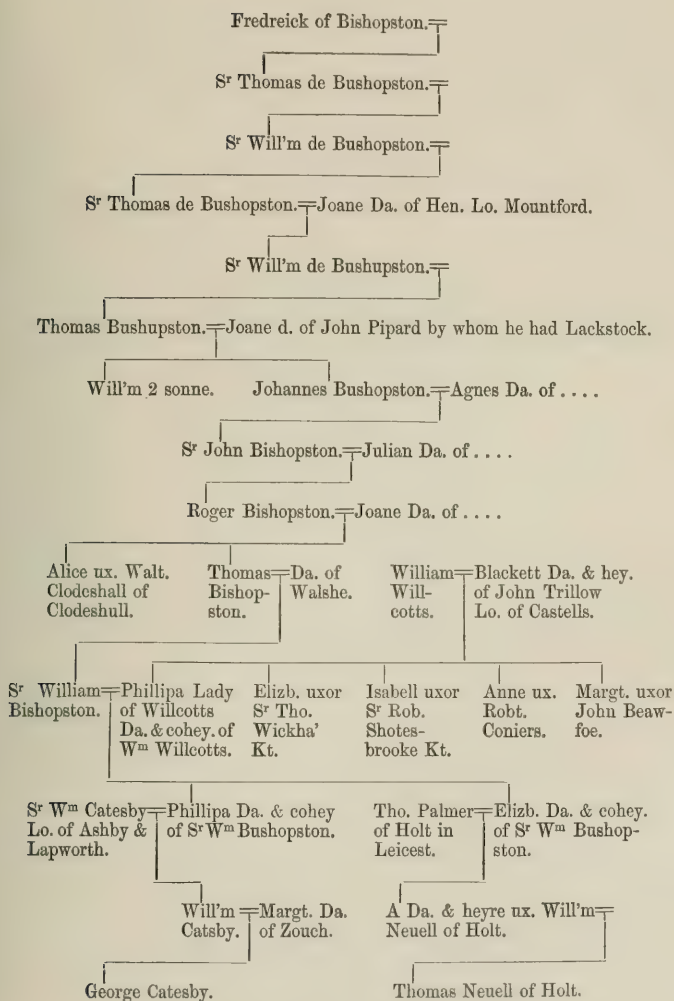


*Argent, a chevron between
3 bugle horns strung sable;
impaling per fess gules and
or, in chief a label of three
points throughout azure.*

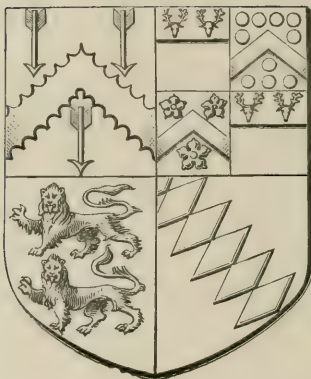
Bishopston.



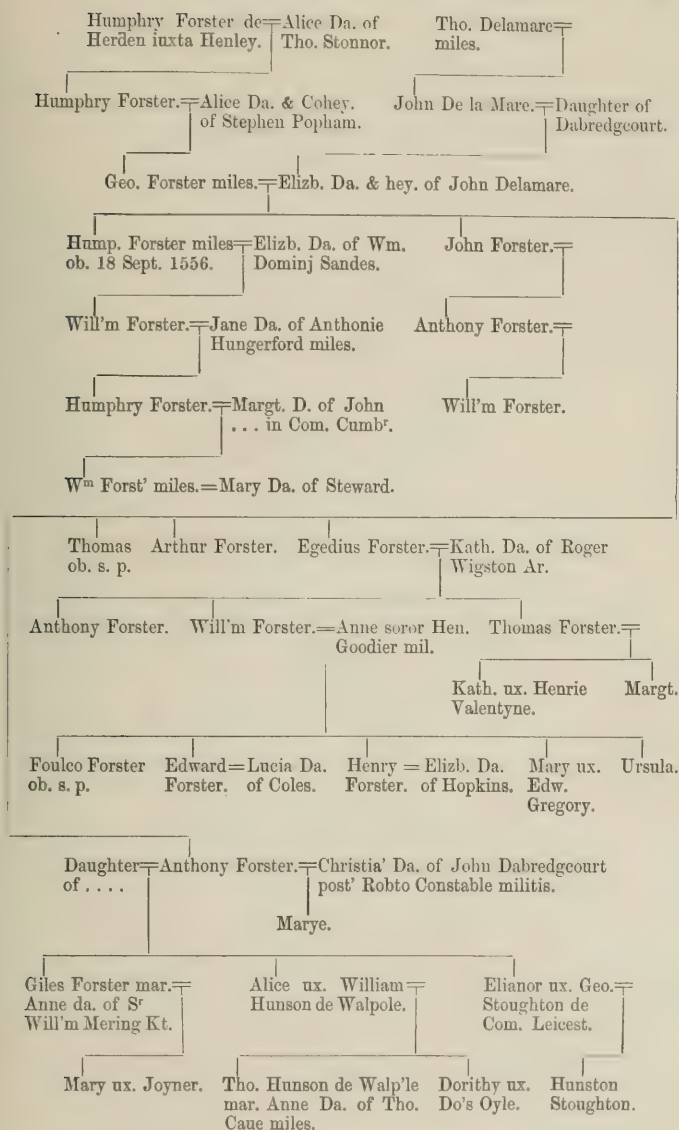
ARMS.—*Bendy of six or and sable, a canton ermine.*



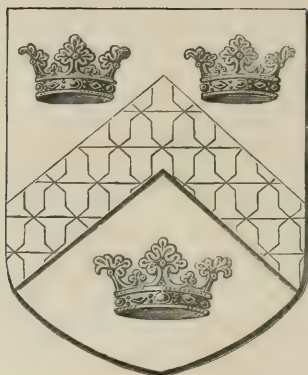
Forster.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Sable, a chevron engrailed between three arrows argent.* 2. Quarterly of four: 1 and 4. *Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads caboshed or;* 2. *Or, a chevron argent between ten torteaux;* 3. *A chevron between three cinquefoils (not blazoned).* 3. *Gules, two lions passant guardant in pale argent.* 4. *Sable, six fusils in bend or.*

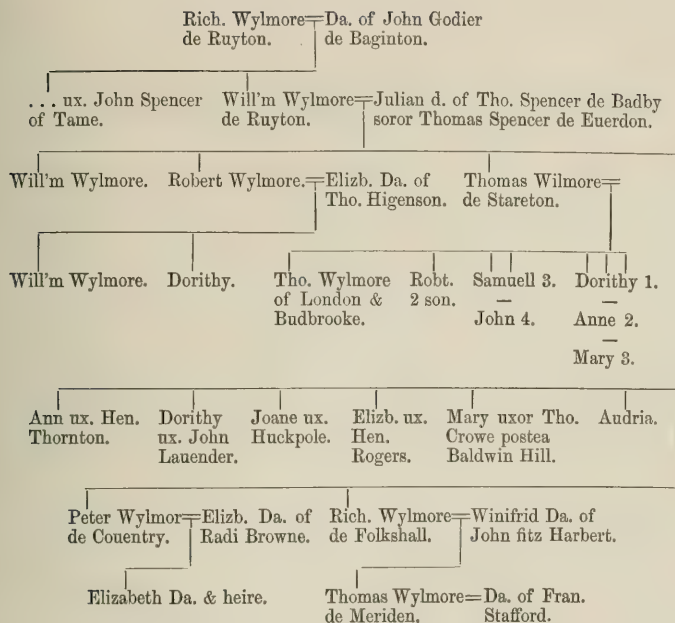


Wylmer.

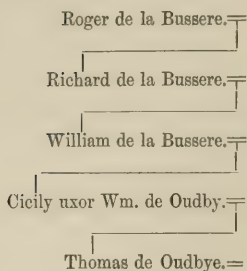


ARMS.—*A chevron vair between three ducal coronets (not blazoned).*

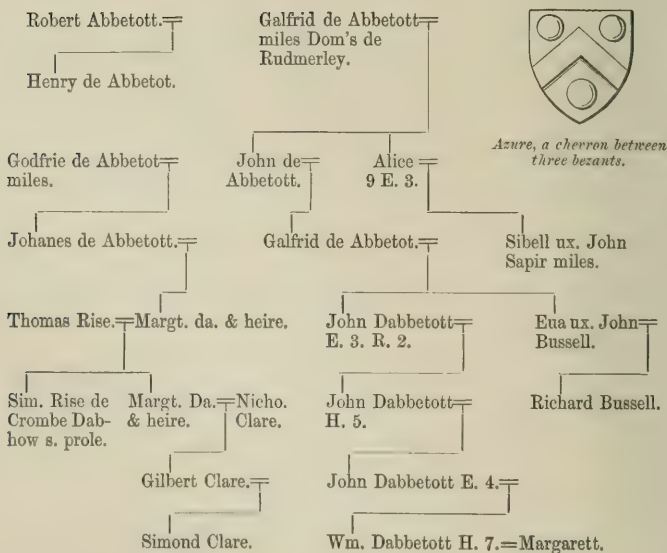
In the manuscript drawn in pencil.



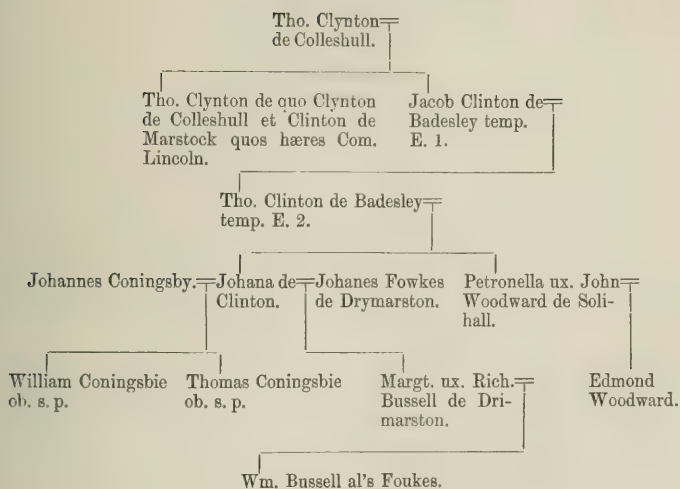
Bussere and Oudby.



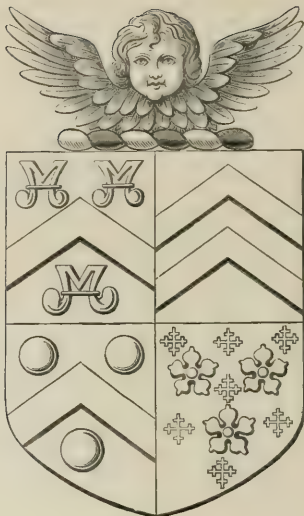
D'Abbetot.



Clinton.

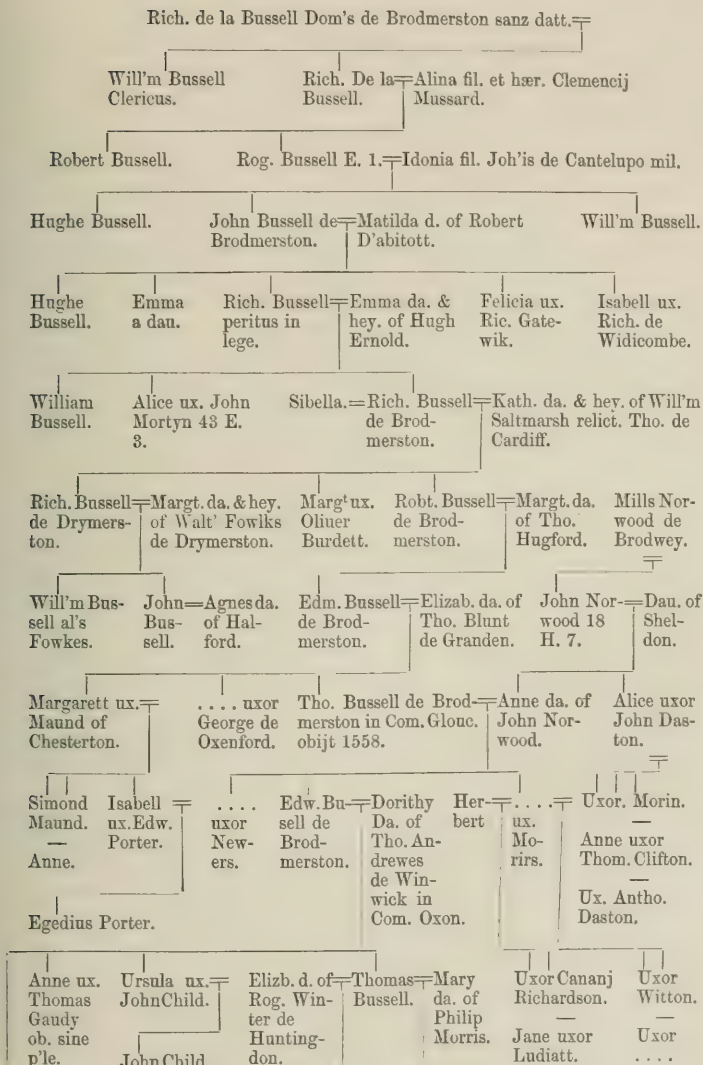


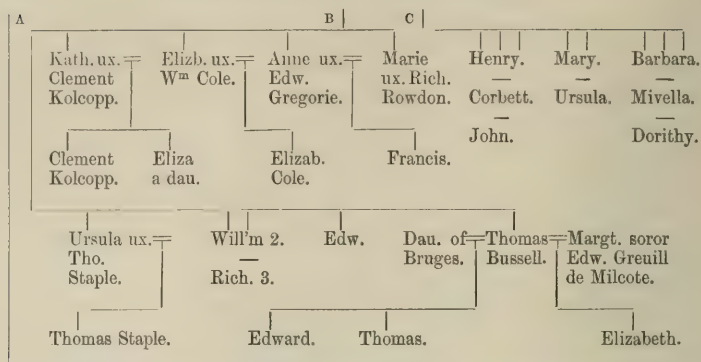
Bushell.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable.* 2. *Or, two chevrons azure.* 3. *Azure, a chevron or between three bezants.* 4. *Argent, three cinquefoils between seven crosslets gules.*

CREST.—*A cherub's head.*

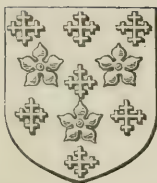




Anne d. Cotton Gargraue de Norsell in = Edward Busel = Margt. filia John Delves de
Com. Ebors relic Tho. Venables. de () ? Dodington in Chesh.

Will'm. Richard. Thomas Bussell. Margaret. Dorithy.

Salso Marisco.



*Argent, three cinquefoils
between seven crosslets
gules.*

Will'm de Salso Marisco = Da. of Ada' de Ardren.
miles.

Henry de Salso Marisco =

Walt' de Salso Marisco =
miles Dn's de Upton
Sup Sabrina'.

Gilbert de = Alice.
Bellocampo
11 E. 2.

Peter de Salso Marisco = Alice Da. & hey. of Gilbert de
Bellocampo Dn's de Cromb.

Hugh de Salso Marisco. Will'm de Salso Marisco = Juleana da.
miles 20 E. 3. of Braly.

Alice Da. & Coheyre ux. Paule Cardiffe. Katherin Dau. Richard de Bushell
Braye. and Coheire. de Brodmerston.

John Cardife.

Robert Bushell =

Edmund Bushell.

Stoughton.

Henricus Stoughton de Stough in Comit. Surry. =

Thomas Stoughton de Stoughton in Com. Surry fil. et hæres. =

Gilbert Stoughton de Stoughton in Comit. Surregiæ fil. et hæ. = . . . filia Joh'is Beardsey de London generosi.

Anthonyus Stoughton 2 filius Groome of the Chamb' to H. 8. = Jana filia et hæres Jones de Whitley in Com. Surry.

Joh'es 4 fil'i. = Willm's Stoughton de Worpleston in Com. Surry. = Elizab. filia Will'i Mustian de Kensington in Midd. = Anthonyus 2 filius nunc in Hibernia. = Thomas 3 filius de Com. Dorset duxit fil. Mompesson de Com. Wilts.

3. Willmus. = Anthonyus Stoughton de St. John's in Comit. Warw. fil. et hæ. æt. 32 annoru' 1619. = Dorothea filia et hæ. = Nathaniell 2 filius duxit = 1. Elizab. 4. Jonathan. = Johannes Brett de Kenonton in Com. Cancij. = Margaret filia 2. Jana. 5. Thomas. = 3. Amy. 6. Timothy.

Editha filia unica.

Laurencus Stoughton de Stoughton in Com. Surry filius et hæres. = . . . filia Comes.

Johannes Stoughton 3 filius. =

Georgius 4 filius ob. s. p.

Johannes fil. et hæ. ob. s. p.

Edward's Stoughton 5 filius. =

Anthonyus Stoughton 3 filius. =

Johannes Stoughton 2 filius ob. sine prole. =

6. Georgius æt. 9. Ricardus obiit s. p. =

Willm's Stoughton 4 filius. =

1. Joh'es.

1. Willmus.

1. Albanus.

3. Nathaniell.

2. Edru's.

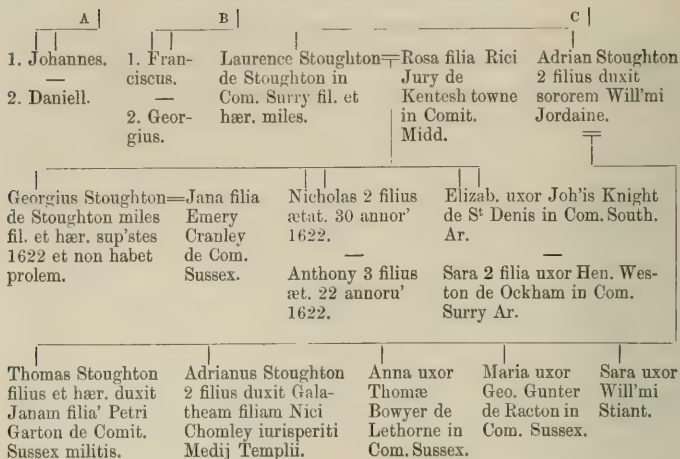
2. Thomas.

2. Benjamin.

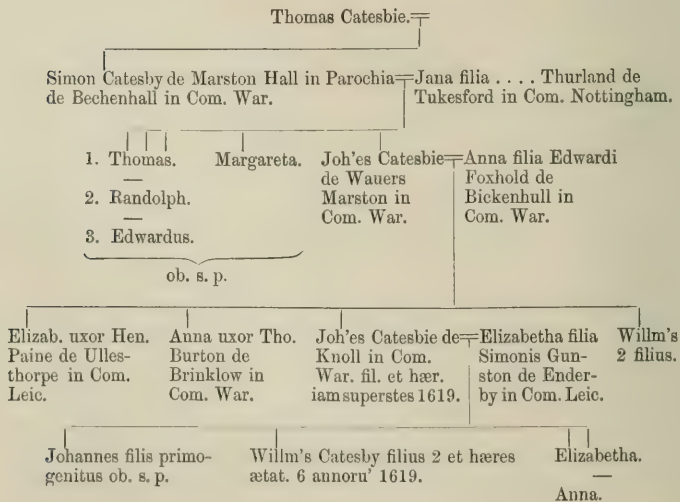
Henricus Stoughton 7 filius. A

Franciscus Stoughton 6 filius. B

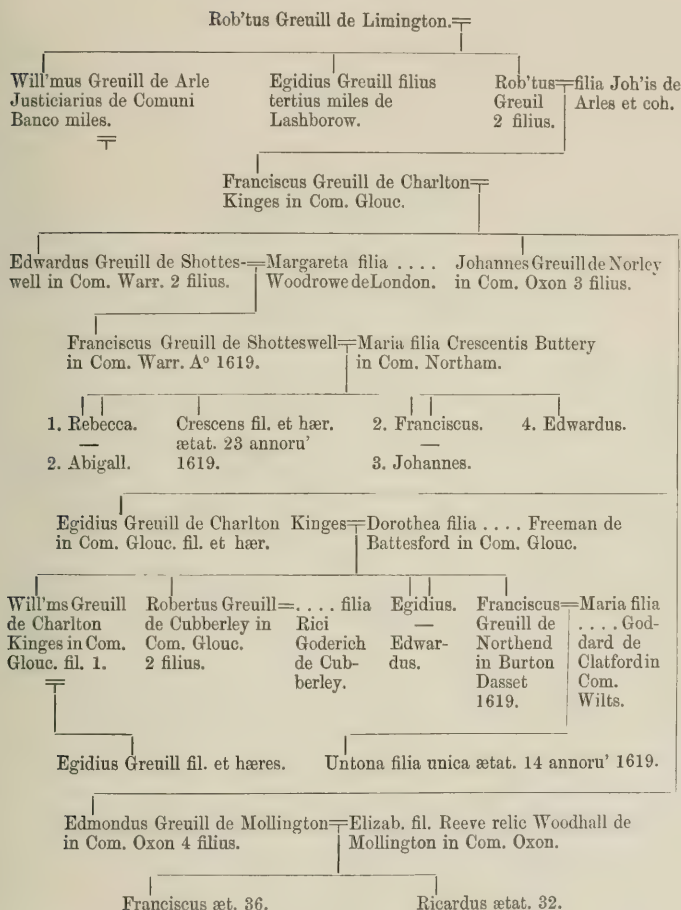
filia Fleming ux. 1 ob. s. p. = Thomas Stoughton de Stoughton in Com. Surry filius et hæres. = filia Lewkenor 2 uxor. C



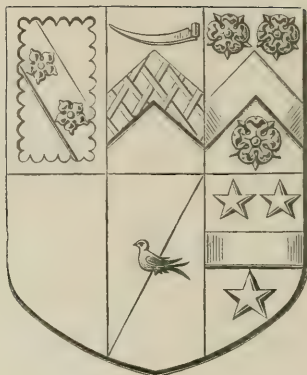
Catesby of Knowle.



Greville of Northend.



Thickness.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure, on a bend or two cinquefoils gules within a bordure engrailed argent* (WARD). 2. *Argent, a chevron sable fretty or, in chief a scythe blade fesswise azure* (THICKNES). 3. *Argent, a chevron between three roses gules* (RUGLEY). 4. *Blank* (WALDIFFE). 5. *Per bend sinister argent and gules a martlet azure* (WHITHEAD). 6. *Or, a fess between three mullets azure* (PASSELAWE).

Hen. Thicknes de Balterley in Com. Staff. =

Rich. Thicknes. =

Hen. Thicknes de Balterley. =

John Thicknes
obiit sine p'le.

Jacob Thicknes de
Balterly. =

Lawrence Thicknes de Balteley. =

Robt. Thicknes
de Bewmorris
in Angley. =

Margt. Da. of
Rich. Chaloner
de Denbigh. =

Radus Thicknes
de Balterley. =

Elizb. Da. of
Swetenham
de Cheshire. =

Rowland
Thickness
de Bew-
morris. =

Margt. Da. of
Sonky de Com.
Lanc. =

Agnes ux. Tho.
Chaloner de
Denbigh. =

Radulphus
Thicknes
de Balterly. =

Isabell Da. of
Caroli Man-
waring of
Crouton in
Chesh. =

Richard
Thicknes. =

Rogerus
Chaloner
of Lon-
don. =

Tho. Thicknes
de London. =

Radus Thicknes
de Balterley. =

Anne Da. of
Rob. Barber
de Stafford. =

Rowland
Thicknes
de Bew-
morris. =

Thomas
Chaloner
miles. =

Ursula uxor =
John Garnett
de Audeley. =

George
Thicknes
de Lincoln. =

Radus
Thicknes
de Balter-
ley. =

Tho. Chaloner
Miles.

Anne. Elizb. Alice.

Nicho. Redgeley de Haukesyard = Editha Da. & hey.
in Com. Staff. et de Denton in of Waldiffe.
Com. Warr. 33 H. 6.

Nicho. Redgley. Tho. Redgley 2 sone. =

Rich. Thicknes =
de Sutton
Cheyney. =

Editha Da. &
hey. of Tho.
Rudgeley. =

Johannes =
Whitehead. =

Margt. Da. &
hey. of Hugh
Passelow. =

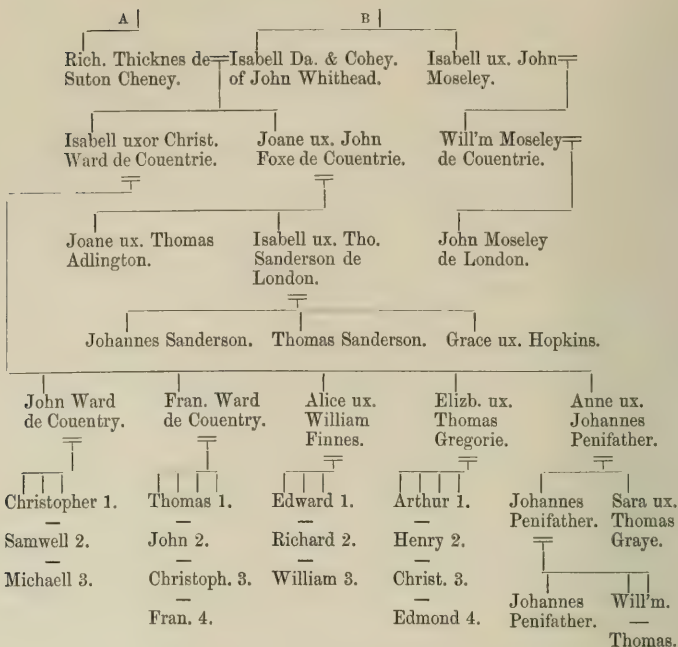
A

B

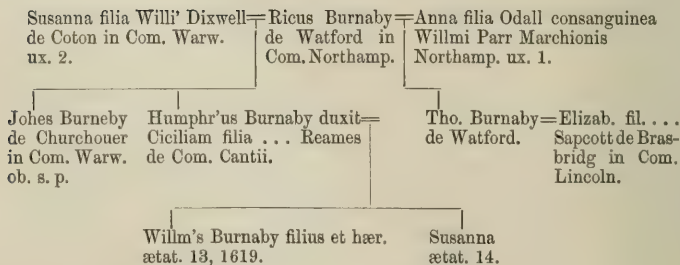


*Per bend sinister
argent and gules.
a martlet azure.*

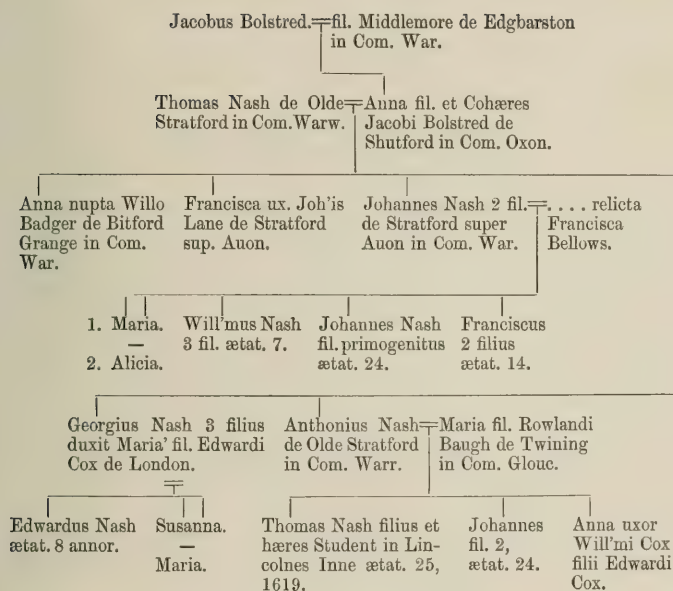
C



Burnaby.



Nash.

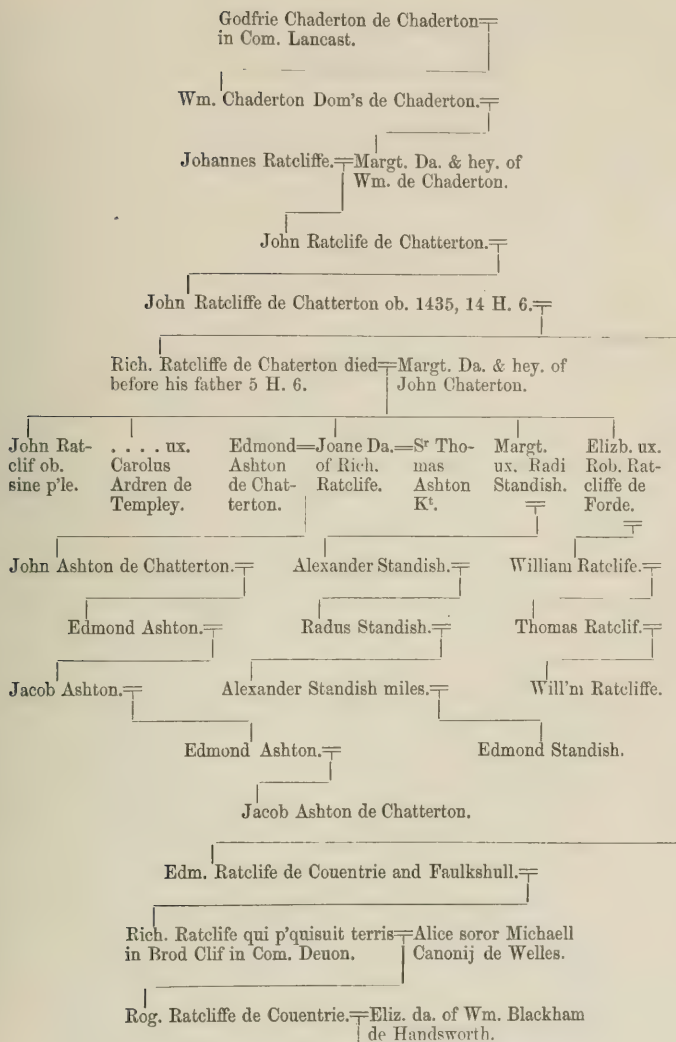


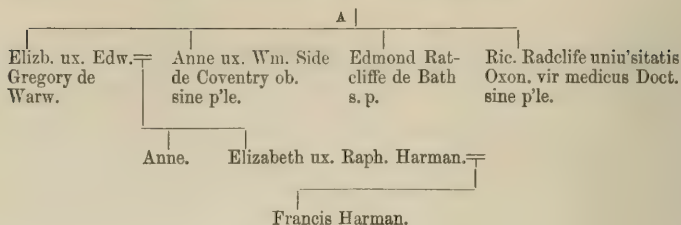
Ratcliffe.



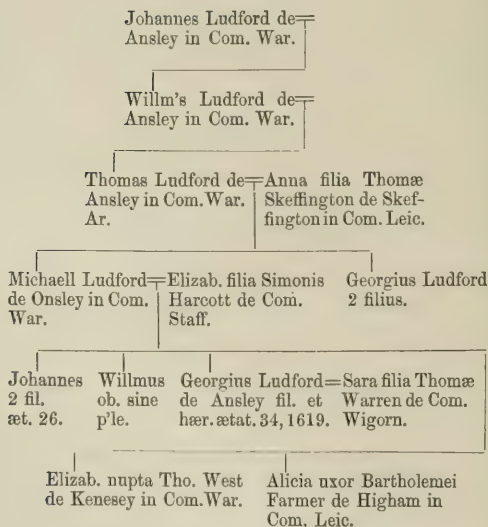
"This is Ratcliff's Arms,
J. PRESTWICH."

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in sinister chief a mullet pierced.*

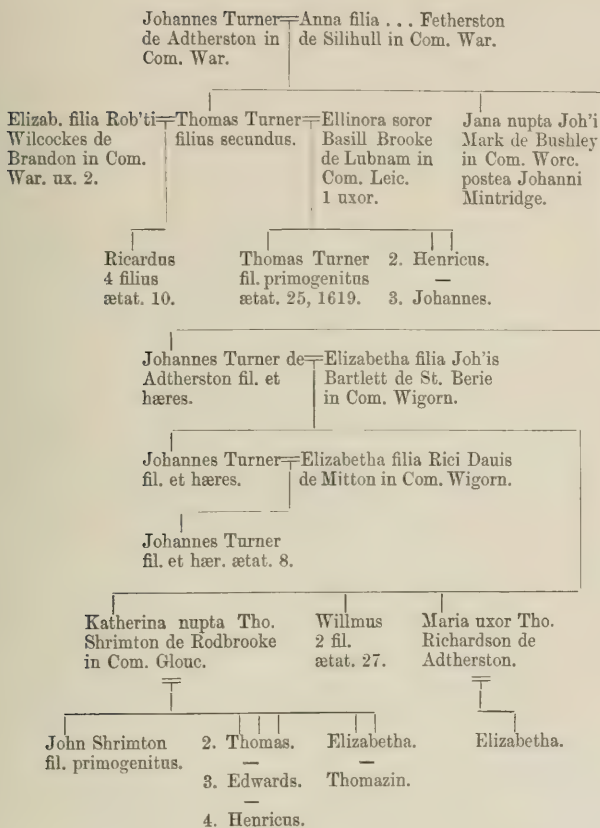




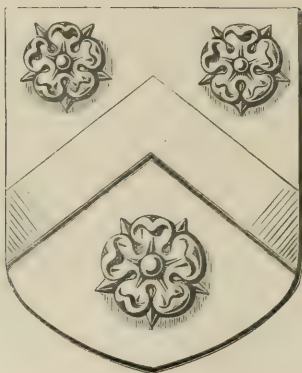
Ludford.



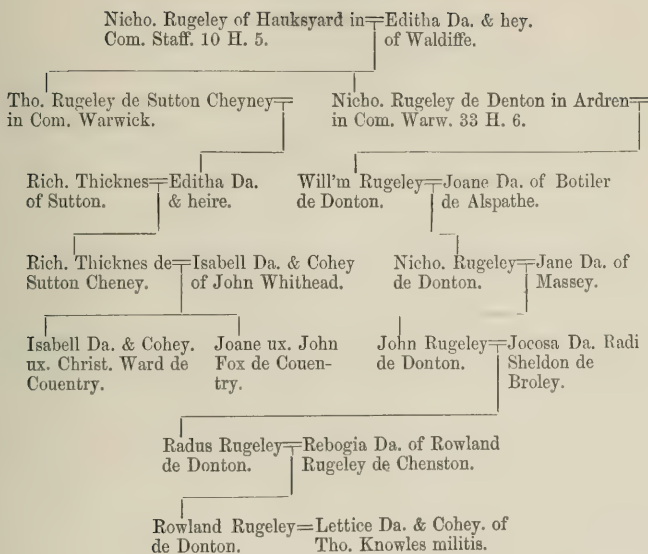
Turner.



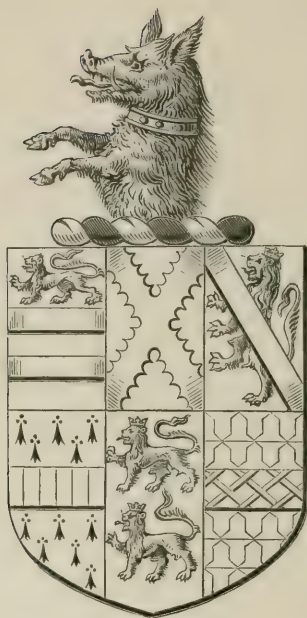
Rugeley of Dunton.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.*



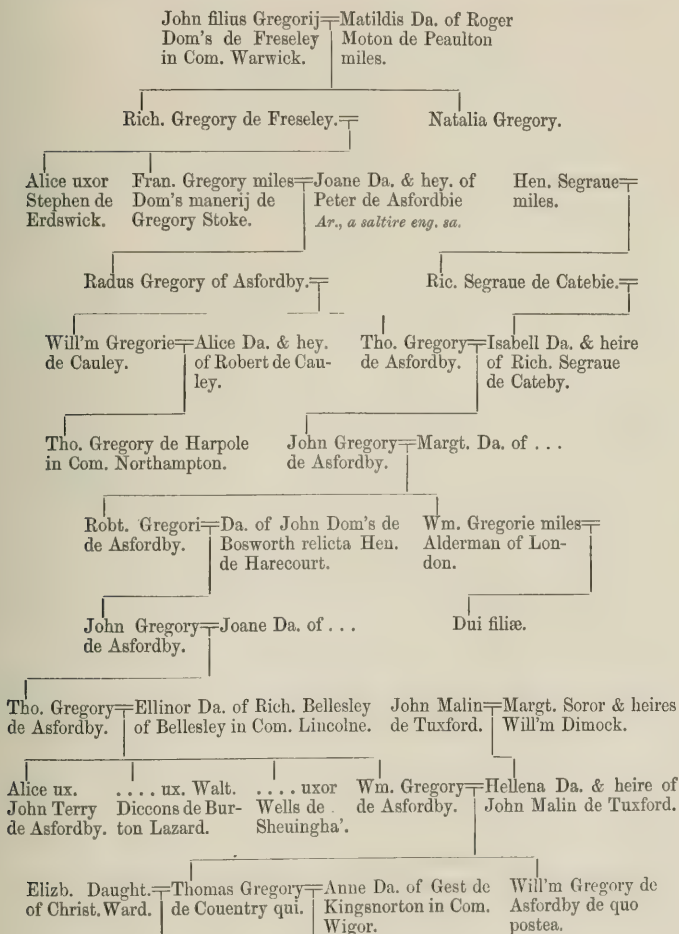
Gregory.

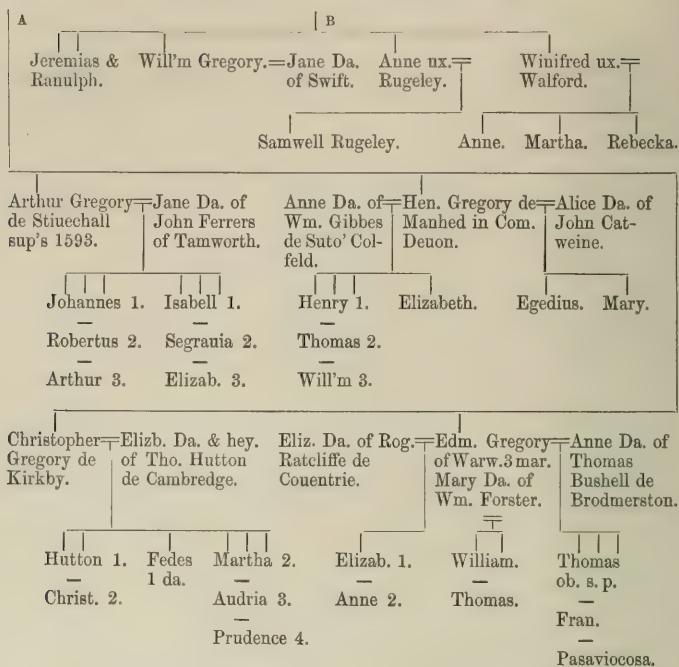


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure* (GREGORY). 2. *A saltire engrailed sable* (ASHFORDBY). 3. *Sable, a lion rampant argent crowned or, debriused by a bend gules* (SEGRAVE). 4. *Ermine, a fess paly or and gules* (MALYN). 5. *Sable, two lions passant in pale argent, crowned or* (DYMCK). 6. *Vair, a fess gules fretty or*.

CREST.—*A demi-boar rampant sable, bristled and collared or*.

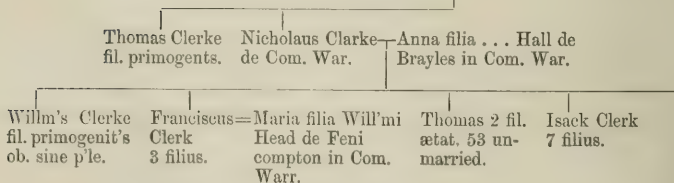
Dn's Joh'es Gregorie fundator Lilleshull et Dn's Sti Gregorij in Wye Dn's Gregory Stoke Bekinsfeld, Fresley, Asfordby, Walto', Kymcoit, Wincast, Kingswood, &c.

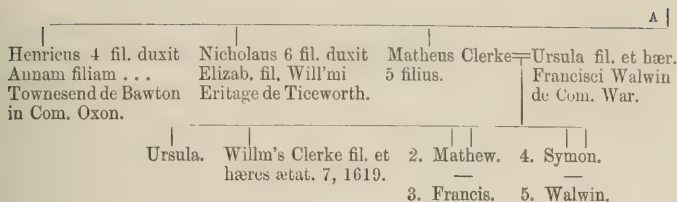




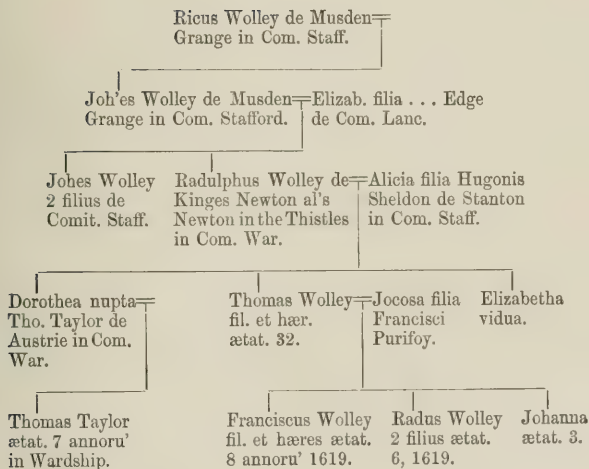
Clerke.

Willm's Clerke de Crowton =
in Comit. Oxon. temp. H. 8.

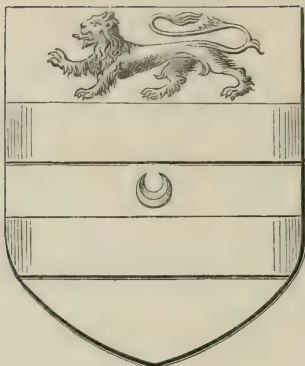




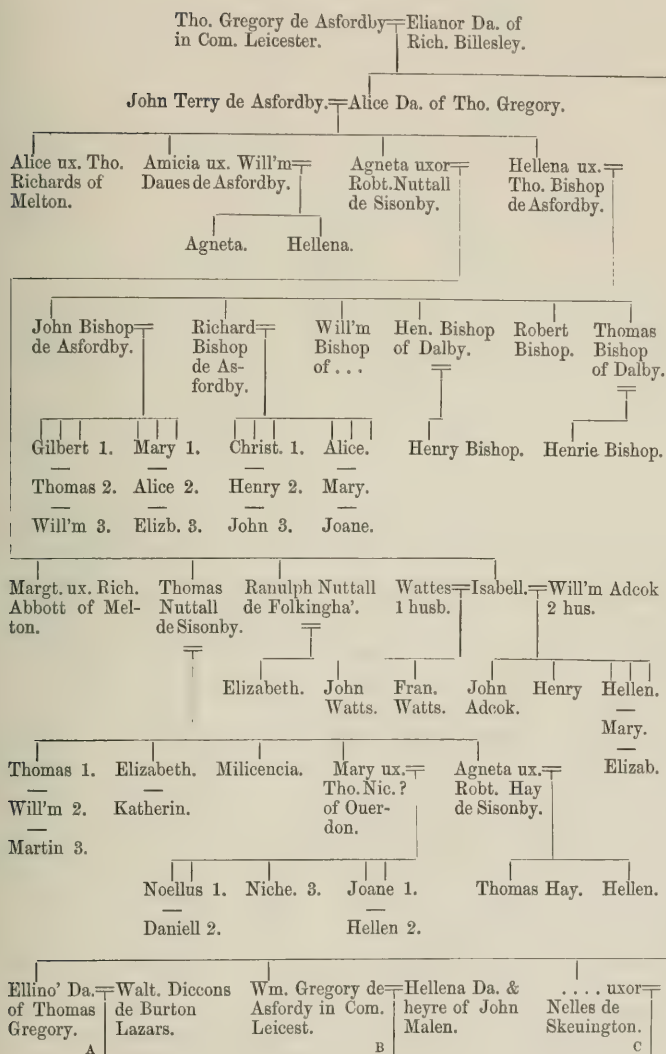
Wolley.

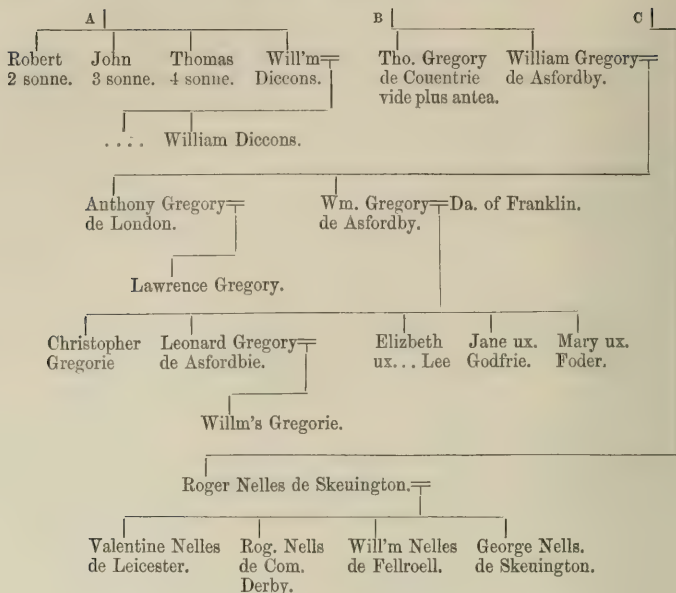


Gregory.

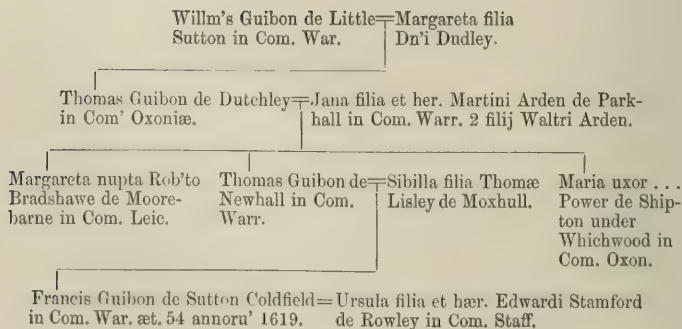


ARMS.—*Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure, in fess a crescent or for difference.*





Guibon.

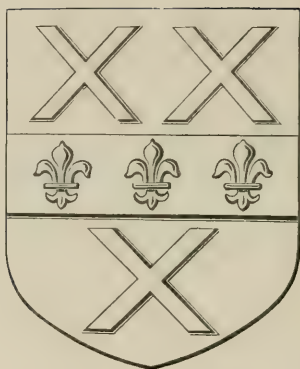


Sparrey.

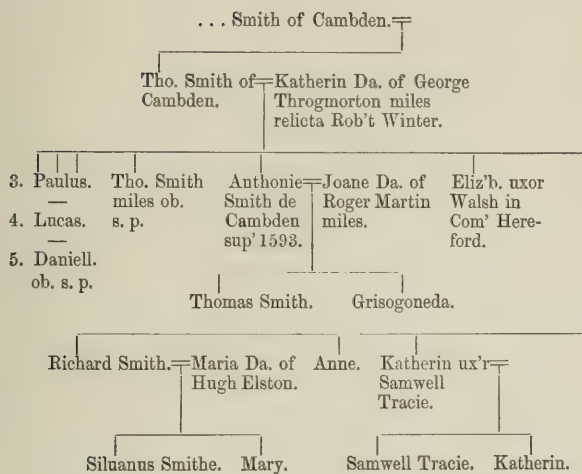
Johes Sparrey de Bradhedley = Susanna filia Joh'is
in Com. Wigorn. Maynard militis.

Thomas 5 filius.	Willm's Sparrey de Bradhedley in Com. Worcest.	= Elizab. filia . . . Welle de Com. Salop.	2. Johannes. — 3. Georgius. obierunt sine prole.	Ricus 4 filius.
---------------------	--	--	---	--------------------

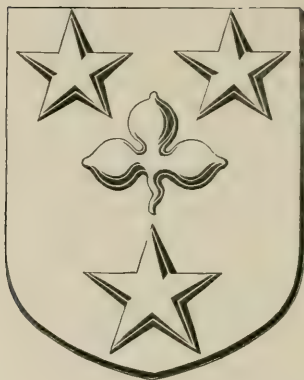
Ricus Sparrey fil. 2 ætat. 27, duxit Catherinam fil. Willi Berkeley de Rowley in Com. Staff.	Johannes Sparrey fil. et hæres ætat. 28 annoru' 1619.	= Elizab. fil. Tho. Betham de Rowington in Com. War.	1. Susan. — 2. Ciciley. — 3. Elizab.
	Willm's fil. et hæres ætat. 3, 1619.	1. Anna æt. 4. — 2. Francisca æt. 1.	

Smith, of Campden.

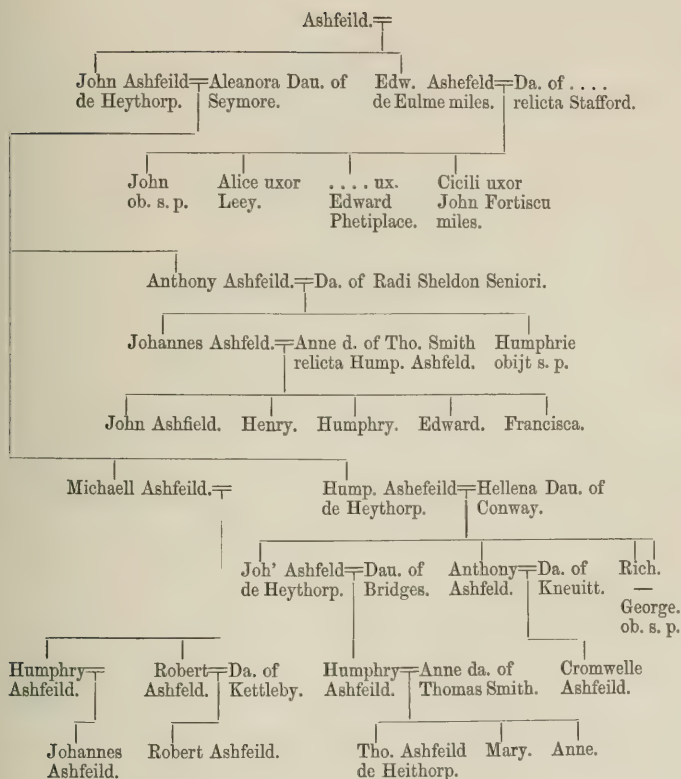
ARMS.—Sable, on a fess between three saltires coupéd or as many fleurs de lis gules.



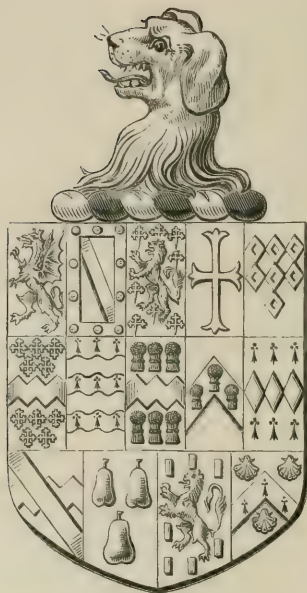
Ashfield.



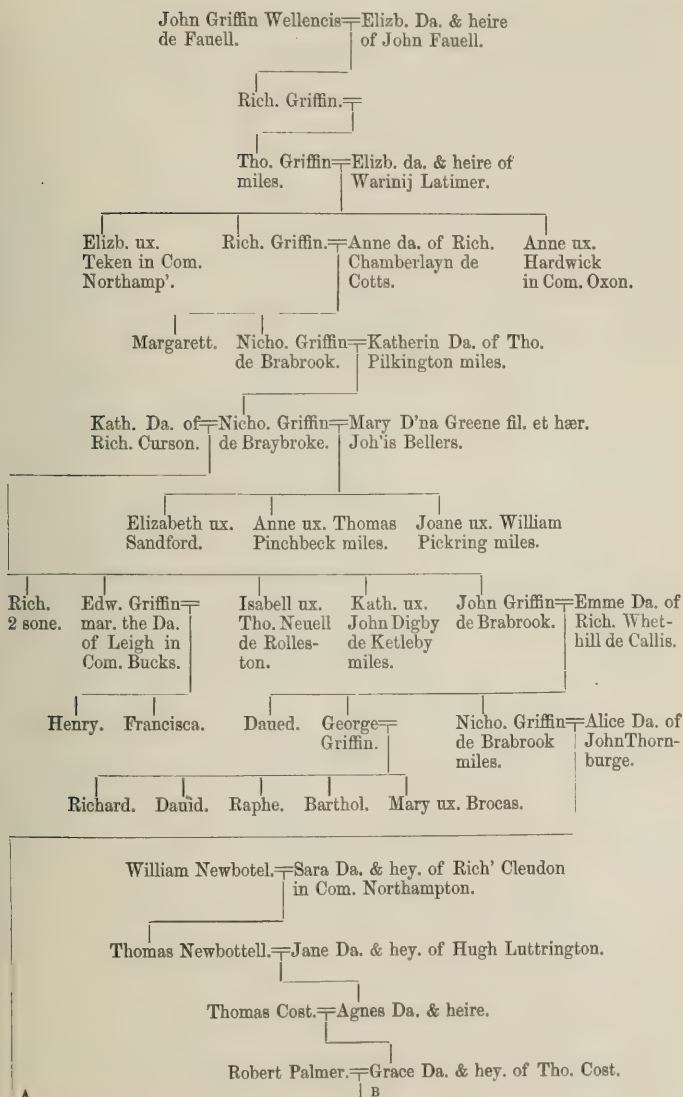
ARMS.—*Argent, a trefoil slipped between three mullets gules.*

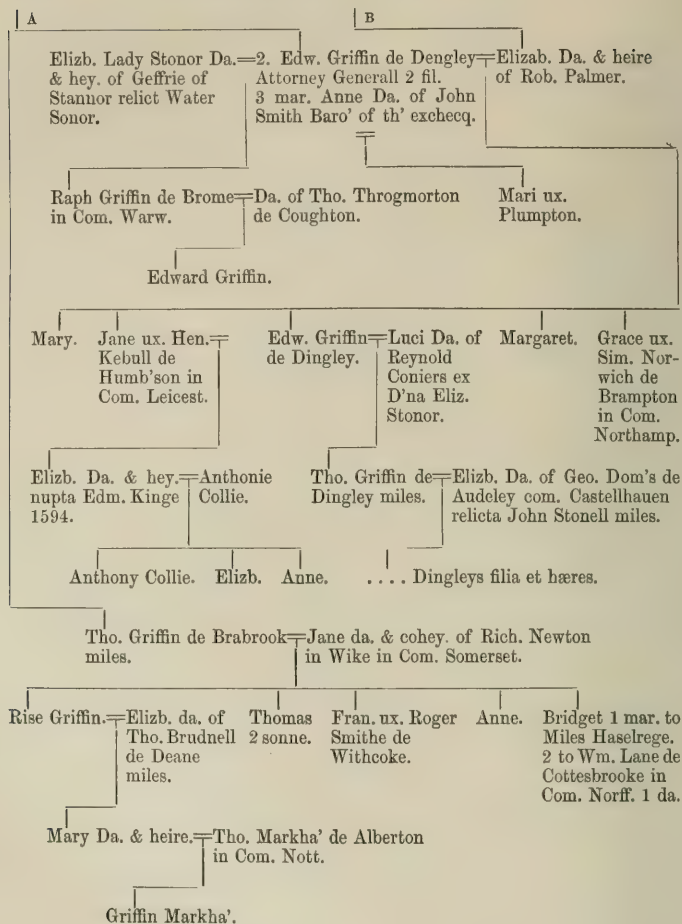


Griffin.



ARMS.—Quarterly of fourteen. 1. *Sable, a griffin segreant argent.* 2. *Or, a bend gules within a bordure (untinctured) semée of bezants.* 3. *Gules, crusilly fitchée, a lion rampant argent.* 4. *Gules, a cross flory or.* 5. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or, three, three and one.* 6. *A fess indented between ten crosslets or.* 7. *Barry wavy of six ermine and gules.* 8. *Azure, a fess indented between six garbs or.* 9. *Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or.* 10. *Ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fess sable.* 11. *Or, a fess indented, over all a bend.* 12. *Gules, three pears pendent or.* 13. *Sable, billettée, a lion rampant or.* 14. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent.*
 CREST.—*A talbot's head erased argent.*





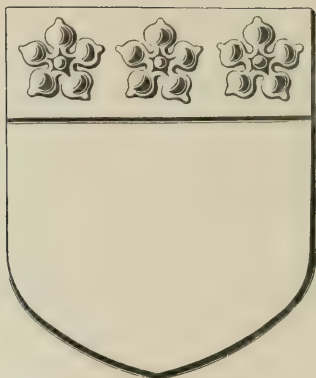
Germin.

Johannes Germin who=
cam of a younger bro-
ther of Germin of Suff.

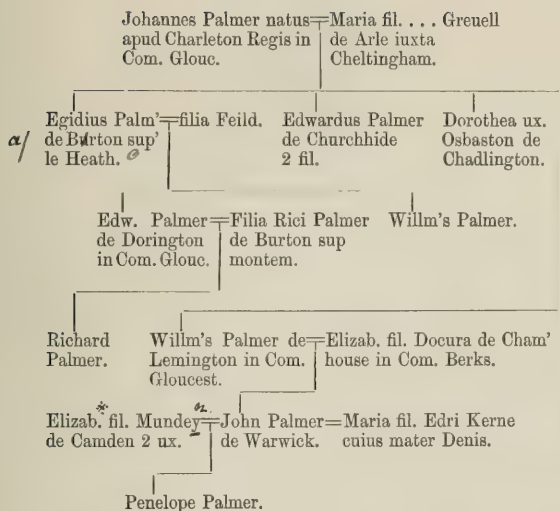
Johannes Germin de= Steple in hundredo de Dench in Com. Essex.	Johanna filia Joh'is Hunmore de Essex.
--	---

Johannes Germin de= Exhall in Comitatu Ciuitatis Couentriæ in War.	Anne fil. Francisci Moore de London.
---	---

Palmer.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.*



29 Jan 4.
* 26 Eliz. 4. John Palmer of Lemington, Esq., and Elizabeth Munday married.

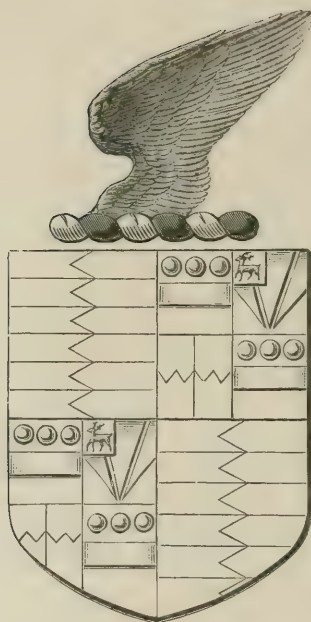
Quinton, Parish Register.
o 34 Eliz. 7. For Mr. filius Palmer was buried at Wickleton. *Ibid.*

1586. Aug. 8. Christopher Rawlins & Elizabeth Palmer married.

Barton in the Heath, Par. Reg.

1585. Jan. 23. Meriell wife of filius Palmer. Buried *Ibid.*

Peto.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Barry of six per pale indented argent and gules counterchanged.* 2 and 3. *Quarterly of four, 1 and 4: Argent, a fess sable, in chief three ogresses.* 2. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules, on a canton azure a stag trippant of the field.* 3. *Quarterly per fess indented (untinctured).*

CREST.—*A wing elevated or.*

Willm's Peto de Chesterton in Com. War.
 liued in the time of E. 3. mar. Margaret.

Sr John Peto Kt.
 tempore R. 2.

Willm's Peto fil. et
 hæres temp. H. 4.

Willm's Peito
 fil. et hæres.

Edwardus Peto
 filius et hæres.

Margareta filia Alexandri = Johannes Peto filius = Anna filia . . . Cooke de
 Beuam militis ux. 2. et hæres 28 H. 8. Couentrie marchant uxor 1.

- | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| 3. Alexander. | Audria uxor | Anna uxor | Elizab. 2 fil. | Maria uxor |
| — | Joh's Cooper | Napper de | uxor Shakerley | Withwike de |
| 4. Edmond. | de Com. Oxon. | Com. Oxon. | de Com. Derby. | Com. Staff. |
| — | | | | |
| 5. Francis. | | | | |

Johannes Peto = Anna filia Joh's
 fil. et hæres. Ferrers de Tam-
 worth.

Willm's
 2 filius.

Joanna monialis
 apud Dennie.

Humphrie Peto Lined in anno 1563 in = Anne Da. of Basill Fielding
 Chesterton in Com. War. in Hundred of Newnam in Com. War.
 de Kinton.

- | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| 1. Goditha. | 3. Dorothea. | 2. John. | Willm's Peto = Elinor filia Walt. Aston |
| — | — | — | filius et hæres. de Tixsall in Com. Staff. |
| 2. Anna. | 4. Margeria. | 3. Richard. | |

Anna ux. Hen.
 Ferrers de
 Badisley.

Catherin ux. Hastings
 Ingram de Com. War.

Elinor.

Walter.
 —
 Elizab.
 ob. s. p.

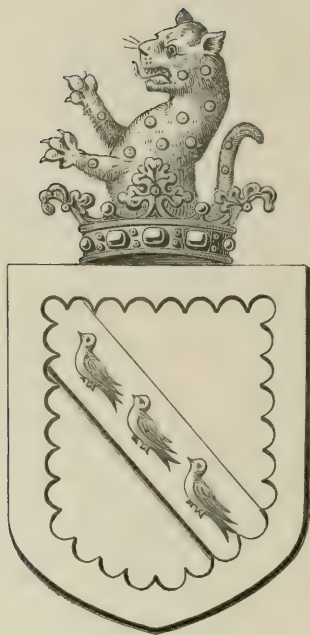
Edw. Peyto
 ætat. circa
 28.

*Mollins son of Hastings Ingram
 son of Robert Great Welford is war.
 7 Jan'y 1643. From*

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 2. Willm's
æt. 23. | 3. Deuoreny
æt. 22. | 4. John
æt. 20. | Judith ux. John
Cooper de Glinton
in Com. Oxon. | Margt. nupta Sam
Clarke de Com.
North'ton. |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|--|

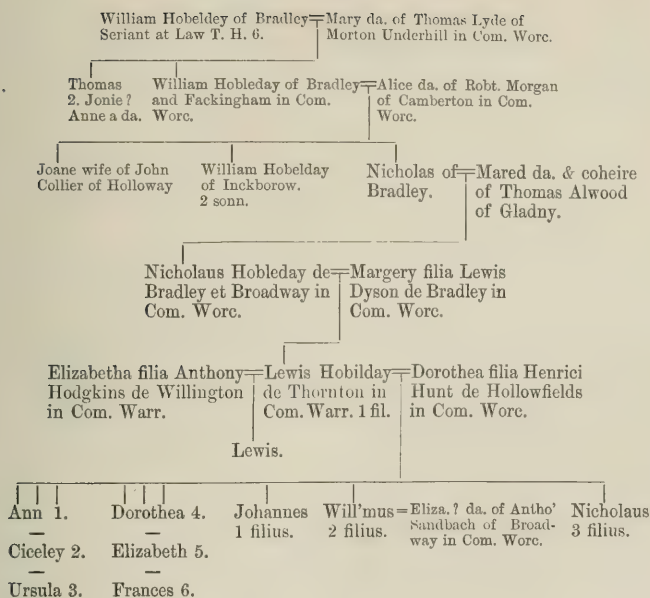
de Malines.

Hobleday.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet or, a demi-leopard rampant proper bezantée.*



Arden.

The house of the Ardens is meerly English of the auncient bloud of the Saxons, and they were before the Conquest lordes of Warwick and of the most part of Warwickshaire, and although they founde some extraordinary fauor to enioy their landes, yet were they continually vexed by the Normans untill they were forced to forgoe a great parte to the Earles of Warwick, and to hold the rest of them by Knightes service, from which tyme they liued in good accord with the Earles, and in quiet with the rest.

The younger house of the Ardens were lords of Upton in Warwickshaire, and grew to be surnamed Uptons; the heire generall of them was married to one Fenne of Banberie, who removing his dwelling to Hungerford in Wilsheire was there called by the name of Moeles, of whom the Moeles auncestors to the Lo. Hungerford seeme to be descended.

Alunus D'ns et Vicecomes Warwici temp.
Edwardi Confessoris de quo et filiis suis
Turchillo et Godmondo sepe fit mentio in
redorda Vocata Domesday Booke, facta
20 Willi Conquestoris et in Thesaurario
Scaccarij remanenti.



*Chequy a chevron
ermine.*

Uxor prima=
Turchilli.



*Chequy a chev-
ron gules.*

Turchillus Dn's Warwick*
temp. Conquestoris vir
magnæ æstimationis, ad
maritagiu' Comitissæ Per-
ticæ p' d'eum Conq. pro-
motus. Sed illum Willm's
Rufus (quam ob. Causam
historici non scribunt)
maxima p'te victus sui
priuavit et redit Henrico
Beaumont tunc facto
Comiti ad complementu'
Comitatus sui. Hic Tur-
chillus dedit Adelino Ab-
bati et Eccl'æ de Abindon
una' hidam terræ in Ces-
treton et duas hidas in Hill
quas Willm's Conq. con-
firmabat.

A

Comitissa=Arnulphus
Porticæ de Hesding
or Perche. Comes
Porticæ
et Dn's de
Newberie
temp. Con-
quest 1
maritus.



*Gules, three crosslets
fitchée and a chief
or.*

B

Godmundus=
de Warwick
Dn's de
Pakyngton
2 fil.

S^r Herald de Arden
Dn's de Upton in
Com. Wilts.

* John Rossus
Warwick."
Taking their
name from a
Woody Place
called Arden
in the Saxon
tongue.

* Turchillus, a Saxon, by some formerly and ignorantly made Earle of Warwick, but certayne it is he was Lord of Warwick at the Conquest tyme. He was sonne to Alunus, Lord of Warwick. Also this Turchillus florished afterward with great honor under King H. the 1, and had issue a sonne called Sywardus de Ardena, from whom the whole family of Arden of Warwickshair and Oxfordsh. are descended."

A

B

Margareta filia Turchilli et Comitissa
Particæ nupta Hen. Beamont Dn'o de
Nouoburgo et primus Comes Warwicæ
post Conq. 1123.

Sr John Arden=Matilda fil. et hæ.
de Elford in Rici de Stafford
Com. Staff. miles Dn's de Pipe.
miles.



*Chequy, a chevron
gules.*

Siwardus aliquando no'ie filij=
Turchilli, aliquando no'ie Si-
wardi de Ardena, testis est
diuersis Cartis et Euidentiis
factis p' Henricu' Beamont
Comitem Warwici, et Rogeru'
filium eius, sicut apparet re-
gistris Collegij Warwicæ et
prioratus de Kenelworth. He
had great landes in Arden &
other places of Warwicksh.

Sr John de Arden=Matilda
mil. filia.

Matilda fil.=Tho. Stanley 2
et hæ. fil. Joh'is Stan-
ley militis loci-
tenens Regis H.
4 in Hib'nia.

Felicia. Sr Henricus de Arden dedit=Olina
terras prioratus de Kenel- uxor
worth cuius charta mentio Henrici
fit Olinae uxoris suæ et Her- de
berti filia eorum, et in alia Arden.
Charta consensu d'cæ Olinae
et Gulielmi filij eoru' dedit
Feliciae sorori terras de Ba-
chinton. Ob. quas d'ca sua
soror dedit ei Anulum au-
ren' cuius rei testes est
Hugo frater eius. He was
Lo. of Ratley & Rodburne
in Warwicksh.

Sr Hugo de Arden Willmo Comiti War-
wiciæ dedit Canoni-
bus in Ec'clia de bus in Ec'clia de
Prat's iuxta Leicest. ante
fundationem Abbatiæ, diuersas
terras in Crudworth
quas Walteranus tunc Comes Warwicæ
confirmabat eis, et
obiit sine Exitu.

Osbertus de
Ardena.



*Vair, a fess
gules.*

Amice of Arden Lady
of Kinnesberie married
Brasbridge of Leicestsh.

Sr Thomas de Arden heres patrui sui Hugoni vixit=
1 Rici confirmabat Donationes patris et Patrui Canoni-
bus prædictis. Dn's de Rotley in Com. Warw.



*Chequy, a chevron
ermine, impaling
two bends.*

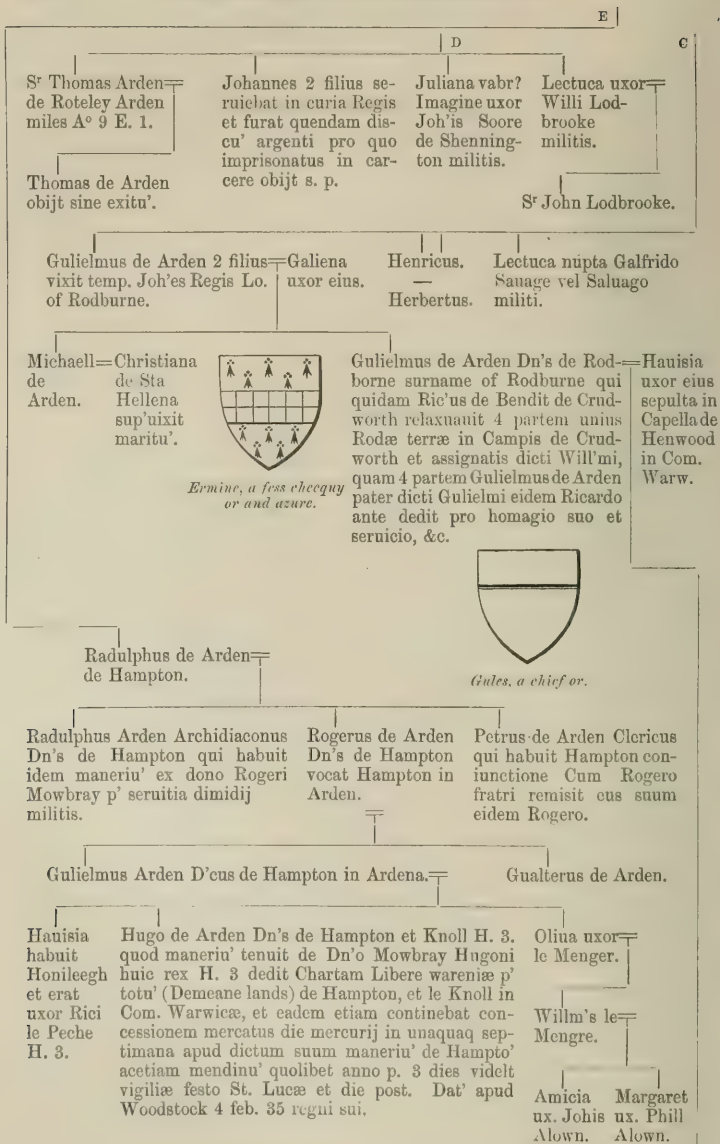
Sr Thomas de Arden Dn's de Roteley cui Henricus=Johanna
Comes Warw. Carta sua sine Date dedit illam fiboam ux. eius.
nup cæsam in Pedemore quam Rogerus le Fhuer ad
usum suum inclusit et adio cent terris quas Walle-
ranus pater suus nup' dedisset Thomæ de Arden
patrui dicti Thomæ.

Sr Thomas Arden miles=Margareta filia Joh'is de
de Roteley vendidit illud Sudeley Dn'i de Dousott.
Nicholao de Eaton.

D

E

C



F |

Gulielmus Arden de Rodburne. = Johanna uxor eius.

Alicia uxor Rogerii de Lullaforde.	Johanna uxor Willi Catisby.	Elizabetha uxor prima.	= Gulielmus de Arden = Agneta filia = Hugo de Senior de Rodburne Joh'is Adam Prest- in Comitatu Warwici. de Brandesto' wood 2 maritus.
--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	---

Gulielmus de Arden nuper de Rodburne Junior p' Cartam suam sine dat' dedit Eustachiae uxori Thomae de Arden militis pro homagio Joh'is.
et servicio Gulielmi Goman de Mineworth et servicio Petri filij de
Conentriae vidt 4 partem unius Rodae terrae in Campis de Crudworth,
&c.

Thomas Arden de = Eustacia p' Cartam suam sine dat' dedit Thomae filio suo
Rodburne miles. Juniori Willmu' filium Hugonis de Drayton, olim serui sui
cum om'ibus Chatellis &c.

Rob'tus Arden de Drayton in Com. Oxoniae. = Nichola filia et haeres Bardolfe.
(Or, three cinquefoils B.)

*Egidius Arden de Drayton miles fecit Cartam omi'um = Margareta filia Joh'is
bonoru' mobilium et im'obiliu' Ricardo Chapleyn et Molineux militis.
Joh'i Greene rectori de Drayton 1 Ric. 2, obiit 5 R. 2. (B. a cross molin pierced or.)

Egidius Drayton filius et haeres = Johanna filia Jo'his Trillow militis.
ob. ante patrem. (Ar. a cheu' engr. cut. 3 scallops sa.)

Margareta filia et coh. nupta Lodouico filio et haer. Will'mi Greuill de Campden.	Johanna filia et Coh. nupta = Rico Archer militi. (Ar., 3 pheons gu.)
--	---

Johanna uxor Joh'is Donham militis.

Thomas Arden = Roisia filia Radi Vernon in viduetate sua dedit Ra'do filio suo
de Hanwell† manerium de Pedemore et tenementa in Cruddeburgh, Minneworth,
miles 9 Ed. 1. Moxhill, Eschemenors et Ouerton, tenend de Willo Beauchamp,
Comite Warwick et Matilde uxore sua et haeredibus eoru' et si Dn's
Radus obiit sine exitu tunc Robto filio suo Juniori et haeredibus
suis remanere in perpetuu' sine Dat'.

G |

* Inquisitio capta Oxoniae post mortem Egidij de Arden militis 5 Ric. 2 dicit q'd Margareta et
Johanna filiae Egidij filij dieti Egidij Arden militis sunt haeredes dieti Egidij Arden militis.

† Thomas Arden de Rotley miles p' chartam suam dat' 12 July 9 Ed. 1. dedit Thomae Arden de
Hanwell militis maneriu' suu' de Pedemore et om'es terras suas et ten'ta in Crudworth, Minne-
worth, Moxhill, Esthendmore et Ouerton, et scripsit litteras suas eiusdem dati ad omnes tenentes
illoru' maneriorum et tenementorum ut illu' sicut dominu' suu' respicerent.

G				
Thomas Arden miles obiit sine herede masculo.	Robtus de Arden duxit Margareta'.	Radulphus de Arden cui Robtus de Pedemore Carta sua sine Dat dedit omne suum ius in om'ibus tementis quæ tenuit de d'co Radulpho D'no suo, &c.*	Alicia filia de Bello campo.	Bartholomeus dedit Will'mo Forrester et Matildi uxori eius illas terras quas pater suus habuit in Minneworth et Echenencar.
Johanna filia et hæres nupta Joh'e Swinford militi.				

Radulphus Arden cui Gulielmus Fitz Walter fitz Ricardi de Ouerton dedit unu' Croftum vocat Seafecroft in Campis de Crudworth inter aquam vocat Thame et viam ducent' ad Minneworth versus Ouerton bridg. Dat' apud Crudworth 2 Ed. 3. Hic Ra'dus dedit filio suo Johanni om'es terras et tenta quæ habuit ex dono Joh'is Collett in villa de Mynneworth et in feodis de Cruddeworth et Wigingbull p' cartam Dat' apud Mynneworth 21 E. 3.

Isabella soror Will'mi Bromwich.
(Or, lion rampant Sa., Guty or.)

Johannes Arden de Crudworth miles 30 E. 3. cuius uxor erat Cicilia.

Sr Henricus Arden de Parkhall in Com. Warwick 30 E. 3 dedit Gulielmo filio Ric'i Hilden de Erdington pratu' suum vocat Gomons meadow in Minworth pond olim tenuit ex dono Joh'is Arden militis fratris eius. Dat' apud Minneworth 39 E. 3.

Hellena uxor eius.



Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure between three crescents gules.

Rosia filia et hæres. in viduitate relaxavit Henrico Arden militi omne ius suum in manerio de Pedemore et om'ia terras, redditus et seruicia in Crudworth, Mynneworth, Sutton et Moxhull, quæ fuerunt patri sui Dat' apud Castle Bromwich 4 Ri. 2.



Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure.

Radulphus Arden miles p' Cartam suam data apud le Lodg iuxta Bromwich A° 7 H. 4. confirmavit Hellenæ uxori Henrici patris sui pro termino vitæ suæ Maneria' de Parkhall, Castle Bromwich, Pedemore et Clerkesplace, et alias terras et ten'ta in villis et Campis de Pedemore, Mynneworth, Cruddeworth, Moxhull et Aston in Com. Warwick &c. eadem omnia post decessu' dictæ Hellenæ remanere sibi et suis hæredibus imp'petuum.

Sibilla uxor eius.

Gulielmus Arden.
—
Galfridus duxit Aliciam.

II

* Radulphus Derstull de Tampworth confessus est p' acquitanciam suam se recepisse a Johanne Arden milite et Henrico Arden frate eiusdem Johannis et aliis Summam 4 marcærum sterlingorum. Dat' apud Tampworth 30 Edw. 3.

Fines louata Eboraci in Octavis Michaelis 16 Edw. 3 inter Radum filiu' Radulphi de Arden et Isabellam uxore' eius complant et Henricu' filiu' Anselmi Bromwich deforeiant pro terris in Crudworth, Sutton, Moxkellshullg. remanere hæredibus de corpore eiusdem Radi et Isabellæ et in eodem fine videtur eadem Isabellam fuisse sororem Gulielmi Bromwich.

II

Robtus Arden de Parkhall in parochia de Cruddeworthe = Elizab. filia et sola hæres
attinctus p. H. 6 usurpatorem Regem, quia cepit partem Rici Sloddeshall.
cum Ricardo Duce Eboraci vero hærede coronæ et crude-
liter apud Ludlow executus, relinquens 7 prole.

Gualterus Arden p' supplicationem suam a Rege. = Elinora filia Joh'is Hampden
Edwardo plenario restitutus erat et recuperavit de Hampden in Com. Bucks.
dominu' de Bishopsden cum pertin' in Com. Warw. (*Ar. a salt. g. ent. 3 eaglets B.*)
Wigornia et Glocest, et sicut verus hæres Rogeri
Bishopsden eius antecessoris.

Martinus Arden =
2 filius.

Elizab. ux. Gualteri Leueson de
Wolfrehampton in Com. Staff.
(*Quart. B. g. 3 hands ar.*)

Filia et hæres nupta Thomæ Gibbons.
(*A. lion pass't su.*)?

Johanna
uxor
Joh'is
Charnells.

3. Thomas.
—
4. Robtus.
—
5. Henricus.

Johannes Arden Armiger =
pro Corpore Henrici
7 filius et hæres.

filia Bracebridg de Kinnesberie
in Com. Warwick.
(*Verriè. ar. sa., fes gu.*)

Thomas Arden de Parkhall in
p'ochia de Crudworth in Co.
Warwick fil. et hæ.

Maria filia Thomæ Andrew
de Charlwelton in Com.
North'ton militis.

Johannes Arden
2 filius.

Georgius Arden
3 filius Capitanus
occisus sine prole.

Thomas 4 filius
studens templi
ob. sans issue.

Edwardus Arden
5 fil. ob. s. p.

Simon Arden =
2 fil. duxit re-
lictam Band?

Ambrose.

Maria.

Jocosa
uxor Rici
Cade de
Londino.

Elizab. nupta
Beaupre de
Wallia.

Cicilia nupta
Henrico Stir-
ley de Wood-
borowe in
Com. Notting-
ham.

Maria uxor
Fran.
Waferer
de London.

Willm's Arden = Elizab. filia
de Parkhall Edw. Con-
filius et hæres. way de
Arrow.

Anna nupta Joh'i Barmes-
ley de Barmesley hall in
Wigorn.

Brigetta uxor Hugonis
Massy de Crosley in
Com. Cestriae.

Barbara uxor Rici Neuill
hæredis masculi Joh'is
ultimi Du'i Latimer.

Edwardus Arden de Parkhall in comitatu Warwick attinctus temp. Elizab.	= Maria 3 filia Rob'ti Throckmorton de Coughton in Com. Warwick militis.	Jocosa uxor Joh'is Ladbroke. (B. cheu. ermin.)	Franciscus Arden de Pedemore duxit filiam et hæres Edmondi Fox in Com. Oxoniæ.
--	--	--	--

Catherina ux. Edw. Denereux de Castle Bromwich in Comit. Warw.	2. Margareta uxor Joh'is Someruille de Edreston attinetus p' Elizabetha'.	Murielis nupto Will'i Charnells de Snarles-ton in Com. Leicest.
--	---	---

Robertus Arden de Parkhall filius et hæres supes-tus 1621.	= Elizab. filia Reginaldi Corbett unius Justicius de Banco Regio.	2. Thomas.	4. Francis.	Elizab. nupta Simoni Shugborough de Napton in Com. Warw.
		3. George.	5. John.	

Henricus Arden miles filius et hæres obiit ante patrem 1616.	= Dorothea filia Basill Feilding de Newnam in Com. Warw. armiger.	Margareta ux. Walteri Ferrers.
--	---	--------------------------------

Robtus Arden fil. et hæres ætatis 8 annoru' 1621.	1. Elizabetha.	3. Dorothea.
	2. Goditha.	4. Anna.

Arden of Redborne.

Tho. Ardren = Eustacia.
de Redborne.

Robt. Ardren de Draycott.	= Nichola heres ... Bardolfe.
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Tho. Ardren de Hantrell miles.	= Rosa filia Radi Vernon.
--------------------------------	---------------------------

Egidius Ardren miles.	= Margareta fil. Johis Molineux militis.
-----------------------	--

Thomas Ardren mil.	Radus Ardren = 2 fil.
--------------------	-----------------------

Egidius Ardren	= Joanna filia Johis Trillow militis.
----------------	---------------------------------------

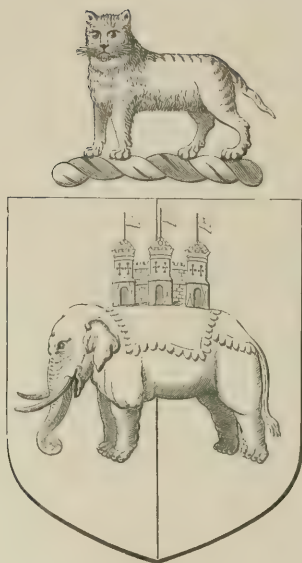
Johanna uxor Johis Swinford militis.	Radus Ardren.	= Isabella soror Wm. Bromwich.
--------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------

Lodouicus Greuill.	= Margareta fil. & Coher.	Johanna ux. Rici Archer.
--------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------

Johes Ardren de Credworth.	Hen. Ardren miles.
----------------------------	--------------------



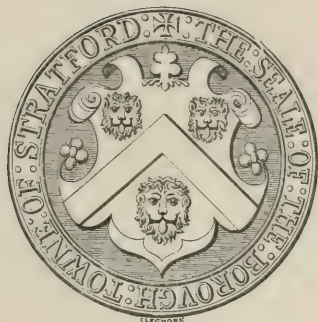
This is the seale of the Borough of Warwick first incorporated in the 37. yeare of King Henry the 8. by the name only of Burgesses of the towne of Warwicke and since A^o 1 et 2. Phil: et Mariæ reincorporated by the name of Bailiffe and Burgesses of the saide Borough of Warwicke, and enabled wth diuers great & large privileges, as amonge manie other to be a free Borough to plead and be impleaded, to haue a comon seale, to haue twelue assistants besids twelue principall Burgesses, to haue power to make lawes and ordinances, for the more benefit of the sayd Borough, to haue a Recorder, Sergiant at mace, and Clerke of the market, to haue power to choose and elect a new Bailiffe, Burgesses & Recorder, That the Bailiffe, Recorder and two of the auncientest Burgesses shall be Justices of the peace and Quorum wthin the said Borough, and no other Justices to intromit, to haue power to punish the Bailiffe refusinge to hold upon election: together wth many other wholsome immunities then and since by o^r soueraigne lord Kinge James that now is granted and confirmed. And at the time of this present visitac'on vidl^t 28. Augusti A^o 1619. Edward Sanders gent was Bailiffe, John Townesend, Raphe Townesend, John Rugeley, Alexander Rogers, Willm Roe, Richard Lee, Thomas Shakespeare, Alexander Dungan, Willm Hopkins, Michaell Hariott, Tho. Chaunders, and Richard Yardley gentlemen, principall Burgesses, John Norton gent Steward and deputic Recorder, and S^r Foulk Greuill K^t Recorder.



“These are the Armes of the Cittye of Couentrie.”

ARMS.—*Per pale (uninctured) an elephant and castle.*
 CREST.—*A cat statant guardant.*

This manuscript (Harl. MS. 1167) has helm and mantlings.
 In Harl. MS. 1100, fo. 62, the field is not per pale. The
 drawing is taken from Harl. MS. 6060, fo. 109.

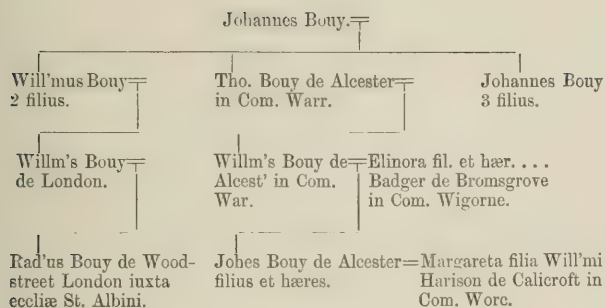


This is the Seale of the Borough of Stretford upon Aun in the Countye of Warwick, first incorporated in the 7. yeare of King Edw. 6. by y^e name of Bailiffe, Aldermen & cheif Burgesses of the sayd Borough, & enabled with diuers large & great priuileges, w^{ch} sithence haue ben Confirmed & enlarged by the succeeding Queenes, and lastly by our Soueraigne Lorde Kinge James that now is. Of w^{ch} sayd Borough of Stretford at the tyme of this present Visitation 27. Augusti A^o 1619. John Wilmer was Bailiffe, Henry Smith cheif Alderman, John Gibbes, Henry Wilson, Daniell Baker, Francis Smith thelder, William Wiott, Henry Walker, Francis Smith the younger, Willm Walford, Julian Shaw, Willm Chaundeler, James Eliotts, & Robert Butler Aldermen, Alexander Aspinall, Arthur Candry, William Elliotts, Francis Ange, Thomas Rutter, Richard Baker, Thomas Greene, Willm Smith, Daniell Baker, Richard Robins, Michaell Smart, Thomas Queeny, Willm Shaw, and Humphrie Wheeler Burgesses Anthonie Langston town Clerke, and Steward, and S^r Foulk Greuill Knight Recorder.

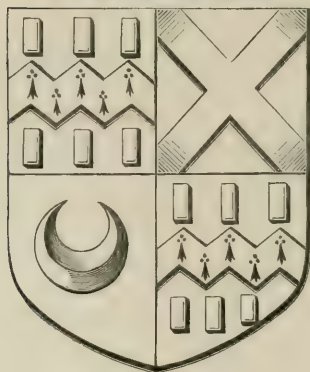


This is the Seale of the towne of Sutton Colfeild in the countie of Warwicke, incorporated by Kinge Henry the 8. the 16. of December A^o 20. of H. 8. by the name of Warden and societye of the towne manno^r and Lordship of Sutton Coldfeild and enabled wth sundrie great priuileges, as to haue a co'mon hall or Moote-hall for their assemblies, to haue power to chouse a Guardian, who shalbe sequestred from the sayd societie and loose the benefitt of the Charter, if he shall refuse to hold upon election. The societie to consist of fowre & twentie persons besides the Warden; to haue a Clerke of the market, and a Steward, the Warden to be Coroner for his yeare, and also either one, or two sergeants at Mace, and that no Shreife shall intromit wthin their libertie. And at the tyme of this present Visitac'on videlt' 1. Septemb' 1619. Thomas Taylor was Warden, Georg Pudsey Esq., Edward Willoughby Esq: Kenolme Yardley gent., Geo: Heath; John Blaskam, Richard Sharp, Will'm Fisher, John Scott, Raphe Cooper, John Heath, Christopher Veisey, Thomas Best, Rob't Holmes, Richard Turner, Thomas Bull, John Holioke, John Heath, Will'm Swift, John Hall, Thomas Bissell, Randolph Sponer, Thomas Brookes of the societie, and the right honorable Rob't Denereux Earle of Essex Steward.

Bouy.

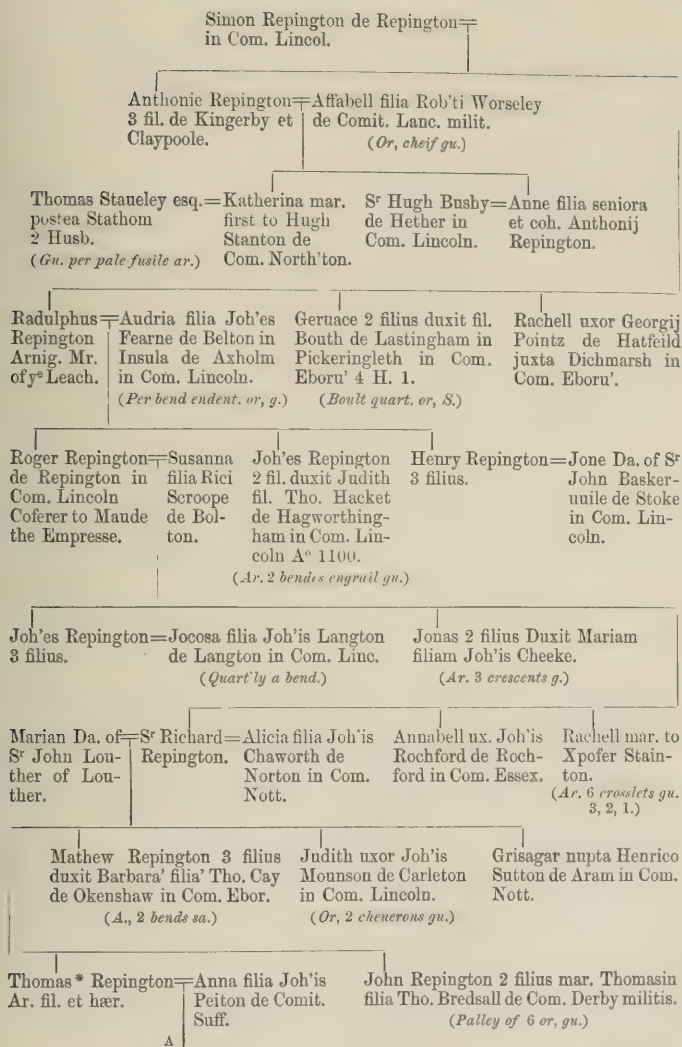


Kepington.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, a fess indented ermine between six billets argent.* 2. *Gules, a saltire or.* 3. *Gules, a crescent or.*

CREST.—*A demi antelope saliant gules, billettée argent, attired, tufted and unguled or.*



* Thomas was at y^e battell of Poitiers in the tyme of K. E. 3. & being taken prisoner, was forced to sell his landes in Lincolnshier to S^r Hen. Marmion K^t Lo. Cheife Justice, to say, Repington. Folklingha' Danderby. Thorp in y^e Willowes cum Membris. 40 E. 3. and is buried at Sempringham.

A |

John Blinkensop=Rosa fil. Thomæ=Anthonie Stirley 2 maritus de Beach in
i maritus ob. sine Repingto'. Com. Notting. had issue 2 sonnes & 3 Da.
prole. She was buried at Loudham in Notting-
hamsheir.

Adam * Repington=Marian filia et her.
fil. et hæres Stand- Hen. Lambert, Lady
ard bearer to K. of Long Sutton,
R. 2. Oldgate, Canock,
Sutton, Blocksmere
& Linton ob. 22 R.
2, 1399.

Radulphus Repington
2 fil. Duxit Audry fil.
Joh'is Repps de Wal-
ton in Com. Norff.
(*Er. 3 cheu. sa.*)

3. Tho. Repington
of Waldingfeild in
Com. Suff. mar.
Julian Da. of
Will'm Hunston
of Waldseken in
Norff.

Willm's Repington de Com.=
Suff. Auditor to Ric. Neuill
Erle of Warw. ob. 1451.

Alicia filia Helbe
Atton de Comit.
Salop.
(*Barrie of 6 or, v. on
canten.*)

Albreda uxor
Adami Rersby
de Ashouer in
Com. Darby.

Filia nupta Joh'i
Camais militis,
s. prole.

Alice mar. to John
Marshall of Newton
Cranswike in Hol-
dernes.

Emme mar. to
Will'm Ingelby
of Beuerley.

Roger Repington 2 filius duxit
Marian fil. Rogeri Blewet de
Harlixston iuxta Grantham in
Com. Lincoln.

Edmond fil. 1 duxit Jocosam
fil. Joh'is fitz Arches de Grone
in Com. Nott.

Georg. 2 fil. de Thurganby duxit
Margaret fil. Joh'is St. Pier de
Congleton in Com. Cestrie.

Christopher Repington 3 son=
married Emmat Da. of S^r Peter
Vauasor of Spaldington.

Willm's Repington=Emma filia Joh'is
fil. et hæ. ob. 1512. Thruston of Great
Waldingfield in
Com. Suff.

Clem^t Repington of Welby Drake.

John Repington fil.
et hæ. died 40 yeares
before his father A^o
1472.

Collet Da. & hey. of
John Goldsmith of
Melton Mowbray in
Com. Leic.
(*Gu. saltor or.*)

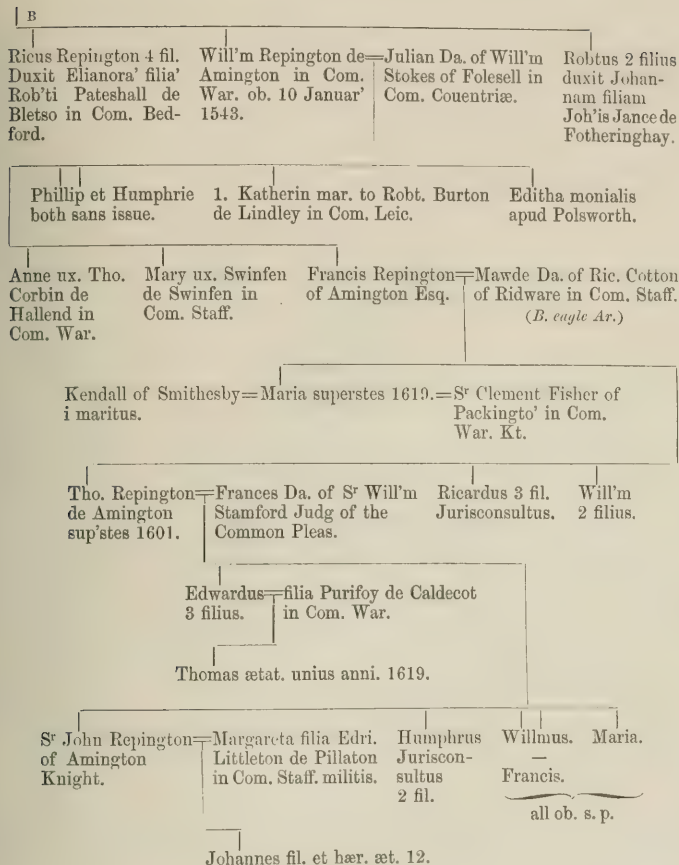
Joice uxor Joh'is
Felton de Suffolk.

Grace uxor Joh'is
S^r Maur de Aungle
in Com. Northamp-
ton.
(*2 cheu' & a labell.*)

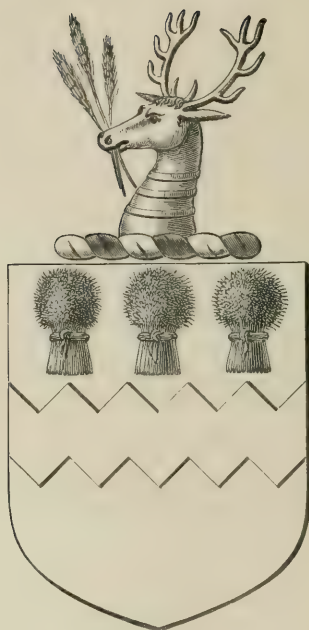
James Repington=Anne fil. Willi Carthorp de Carthorp
3 filius. in Com. Ebor. militis.

B

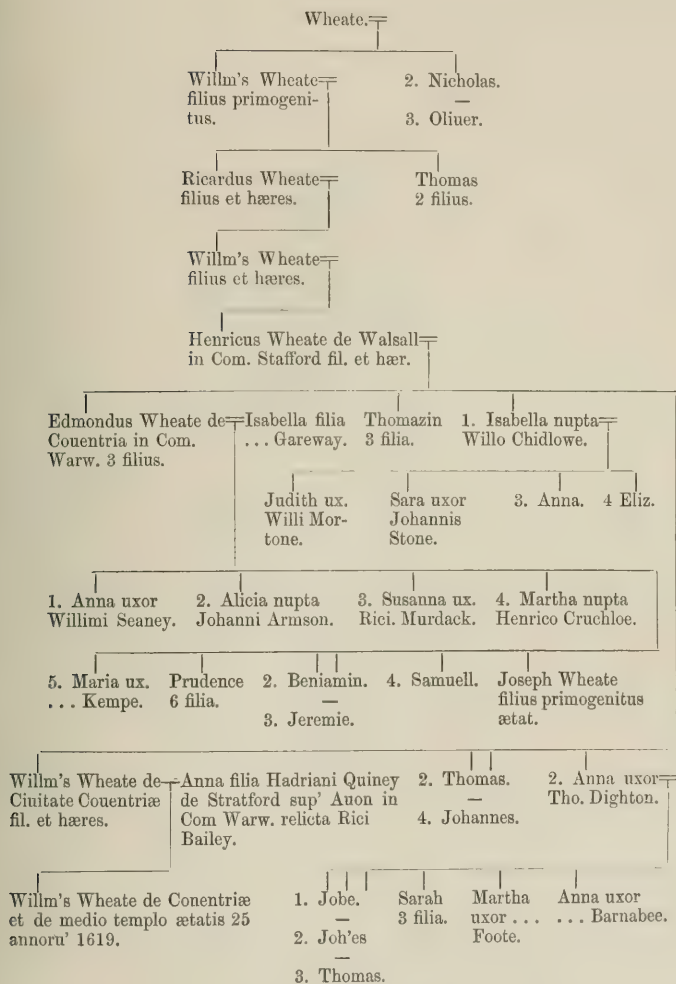
* Adam was Justice of Peace & Quoru', who for taking of the Abbot of Crowland had given him by Robt. Lo. Fitzwalter generall of the feild the Demy Antlop for his Crest. 21 R. 2. 1397.



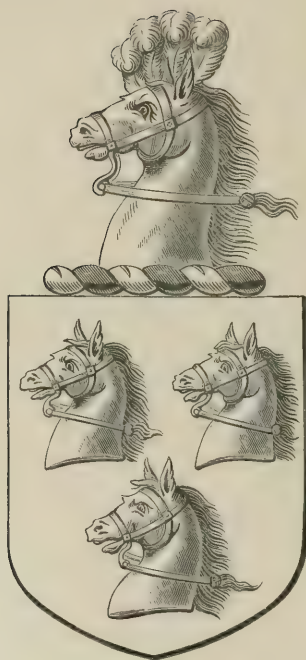
Wheate.



ARMS.—*Vert*, a fess indented and in chief three garbs or.
CREST.—A stag's head proper, attired and gorged with three bars or, in the mouth three ears of wheat of the last.

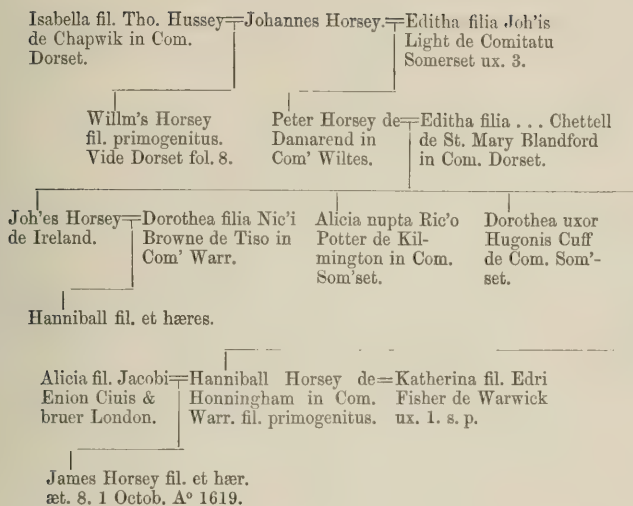


Horsey.

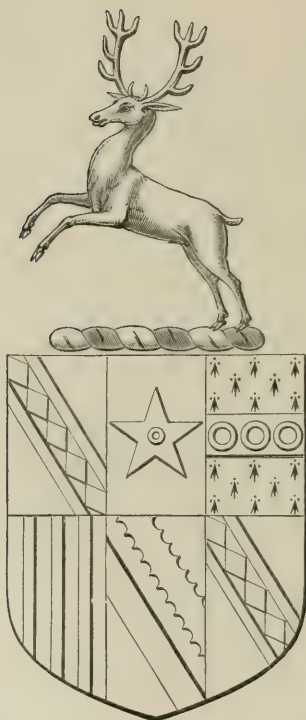


ARMS.—*Azure, three horses' heads couped argent, bridled or.*

CREST.—*A horse's head couped argent, maned or, bridled azure, plumed with four ostrich feathers erect alternately of the first and third.*



Puckering.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a bend lozengy cotised argent.* 2. *Argent, a mullet sable charged with an annulet of the field.* 3. *Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or.* 4. *Paly of six argent and vert.* 5. *Argent, two bends sable, the upper engrailed.* 6. *As first.*

CREST.—*A buck salient argent.*

Rob'tus Puckering= Agneta filia
de Flamburgh in et hæres . . .
Com' Ebor. Ashton.

Johes Puckering miles= Jana filia . . .
Custos magni Sigilli Chune de Fairlane
Angliæ obiit A° 1596. in Com' Cantij.

Johannes.

—
Hattonus.

—
Jana ob.
s. prole.

Katherina Adam New-
ton Ar. Secretary
Henrici Principis
Walliæ.

Elizab. uxor
Tho. Mildmay
de Mulsham
in Com' Essex.

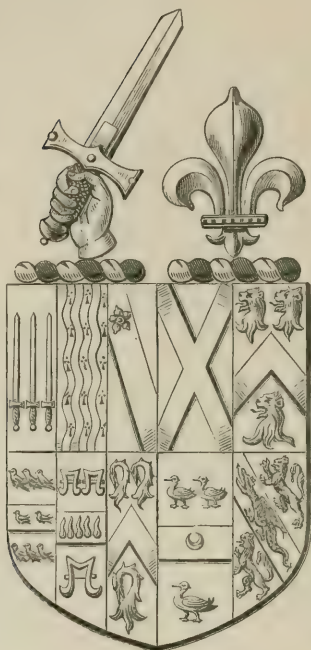
Dorothea ux. Joh'is
Ferrers de Tam-
worth in Com. War.
militis.

Tho. Puckering de prioratu= Elizab. fil. Joh'is
iuxta War. Baronettus iam Morley de Half
superstes A° 1619. naked in Comit'
Sussex militis.

Francisca ux. Tho.
Grantham de St.
Katherins iuxta
Lincolne militis.

Clark.

The second is the Crest
of Woodchurch



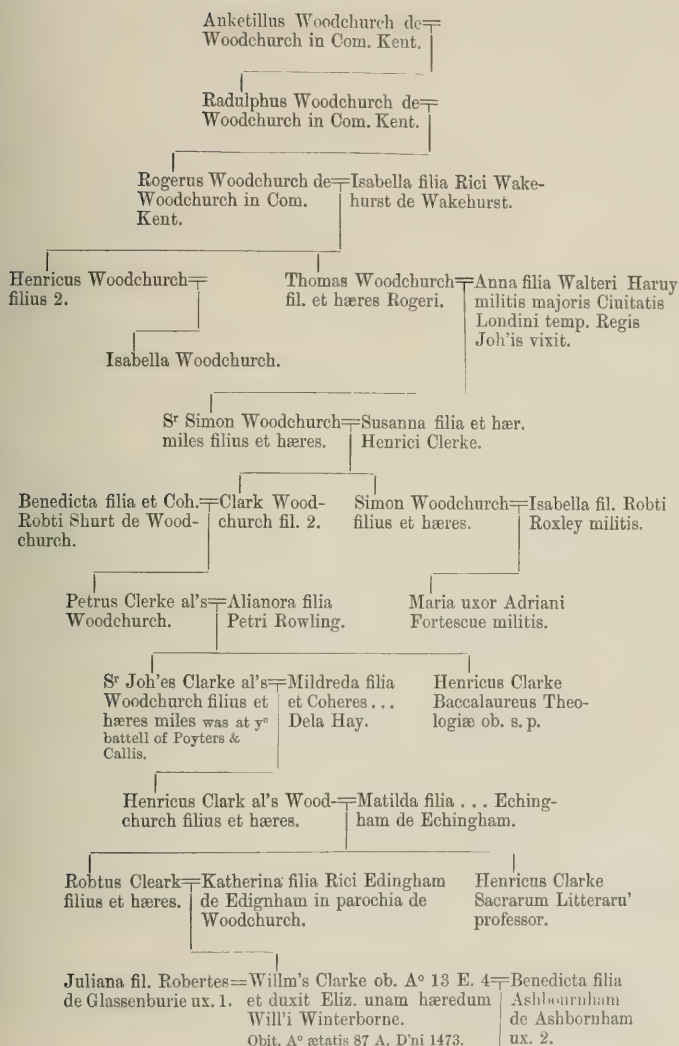
A flower de luce is
Clarke's Crest.

"SOLERCIA VINCATT"
is Clark's motto.

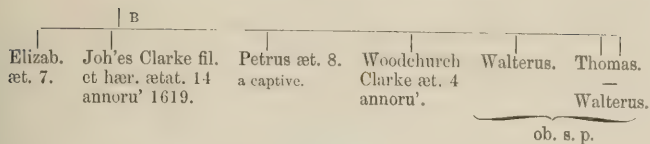
"MODERATA DURANT"
is Alderford's motto.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, three swords in fess erect* (WOODCHURCH). 2. *Paly of six wavy ermine and sable* (CLARKE). 3. *Argent, on a bend sable a rose of the field* (SPARK). 4. *Argent, on a fess gules between six martlets sable, two of the same or* (DE LA HAY). 5. *Argent, a fess sable guttée d'eau between three water bougels of the second* (WINTERBORNE). 6. *Sable, a chevron between three pelicans' heads erased* (GODFREY), *impaling*; Quarterly of four: 7. *Argent, a saltire azure* (ALDERFORD). 8. *Or, a chevron vert between three lions' heads erased sable* (EVERARD). 9. *Sable, on a fess between three sheldrakes, a crescent for difference* (SHELDON). 10. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the field* (RUDING).

CRESTS.—*A dexter hand couped at the wrist in bend brandishing a sword.*
A fleur de lis per pale argent and sable.







Rogers.

Henricus Rogers. =

Petrus Roger who came out of Dorsetshire into
Warwickshire. = Jana soror Henrici Thornton
de Newna' in Com. Northamp.

Henricus Rogers = Elizab. filia Will'mi Thomas 2 filius
de Shurborne in Willmore de Righton ob. in Hibernia.
Com. War. in Com. War.

Millicenta nupta
Rico Masters de
Hampton Canlew
in Com. War.

Timotheus Rogers = Johanna filia Rici
2 filius. Willmore de Shur-
borne in Com.
War.

Henricus Rogers
filius Primogenitus.

2. Thomas.

1. Millicenta.

3. Georgius.

2. Katherina.

3. Johanna.

Maria uxor Tho.
Basworth de Lap-
worth in Com. War.

Katherina nupta
Simoni Horne de
Bishopton in
Com. War.

Henricus Rogers
de Shurborne in
Com. War.

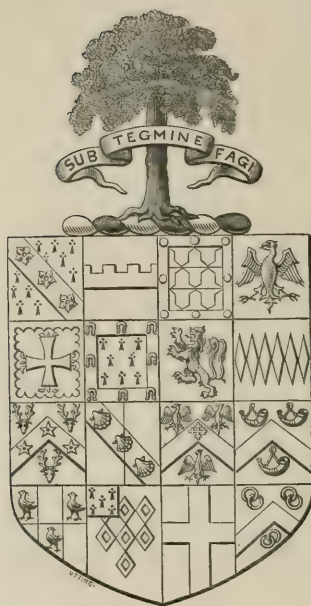
Anna fil. Rici
Ward de Pil-
lerton in Com.
War.

Susanna
uxor
Joh'is
Smith
Clericus.

Henricus Rogers
fil. et hæ. ætat.
17, 1619.

Petrus Rogers
2 fil. ætat. 14
annoru'.

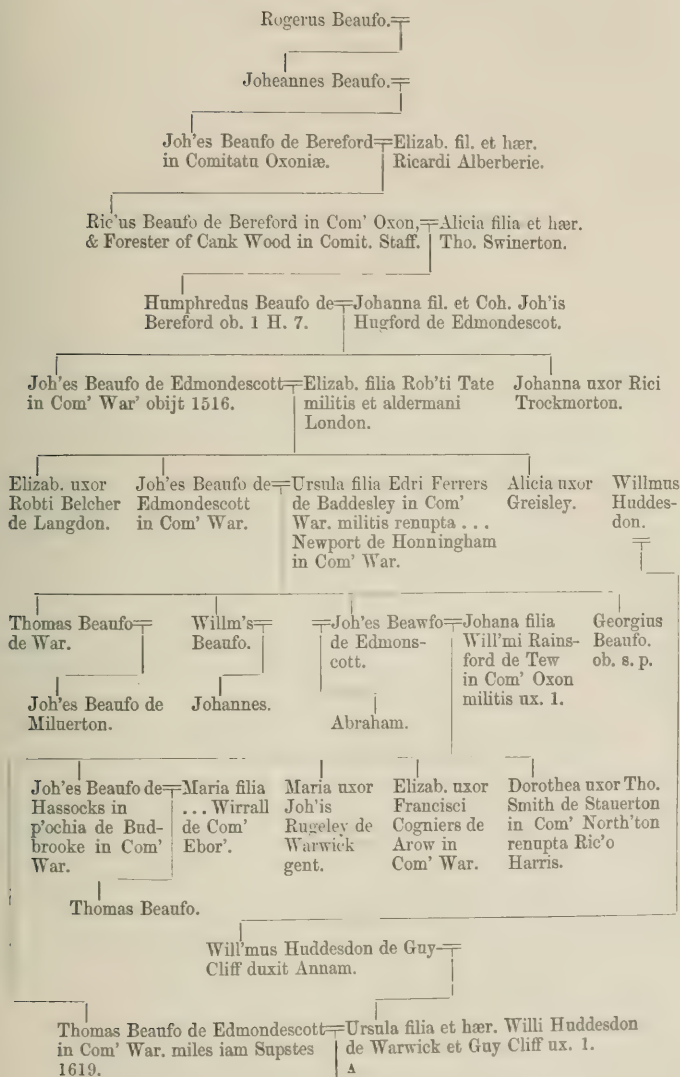
Beaufoy.

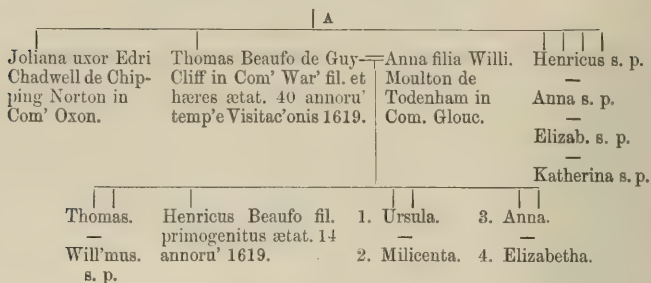


ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen. 1. *Ermine, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or.* 2. *Or, a fess crenellée sable.* 3. *Vairé argent and gules within a bordure sable charged with eight bezants.* 4. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 5. *Argent, a cross flory sable within a bordure engrailed gules.* 6. *Ermine within a bordure gules charged with eight horseshoes or.* 7. *Or, a lion rampant double queued gules.* 8. *Argent, six fusils conjoined in fess gules.* 9. *Vert, on a chevron between three stags' heads caboshed or, as many mullets gules.* 10. *Per pale argent and gules, on a bend three escallops counterchanged.* 11. *Argent, on a chevron between three eagles displayed sable a crosslet of the field.* 12. *Argent, a chevron between three bugle horns stringed sable.* 13. *Per fess or and (uninctured) a pale counterchanged gules and (uninctured) between three birds sable.* 14. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined, three, three, and one, or; a canton ermine.* 15. *Argent, a cross sable.* 16. *Gules, a chevron argent between three pairs of annulets interlaced?*

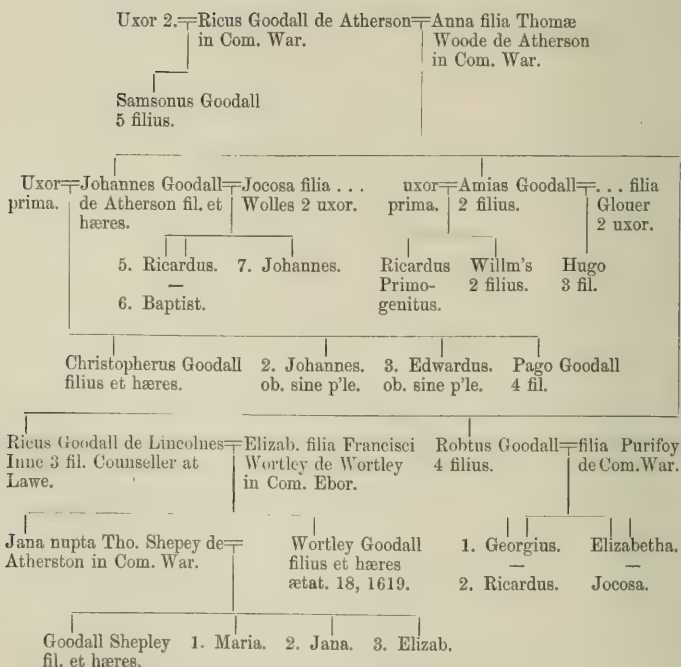
CREST.—*A beech tree eradicated and masted proper, across the trunk an escroll inscribed "SUB TEGMINE FAGI."*

Beaufoy.

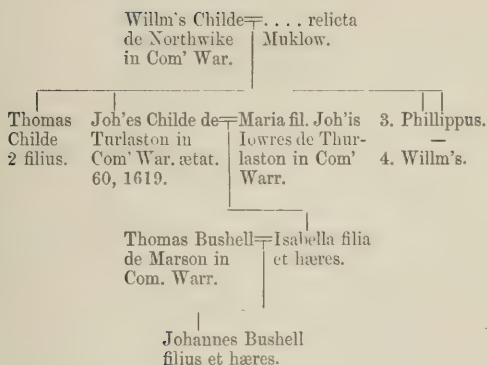




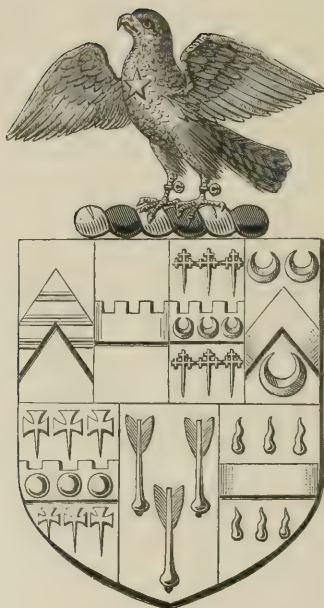
Goodall.



Childe.



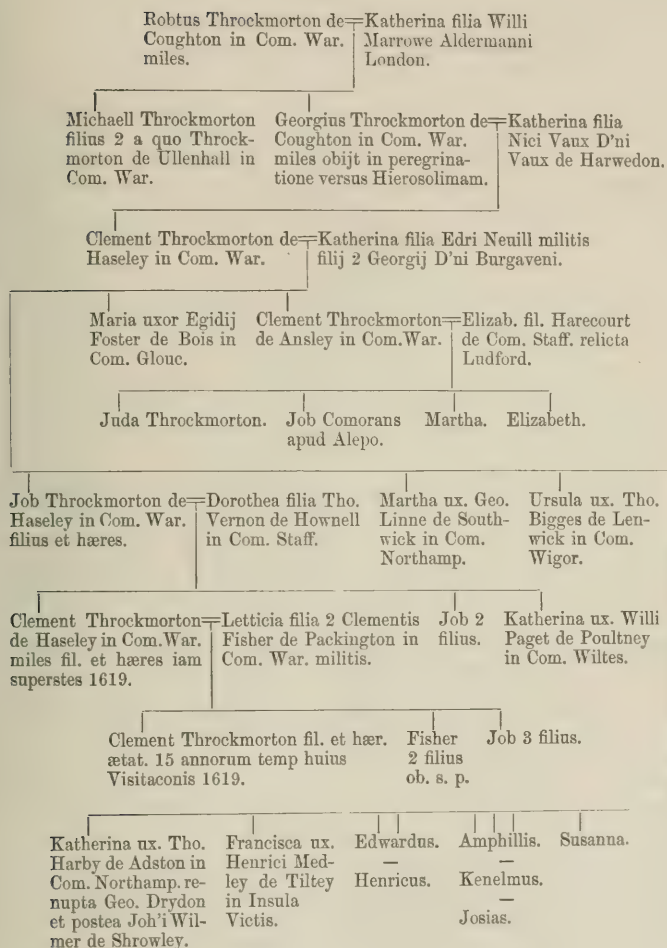
Throgmorton.



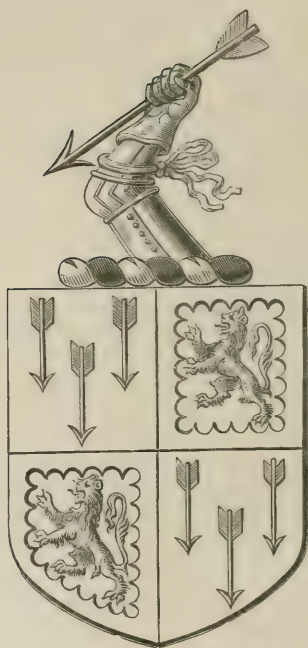
NULLA FIDES, VITA NULLA.

ARMS.—Quarterly of seven. 1. *Gules, on a fess argent three bars gemelles sable.* 2. *Gules, a fess crenellée or.* 3. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets fitchée gules three crescents of the field.* 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three crescents or.* 5. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets patée fitchée gules, three plates.* 6. *Gules, three bird bolts argent.* 7. *Gules, a fess or between six gutée d'or.*

CREST.—*A falcon rising jessed and belled argent, charged on the breast with a mullet for difference.*

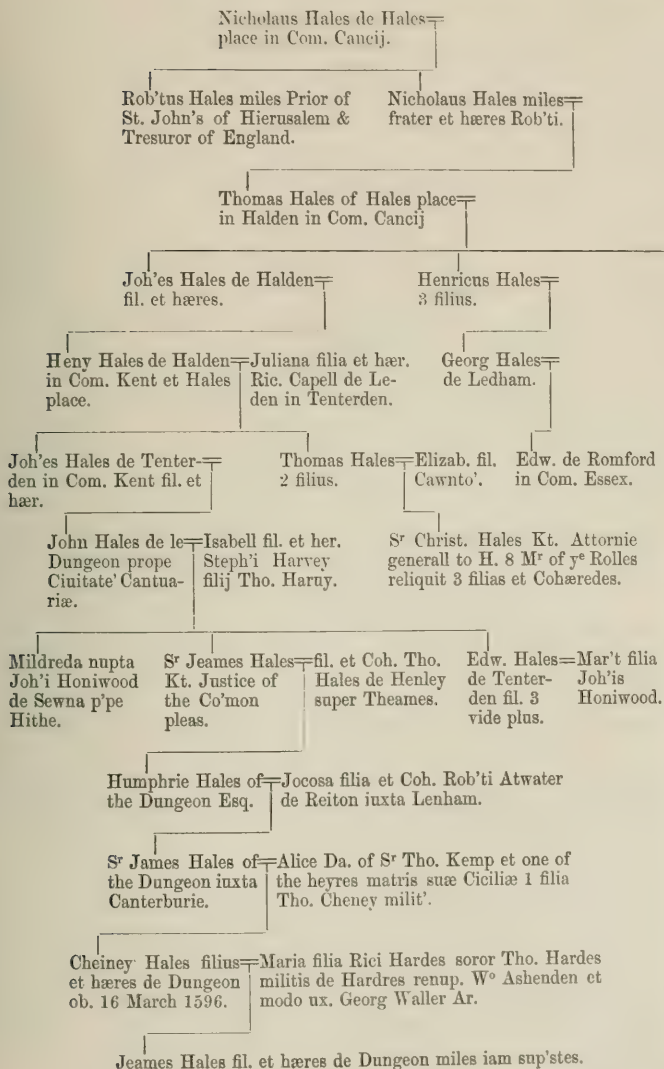


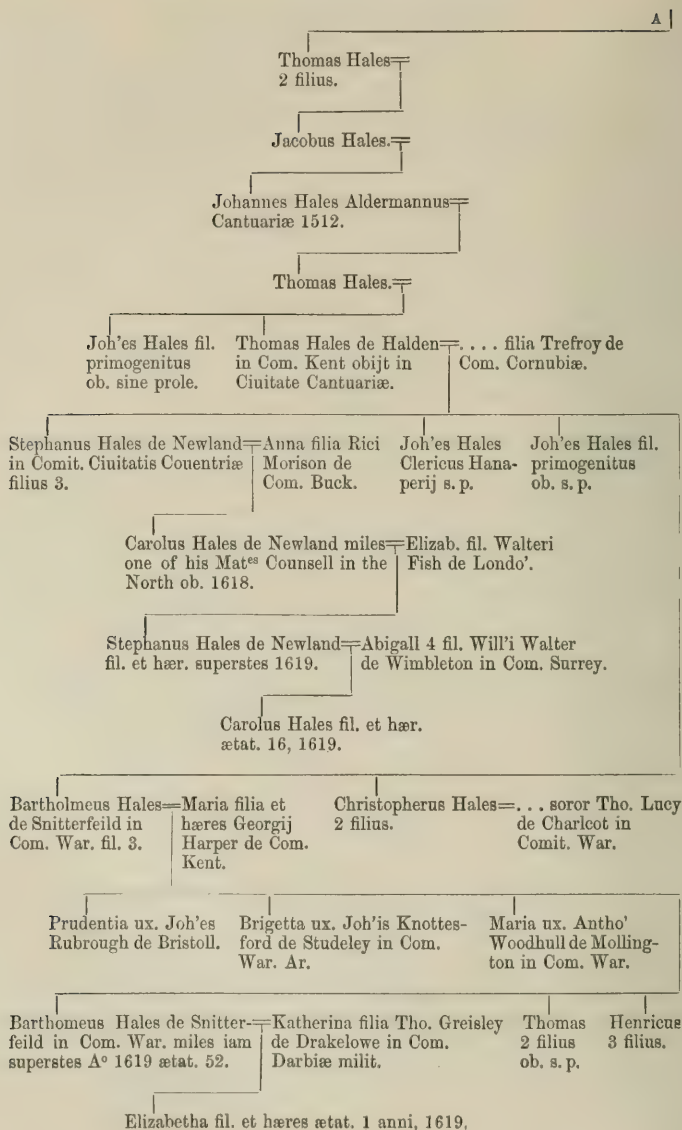
Hales.



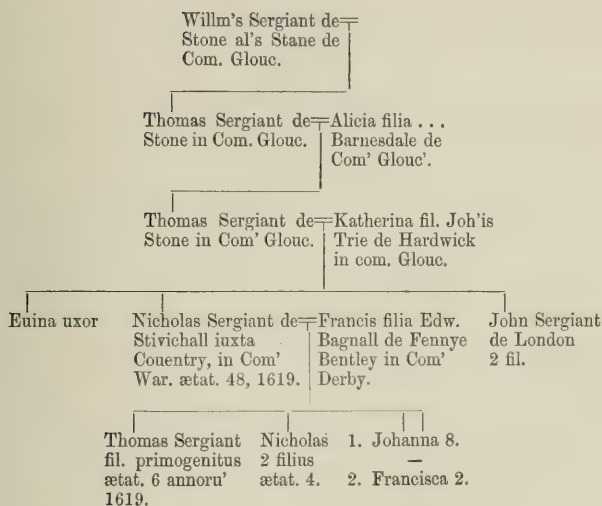
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules*, three arrows points downwards or, barbed and feathered argent. 2 and 3. *Argent*, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable.

CREST.—A dexter arm embowed in armour argent, grasping an arrow point downwards or, around the wrist a ribbon gules.

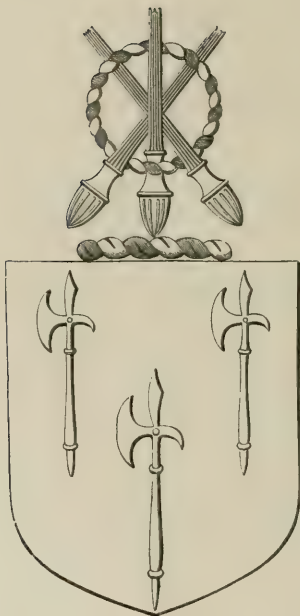




Sergeant.

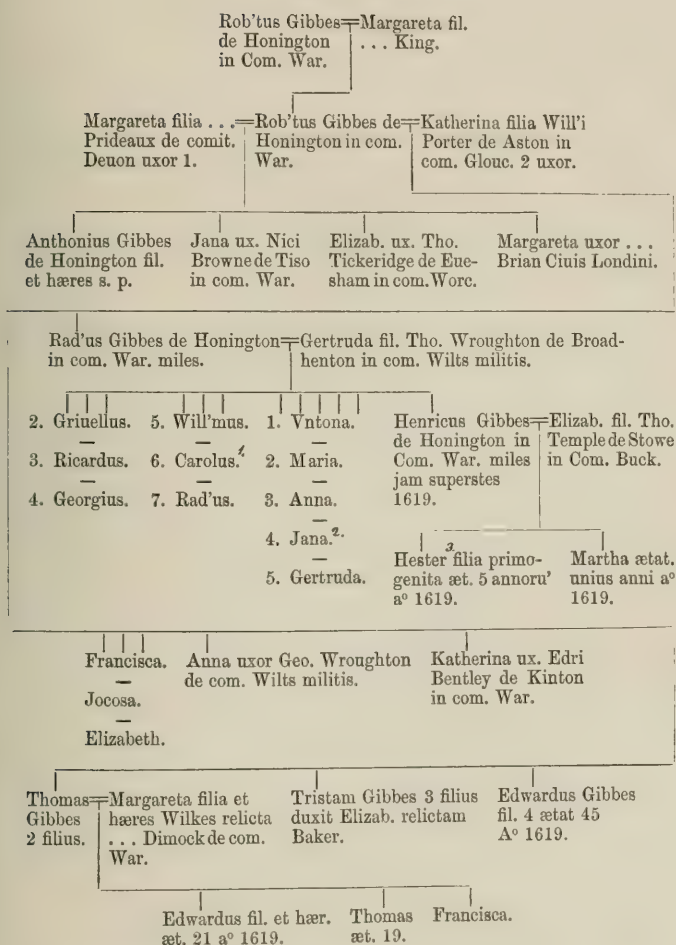


Gibbes.



ARMS.—*Argent, three battleaxes erect sable.*

CREST.—*Three broken tilting spears or, one in pale and two in sallire, enfiled with a chaplet argent and sable.*

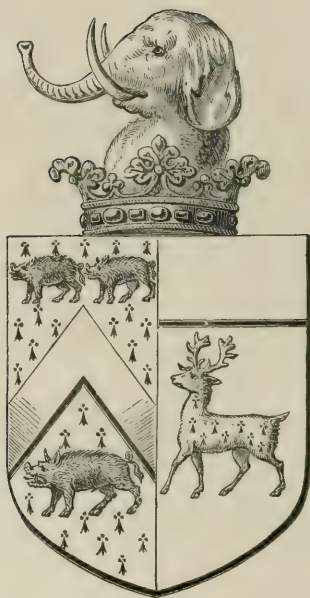


1. Westminster Abbey Registers, p. 270.

2. Jones, bapt. at Worington 1 Feb. 1603.

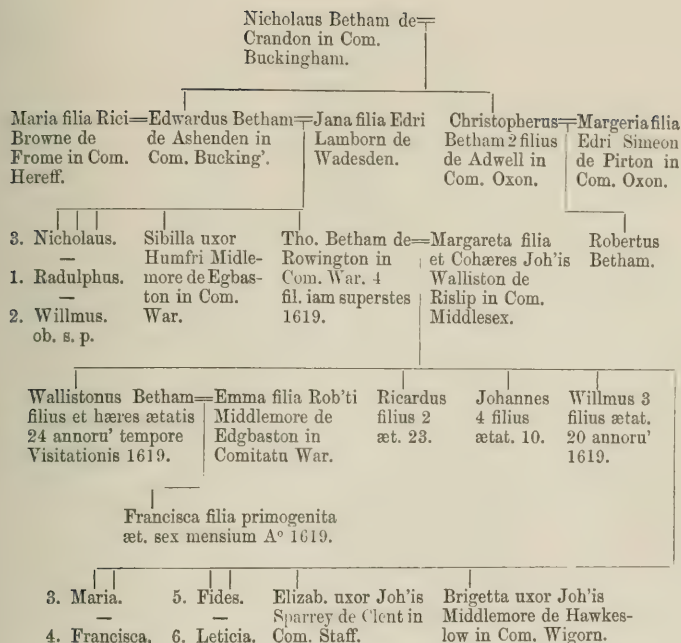
3. Married at London 20 Nov. 1633 to John Worington, Esq. (Worington Reg.) Married at Worington 24 Nov. 1643. They had issue, Nathl. bapt. at Worington 21 Dec. 1634; Henry bapt. at Worington 8 Aug. 1642.

Betham.



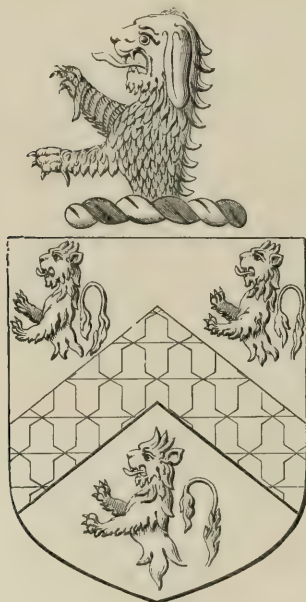
ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron between three boars statant sable; impaling Azure, a stag trippant ermine, attired or, a chief of the last.*

CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet an elephant's head argent.*



Fisher.

Confirmed to John Fisher of Packington in com. War. 4
of January 1 E. 6. by Tho. Hawley, Clarenceux.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron vair between three demi-lions rampant erased gules.*

CREST.—*A demi sea-dog salient azure finned and armed or.**

* MSS. 1100, fo. 2, has for crest, a talbot's head erased argent collared gules, jewelled or. MSS. 6060, fo. 3, has a sea-dog's head coupé. Hawley's Grants MS. in Coll. Arm. calls the crest "a demy hownde maryn."

Johannes Fisher de=Anna filia Will'mi
Dottell in Comit. Steuenton de Dottell.
Salop.

Joh'es Fisher de Packington in=Katherina filia
com. War. he was Pentioner to Thomæ Digbie
H. 8. E. 6. Queene Mary & Q. militis.
Eliz. ob. in A° 1570, & buried
at Packington.

Clement Fisher de Packington in=Maria filia Francisci
com. War. miles ob. die Octobris Repington de Amingto' Thomas Fisher
1619 Buried at Packinton whose in com. War. Ar. relict 2 fil. obiit in
funerall was sol'mpnised by my self ... Kendall de Smithes Hib'nia.
13 January 1619. in com. Darb.

Maria 3 fil.
uxor Edri'
Littleton de
Pillaton in
comitat.
Staff. militis.

Rob'tus Fisher=
miles fil. et
hæres sup'stes
1619.

=Elizab. fil. Antho.
Tirringham de
Tirringham
militis.

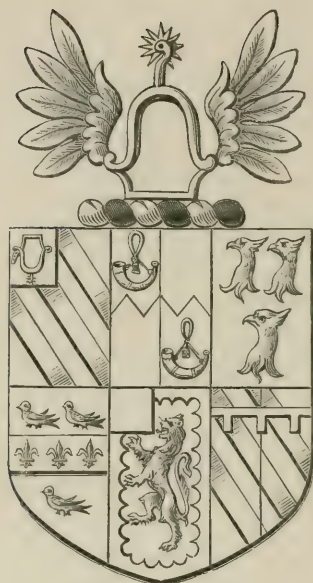
Anna 1 fil. ux.
Thomæ Dilke
de Maxstock in
com. War.
militis.

Letticia 2 fil.
Clem't Throck-
morton de
Haseley in
com. War.
militis.

Clement Fisher
fil. et hæres ætat.
6 annoru' 1619.

Thomas
2 filius.

Knight.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Argent three bendlets gules, on a canton azure, a spur pendent or.* 2. *Quarterly per fess indented argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn stringed counterchanged.* 3. *Azure, three sea mews' heads erased argent.* 4. *Gules, on a fess or between three martlets argent as many fleurs-de-lis azure.* 5. *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, a canton of the last.* 6. *Per pale argent and gules, three bendlets counterchanged, over all a label of three points throughout.*

CREST.—*A spur erect or between two wings elevated gules.*

Dorothea uxor Joh'is Ouerton de Filongley in Com. War.	Willm's Knight de Rouington al's Rowenton in Com. War. fil. et hæres 1619.	Jana filia Francisci Grammer de Kenel- worth in Com. War.	Andreas Knight 2 filius.	Johanna uxor Willi Wase de Wappingberie in Com. War.
	Willmus Knight natus 27 Oct. ob. A° 1617.	Tho. Knight natus 1 Julij 1619.	Elizab. nata 11 Mareij a°	

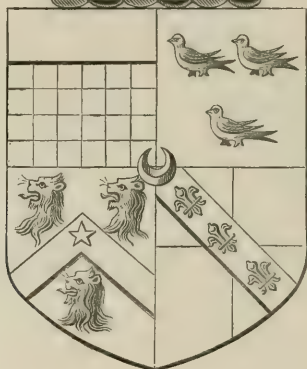
Palmer.



1.



II.



"Testified under the hand of Rob't Cooke, Clarenceux."

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Chequy or and azure, a chief gules* (PALMER). 2. *Argent, three martlets sable* (GOODWESTON). 3. *Argent, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, a mullet for difference* (ROCLIFF). 4. *Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first* (GARSHALL); *in fess point a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A griffin séjant with wings endorsed argent.*

I. *Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately argent and sable.*

II. *A horse's head argent, maned sable.*

Harl. MS. 1563 differs in the names of the quarterings thus:—1. Palmer; 2. Boeking; 3. Godweston; 4. Roeclyff.

Stephanus le Palmer filius Henrici. =

Johannes le Palmer =
filius et hæres.Willm's le Palmer vir militaris et
non alienus a literis Rici Rg's in
Saracenos expedic'one interfuit.ARMS.—*Argent,*
two bars gules
fretty or.

Johes le Palmer miles. = Amicia de Clopton.

Constancia = Willm's Pal = Matildis
filia Galfri mer filius et 2 uxor.
de Bilney. hæres.Galfridus = Margareta una ex duabus
le Pal- sororibus et Cohæ Petri le
mer. Marshall.Amicia uxor. Radulphi
de Bereford militis.Thomas Palmer =
filius 1.Agneta filia
Joh's de
Broughton.Galfridus le Palmer
Sacris initiatus celi-
bem vitam egit.Henricus Palmer =
primus filius.Joh'es Palmer filius 2 = Helena soror
patruus et hæres Uriani de St.
Alicia. Pier.ARMS.—*Argent, on*
a bend between six
crosslets gules three
*mullets or.*Alicia filia et
hæres ob. s. p.Will'mus Palmer = Alicia filia Joh's
filius et hæres. Shukbrough.Henri-
cus
filius 2
ob. s. p.Joh'es
Palmer
fil's et
hæres.Blanchia
filia
Will'i de
Peito.Tho. Bock = Johanna fil. et
ing filius ex Coh. Rici de
priori coninge sibi Godweston qui
suscepto. ob. ante patre'Willm's
Palmer
2 filius.Maria uxor
Tho.
Sloughter.Joh'es Palmer filius et hæres. =
prælio Agincourtensi vul-
neribus confectus non multo
post Londini fatis concessit.Elizab. fil. Tho.
Bocking et
Johanna ux. suæ
matrisq. hæres.Katherina
monialis
matre
viuente.

Will'ms Palmer filius et hæres. = Alianora filia . . . Langham de Com. Leic.

Ric'us Palmer = Ursula filia Joh's Heron
fil. et hæres. (B. three herons s'mé cross-
lets or.)Thomas
2 filius.Edwardus =
Rocliffe.Robertus = Agneta filia Joh's
Palmer Heritage.
fil. 2 (Ar. fcs & two mul-
Ricardi. lets in cheif gu.)Joh'es Pal- =
mer fil. et hæres
Ricardi.Johanna soror
et hæres
Henrici
Rocliff.Henricus Rocliff nullis
relictis ex iusta uxore
Liberis integra etate
occubuit.

B

A

B

A

Rob'tus Palmer=Alicia filia Milonis Newenton
 filius et hæres. *Ar. cheu' en' 3 berds heads arrastied gu.)* Ricardus
 2 filius.

Ricardus Palmer filius et hæres.=Margareta fil. Will'mi Braden.

Muriella ux. Edri Palmer de Kirk-
 hallow in Com.
 Derb.

Francisca filia Nicolai Ouer-
 berie de Bor-
 ton in Com.
 Glou. ux. 1.

Joh'es Palmer de Compton
 Scorphin in
 Com. War.
 filius et hæres
 iam sup'stes
 A° 1619.

Elianora filia
 3 Edri Rowse
 de Rowse-
 lynch in Com.
 Wigorne Ar.

Rob'tus Pal-
 mer de
 Blockley in
 Com.
 Wigorn 2 fil.
 duxit An-
 nam filiam
 Jeffris
 de Tidworth.

Elizab.
 fili. An-
 tho Wye
 de la Box
 in Com.
 Glouc.

Ricardus.

Ricardus
 Palmer
 ob. s.p.

Maria.

Edwardus Palm'
 filius et hæ.
 æt. 14 annoru'
 temp. Visita-
 conis 1619.

2. Johannes.

6. Will'ms.

1. Johannes.

3. Ricardus.

7. Egidius.

2. Robertus.

4. Robertus.

8. Henricus.

5. Rowsus.

*Rowse son of John Palmer of Compton Scorphin, Esq
 bapt at Birmingham 5 May 1616. Par. Reg.*

Ric'us et Will'mus
 puerili patre
 defuncto pariter
 obierunt.

Johes Palmer filius et
 hæres 20 H. 8 magis-
 ter ferarum Chastæ
 Malvernæ.

Maria filia Ric'i, soror
 Willi. Greuill Jus-
 ticiarij de Banco
 Com'muni.

Anna uxor
 Steph'i
 Wisham.

Edwardus Palm'
 2 fil. duxit Janam
 filiam Joh'is Che-
 ney de Woodhey
 s. p.

Dorothea uxor
 Rici Osbaldeston
 de Chadlington.

Maria uxor
 Rob'ti
 Hunckes de
 Northwike

Willm's Palmer
 unus ex genero-
 sis pencionarijs
 Hen. octauj
 fil. 1.

Anna soror
 Tho. Tiring-
 ham de Tir-
 ingham.

Joh'es Palmer fil. Nothus= Maria fil. Edri
 ex. Elizab. Washbourne. Carne militis.

Johannes Palmer
 ob. s. p.

Egidius 3 fil's frater et=Muriella filia Rici Feild.
 hæres Willi Palmer. *(Sa. cheu' er' ent' 3 garbes or.)*

Edwardus Palm'
 de Kirkehallom
 in Com. Darbiæ.

Muriella filia Rici
 Palmer de Compton
 Scorphin.

Willm's
 2 filius.

Maria uxor Nici Ouerberie de
 Burton in Com' Glouc. patris
 Tho. Ouerberie militis.

2. Johannes.

4. Egidius.

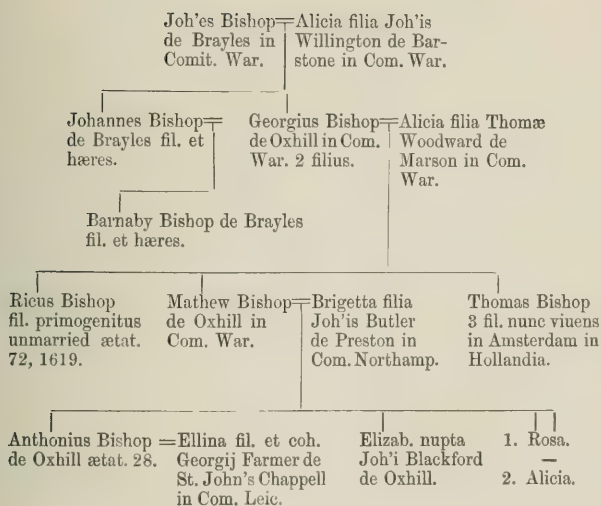
Ricardus Palmer=... filia Caue.
 fil. et hæres.

3. Edwardus.

*1676. June 6. bapt Giles s. of John Palmer of Compton Scorphin, Esq }
 1733. Aug. 11. buried. Giles Palmer. } Par. Reg.*

*1606. Aug. 3. Robert Palmer the
 Sonne of John Palmer Esquier.
 Was baptized upon Sunday being
 the 5th of August. This Robert is
 recorded into the hands
 of his saviour
 John, was the second
 son of John by
 Elisor, his second
 wife. Huntingdon
 Parish Register*

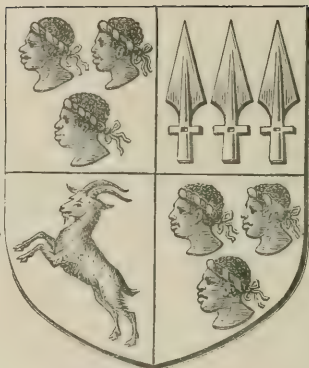
Bishop.



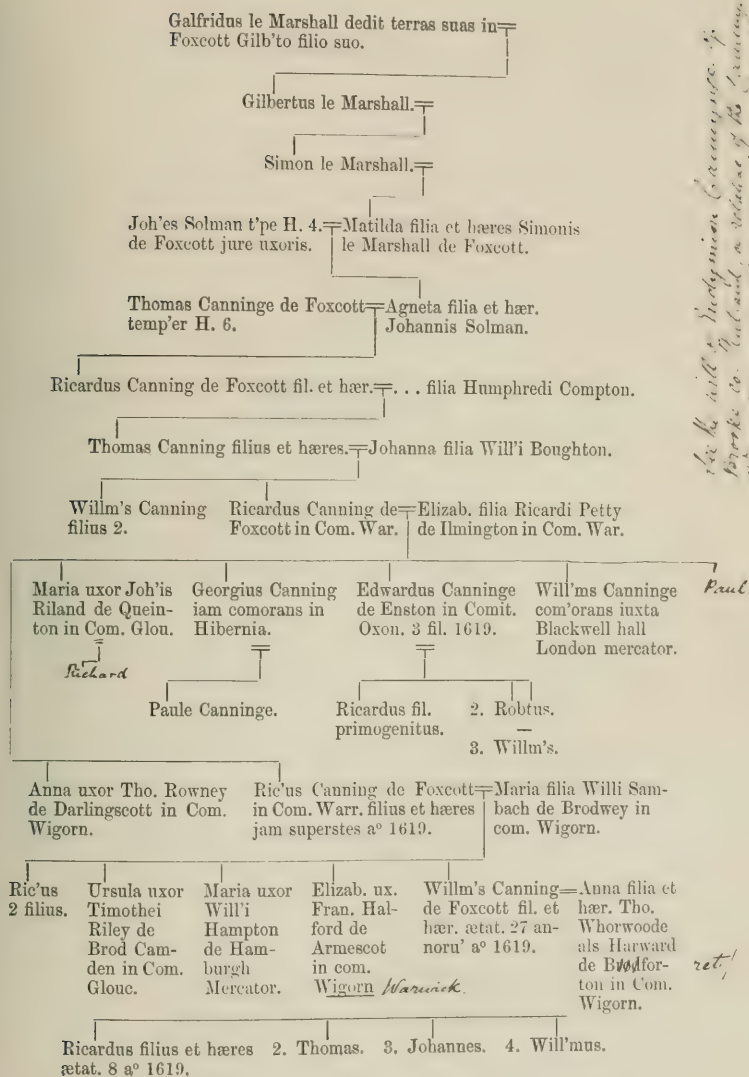
Canning.

"Testified by Raphe
Brooke Yorke Herald,
1599.

"Richard Canning of
Foxcott in Warwicksh.
& hidcott in Gloustersh."



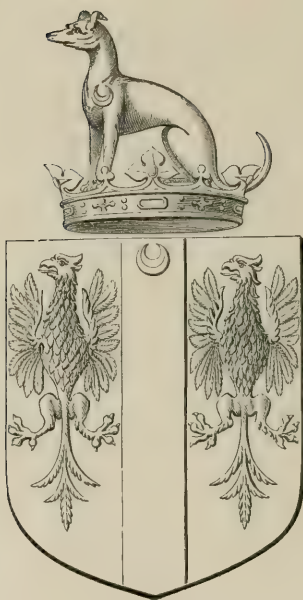
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, three Moors' heads couped in dexter profile sable, wreathed or.* 2. *Three spear heads in fess erect (not blazoned).* 3. *A goat salient (not blazoned).*



*the Will of Richard Canninge of
Foxcote co. War. and a relation of his
descendants, dated 24 May, 1681. From the
1683. (1378ææ.)*

*1631 Sept. 4 Anne Canning was buried. Ricardus Canning Register
1660. Aug. 24 Bapt. John s. of John Canning. } Warwick co. Warwick Register
1709. June 8. Burd. John Canning.*

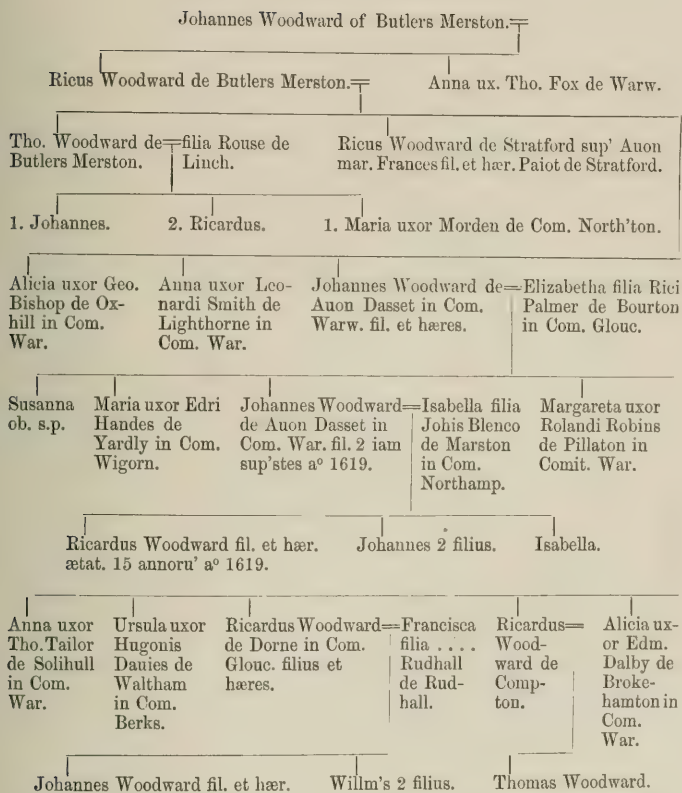
Woodward.



7 r. h. 1. 1.

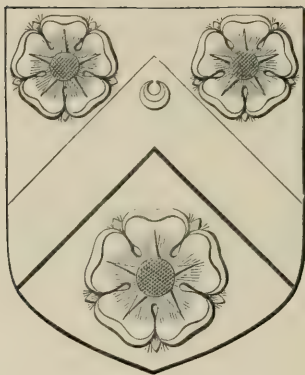
ARMS.—*Azure, on a pale between two eagles displayed argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or a greyhound sejant argent, charged on the breast with a crescent for difference.*

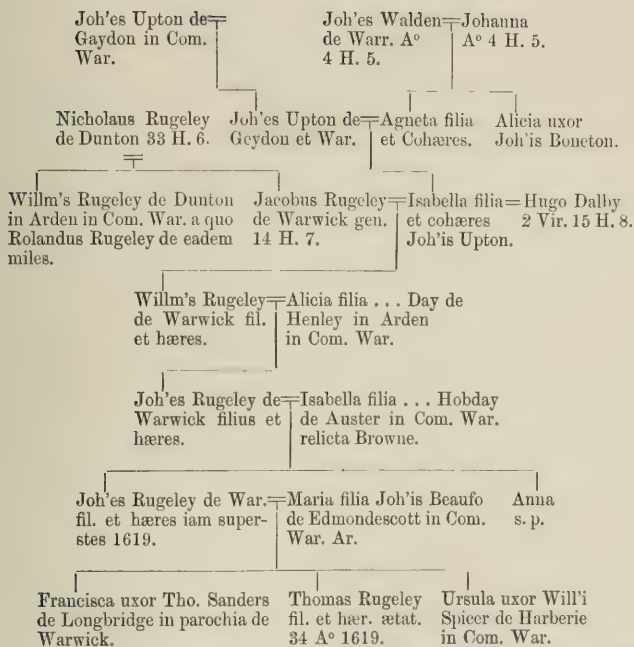


1614. Oct. 13. John Gotherston, Esq., & Isabella Woodward, gent., married.
Northampton Register

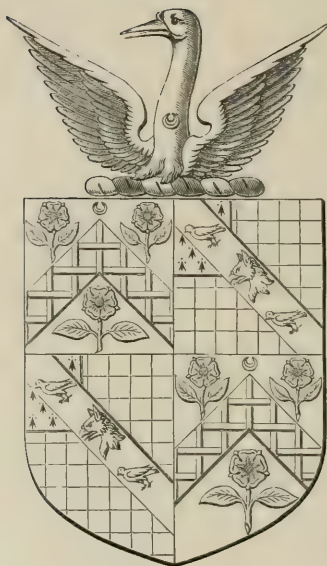
Rugeley and Upton.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules, a crescent for difference.*



Decons.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron gules treillè or between three roses slipped proper in chief a crescent for difference.* 2 and 3. *Chequy or and gules, a canton ermine, over all on a bend azure a griffin's head erased of the first between two birds argent.*

CREST.—*A crane's head erased, with wings elevated sable, eared argent, crested gules, and charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.*

Riens Decons de Marston=Elizab. filia et hæres
Morteine in Com. Bedf. Johannis Reines.

Thomas Decons=filia . . . Chicheley de
de Marston. Com' Cantabrigiæ.

Thomas Decons
ob. s. p.

Alicia soror et Coh. uxor Rici
Chibnall de Astwoode in Com'
Bedf. a quo Chibnall de Com'
Northamp.

Elizab. uxor
Tho. Snagge.

Francisca ux.
Thomæ Hinton.

John Combe=
de Stretford.

Franciscus Decons de=
Liddington in Com'
Bedford 2 filius.

Dorothea fil. et Coh.
Henrici Murcote de
Cheswick in Com' Midd.

Tho. Combe
de Stretford.

Edwardus=
Combe de
Wasperto'.

Anna filia
Stephi
Hales de
Newland
in Com.
Ciuitatis
Conuentriæ.

Thomas Decons=
de Napton super
monte' in Com'
War. filius et
hæres.

Elianora filia
Willi' Spicer
de Cheswick in
Com' Midd. et
de villa Leices-
triæ.

Elizab.
ob. s. p.

Jocosa fil. et Coh.
nupta Francisco
Cornwall de Bur-
ford in Com' Salop

Anna fil. et Coh.
Edri Combe de
Wasperton in
Com. War.

Rob'tus Decons de
Wasperton in Com.
War. fil. et hæres
iam superstes 1619.

Margareta ux.
Joh'is Faucon-
ner de Napton
in Com' War.

Maria
uxor

Tho. Decons fil.
primogenitus
æt. 14 ann' 1619.

2. Edwardus.
—
3. Robertus.

Elinora.
—
Anna.

Persis uxor Fran-
cisci Leuing de
Buddesley Ensor
in Com. War.

Martha ux.
Tho. Hulme
de Clifton in
Com. War.

Willm's Decons de=
Napton in Comit
War. filius 2 iam
superstes A° 1619.

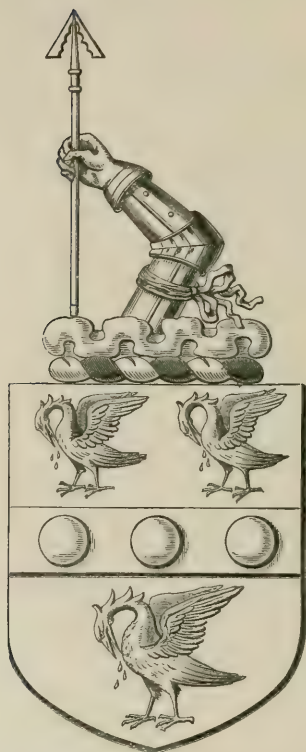
Gracia filia . . .
Basford de
Kinsberie in
Comitat. Warr.

Hannah uxor
Radi Walden
de Ciuitate
Conuentriæ.

Tho. Decons fil. et hæres
æt. dimid anni A° 1619.

1. Elinora.
—
2. Elizabetha.

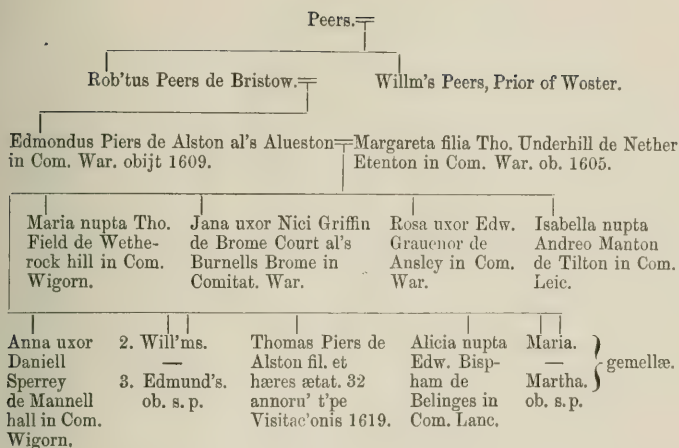
Peers.



"A patent of this Coate passed by Will'm Camden Clarenceux to Edm. Peers of Alston, alias Alueston in Com. War. son of Robt. Peers of Bristow and Brother of Will'm Peers, prior of Worcester 10 Julij 1605. 3 Jacobi Rx."

ARMS.—Azure, on a fess argent between three pelicans or vulning themselves proper as many ogresses.

CREST.—Out of clouds a dexter arm embowed in armour argent, garnished and studded or, holding a pike headed spear erect of the last, and tied around the arm with a ribbon gules.

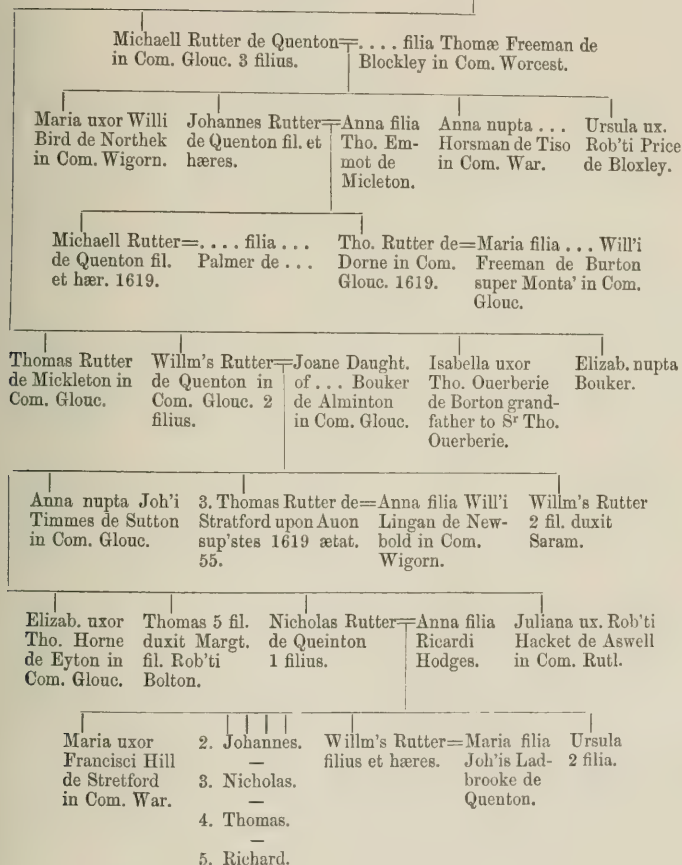


Rutter.



ARMS.—*Gules, three garbs and in chief a lion passant argent, a mullet for difference.*

Nicholas Rutter descended from=
Kinsley Hall in Com. Chester,
who cam first and liued at Hil-
cot in Com. Glouc.

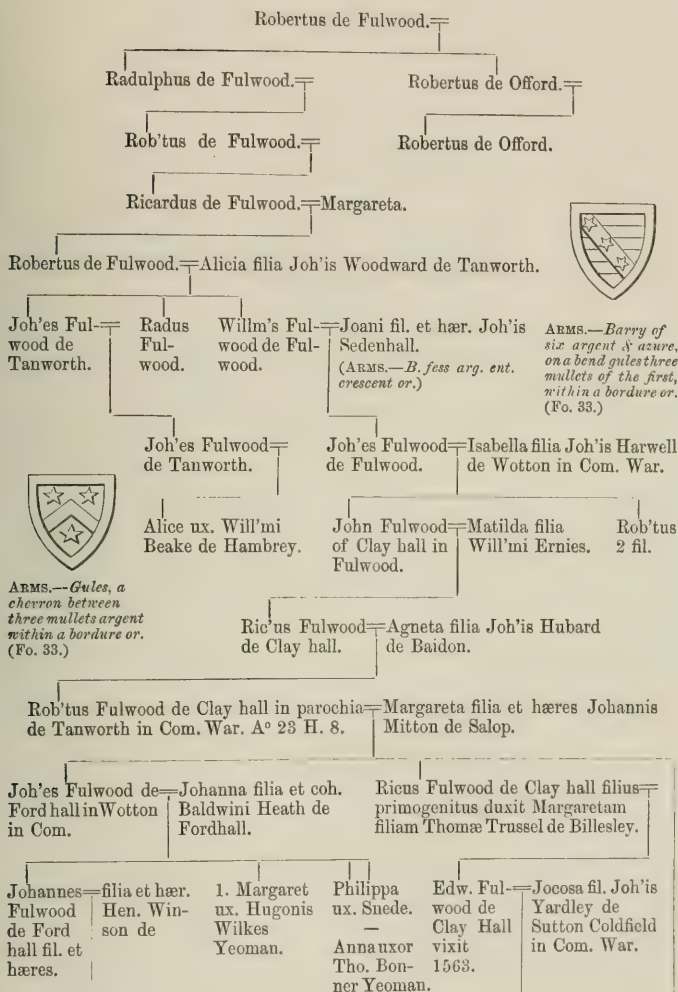


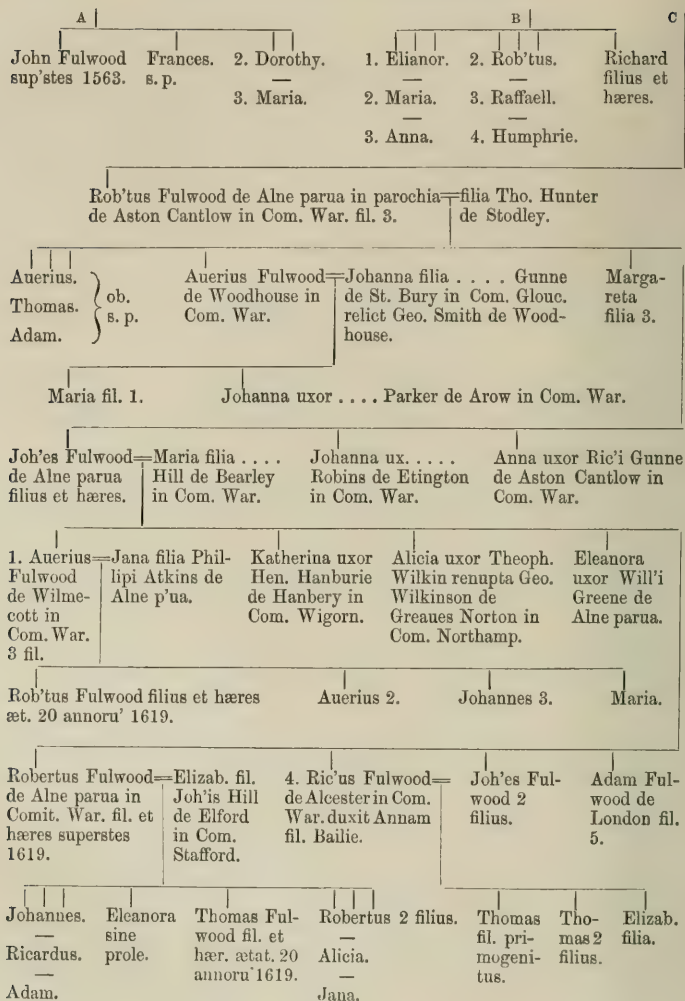
Fullwood.



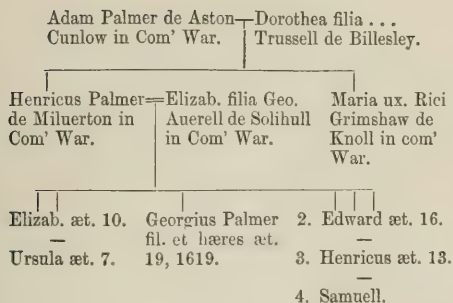
ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, on a chevron between three mullets argent, a mullet for difference.* 2. *Per fess gules and azure, a lion rampant or.* 3. *Argent, a fess chequy or and azure.* 4. *Gules, three dexter hands couped at the wrist erect argent.* 5. *Azure, a fess argent between three crescents or.* 6. *Per pale gules and azure, a double-headed eagle displayed or.*

CREST.—*A demi-man in armour argent, his helm with visor uplifted and thereon a plume of four feathers alternately argent and gules, holding in the dexter hand a broken tilting spear or, and charged on the breast with a mullet for difference.*



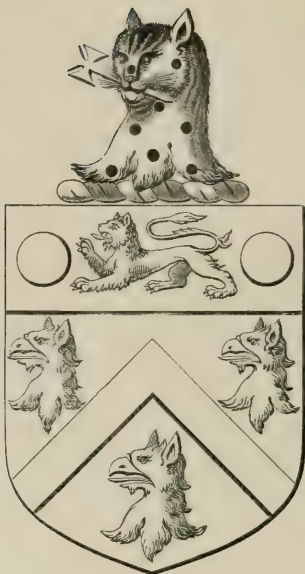


Palmer.



Jenyns.

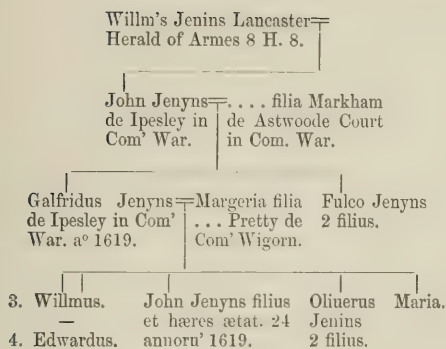
A cat's head.



Willm's Jenins of London al's
 Lancaster Herald giue' by
 Tho. Wriothsley, Garter, &
 Tho. Benolt Clarenceux 10.
 Februar' 1516 a° 8 H. 8.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, on a chief or, a lion passant gules betwixt two torteaux.

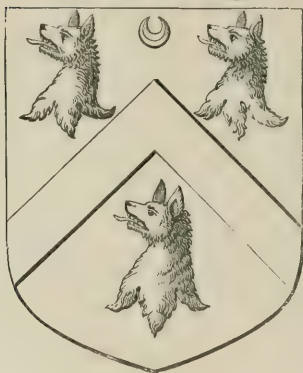
CREST.—A cat's head erased gules bezantée, in its mouth a cross patée fitchée in bend argent.



Reynolds.



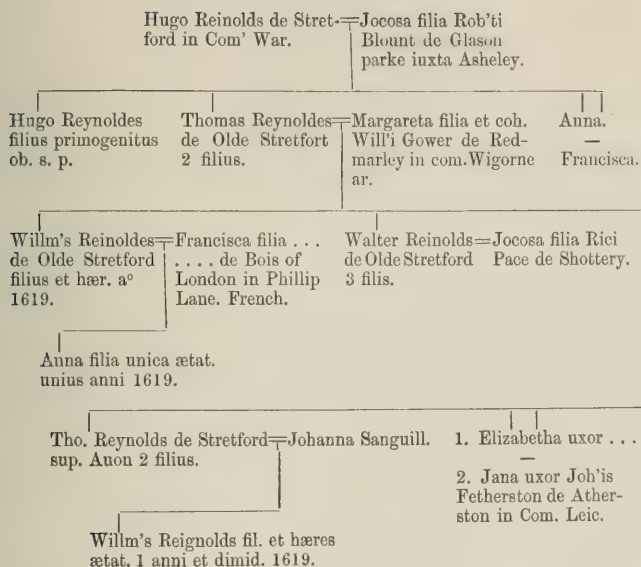
GOWER.



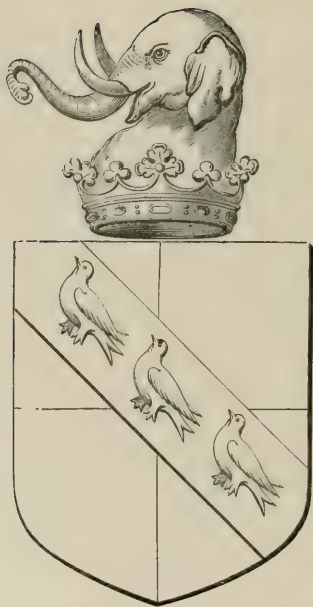
The crest drawn in pencil.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased or, in chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A fox's head erased or.*



Petty.



ARMS.—Quarterly or and azure, on a bend vert, three martlets of the first.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head argent, armed and eared gules.

Ricardus Pettye de Ilmington in Comitatu Warwick.
 = Matilda filia . . . Colman de Ilmington.

Elizab. uxor
 Rici Canning
 de Foxcote in
 Com. War.

Anna ux. Thomæ Stokes de Shipston,
 renupta Thomæ Dauies de Quenton,
 et postea Tho. Sergiant de Quenton
 in Com. Glouc.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1. Thomas. | 3. Willmus. | Joh'es Petty | Rob'tus Petty | = Clemencia filia |
| — | — | 5 fil. duxit fil. | de Ilmington | . . . Mannors |
| 2. Nicholas. | 4. Ricardus. | Lodbrooke de | in com. War. | de Com. Oxon. |
| | | Pointon in | 6 filius. | |
| | | com. Glouc. | | |

Elizab. uxor
 Willi Austen
 de Ilmington
 in com. War.

Johannes
 Petty
 3 filius.

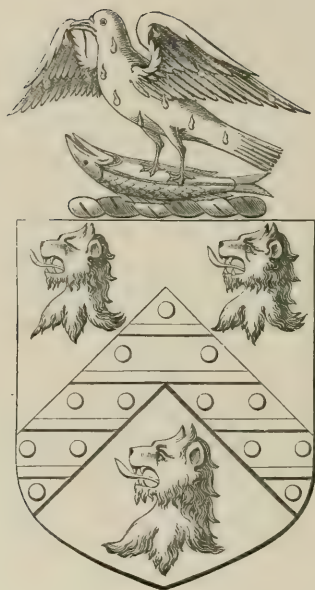
Nicholas Petty de Ilmington filius et
 hæ. superstes A^o
 1619.

= Jana filia Rici
 Blount de Market
 Bosworth in Com'
 Leic.

Willm's
 Petty
 2 fil.
 ob. s. p.

Elizabetha unica filia ætat. 16
 annoru' A^o 1619.

Colles.



ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent pelletée four barrulets sable between three lions' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*A sea gull with wings displayed sable guttée d'eau preying upon a fish lying upon its back argent.*

Ric'us Colles de Parochia de Powick in Com' Wigorn
oriundus e familia Colleforu' de Comitatu Somerset.
Sepultus in Eccl'ia de Powick 1440.

Willm's Colles de Braunceford et Leigh in Com' Wigornie = Alicia filia.
duxit Isabellam filiam . . . Turberuill qui Willm's ob. 1506,
apud Bransfeild et sepultus apud Powick.

Willm's Colles ob. = Margareta filia apud Leigh in Com. Hitch als Stech. Wigorn et ib'm sepultus 1558.	Johanna uxor Bul- lingham patris Bul- lingham Episcopi Wigorn renupta . . . Burford.	Elizabetha 2 filia.	Margareta uxor . . . Parsons.
---	--	------------------------	-------------------------------------

Edmundus Colles de = Jana filia Rob'ti Leigh in Com. Wigorn Someruille de filius et hæ. obiit Edreston in Com' 1606, ib'm sepultus. War.	Will'mus Colles de Parkberie in Comi- tat Hartf. fil. 3 duxit filiam . . . Packing- ton.	Joh'es Colles de Hatfield filius 4 duxit filiam Archer de Tonworth 1619.
---	--	---

Willm's Colles de Leigh = . . . filia . . . in Com. Wigorn. Palmer.	Edmundus Colles de Hat- = . . . filia field in Com' Hartford.
--	--

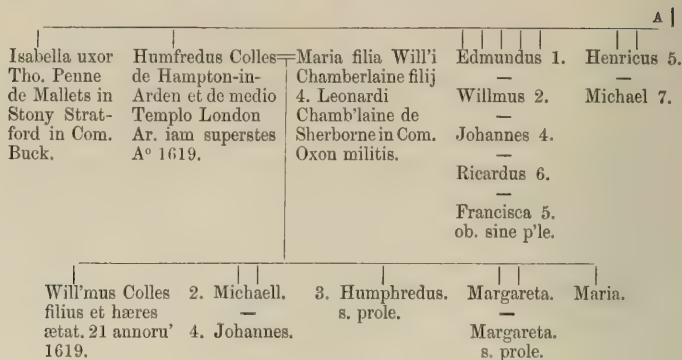
Edmundus Colles de Leigh in = Martha filia Tirwhit com' Wigorne sup'stes A ^o 1619. de Com. Lincoln.	Edmundus Colles = . . . de Hatfield 1619. filia Lucy.
---	---

Willm' Colles filius et hæres.

Alicia uxor Archebold renupta Fulcom Wod- hull de Thenford in Com. Northamp.	Jane uxor Rudinge.	Maria uxor . . . Under- hill de Eten- ton.	Anna uxor Pichard re- nupta Fox.	Ursula ux. Will'i Hawes de Solihull in Com. War.
---	----------------------------------	---	--	--

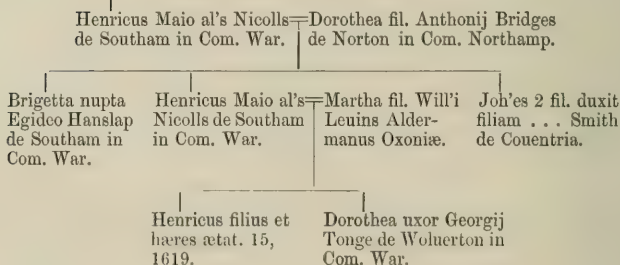
Elizab. uxor . . . Rumney de Knightwick in Com. Wigorn.	Michaell Coles de Hampton = Maria fil. Edri. Graunt de in Arden in Com. War. fil. Northbrookes et Snitter- 2 sup'stes 1619. feild in Com' War.
---	--

Jana uxor Rici Judd de Elme- don in Com. War.	Jocosa uxor Rici Bludd renupta Siluestro Robins.	Ursula ux. Fran. Hall 2 ^d John Jones 3 ^d Arthur Bagshaw.	Katherina uxor Will'i Bustard de Adderburie in Com. Oxon.	Anna uxor Will'i Cole de London mercatoris.
---	--	---	--	---

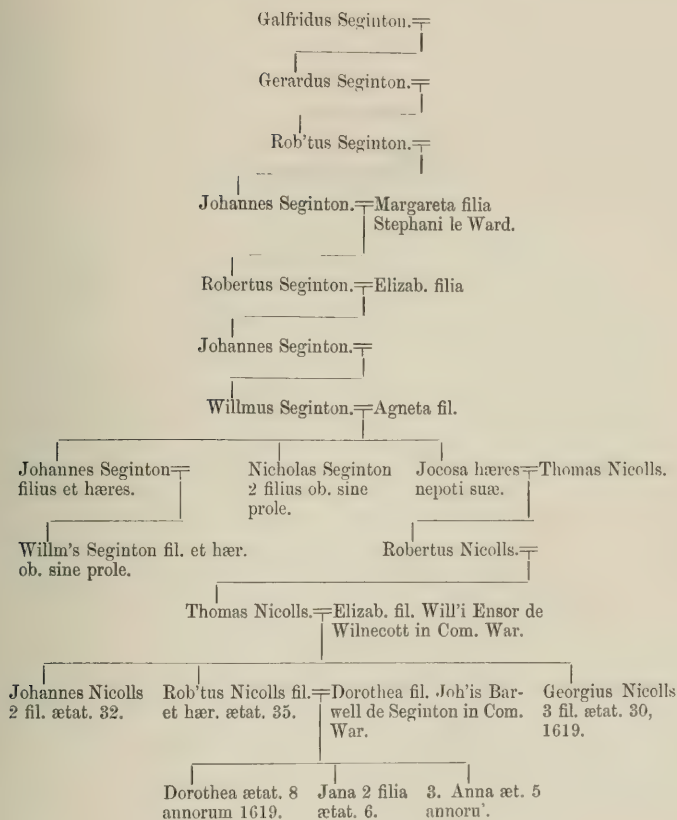


Nicholls alias Mayo.

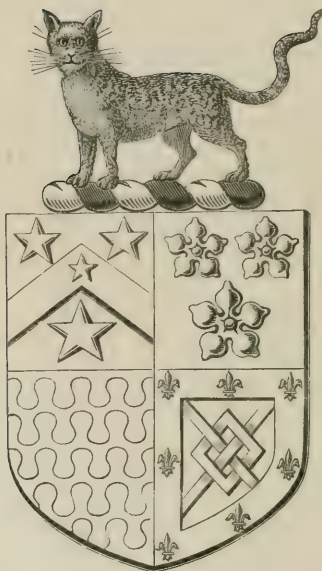
Ric'us Nicholls de Holmden
in Comitatu Northamp.



Seginton and Nicolls.



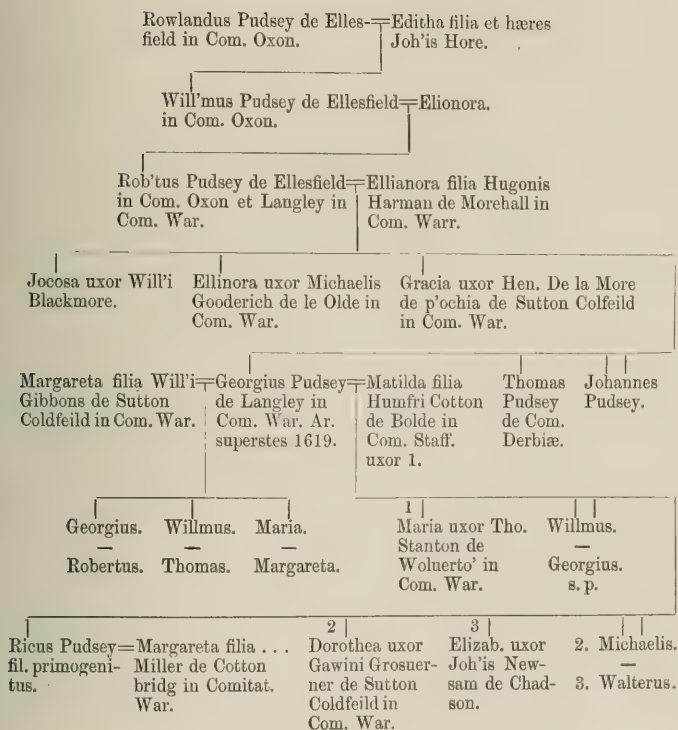
Pudsey.



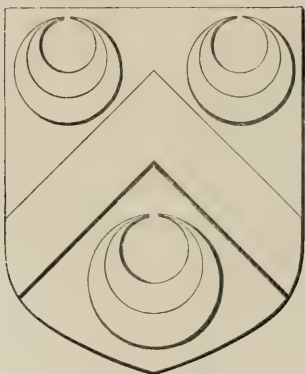
“Confirmed by Will'm Haruy Clarencieux Roy D'armes 1566.”

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Vert*, on a chevron between three mullets or, a mullet for difference. 2. *Sable*, three cinquefoils argent, pierced gules. 3. *Barry nebulée* argent and sable. 4. *Gules*, a fret within a bordure or, charged with seven fleurs-de-lis azure.

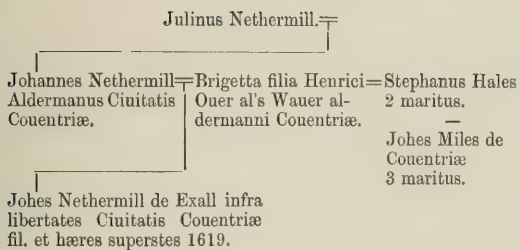
CREST.—A rat statant guardant proper.



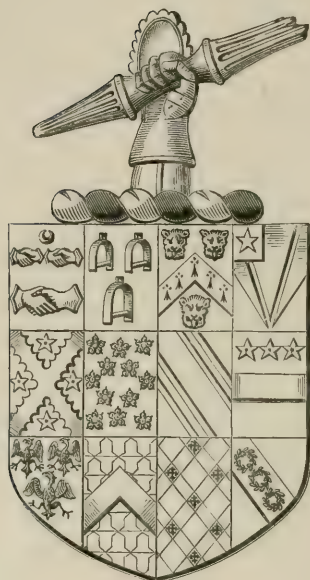
Nethermill.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crescents azure.*



Purifoy.



ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Sable, three pairs of hands in armour, hand in hand argent, in chief a crescent for difference (PURIFOY).* 2. *Azure, three stirrups or.* 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or (SHERFORD).* 4. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules on a canton argent, a mullet sable (WELLESBURGH).* 5. *Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or (HARDWICK).* 6. *Azure, semée of cinquefoils or (RODUILE).* 7. *Azure, a bend double-cotised or (TUNDIN).* 8. *Argent, a fess and in chief three mullets gules (FLAUNDERS).* 9. *Gules, three eagles displayed or (LIMSEY).* 10. *Vair, a chevron gules (ASHBROOKE).* 11. *Or, fretty sable, each joint charged with a crosslet fitchée argent (CHAMPAINE).* 12. *Gules, on a bend or three garlands vert (STEVENS).*

CREST.—*A cubit arm in armour grasping a broken tilting spear in sinister bend.*

Philip Purifoy de Newham = Margareta filia et unica hæ.
in Com. War. temp. E. 3. Simonis de Shelford in Com. War.

Tho. Purifoy = Katherina filia & hæ.
filius et hæ. Jo. Wellesborowe de
Wellesborow. Willm's Purifoy 2 fil. duxit Marian
fil. et hæ. Allani Aiott de Shalston.

Willmus Purifoy.

Joh'es Purifoy.

Willm's Purifoy = Margareta fil.
fil. et hæ. . . . Knightley.

Nicholas Purifoy.

Joh'es Purifoy = Joan Relicta Joh'is Poultney
fil. et hæ. de Minsterton. Eliza ux. Rici Knightley
de Falesley.

Joh'es Purifoy ob. 7 H. 8. = Joanna filia Wiston de Com. Stafford.

Margeria
ux. Will'i
Feilding
militis.

Elizab. ux.
Will'i Pal-
mer de
Stanston.

Willm's Purifoy
2 fil. de Breles-
hall 3 H. 8.

Tho. Purifoy
ob. 34 H. 8.

Margeria filia
Anth. Fitz
Harbert de
Norberie in
Com. Darbiæ.

Nicholaus
Valett's
Coronæ
H. 7.

Radus Purifoy = Eliz. fil. et her. Rici
fil. et her. ob. Bingham de Whet-
4. E. 6. nall in Com. Nott.

Michaell Purifoy =
de Caldecot in
Com. War.

Jocosa filia et una
hæredum Joh'is
Hardwick de Linley
in Com. Leic.

Willm's Purifoy = Elizab. fil. Sanders de Bedworth.

Willmus Purifoy de = Katherina filia Will'i
Caldecot in Com. Wigston de Wolston
War. fil. et hæ. in Com. War. militis.

Joh'es Purifoy = Isabell filia Rob'ti
de Whitacre in Bradshaw de More-
Com. War. barne.

Edwardus
3 filius.

Francois Purifoy de
Caldecot in Com. War. filius et hæ.
Ar.

Elianora fil. Joh'is
Baskerville de Crud-
worth in Com. War.
Ar.

Willm's Purifoy de Caldecot
superstes 1616 fil. 2 duxit
Jonam filiam Edri. Purifoy
de Drayton in Com. Leic.

Jocosa ux.
Tho. Wolley
de Newton
in Com. War.

Maria ux.
Joh'is Farmer
de Ratcliffe
in Com. Leic.

Willm's Purifoy de Caldecote =
in Com. War. Ar. fil. et hære
iam superstes 1619.

Johanna filia et hæ.
unica Alani Penc-
keston de Ciuitate
Ebor.

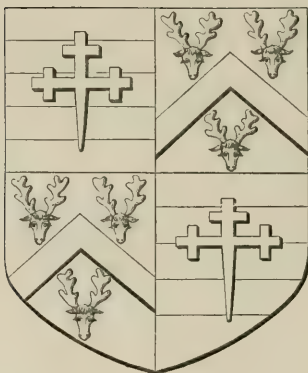
2. Nathaniell.

4. Franciscus.

Elizabetha
filia iuniora.

3. Radulphus. 5. Georgius.

Hanslap.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, two bars gules, over all a crosslet fitchée azure.* 2 and 3. *Azure, a chevron between three bucks' heads caboshed or.*

Nicholaus Hanslap = Johanna filia et hæres Rob'ti Hore
de Ainho in Com. de Stonithorp in parochia de Itch-
Northam. a° 1504. ington Longa in Com. War.

Thomas Hanslap fil. = Jana filia Johis Goodwyn
et hæ. a° 1533. de Com. Buck.

Joh'es Hanslap = Elizab. filia
de Stonithorp Rob'ti Middle-
in Com. War. fil. more de Egbas-
et hæres a° ton in Com.
1562. War. Ar.

Nicholas Hanslap = Dorothea filia
de Ainho in Com. Tho. Higgen-
Northam. son de Barkes-
well in Com.
War.

Tho. Hanslap = Elizab. fil. Rici. Rob'tus Hanslap = Margareta Johannes Han-
de Ainho fil. Chaplin de de Southam in fil. Radi slap filius 2.
et hæ. Newenham in Com. War. fil. 3. Hill de s. p.
Com. Northampt. Sowtham.

Johannes Hanslap. 2 filius. Tho. Hanslap = Maria fil.
de Ainho filius
et hæ. a° 1619.

Nicholaus Hanslap Elizabetha
fil. et hæ. ætat. 11 ætatis 4.
annoru' 1619.

Elizabetha filia 1.

Anna filia 2.

Rob'tus.
—
Willm's.
—
Ric'us.
s. p.

Dorothea
ux. . . .
Salter de
Com.
Salop.

Francisca ux.
Nic'i Boding-
ton de Harbo-
rough Magna
in Com. War.

Anna uxor
Ric'i Wag-
staff de
Harbury in
Com. War.

Thomas Hanslap = Anna
de Stonithorp fil. filia Tho.
et hæ. superstes Peniston
1619. de . . .
in Com.
Oxon.

Joh'es Hanslap de Stonithorp fil. et hæ.
ætat. 26 annoru' a° 1619.

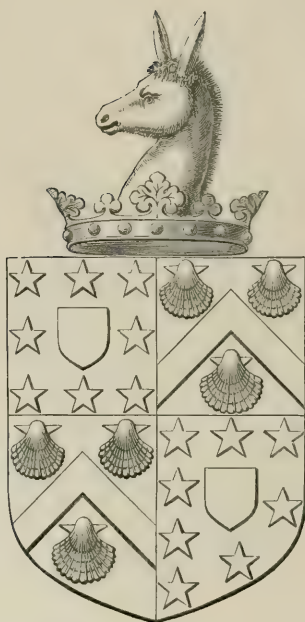
Ricus Hanslap de = Anna filia . . . Dormer
Southam in Com. de Farthingho in Com.
War. a° 1619. Northam.

Walterus
Cælebs
1619.

Jana uxor Jasperi
Peck de Copley
hall in Com. Ebor.

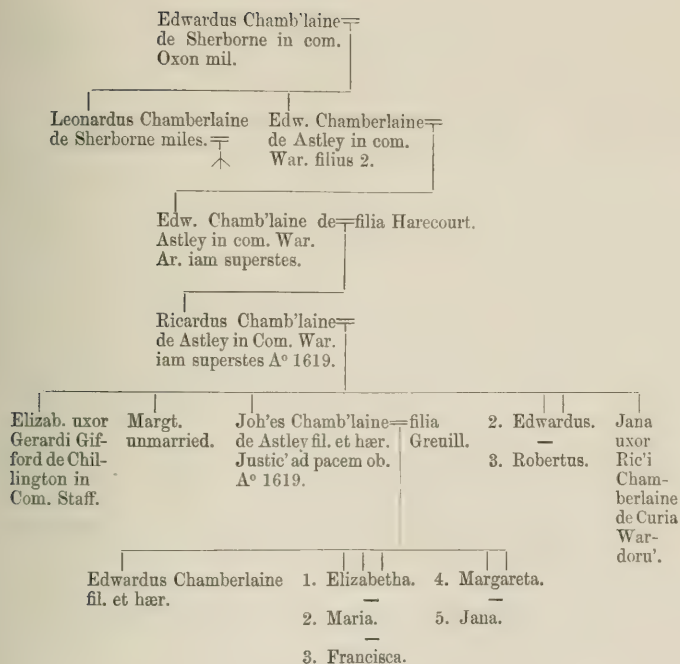
Ricardus Hanslap.

Chamberlaine.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, an inescutcheon argent within an orle of mullets or.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron between three escallops or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules the head of an ass argent.*



Cocke.



ARMS.—Quarterly, gules and argent, in fess a mullet sable for difference.

Willm's Cocke de=
Brokesborne in
Com. Hertford.

.... filia uxor Will'i
Thurgood de Hod-
desdon in Comit.
Hertf.

Georgius
2 filius.

Joh'es Cocke=
de Brokes-
borne in
Comitat.
Hertf.

Anna filia Joh'is
Goodiere de Hud-
ley in Com. Heref.

Elizab. ux. ...
Clarke de Star-
ford in Com.
Hertford.

Francisca ux. Wal-
teri Hungerford de
Codenharn in Com.
Wiltes.

Henricus Cocke=
de Brokesborne
in Com. Hertf.
miles.

Ursula filia
... Bury
de Hamp-
ton Poile in
Com. Oxon.

Elizabetha.
—
Anna.

Willm's Cock
de Maiden
Croft in Com.
Hertf. fil. 2.
duxit Elizab.
filiam Hughes.

Susanna uxor ...
Warde de Cookefield
in Comit. Sussex.

Willmus.
—
Johannes.
s. p.

Francisca uxor
Edmondi Lucy
de Kingswood
in Com. Heref.
militis.

Elizab. fil. et Coh.=
uxor Rob'ti West
filijs D'ni Dela-
ware renupta Ric'o
Lucy militi et
Baneretto 3 marito.

Rob'tus Oxen-
bridge de Hus-
bandes in Com.
South'ton miles
2 maritus.

Joh'es
s. p.

Anna
fil.
unica.

Thomas Cocke de Kirby=
Monacor' in Com. War.
filius 3. superstes 1619.

Goditha filia Andreae
Brooke de Norton in
Com. Cestrie.

Johannes
4 filius
s. p.

Jana ux. ...
Crawley de
Cursell in Essex.

Henricus Cocke
fil. primogenit's
S. prole.

Thomas Cocke de=
London grocer
3 filius 1619.

Anna filia ...
Bury de
Couentrie.

Willm's 2
fil. ætat.
30 annor'.

Basilius
4 filius.

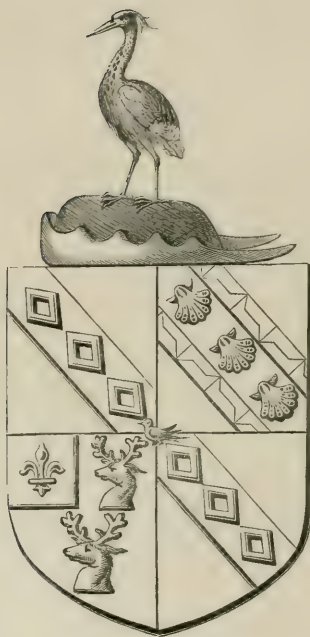
Thomas Cocke ætatis 1 ann'i 1619.

Maria.
—
Goditha.

Ursula ux. Xr'ofri Newce
de Brakerborne in Com.
Hertf.

Francisca ux. Will'i
Sprigge de Lubben-
ham in Com. Leic.

Adderley.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a bend azure three mascles of the field (Adderley).* 2. *Gules, three escallops in bend argent between two bends vair (Braifield).* 3. *Or, three reindeers' heads coupéd sable, on a canton gules a fleur-de-lis or (Thirkeld).* Over all in fess a martlet for difference.

CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, a stork argent.*

Anna filia=Hunfredus Adderley=Elizab. fil. Ricardi Capell
 ... North. de Wedington in renupta Rico Norton de
 Com. War. ob. 1 Rotherfeild in Com. Sus-
 July 1590 fil. 4. sex militis ux. 2.

Anna uxor Will'i Wightman
 de Wyken in Com. Leic.

Katherina nata 10 Januarij 1594 uxor Haruei Bagot de Bithfield in Com. Staff. Ar.	Hunfredus Adderley de Widdington in Com. War. Ar. a ^o 1619.	Jana filia Thomæ Warde de Nun- thorp in Com. Ebor.	Jana nata 2 Feb. a ^o 1589 uxor Willmi Burton de Lindley in Com. Leic. Ar.
---	---	---	--

Joh'nnes
2 filius.

Hunfredus natus
5 Maij a^o 1610.

Rebecca.
—
Elizab.
—
Maria.

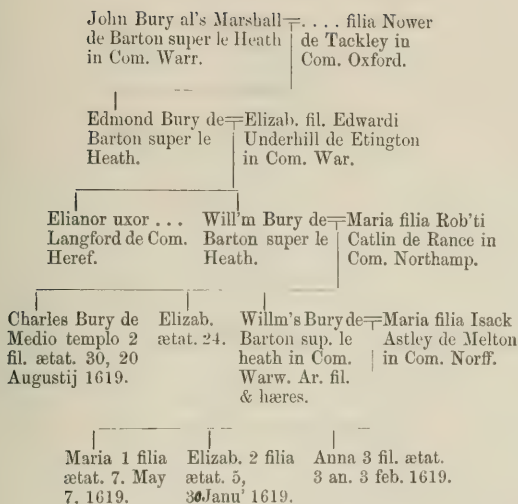
Katherine.
—
Jana.

Bury.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three squirrels séjant proper** (the blazon in pencil).

* *Gules*, *Englala* p. 591. See also p. 420.*

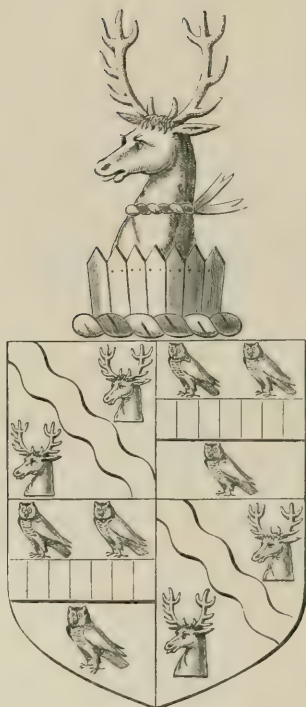


See add^{rs} to this pedigree Dugdale's Warwickshire, 2nd edn., pp. 591, 596.

*Will^m Marshall alias Bury was patron of the church of St Lawrence
'of Barton in Henrichsh' at end of 15 cent^y. See diocesan reg^{rs}
at Worcester.*

B. 1474.

Harware.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a bend wavy between two stags' heads couped or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, on a fess or, between three owls argent as many pallets vert.*

CREST.—*Out of palisadoes or, a stag's head gules, attired of the first, and gorged with a wreath or and azure.*

Randolphus Harware de Stoke = Alicia filia Willm'i Jennings
in Com. War. de Stoke in Com. War.

Tho. Harware fil. et hæres.	Samuell Harware de Stoke & Couentrie.	Maria filia Ric'i Mansfeild de Com. Nott.	Diuers other sonnes.
Lawrence Harwar duxit fil. Grosvenour de Com. Cestriæ.	Samuell Harware fil. et hæ. ætat. 14, 1619.	1. Maria. — 2. Anna.	3. Jocosa. — 4. Alicia. — 5. Zara.

Dilke.

Given by Sr Gilbert Dethick Garter to Rich. Dilk
of Kirby, 10 Junii 16 Elizab. 1574.



ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant per pale argent and or, impaling, Argent, a fess gules, in chief three torteaux.*
CREST.—*A dove close argent, beaked and membered gules.*

Thomas Dilk de Kirkby Malorie in com. Leic. =
Ballivus Abbatis Leicestriae.

Anna ux. ...Welsh de Shilton.	Edwardus = Dilke de Kirkby.	Johannes Dilk 3 filius.	... fil. Will'mi = Robertes de Sutton Chenell.	Richardus Dilke = de Kirkby Ma- lory in com. Leic.	Elizabeth fil. et hæ. Willmi Ashton 2 uxor.
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	--	---	---

Tho. Dilke = de Goadby in com. Leic. 1619.	Alicia fil. Nutkin de El- ston in com. Nott.	Dorothea uxor Will'mi Bouth de Witton in com. War.	Willm's Dilke fil. 2 duxit filiam Cal- throp.	George Dilke fil. & heres Duxit filiam Woluerston de Newbold.
---	--	---	--	--

Thomas Dilke de Maxstok Castell in com. Warr. miles.	= Anna fil. 1 Clementis Fisher de Packington in com. War. milit.	Ricardus Dilk 2 fil.
---	---	-------------------------

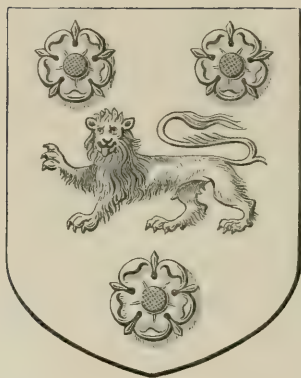
Fisher Dilke = filia Went- fil. 2, ætatis 24, 1619.	worth de Lil- lingston in com. Buck.	Thomas Dilke, = Esq. filius et hæres ætat. 30, 1619.	Howarda filia Edwardi Denereux militis et Baronetti de Castell Bromwish in com. War.
--	--	---	--

Thomas Dilke fil. & = Jane the da. of Edmond hæres. ætat. 4, 1619.	farmer of Charlton.	Katherin ætat. 3
---	---------------------	------------------

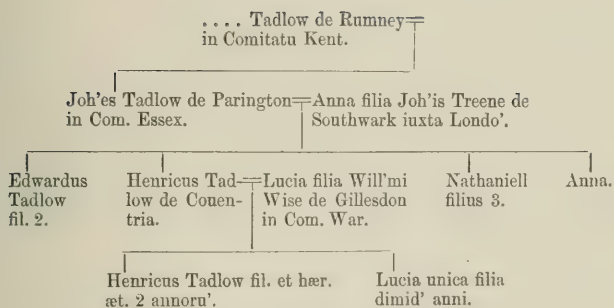
1. Lettice ætat. 22.

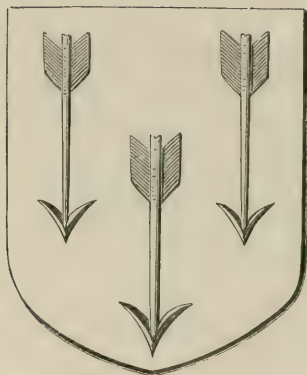
2. Maria ætat. 18.

Tadlow.



ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant guardant or between three roses argent.*



Hales.

ARMS.—*Gules, three arrows points downwards or, feathered and barbed argent.*

Stephanus Hales de Newland = Anna filia Ricardi
in the County of the City of Morison de Com.
Couentry Armig. Buck.

Anna nupta Edw.
Combe de Stret-
ford in Com. War.

Katherina ux.
Edw. Bugges
de Com. Essex.

3. Stephanus.
—
4. Rob'tus ob.
sine prole.

Maria nupta Joh'i
Bugges fratri
Edwardi Bugges.

Timothens Hales
filius 2 de Exall in
Comitatu' Couen-
triæ.

Elizab. fil. Thomæ
Astley de Woluey
in Com. War.

Carolus Hales de Newland = Elizab. filia
miles one of his Ma^{tes} Coun-
cell in the North ob. 1618.

Walteri Fish
de London.

Johannes Hales
filius et hæres.

Carolus
2 filius.

Stephanus Hales
de Newland filius
et hæres sup'stes
1619.

Abigall 4 filia
Willmi Walter
de Wimbleton
in Com. Surrey
Ar.

Joh'es Hales miles
filius 2 gentleman
Pentioner to Kinge
James.

1. Elizabeth 13.

2. Katherina 9.

3. Abigall 3.

4. Anna 2.

Carolus Hales
fil. et hæres
æt. 16, 1619.

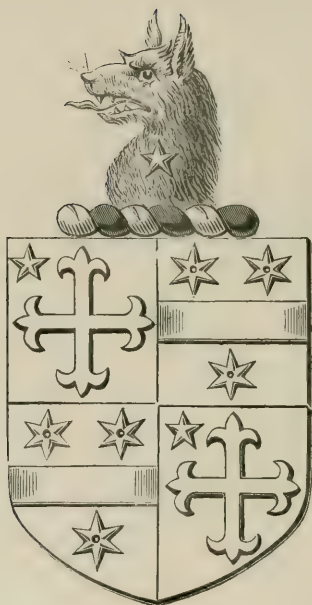
2. Walterus æt. 12.

3. Bartholmeus 10.

4. Stephanus æt. 1.

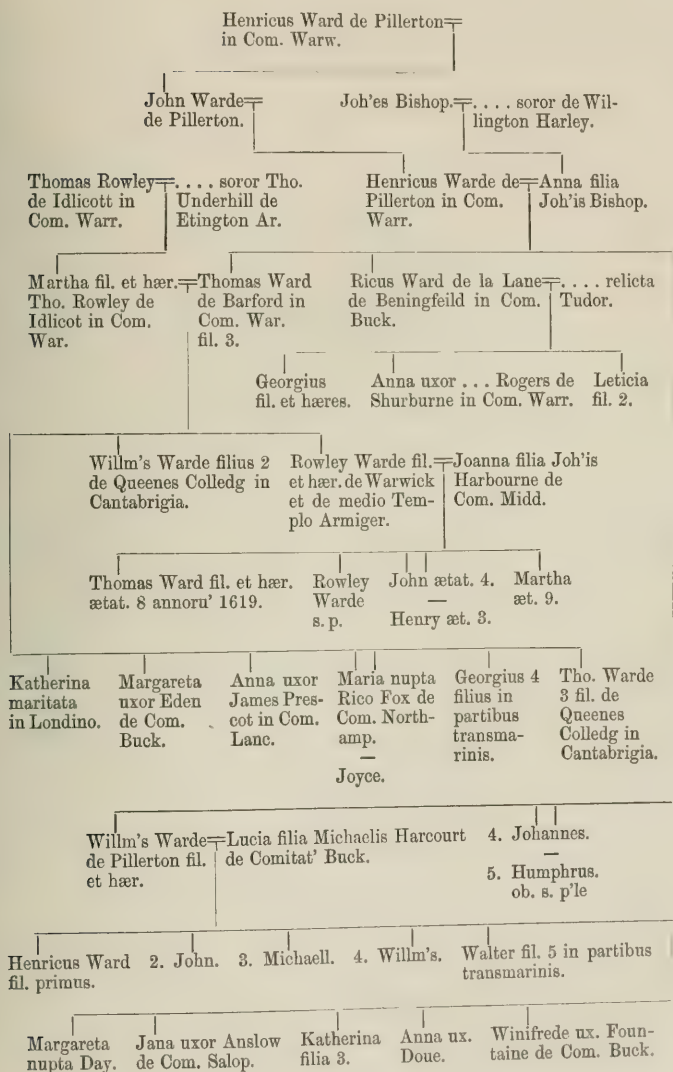
Stephanus
ob. s. p.

Ward.

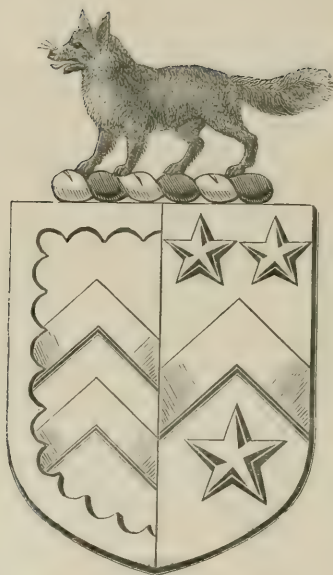


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a cross fretty or, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.* 2 and 3. *A fess between three mullets (not blazoned).*

CREST.—*A wolf's head charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.*

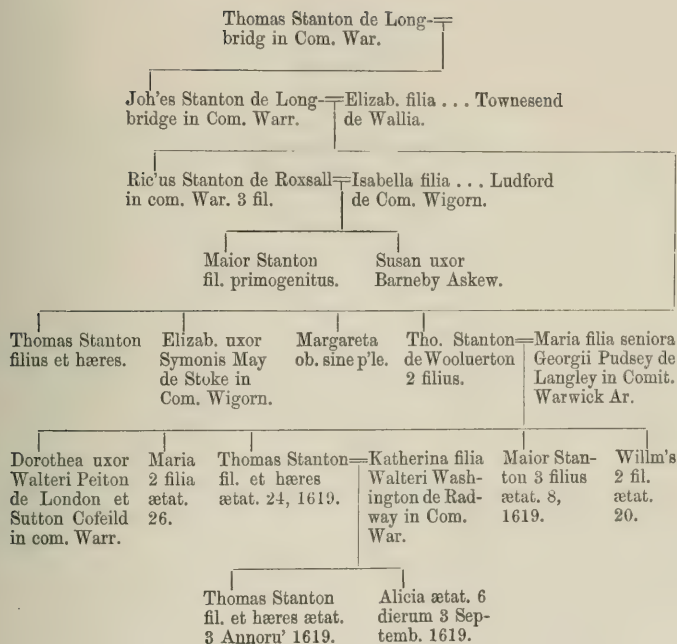


Stanton.

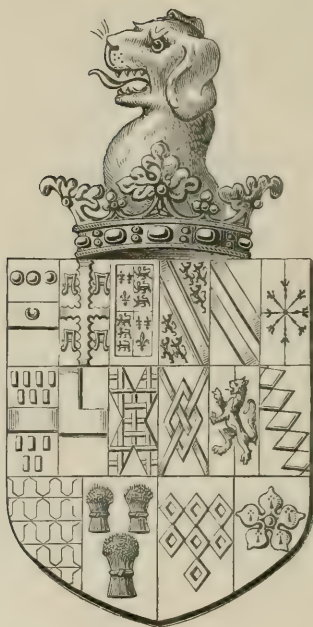


ARMS.—*Argent, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed sable; impaling Vert, on a chevron argent between three mullets or a mullet for difference (this latter and blazon in pencil).*

CREST.—*A fox statant proper.*



Devereux.



ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen. 1. *Argent, on a fess gules a crescent for difference, in chief three torteaux.* 2. *A cross engrailed between four water bougets (not blazoned).* 3. *Quarterly, France and England within a bordure.* 4. *A bend cotized between six lioncels rampant.* 5. *Two bends.* 6. *Quarterly, an escarbuncle.* 7. *A fess between twelve billets.* 8. *A fess and canton conjoined.* 9. *A saltire fretty.* 10. *A fret.* 11. *Per pale a lion rampant.* 12. *Five lozenges in bend.* 13. *Vair.* 14. *Three garbs.* 15. *Seven mascles conjoined.* 16. *A cinquefoil.* (None of these blazoned.)

CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet a talbot's head argent eared gules.*

Walterus Deuereux miles.==

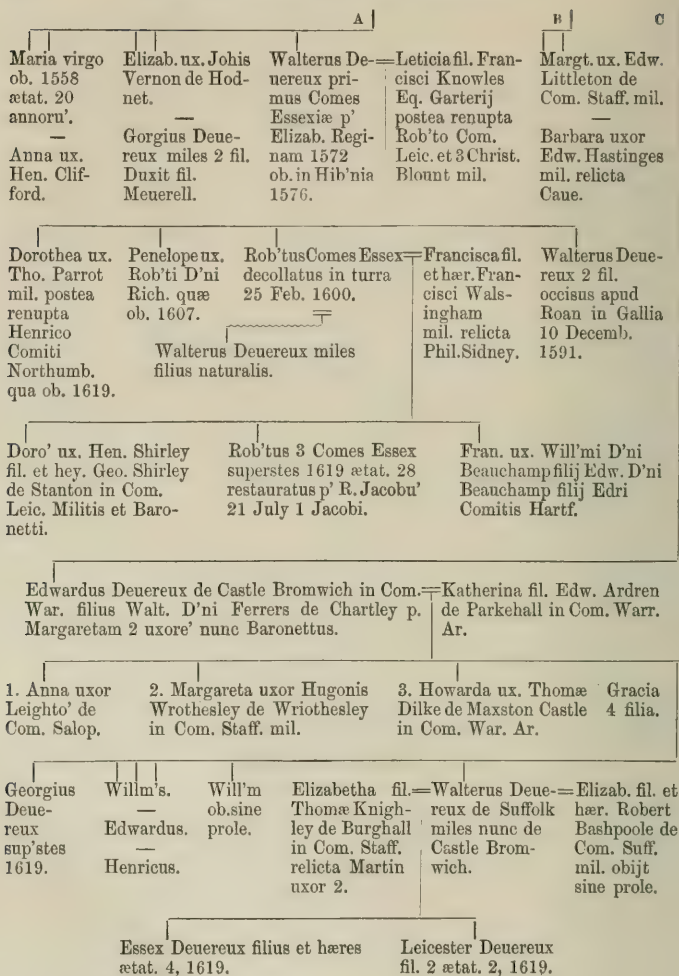
Walterus Deuereux Miles.==Agnitia fil. et hær. Tho. de Crophull.

Willm's==Anna soror et hær.
Bour- Hum. Plantaginet
cher filij et Her. Tho.
Com. Ducis Glocest.
Ewe.Walterus==Eliz. fil. Tho.
Deuereux Brouncock al's
Miles Bromwich
+ H. 4. Miles.Willm's D'ns==Ellina fil. et
Ferrers de Coh. Tho.
Chartley. De la Roch
Militis.Willm's 3 fil.
nupsit An-
nam fil. et
hær. Tho.
Hankford et
Elizab. uxoris
eius filie et
her. Joh'is
D'ni Fitz-
warren.Tho. 2 filius
Archie'pus
Cantuarien-
sis. —
Joh'es 4 fil.
duxit Mar-
garetam fil.
et hær. Rici.
D'ni Ber-
niers.Henricu'
Bour-
chier
Com.
Essex.
==Walterus==Elizab.
Deuereux fil. et
Miles. hær.
Joh'is
Mar-
burye.Will'ms==Eliz. fil. Hamonis Belk-
D'ns nap p'
Ferrers Joannam
de sororem et
Chart- Coh. Radi
ley. Butler
Baronis de
Sudley.Willm's Vice==Anna fil. et Coh.
comes Bour- Rici Wooduile
chier. Comitiss Riuers.Walterus Deuereux Eques Gar-
terij et D'ns Ferrers de Chartley
p' E. 4 occisus apud Bosworth
cu' R. 3.Anna fil. et hær.
Will'mi Dn'i
Ferrers de
Chartley.Henricus Bour-==Elizab. soror
chier Com. E. 4 Regis
Essex. Angliæ.Cicilia soror et==Joh'es Deuereux
hær. Hen. Eques Garterij
Bourchier D'ns Ferrers de
Comitiss Essex. Chartley.Elizab. ux. Rici
Corbet militis
postea Thomæ
Leighton mili-
tis.Henricus==Maria fil. Thomæ
Bour- Gray Marchionis
chier Dorset uxor 1.
Com. Essex.Walterus Deuereux==Margareta fil. Rob'ti Garnish
Vicecomes Here- de Kenton in Com. Suff.
fordiæ Eques Gar- postea renupta Willo D'no
terij D'ns Ferrers Willoughby de Parham.
de Chartley p. E. 6.Anna fil. et hær.
uxor Willm'i
Parre Marchionis
Northampton
ob. sine prole.Katherina
ux. Jacobi
Baskerville
militis.Ricus Deuereux miles
ob. ante
patrem.Dorothea fil.
Geo. Hast-
inges
Comitiss
Huntingdo'.Willm's==Joanna fil.
Deuereux Joh'is
miles Scudamore.
filius 2.

A

B

C



Perkins.

Willm's Perkins de=
Marson in Com.
War.

Thomas Perkins de=
Marson in Com.
War. ætat. 65, 1619.

Anna soror Will'mi
Robertes de Sutton
Cheney in Com. Leic.
mil.

Anna nupta Barnabie
Holbeech de Fillingley
in Com. War.

Valentinus Perkins 3 fil.
de Marson duxit Ellenam
fil. Tho. Shilton de Com.
Leic.

Ricus Perkins—Maria filia Joh'is
filius 2.

Wright de Non-
eaton in Comitatus
War.

Zacheus Perkins fil. et hæ.
Ric'i ætat. 2 annorum 1619.

Willm's Perkins—
fil. et hæ. ætat.
28, 1619.

Johanna filia
Humphredi
Stanton de
Longebri
in Com. War.

1. Winifrida
uxor Samsoni
Wood de
Fausley.
Rector ib'm.

Maria uxor Tho.
Willmore de
Hunningham in
Com. War.

3. Sibilla uxor
Geo. Pegg de
Burdesley in
Com. War.

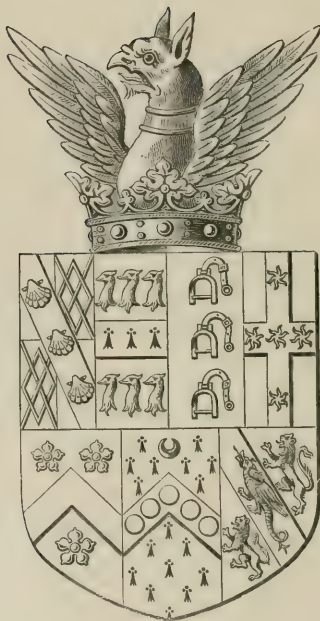
Willm's Perkins
fil. et hæ. ætat.
3 annor' 1619.

Samuell Perkins 2 fil.
æt. 3 mensis
18 Septemb. 1619.

1. Abigall æt. 6.

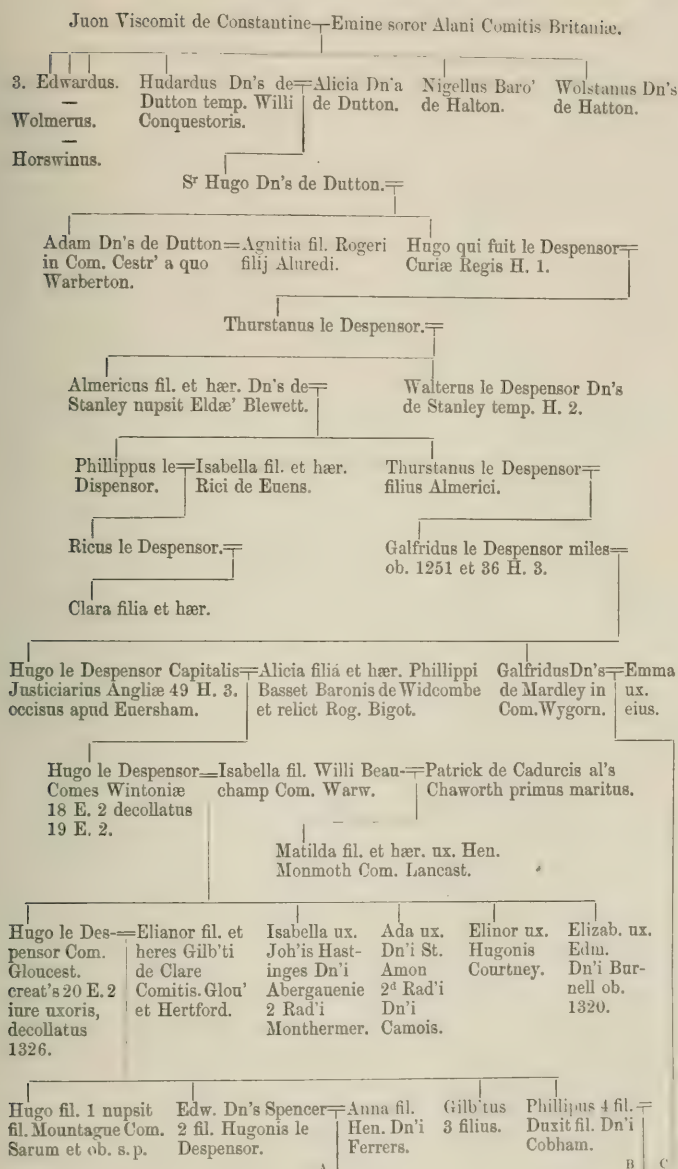
2. Rebecca æt. 4.

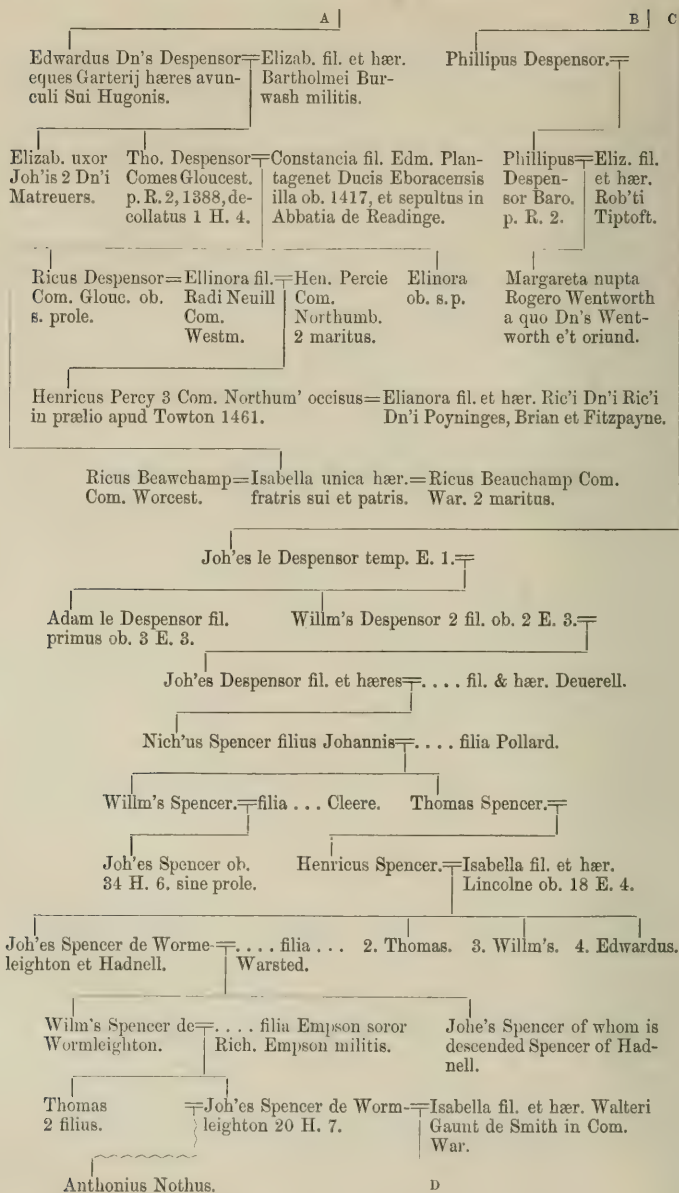
Spencer.

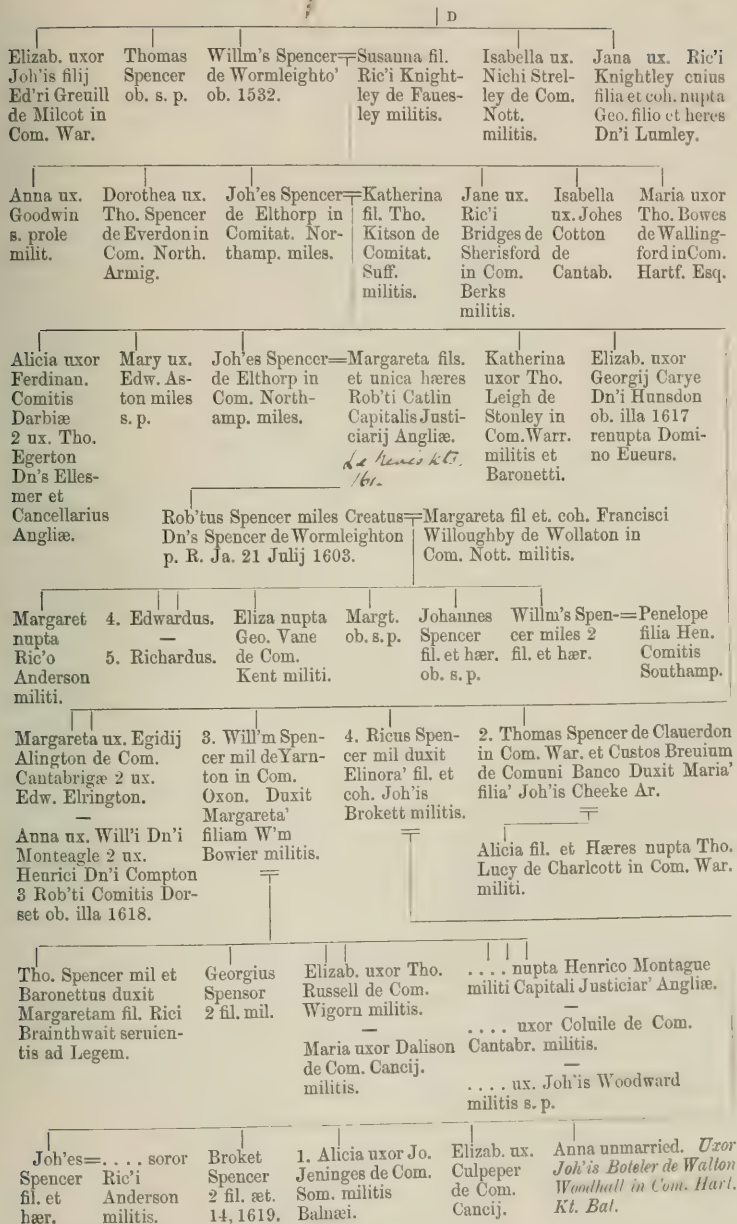


ARMS.—Quarterly of seven. 1. Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all on a bend sable three escallops argent. 2. Azure, a fess ermine between six sea mews' heads erased argent. 3. Gules, three stirrups with leathers in pale or. 4. Or, on a cross gules five étoiles argent. 5. A chevron between three cinquefoils (untinctured). 6. Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants, in chief a crescent for difference. 7. Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern volant of the field.

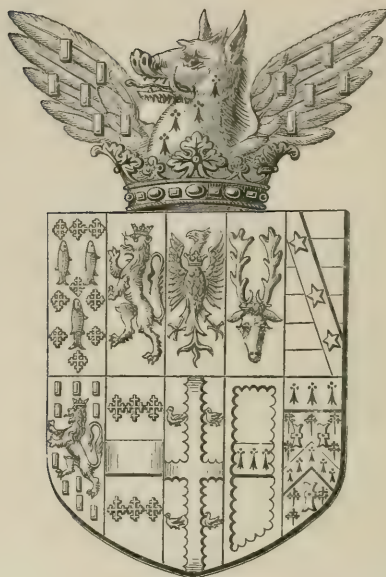
CREST.—Out of a coronet a griffin's head with wings expanded argent, beaked, and gorged with a collar gules.







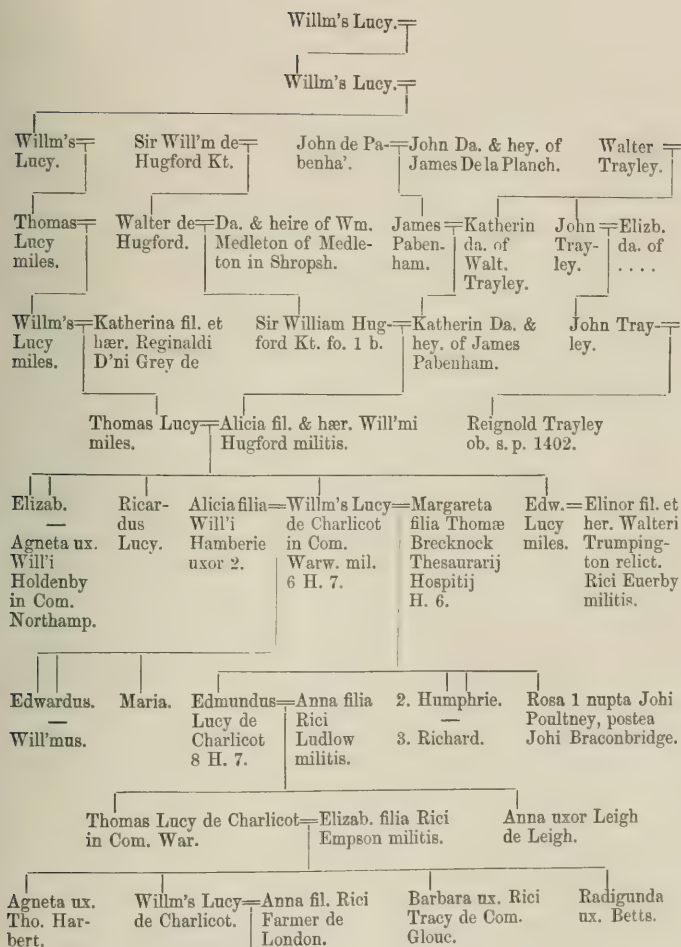
Lucy.

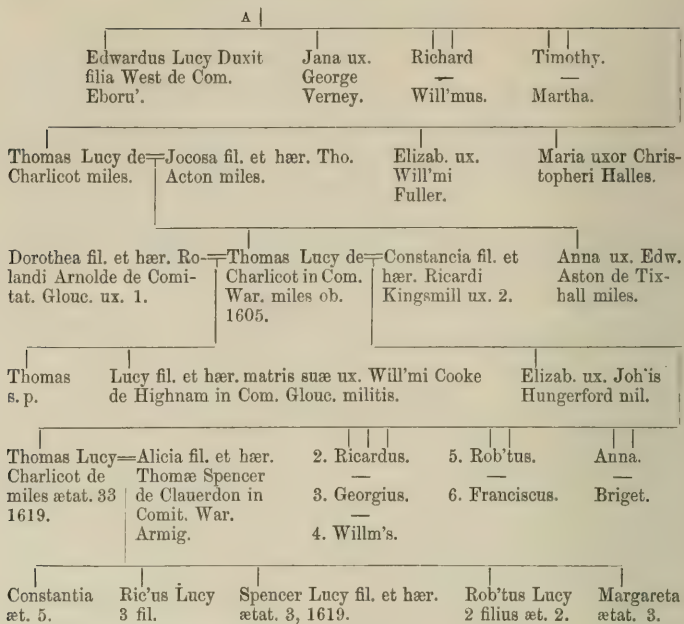


ARMS.—Quarterly of ten. 1. *Gules, crusilly or, three lucies hauriant.* (LUCY). 2. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, crowned or* (FARCHES). 3. *Or, an eagle displayed sable, ducally gorged argent* (HUGFORD). 4. *Azure, a stag's head caboshed or* (MIDDLETON). 5. *Barry of six argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets or* (PABENHAM). 6. *Argent billettée or, a lion rampant sable, crowned of the second* (DE LA PLANCH). 7. *Azure, a fess between six crosslets argent* (HAMBERIE). 8. *Or, a cross engrailed between four martlets gules* (TRAYLEY). 9. *Gules, a fess ermine within a bordure engrailed argent.* 10. *Argent, crusilly fitchée gules, a chevron ermines between three mill-rinds of the second, a chief of the third.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet gules a boar's head ermine, betwixt two wings displayed sable, billettée or.*

The blazon taken from folio 1, as also names of quarterings. Fo. 109 b does not give this.





Wagstaffe.

Thomas Wagstaff de Harbery in Com. War. =

Anna ux. Rici Willis de Newbold in Com. War.

Henricus Wagstaff de Harberie filius et hæres.

= Elianora fil. Fitkin al's Farmer de Eudon hall in Com. Salop.

Thomas Wagstaff de Collegio Warwici filius 2 a quo vide antea. =

Thom' Wagstaff de London fil. 2 de les Rolles in Chauncery Lane.

Maria uxor Greene de Tamworth in Com. War.

Elizab. uxor Francisci Skelt de London renupta Johi Paston de Ciuitate Couentriæ.

Ricardus Wagstaff de Harberie in Com. War. fil. 4. superstes a^o 1619.

= Anna filia Joh'is Hanslap de Stonithorp in Com. War.

Anna uxor Will'i Shawell de Ciuitate Couentriæ.

Alicia uxor Rici Barker de Ciuitate Couentriæ.

1. Edwardus.
—
3. Johannes s. p.

Joh'es Wagstaff filius et hæres ætatis 16 annoru' 1619.

2. Thomas.

3. Henricus.

4. Will'mus.

5. Ricardus.

6. Edwardus.

7. Josephus.

Ellina.

Gertruda.

Anna.

Maria.

Combe.



"Given by Robt. Cooke Clarenceux 4 Nonemb. 1584.
26 Elizab."

ARMS.—Ermine, three lions passant in pale gules.

CREST.—A dexter hand and arm embowed in armour sable, garnished or, holding a broken tilting spear of the last, and wreathed about the arm gules and argent.

See "Shakespeare"
Horne; B. J. C. M.
Bellew, 66.

Johannes Combe de Ashley
in Com. War.

⊗ Jane ^{wife of}
Combe de Ashley

= Johannes Combe de Ashley

Katherine

William Combe
de Ashley

White Ladies Aston, co. Worc:—

Dec. 29. Thomas son of Thos & Anne Combes bapt.;
also Mary, bapt 13 Nov. 1687; Anne bapt 21 June, 1691;
John their son, bapt 17 April 1693.

Honeybourne, co. Worc:—

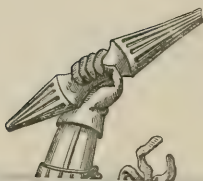
Jan. 24. M^r Francis Comb & Lidia Peter, also 1687
by 4. W^m Comb was bur?

Bidford. co. Warwick:—

March 6 Francis the sonne of W^m Combes. Bapt.

- ⊗ 1 Philp. 22 Nov. [1554] "Thoms ierkehor gentylman of the par. of
Aldchurch [Aldchurch] and Jane coombes wyddow gentylwoman
of the par. of Broadway [Broadway, co. Wor.] have son [Bairdson] sheld
was her fyrst husbande dwellynge in Broadway, after hyer, John
a coomes of stredford." South Littleton Par. Reg.

Combe.

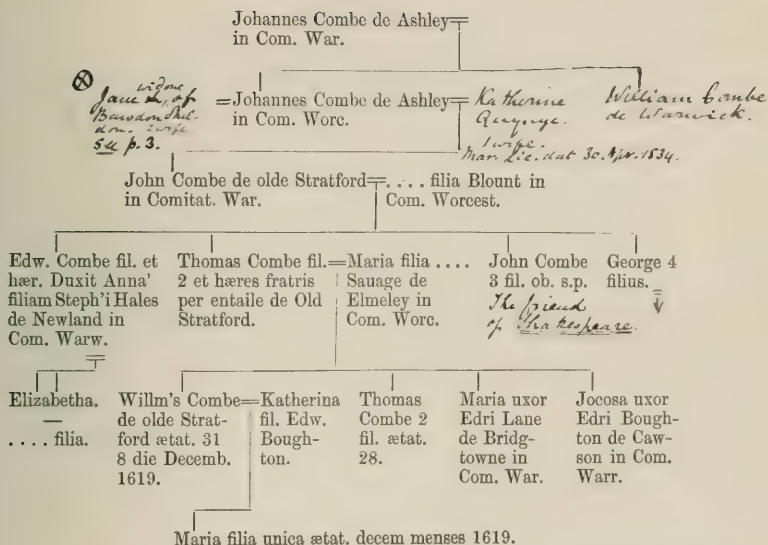


"Given by Robt. Cooke Clarenceux 4 Nouemb. 1584.
26 Elizab."

ARMS.—*Ermine, three lions passant in pale gules.*

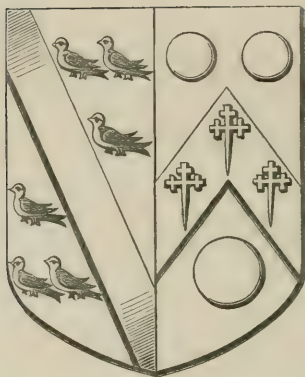
CREST.—*A dexter hand and arm embowed in armour sable, garnished or, holding a broken tilting spear of the last, and wreathed about the arm gules and argent.*

*See "Shakespeare's
Home," Kyj. C. M.
Bellew, 66.*



- ⊗ 1 Philip. 22 Nov. [1554] "Thoms Crokenor gentylmā of the par. of
Alchurch [Alchurch] and Jane combes wyddow gentylwomā
of the par. of Broadway [Broadway, co. Wor.] bawdon [Bardon] sheldō
was her fyrst husbande dwelling in Broadway, after hym John
a combes of Stratford." South Littleton Par. Reg.

Gobard.



ARMS.—*Or, a bend between six martlets gules ; impaling gules, on a chevron or between three bezants as many crosslets fitchée sable.*

Nevill de Thornton Bridge in Com. Eboru'.=

.... Darcy of the house of Menell=Filia et hæres Neuill=Strickland primus
in Com. Eborum 2 maritus. de Thornton bridg. maritus.

Uxor prima.=Peter Gobard of Picardy in France whose Aunces=Francisca
tors were men of great comaund, and possessions in filia Darcy
that countrie, cam into England in the tyme of H. 8 ux. 2.
and was seruant to the said King, Lived in the
Citty of Londo' & died in anno 1567 or thereabout.

Diuers children
that died with-
out issue.

John Gobard de Ciuitate=Lucia filia Erasmi
Conentriæ Armig. modo Smith de Witcot
viuens 1620. in Com. Leic.

Francisca nupta Tho.
Barrington militi filio
et hæredi Francisci
Barringto' de Com.
Essex Baronetti.

Anna 2 filia & Cohæres uxor
Tho. Leigh filij et hæredis
Uriani Leigh de Adlington
in Com. Cestriæ militis.

Lucia 3 filia et Cohæres
nupta Calcot Chambrie
de Williamscoth in Com.
Oxon Arm.

Joh'es Barrington
fil. et hæres æt.
6 annoru' 1620.

Oliuerus Barrington
2 filius æt. 2
annoru'.

Franciscus
—
Thomas.
—
Franciscus.
obierunt s.p.

Joanna æt
dimid. anni.

Thomas Leigh filius et
hæres ætat. 6 annor'
1620.

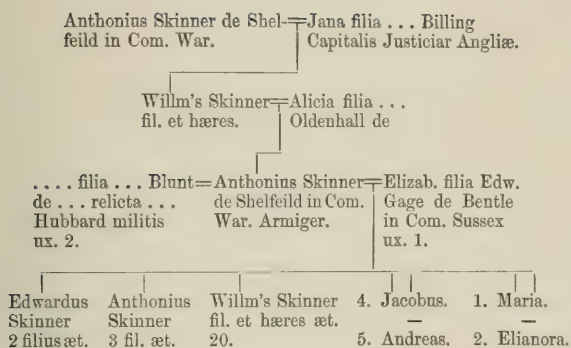
2. Johannes æt. 3.
—
3. Oliuerus æt. 2.

Lucia
æt. 4.

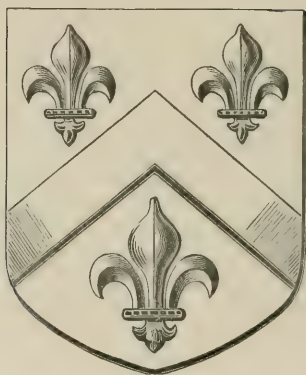
Margaret æt.
dimidin'
anni.

Skinner.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.*



Dixwell.



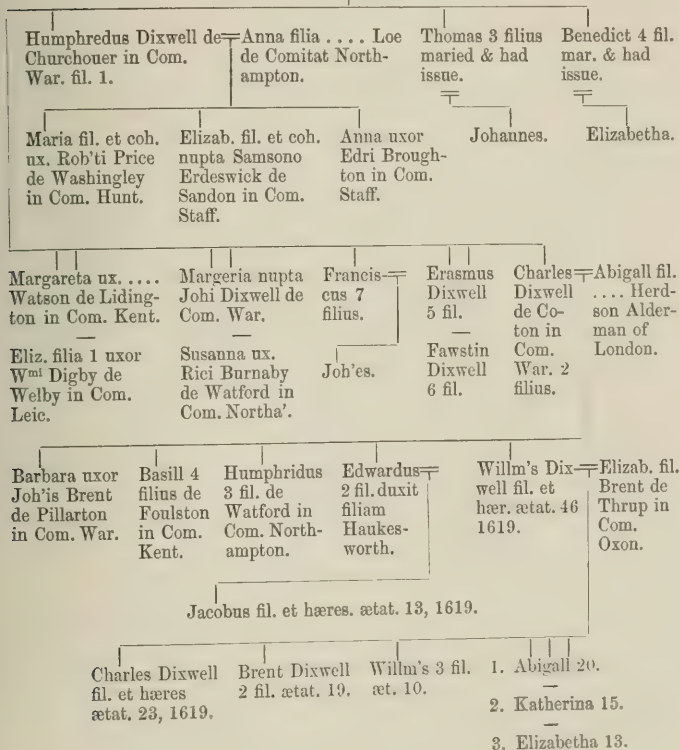
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lis sable.*

Willm's Dixwell de Tengreth = Margareta fil. et hæ. Adæ Samson
in Com. Bedf. de Coughton in Com. War.

Willm's Dixwell de Eyton = Anna filia et unica hæres Hen.
vel Coton sup le Wolde. Michell de Com. War.

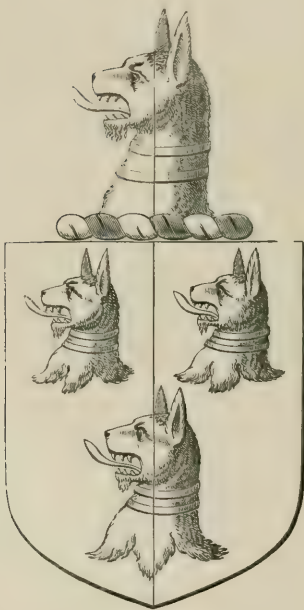
Joh'es Dixwell de Coughton = Maria filia Humphredi Gray
in Com. War. de Withbroke in Com. War.

Willm's Dixwell de Churchouer in = Elizab. filia Joh'is Knight de
Com. Warr. vixit 1563. Muscott in Com. Northamp.



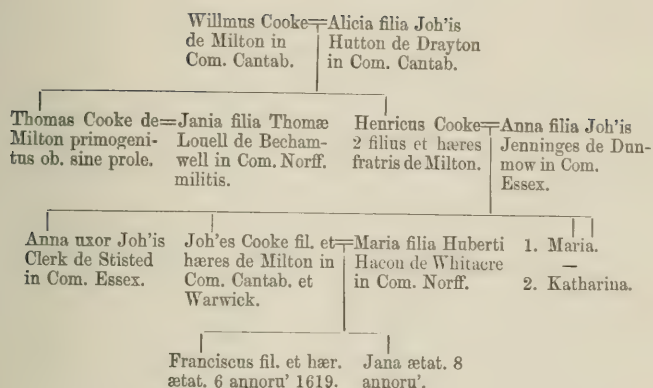
Cooke.

By Tho. Hawley Clarenceux to Will'm Cooke of
Milton in Com. Cantab. 15 August, 5 E. 6.



ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable, three wolves' heads erased and collared counterchanged.*

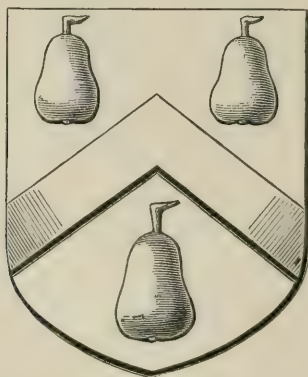
CREST.—*A wolf's head, per pale gules and or, collared counterchanged.*



Everton.

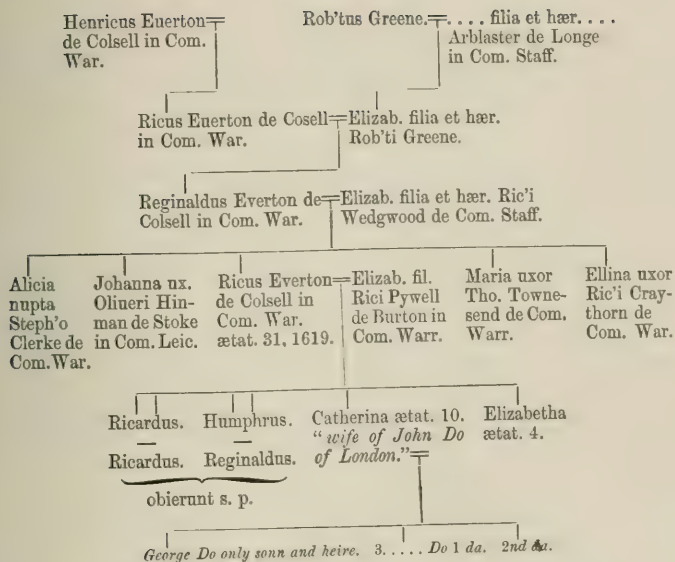


ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess sable three mullets of the field.*



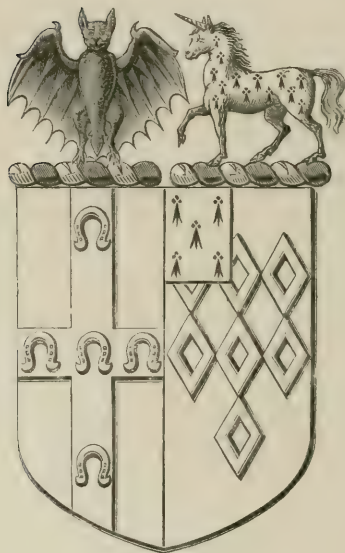
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three pears pendent or.*

All the other Harl. MSS. give the upper Coat as the Arms of Everton.



Randolph.

Bene qui latuit bene vixit.



ARMS.—*Gules, on a cross argent five horse shoes sable ; impaling gules, seven mascles conjoined or, three, two, and one ; a canton ermine.*

CREST.—(RANDOLPH.) *A reremouse displayed argent.*

CREST.—(FERRERS.) *An unicorn passant ermine.*

Ric'us Randolph = Margareta filia . . .
de Wallingford Stenens de Burdrop.
in Com. Berkes.

Rob'tus Randolph = . . . filia . . . Lea de Morton
de Wallingford. in Com. Berkes.

Joh'es Randolph fil. =
primogenitus de
Whitfeld in Com.
Oxoniae.

filia nupta . . .
Montague de
Berry in Com.
Oxoniae.

Carolus Randolph = Elizab. fil. et Coh.
2 fil. de Coding- Chawley et Elizab.
ton in Com. Bucks. uxor eius fil. et hær.
Will'i Temple de
Kimble in Com.
Buck.

Ric'us Randolphe duxit Elizab. fil. . . ap Rese =
de Washingley in Com. Hunt.

Maria filia et hær. ob. sine prole.

Johannes Randolph = Maria filia . . .
de Codington in Com. Stretford de
Buck. 2 filius. Com. Buck.

Thomazin nupta Willm'o Ellina filia.
Harpur de Beeley in —
Com. Wigorn. = Elizabeth
3 filia.

1. Edward. 1. Philippa. 3. Margaret.
2. Francis. 2. Hester.

1. Elizab.
—
2. Maria.

Joh'es 3 filius duxit
Elizab. fil. . . Bull-
ing de Northampton.

Carolus
2 filius.

Tho. Randolph =
fil. et hæres.

Anna fil. Will'mi
Webb de Burford
in Com. Oxon.

Johannes Randolph fil. primogenitus Elizab. Maria. Anna.
ætat. 5 annor' 1619.

Thomas Randolph de Wood = Elizab. fil. et Coh. Edwardi Ferrers 2 filij Edw.
benington in Com. Warr. Ferrers de Badesley Clinton in Com. War. militis
et Elizab. uxoris eius filia et Coh. Willi Grey de
Wood-Beninton.

Edwardus Ran-
dolph fil. 2.

Dorothea filia Hen.
Isod de Todington
in Com. Glouc.

Ferrers Ran-
dolph fil. et hær.
ætat. 34, 1619.

3. Thomas.

1. Elizabetha.

4. Joh'es.

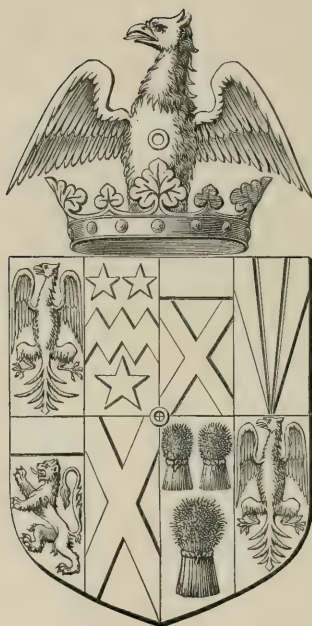
2. Maria.

3. Anna.

Johannes Randolph filius et hær.
ætat. 6 menses 1619.

Anna æt. 2 annor.

Cotton.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 2. *Sable, a fess indented between three mullets argent.* 3. *Azure, a saltire and chief or.* 4. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules.* 5. *Argent, a lion rampant azure, a chief gules.* 6. *Gules, a saltire argent.* 7. *Azure, three garbs or.* 8. *As first.* An annulet for difference.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-eagle displayed or, charged on the breast with an annulet for difference.*

Willm's Cotton.=Maria uxor eius.

Thomas Cotton.=Elinora fil. Rici Knightley de Fausley
ob. 21 H. 7. in Com. Northam' ob. 20 H. 8.

Thomas Cotton.=Johanna fil. Paris
fil. primogenitus. de Linton in Com.
Cantab'.

Ricus Cotton.=Julian fil. . . . Mont-
de Welton in ford postea uxor New-
Com. North- port de Welton.
amp' 5 fil.

uxor prima.=Ric'us Cotton de Woodcott.=Katherina fil. Rogeri Kneuit de
in Com. War. Whitchurch in Com. Salop 2 uxor.

Joh'es Cotton
St. Clem^{ts}
Danes London
1 fil.

2
Joh'es Cotton
de London
Silke Weaver.

Willm's Cotton
de London
Girdler 3 fil.

Phillip Cotton
de Woodcott
in Com. War.

=Mabilla fil.
Lawrenc
Torkenton
de Steukley
magna in
Com. Hunt.

Johannes Cotton
fil. primogenit's
ætat. 4.

Lawrentius
2 fil. ætat. 3.

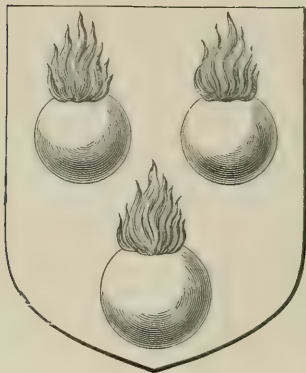
Thomas and Phillip Gemell'
ætat. 2 mensis 7 Septemb'
1619.

Thomas Cotton fil. hæres.=Lucia filia . . . Haruey.

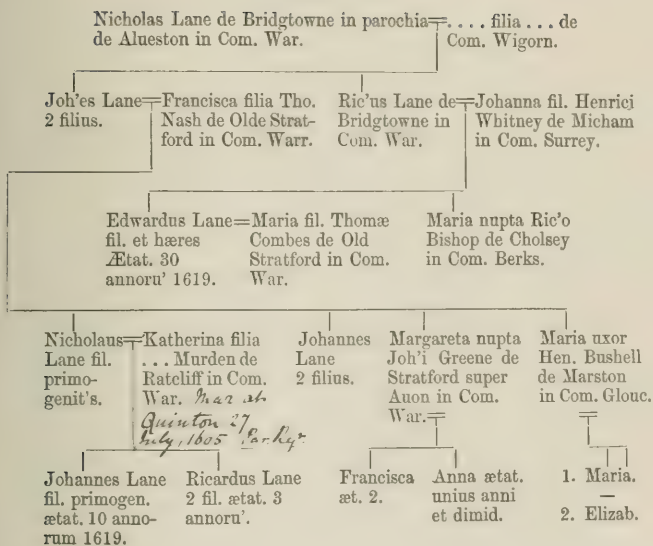
Thomas Cotton.=Elizab. fil. . . Shirley ux. 1.

Rob'tus Cotton mil.=Elizab. fil. & hæ.
et Baronettus. Willmi Brokas.

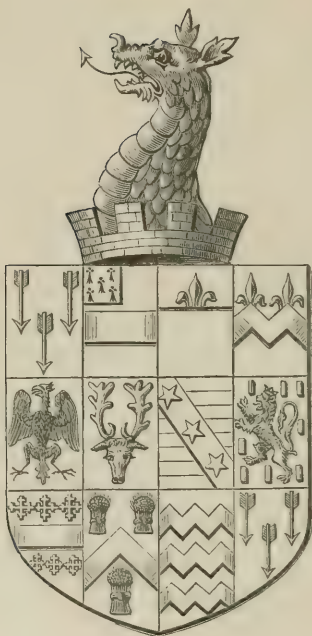
Lane.



ARMS.—*Azure, three fireballs or, flammant proper.*

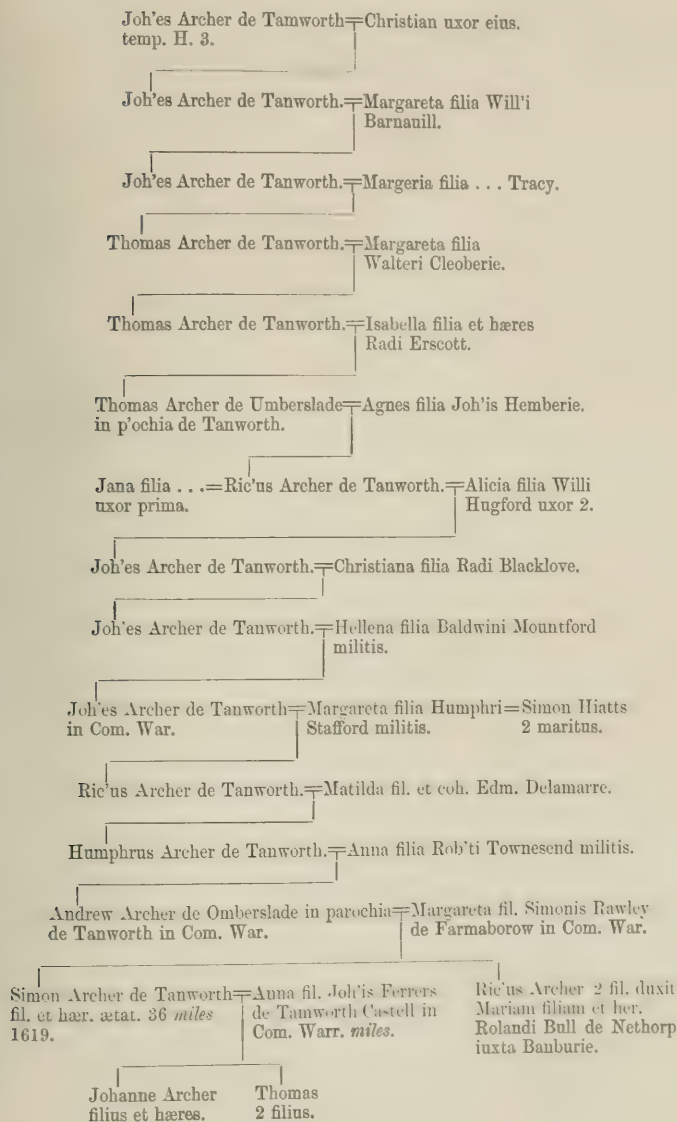


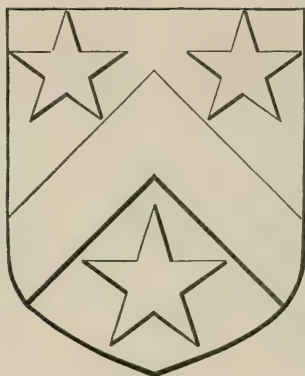
Archer.



ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Azure, three arrows or.* 2. *Or, a fess azure, a canton ermine.* 3. *Sable, issuant from a chief argent a demi fleur-de-lis erect gules.* 4. *A fess indented fleury.* 5. *Or, an eagle displayed sable, collared argent.* 6. *Azure, a stag's head caboshed or.* 7. *Barry of eight argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or.* 8. *Argent, billetée and a lion rampant sable, crowned or.* 9. *Azure, a fess between six crosslets argent.* 10. *Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or.* 11. *Barry indented.* 12. *As first.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a dragon's head argent.*



Willis.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules.*

Robertus Keuerell. = Clementia filia Adæ de Naplin
(Napton?) as appeareth by Deede.

Augustinus Keuerell. = Agneta fil. Will'mi de Frankton.

Willm's Keuerell. =

Johanna fil. et hæres Willmi Keuerell. = Tho. Jeames de Tisho.

Johannes Jeames. =

Johanna fil. et hæres Joh'is Jeames. = Ric'us Willis de Napton.

Thomas Willis de Napton. =

Ric'us Willis de Napton in Comit. War. =

Thomas Willis de Priors Marston in Com. Warr. =

Ric'us Willis de Feni. = . . . filia . . . Grante de
Compton in Com. Warr. | Norbrooke in Com. Warr.

Willm's Willis de Priors = . . . Nepota Joh'is Clerke Ricardus Willis =
Marston in Com. War. | de Com. Northampton. | filius 2.

Ambrosius Willis de = Agneta fil. Will'mi Coles de Preston
Fenni Compton. | Magna in Com. Northamp.

Ric'us Willis 2 fil.
duxit filiam Blount.

Ric'us Willis de = Hester filia . . . Chamber
Fennie Compton | de Williamscoth in Com.
in Com. War. | Oxon.

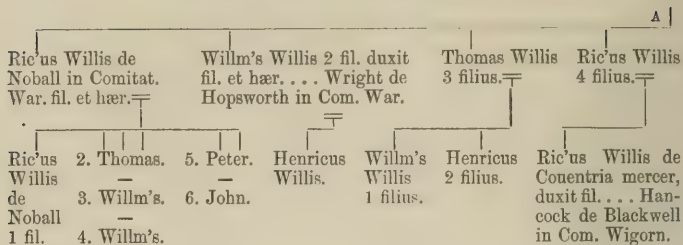
Tho. Willis of Thistleworth in Com.
Midd. Scholmast. *mar. Mary da. of*
Tomlyn of Glouc.

Georgius Willis de = Briget fil. Willi Young
Fenni-Compton | de Kingston Hall in
æt. 29, 1619. | Com. Salop.

Thomas
1 sonn. | Elizabeth wife of Mary.
— | John Knowles of
Henry. | Lincolnshire.

Georgius Willis fil. et hæres. ætat. 8 annoru' 1619.

Maria fil. unica.



Corbin.

Georgius Corbin de Halland= Maria filia Will'i Faunt
in Com. Warr. fil. et hæres de Foston in Com. Warr.
1619.

Henricus Corbin natus 25 feb. a ^o 1591—obiit. sine prole.	Thomas Corbin fil. 2 natus 24 May 1594.	Anna nata 19 Februrij 1593.	Jana.
---	---	-----------------------------------	-------

Venour.

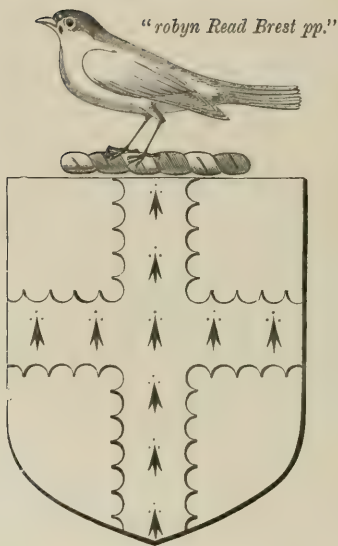
Venour de Com' Sussex. —

|
Johannes Venour de Wellesbourne —
in Com. Warwick 4 filius. —

|
Ricardus Venour de Welles- —
bourn in Com' Warwick. —

|
Ricardus Venour de Wellesbourn in
Comitat. Warwick sup'stes 1621.

Stoughton.



ARMS.—Quarterly azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine.
CREST.—A robin proper.

Gilbertus Stoughton de Stoughton=
in Comit. Surregiæ.

Lawrentius Stoughton
de Stoughton fil. et
hæres.

Anthonius Stoughton=
2 filius Groome of y^e
Chamber to H. 8.

Jana filia et hæres
... Jones de Witley
in Com. Surregiæ.

Anthonius
2 fil. nunc
viuens in
Hibernia.

Johannes
Stoughton
4 filius.

Willm's Stoughton=
fil. et hæ. de Wor-
pleston in Com.
Surrey.

Elizab. fil. Willmi
Mustion de Ken-
sington in Com.
Midd.

Thomas 3 fil. de
Com. Dorset
duxit filiam ...
Monpesson de
Com. Wiltes.

3. Willm's.

1. Elizabetha.

Anthonius Stough-
ton fil. et hæres de
St. John's in Com.
War. ætat. 32,
1619.

Dorothea fil. et
hæres Johis
Brett de
Kenerton in
Com. Kent.

Nathaniell 2
filius duxit
Margaretam
filiam ...
Sibthorp de
Com. Somer-
set.

4. Jonathan.

2. Jana.

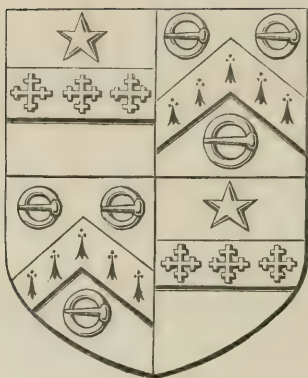
5. Thomas.

3. Anna.

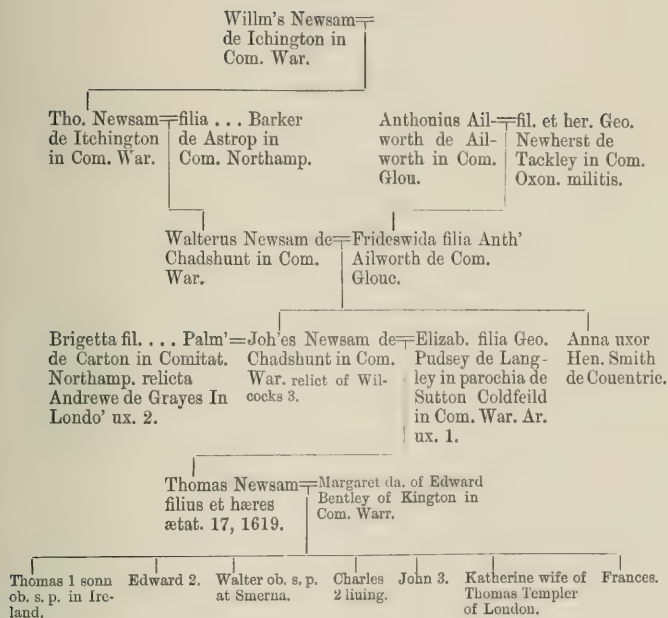
6. Timotheus.

Editha filia unica.

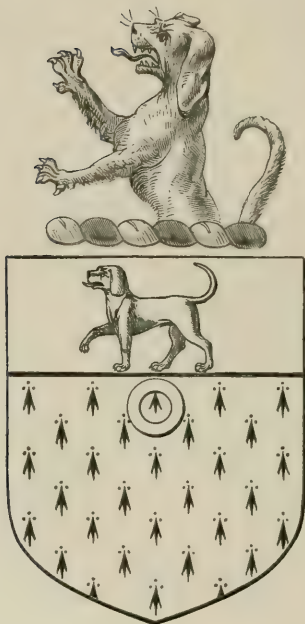
Newsam.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a fess sable three crosslets of the field, in chief a mullet for difference.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three round buckles or.*



Morden.

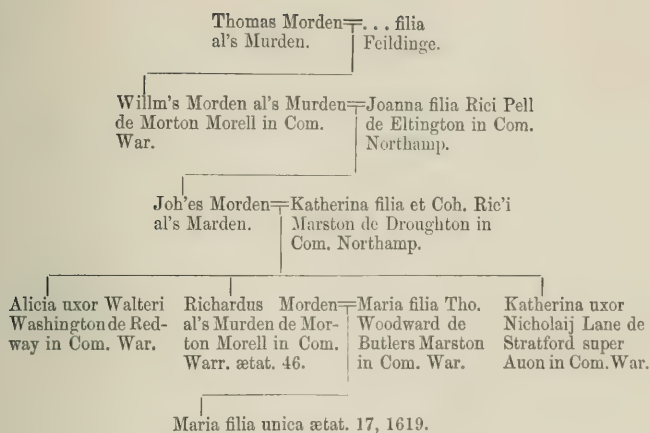


The Armes of Morden al's Murden somtymes of Branston
in y^e Countye of Northamp. now of Morton Morell in Com.
War. Ex'mplified, ratified & Confirmed to Rich. Morden of
Morton aforesaide by me

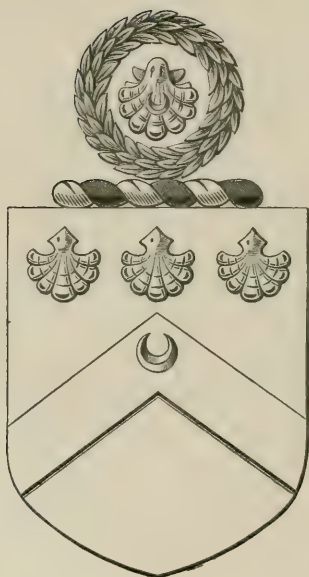
W^m Camden Clarenceux
Kinge of Armes.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable a talbot passant argent,
in fess an annulet gules for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi Talbot salient.*



Levinge.

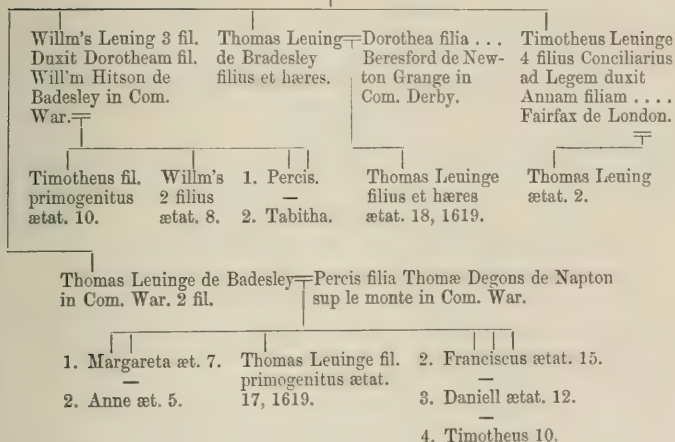


ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron or a crescent for difference, in chief three escallops argent.*

CREST.—*Within a chaplet vert an escallop argent charged with a crescent for difference.*

Walter Leuing de= . . . filia Jackson.
Colsell in Com.
War.

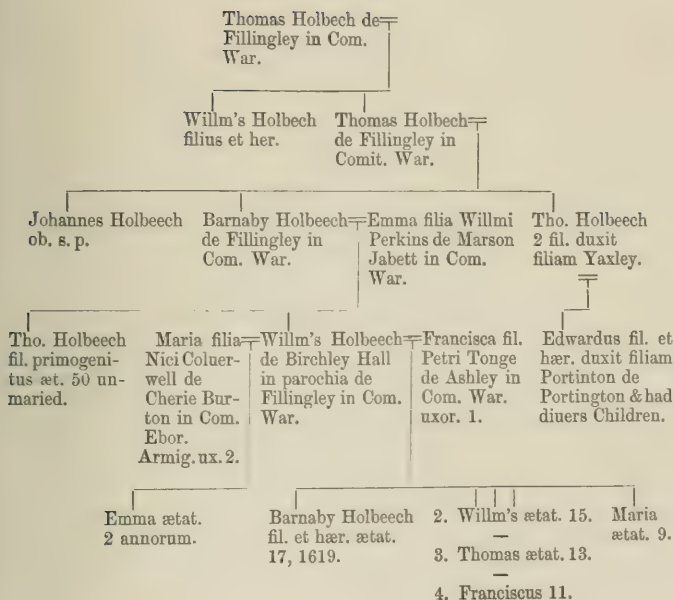
Thomas Leuinge de=Margareta fil. Thomæ
Bradesley in Comit. Freeman de Tanworth
Warw. in Com. Warw.



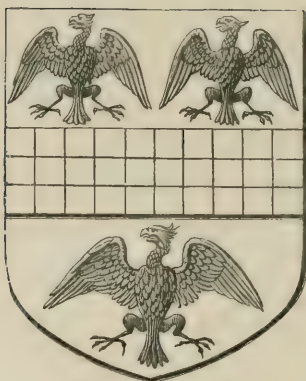
Holbech.



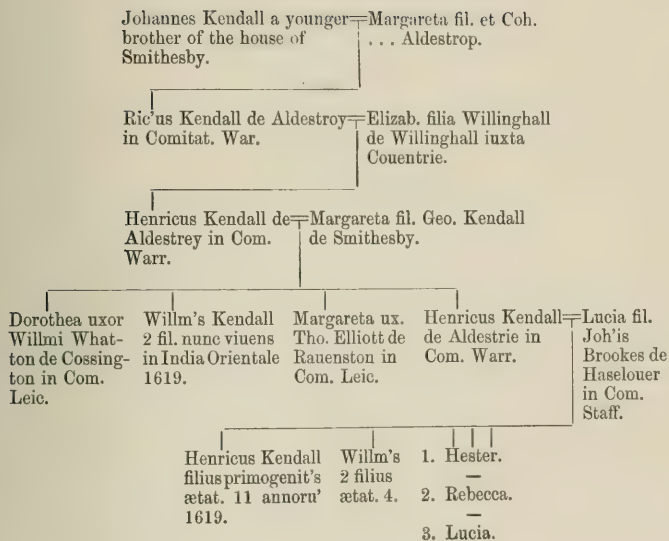
ARMS.—*Vert, five escallops in saltire argent.*



Kendall.



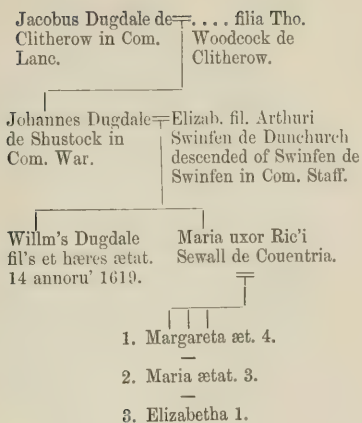
ARMS.—*Gules, a fess chequy or and azure between three eagles displayed of the second.*



Dugdale.



ARMS.—*Argent, a cross moline, and in the first quarter a torteau gules.*
CREST.—*A griffin's head and wings addorsed or.*



Aglionby.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, two bars and in chief three martlets sable.* 2 and 3. *An étoile, on a chief azure, three water bougets argent.*

CREST.—*A demi eagle with wings displayed or.*

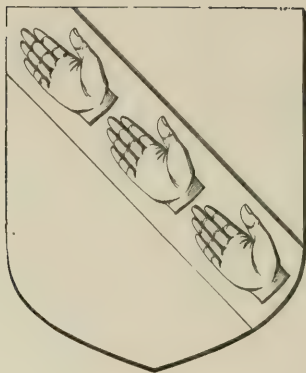
Ric'us Eglionby.

<p>Edwardus Eglionby de Edmarsh in com. Warr.</p>	<p>Elizab. filia . . . Wightman de Com. Leic.</p>
---	---

Ric'us Eglionby
fil. et hæres ætat.
21, 1619.

Joh'es Eglionby
2 filius ætat. 20.

Mayne.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three dexter hands couped of the field.*

Ric'us Mayne de Bouington= . . . filia Bradshaw.
in com. Hartford.

Henricus Mayne de Bouington in com. Hartford.	Alicia fil. et coh. Randolph de com. Buck.	Elizab. nupta ... Hodsdon fratri Joh'is Hodsdon Kt.	Alicia ux. Joh'is Gollol.	Willm's Mayne 2 fil.	Ricardus 3 filius.
---	--	--	---------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------

2. Ricus.	4. Willm's.	6. Edward.	1. Bridget.	Edward Mayne.
3. Henricus.	5. Francis.		2. Jana.	
			3. Elizab.	

Jacobus Mayne= Maria fil. et hæres Joh'is Andrew fil. senioris Will'i
filius et hæres. Andrewes de Lathberie in com. Buck.

Andreas Mayne fil. et hæres ætat. 18, 1619.	2. Johannes æt. 12.	3. Petrus æt. 10.	1. Alicia æt. 20.	2. Maria æt. 14.	3. Elizab. æt. 11.
---	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------

Anna soror Rici Loue- Joh'es Mayne de Elington al's= Blanchia filia Will'i Coles
lace de Hurley in com. Eldon in com. War. 3 filius. de Parke-
Berkes militis uxor. 2. Hartford ux. 1.

Joseph 2 filius ætat. 7.	John Mayne fil. et hæres ætat. 10.	Blanch.
--------------------------	------------------------------------	---------

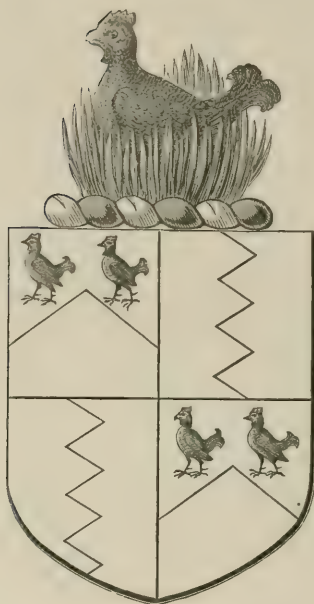
Symon Mayne 2 filius duxit Coluberiam sororem Rici Louelace militis.

Simon fil. et hær. æt. 8 annoru' 1619.	Caluberie filia.
---	---------------------

Susanna ux. Will'i Colles de=	Anna uxor Rad'i Gape de=
Parkberie in com. Hertf.	St. Albons in com. Hart.

1. Willm's æt. 19.	5. Edward.	1. Margaret.	1. John.	1. Florence.
2. Henry æt. 16.		2. Elizabeth.	2. Henry.	2. Susan.
3. John.		3. Susan.	3. Will'm.	3. Mary.
4. Symon.		4. Mary.	4. Symon.	4. Elizab.

Middlemore.

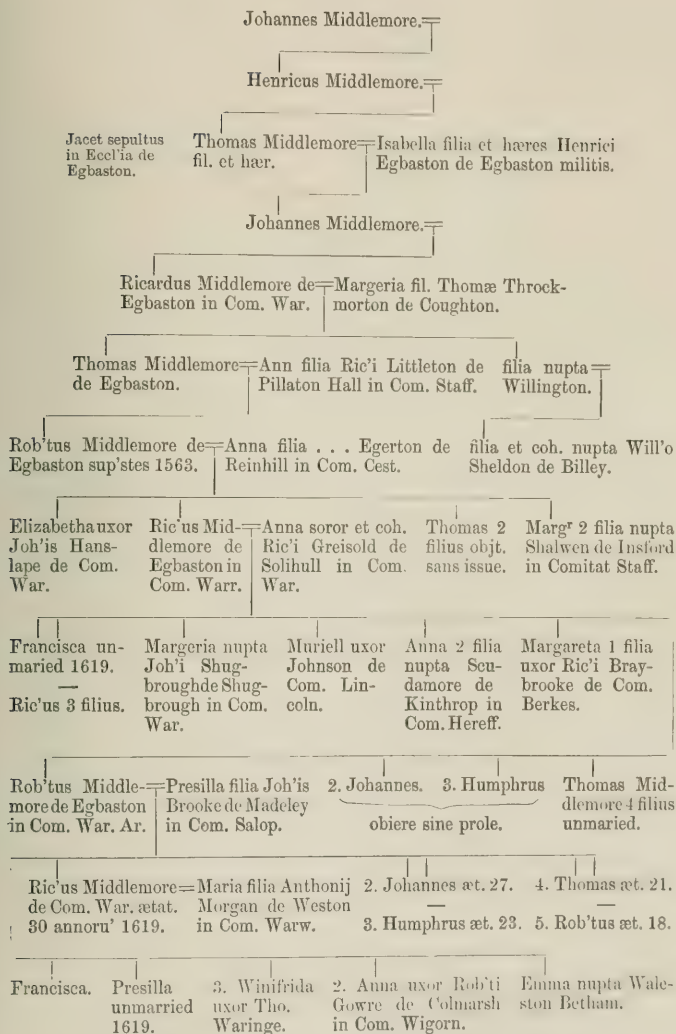


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks proper.* 2 and 3. *Per pale indented or and azure.*

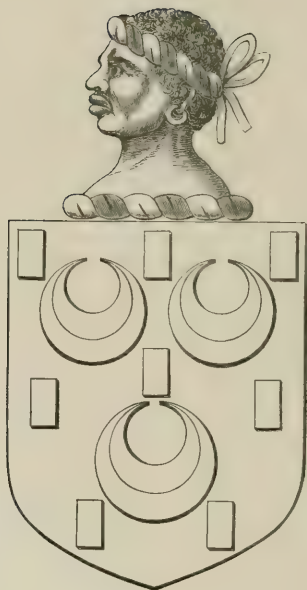
CREST.—*In rushes proper a moorcock sitting sable, combed gules.*



Sciunt presentes et futuri q^d ego Margareta quond' uxor Nicholaij de Egbaston dedi concessi etc. Joh'i de Egbaston, quinq' acras terre arabilis etc. Datum apud Swinford die Martis etc. anno regni Regis E. 3, 14.



Colemore.



ARMS.—*Gules, billetée and three crescents or.*

CREST.—*A Moor's head couped in dexter profile proper wreathed gules and or.*

Willm's Colemore de Breming—Joane filia Hunt de
ham in Com. Warr. Tanworth in Com. War.

2 |
Clement Colmore Do' Willm's Colemore—Anna filia Will'mi Abraham Colemore
inris Ciuilis et Cancel- de Bremingham Finey de Canke in de Plimouth filius
larius Dunelmensis filius et hæres. Com. Staff. iunior.
hath issue.

Dorothea ux. Willi Martha nupta Judith uxor Michaelis Maria uxor Joh'is
Alport de Canke Tho. Ferebye Grundy de Thurgen- Gisbrooke de Mid-
al's Canock in de Com. Glouc. ton in Com. Nott. dleton in Com. War.
Com. Stafford.

Willm's Colemore de Bremingham—Francisca fil. et hæ. Henrici Willoughby
in Com. War. de Gorton in Com. Nott. Ar.

1. Grace æt. 17. Willm's Colemore filius 2. Rob'tus ætat. 15.
— et hæres ætat. 18 an-
2. Lettice æt. 14. noru' 1619. 3. Clement ætat. 10.

Brigetta ux. Joh'is Anna nupta Hen. Sara nupta Ric'o Elizab' nupta Edw'
Wilkins de Com. Porter de Edgbas- Hinton de Com. Wilde de Breming-
Glouc. ton in Com. War. Staff. ha' in Com. War.

Hugford.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Vert*, on a chevron between three bucks' heads caboshed or, as many mullets gules. 2. *Per pale argent and gules*, three escallops in bend counterchanged. 3. *Argent*, on a chevron between three eagles displayed sable a crosslet of the field. 4. *Argent*, a chevron between three bugle horns stringed sable; impaling *Azure*, a chevron between three covered cups or.

CREST.—A buck's head or, gorged with a wreath of laurel proper.

Johannes Hugford. =

Rob'tus Hugford de Edmonseott. = Jocosa fil. et hæ. Thomæ Cumberley.

Thomas Hugford de Edmonseott. = Margareta filia Joh'is Dinge militis.

Joh'es Hugford de Edmon- Willm's Hugford = Alicia filia Will'mi Gadier
scott fil. et hæres. 3 filius. de Pinchthorp.

Thomas Hugford de Pinchthorp. = Beatrix fil. Will'i Rody.

Johannes Hugford filius Thomæ. = . . . filia Charde.

Joh'es Hugford de Hen- = Katherina filia Joh'is Hennage fratris Thomæ
wood in Com. War. Hennage de Howton in Com. Lincoln.

Anna fil. Thomæ Dals- = Joh'es Hugford = Margareta fil. Joh'is Hugford de Bin-
court 2 uxor sine prole. de Henwood. diston in Com. Glouc. militis 1 uxor.

Katherina uxor Edw. Tho. Hugford = Francisca fil. Geo. Margareta nupta
Hungerford de Win- 2 filius. Butler de Aston in Will'mo Laurence
dridg in Com. Glouc. the Walles in Com. de Shernton in
Northamp. Com. Glouc.

1. Elizabetha æt. 18. 3. Letticia æt. 14. Henricus Hugford 2. Humphrus æt. 12.
fil. primogenitus
2. Francisca æt. 16. 4. Maria æt. 8. ætat. 13. 3. Thomas æt. 6.

Letticia 3 fil. Edw. = Joh'es Hugford de = Maria fil. Cooper Letticia uxor Caroli
Holt de Duddeston Henwood in Com. Relicta Farrent de Waring de Ber-
in Com. War. ux. 1. War. Com. Leic. ux. 2. hall in Com. War.

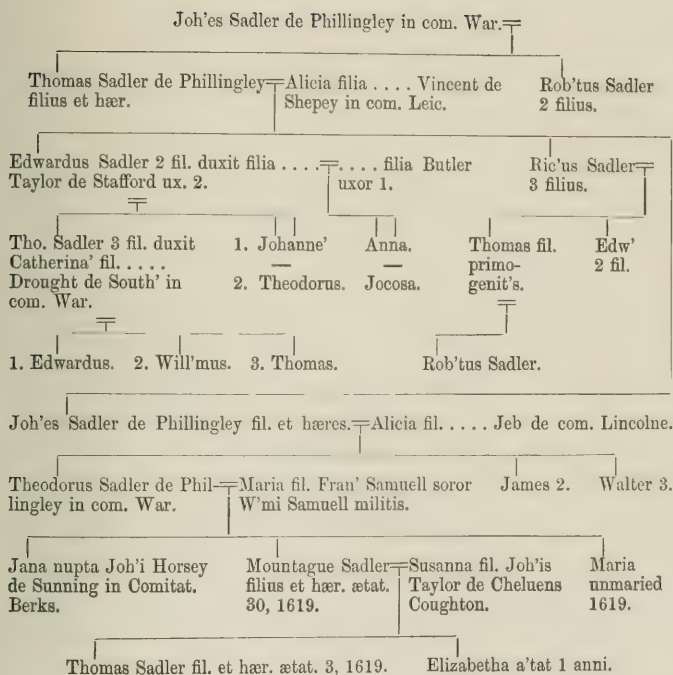
1. Abigall 22. 5. Anna 14. Johannes Hugford 2. Edwardus æt. 12.
fil. et hæ. ætat. 21
2. Margaret 19. 6. Kathern 12. 1619. 3. Will'mus æt. 10.
3. Francisca 17. 7. Letticia 7.
4. Elizabeth 15. 8. Maria 6.
Petrus ætat. 2 annoru'.

Sadler.



ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant per fess azure and gules, charged on the shoulder with a mullet.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure, crowned gules, charged on the shoulder with a mullet.*



Waring.



ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three lions passant or.*

Thomas Waring liued in the 14 yeare of H. 6 as appeareth
by a speciall pardon under the great Seale of H. 6.

Tho. Waring son of Tho. lyued in 35 yeare of H. 6
as appeareth by a deede dated in that yeare.

Thomas Waring filius Thomæ ob. 11 H. 8.

Thomas Waringe de Tanworth=Anna filia Joh'is Butler de
in com. War. ob. 22 H. 8. Eldon in Com. War. ar.

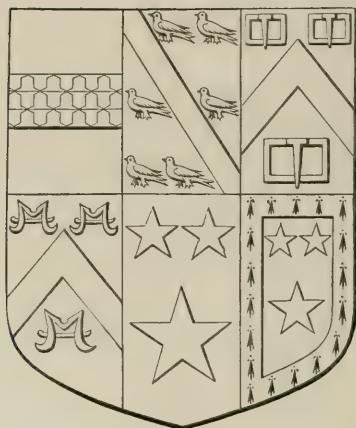
Willm's Waring de Tanworth=Anna filia Joh'is Huband de Edwardus Waring=
in Com. War. Ipsley in Com. War. 2 filius.

Willm's Waring=Margareta fil. Radi Baskernile de Erisley in Rob'tus
de Tanworth ob. 1607. Com. Hereff. filij Junioris Walteri Baskernile de Erisley militis. Waringe.

1. Anna nupta Carolus Waringe de Bery=Letticia filia 2. Ellianora uxor
Persons de Sam- hall in parochia Solihull Joh'is Hugford Joh'is Wise de
borne in Com. War. in Com. War. ætat. 50 de Henwood in Yelson in Com.
annoru' 1619. Com. War. War.

1. Margaret 18.	Thomas Waringe=Winifrida filia	2. Carolus æt. 20.
—	filius et hæ. Rob'ti Middle-	—
2. Anna æt. 16.	æt. 21. more de Edgbas-	3. Edward æt. 15.
—	ton in com. War.	—
3. Elizab. æt. 11.		4. Humphrus 13.
—		
4. Lucia. 10.		

Horne.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, a fess vair.* 2. *Sable, a bend between six martlets or.* 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between three buckles sable.* 4. *Azure, a chevron between three water bougets or.* 5. *Sable, three mullets argent.* 6. *Gules, three mullets argent within a bordure ermine.*

Reginaldus Horne de Piclesley = Margeria fil. . . . Lee
in com. Salop. de Whitchurch.

Matilda ux. Will'i Shewell.	Winifrida ux. Mathei Dorington.	Joh'es Horne de Childes Arcole in com. Salop.	= Jana filia Thomæ Morton de Ingleton in com. Staff.	Ellena uxor Rob'ti Cooke.
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------------

Margareta ux. Joh'is Unett de London.	Maria uxor Hen. Crow- der de Stoke iuxta Conentry.	Reginaldus Horne de Stoke infra lib'tates de Conen- try fil. et hæc. sup'stes 1619.	= Anna filia Tho. Pachet de Barwell in com. Leic.	2. Jo- hannes. — 3. Tho- mas.	Alicia ux. Rici Holland de Sadington in com. Leic. clericus.
--	--	---	---	---	--

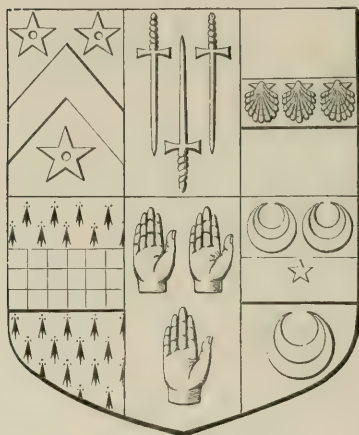
1. Anna.	2. Johanna.	Henricus Horne fil. et hæres æt. 31 annoru' 1619.	= Cassandra filia Xr'ofori Randall de Stoke.
----------	-------------	--	---

Anna ætatis dimidium Anni 1619.

Joh'es Horne de London, Lime streete, fil. 2.	= Martina Frowlick de Germania inferiori.	Reginaldus.	3. Franciscus.
--	--	-------------	----------------

Shuckburgh.

Confirmed to John Shukbrough by Clarenceux Cooke.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a chevron argent, between three mullets pierced* (SHUKBOROUGH). 2. *Sable, three swords in pale, two with points downward, and one upward argent, hilted and pomelled or* (CARBONEL). 3. *Or, on a fess azure, three escallops argent* (NAPTON). 4. *Argent, a fess chequy or and azure* (ARDEN). 5. *Gules, three dexter hands couped argent* (SYDENHALL). 6. *Azure, a fess argent between three crescents or, on the fess a mullet for difference* (LUNELL).

Galfredus Napton Dn's de Napton in Com. War. miles slaine in y^e barrons warrs. T

Willm's Napton. = Jane filia Bassett de Com. Northamp.

Nicholas Napton miles. = Alicia fil. Hen. Appleby militis de Com. War.

Robert Napton miles. = Lucia filia Comitiss Warw.

Adam Napton. = Margaret filia
Holiar.

Hen. Siden. = Catherin filia et hæ. T
hall. Phil. Lunnell.

Joh'es Shukbrough de = Joane fil. et hæ. Adæ
Shukbrough in Com. Napton soror et hæ.
War. Johannis.

John fil.
et hæ.

Thomas. T

Willm's Shukbrough = Joana filia Joh'is Fulward
de Shukborough. de Tanworth.

Willms'
nothus.

Thomas Sidenhall. T

Willm's
2 filius.

Thomas Shukbrough = Jana filia & hæres
de Shukborough. Tho. Sidenhall.

Tho. Shukbrough = Philippa filia
de Shukbrgh. Nic'i Vaux.

Jasper Shukbrough
2 filius de Pittford
in Com. Northam.

Balthaza Shuk-
brough of Nether
Shukbrough. T

2. Willm's. 4. Jasper.

3. Willm's. 5. Mellcher.

6. Bal-
thazer.

Tho. Shuk-
brough de
Shuk-
brough.

... filia
Benedict
Medley
de War-
wick.

Johannes
Shuk-
brough. T

Anthonius
Shuk-
brough. T

Thomas Shukburgh filius Thomæ = ... filia Geo.
de Shukborough. Smith ye'man.

Georgius.

Thomas Shuk-
brough. T

Thomas fil.
primus ob.
s.p.

Anthonius Shuk-
brough 2 fil. et
hæ. fratri.

Anna filia Tho. Foxley de
Foxley in Com. Northamp.
sup'tes 1563.

Joh'es Shukbrough
3 fil. duxit Elizab.
filiam Combes.

Thomas
fil. pri-
mogent's
ob. s.p.

Elizab. nupta
Reginaldo
Stanton de
Smewing in
Com. Buck.

Joh'es Shuk-
brough 2 fil.
hæres fratri.

Margeria filia
Rici Middle-
more de
Egbaston.

3. Symon
duxit
Elizab.
fil. Arden.

Henricus 4
fil. duxit
Cristianam
fil. Younge.

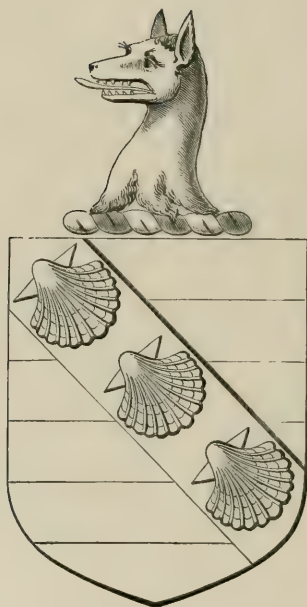
2. Ricardus,
æt. 21.

3. Anthonius,
æt. 19.

Joh'es Shukbrough filius et
hæres æt. 30 annoru' 1619.

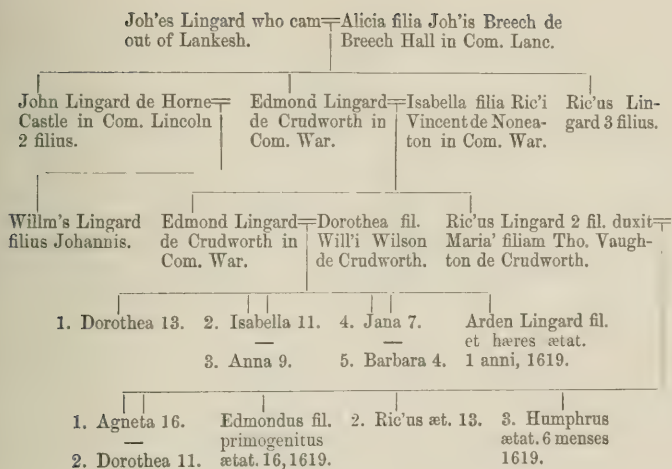
Joh'es Shukbrough
æt. 23.

Lingard.



ARMS.—*Barry of six or and azure, on a bend sable three escallops argent.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased sable,*

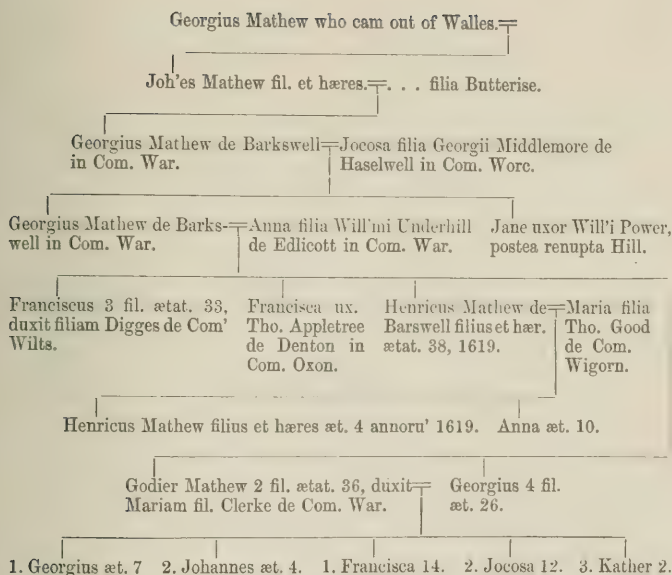


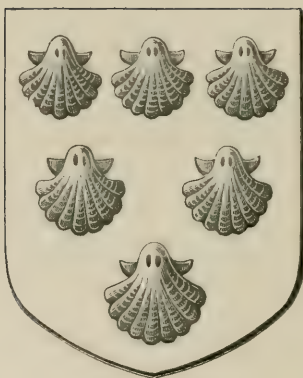
Mather.



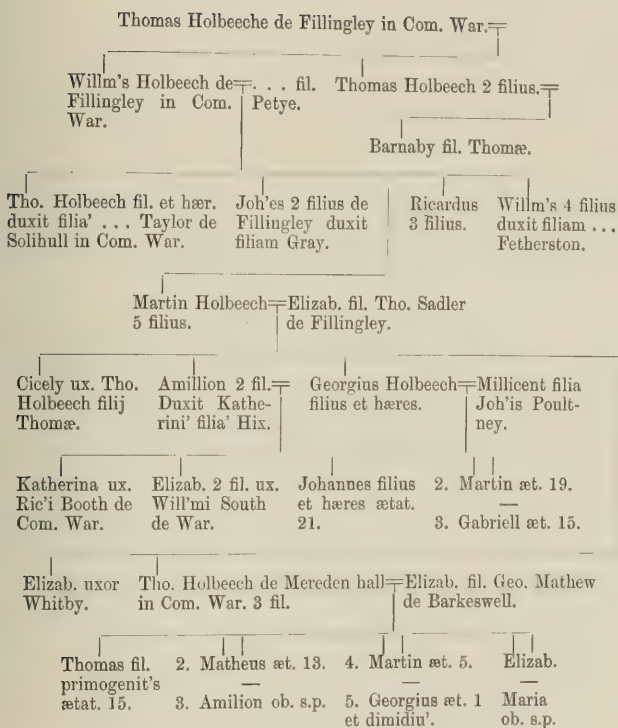
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* 2 and 3. *Gules, three chevrons argent.*

CREST.—*A heathcock proper.*

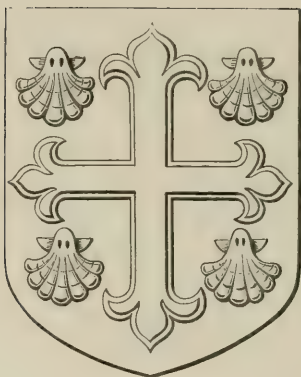


Holbeech.

ARMS.—*Vert, six escallops argent, three, two, and one.*



Fletcher.



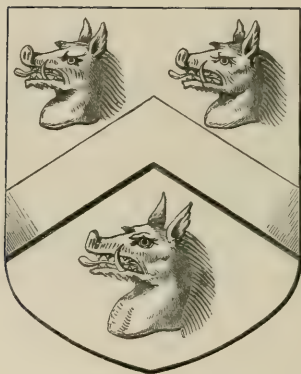
ARMS.—*Sable, a cross fretty argent, surmounted of another of the first between four escallops of the second.*

Thomas Fletcher de Swinford in Com. Leic. = Elizab. filia . . . Harris de Welford in Com. Northamp.

Joh'es Fletcher de Ciuitate Conentry in Com. War. = Katherina filia Joh'is Booes de Solihull in Com. War.

Thomas Fletcher fil. primogenitus ætat. 9 annoru' 1619.	1. Katherina ætat. 7. — 2. Elizab. ætat. 6 menses 1619.
---	--

Bradley.



ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three boars' heads couped or.*

Willm's Bradley de Sheri-
hutton in Com. Ebor.

Willm's Bradley de Ciuitate=Agneta filia Thomæ Margates
Conentriæ in Com. War. de Riseden in Com. Northamp.

Tho. Bradley=Maria filia Joh'is Cotes de Lakingale in Com. Suff.
2 filius. relict Will'i Jackson, Captaine of Ireland.

Franciscus Bradley=Francisca filia Fran. Watkin de Pont
fil. primogenitus. Poole in Com. Monmouth in Wallia.

Franciscus Bradley fil. et hæc. ætat 24, 1619. Anna Maria.

Willm's Bradley=Johanna fil. . . . Waddington
3 filius. de Com' Nott.

. . . filius ætat. 3
dieru' 4 Septemb.
1619.

1. Anna.

2. Magdalena.

3. Elizabetha.

4. Letticia.

Butler.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a bend between six covered cups or.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a lion rampant double queued gules.*

CREST.—*On a mount an unicorn salient argent, maned or, around the neck a ribbon of the last.*

S^r Thomas Butler de Bewsey . . . filia Crofton de Crofton
in Com. Lanc. miles. hall in Com. Lanc.

Willm's Butler de Preston super le monte in Com' Elizab. filia . . . Ruding de
Northamp. 3 fil. Tho. Butler de Bewsey. Cotton in Com. War.

Ric'us Butler de Preston Capes vel Elizab. filia . . . Clerke de
super le monte in Com. Northamp. Shustock in Com. Leic.

Willm's Butler de Preston Capes in Com. Northamp. ob. sine prole.	Dorothea filia Joh'is Shukbrough de Nauesby in Com. Northamp. ux. 1.	Joh'es Butler de Blakesley in Com. Northamp. sup'- stes 1618.	Thomozin filia . . . Powell de Sanford in Com. Oxon. ux. 2.
--	---	--	---

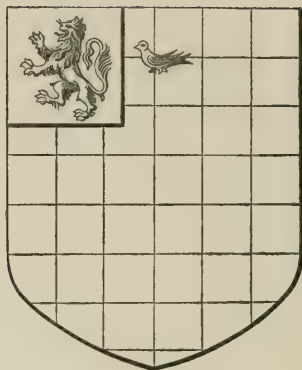
4. Sara.	1. Elizab.	Edwardus Butler fil. et hær. ætat 27 an- noru' 1619.	2. Nathaniell.	Willm's.	Anna.
5. Johanna.	2. Maria.		3. Valentine.	Ricardus.	Martha.
6. Susanna.	3. Judith.				Thomazin.

Elizab. fil. Edmondi Bromwell uxor 1.	Ric'us Butler de Couentria Ar. fil. 3 ætat 67, 1619.	Jana filia Abelis Makepeace de Chipping Warden in Com. Northampto' ux. 2.	Nicholas Butler de Pre- ton Capes filius 2 duxit Maria' filiam Ric'i Chaplin de Newenham.
--	---	---	--

Ruth nupta . . . Smith de London.	Abell Butler filius et hæres ætat 15, 1619.	2. Henricus æt. 5. — 3. Ricardus æt. 2.	1. Sarah æt. 20.
--------------------------------------	---	---	------------------

2. Dorothea 19.	4. Anna 15.	6. Lucya 9.
3. Auderey 16.	5. Jana 13.	7. Rachell.

Waring.



ARMS.—*Chequy or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent, in chief a martlet for difference.*

... Warin al's Warren who cam out of the house
of Warren of Pointon in Com. Cestrie.

Christop. Warin als' Warren de
Ciuitate Couentria Aldermans.

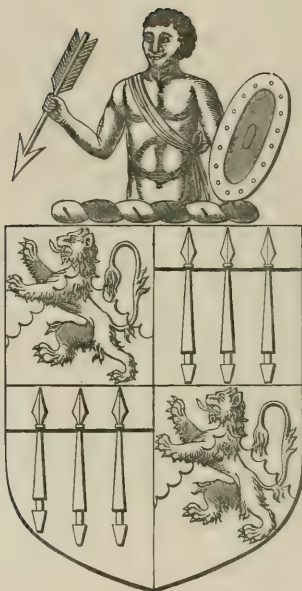
Christopherus Warin als' Warren... filia ... Nether-
de Ciuitate Couentria et nuper mill de Exhall in Comit
Maior de eadem Ciuitate. War.

Tho. Waring de Couentria 3 filius.	Christop. Waring als' Warren Aldermanus Couentria.	Ellina filia ... Joh'is Eedes de Ashall in Com. War.	Ric'us Waring 2 filius.	Alicia relicta ... Cleyton Coroner de Couentria ob. 1612.
--	--	---	----------------------------	--

Willm's 3 fil. ætat 18.	Edw. 4 fili's æt. 14.	2. Katherina. — 3. Prudence. — 4. Ellina.	Margareta ux. Joh'is Snell Drap' de Couen- tria.	Christop. Waring fil. et hæc. æt. 21 nup' Scolasticus in Acade- mia Oxon et modo Studens de Medio Templo 1619.	Joh'es fil. 2 æt. 20 nunc Scolast. in Academia Oxon.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	--	---	--

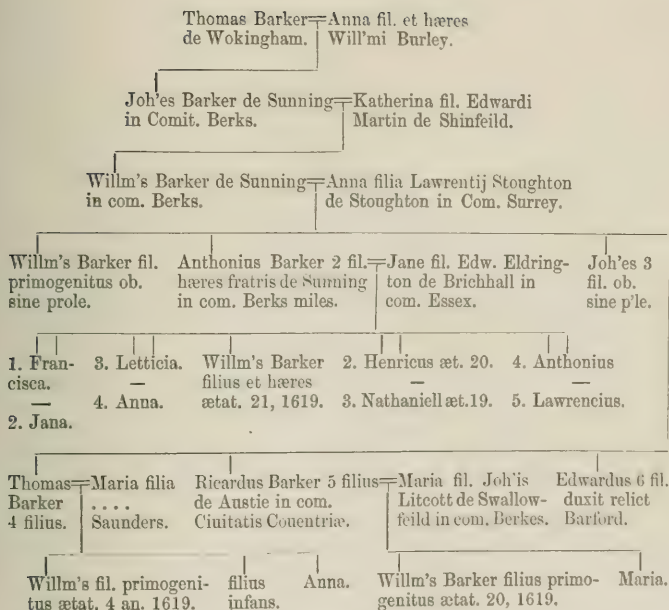
Ric'us Waring fil. 2. Willm's æt. 12. 3. Johannes æt. 9. Prudencia.
primogenit. ætat. 14.

Barker.

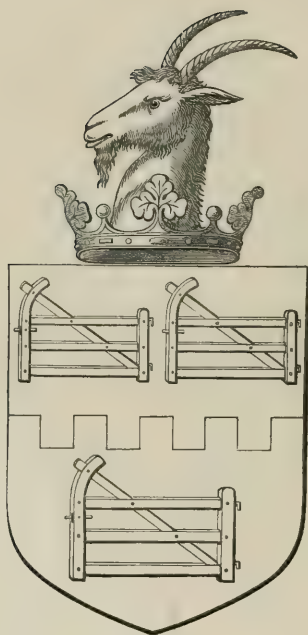


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Per chevron engrailed or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a chief sable, three tilting spears erect counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A demi moor proper, over his shoulder a scarf gules, holding in the dexter hand a dart, and in the sinister a shield or.*



Date.



ARMS.—*Per fess crenellè gules and or, three gates counterchanged.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a goat's head sable, attired argent.*

Ricardus Yate younger brother
of the house of Yate of Buck-
land in Com. Berks.

Joh'es Yate de London
2 filius married & had
issue one sonne & 2 Da.

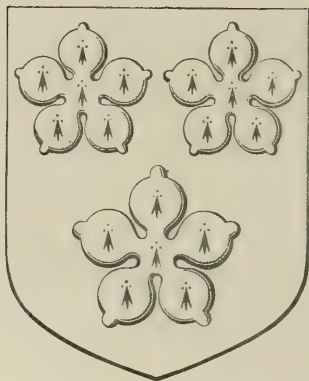
Willm's Yate de=
Wotton Woven
in Com. War. fil.
primogenitus.

Elizab. filia Henrici
Hunt de Inkeborowe
in Com. Wigornia.

Carolus Yate
3 filius obiit
sine prole.

Thomas Yate de=
Wotton Woven King de East Claydon
in Com. War. in Com. Buck.
ætat. 38, 1619.

Astley.



ARMS.—*Azure, three cinquefoils ermine.*

Georgius Astley de . . . filia et Coh.
 Woluey in Comit. . . . Hill de Solihull
 War. in com. War.

Elizab. uxor Fardi-
 nando Feilding de
 Newenham in Com.
 War.

Thomas Astley=
 de Woluey in
 Com. War.

Katherina
 fil. . . .
 Copin.

Willm's Astley
 2 filius. =
 Willm's.

Margareta uxor
 . . . Adnet de
 Woluey.

Maria uxor
 Joh'is Cot-
 terell de
 com. Canta-
 bridgiæ.

Jana nupta
 Ric'o War-
 ren.

Thomas Astley=
 de Woluey in
 Com. Warr. æt.
 33, 1619.

Katherina
 filia et
 hæc. Joh'is
 Cotterell.

2. Johannes
 æt. 22.
 —
 3. Willm's
 æt. 20.

Juditha nupta
 Will'o Hurst
 de Holwell in
 com. War.

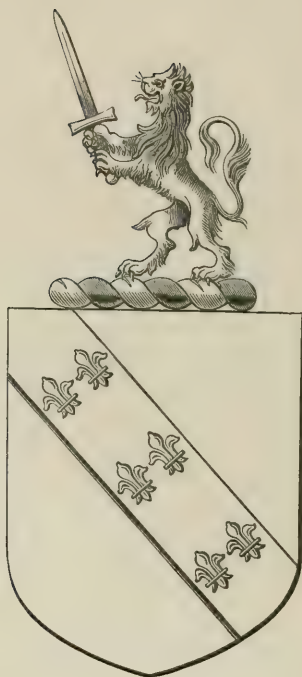
Thomas Astley
 filius et hæres
 ætat. 12, 1619.

Ægidius.

2. Georgius
 æt. 8.
 —
 3. Willm's
 æt. 9.

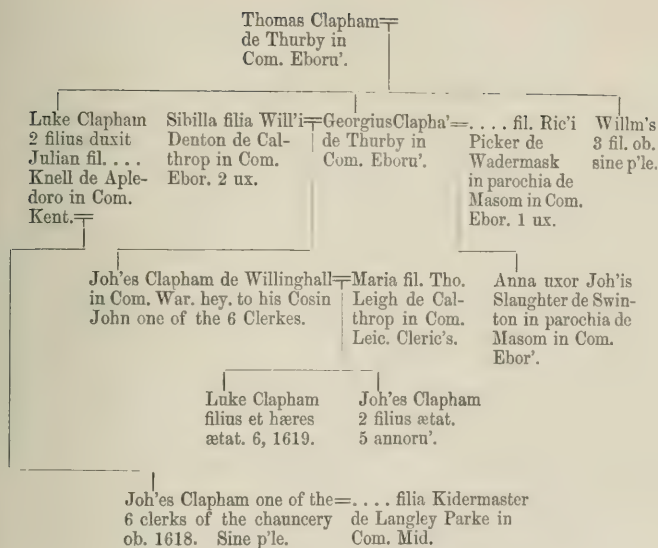
1. Katherina 13.
 —
 2. Maria æt. 7.
 —
 3. Anna æt. 5.

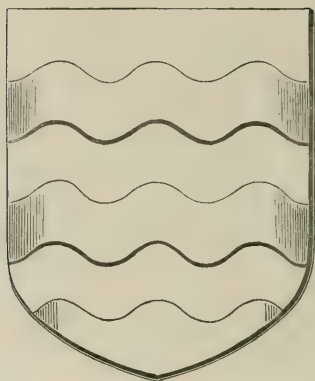
Clapham.



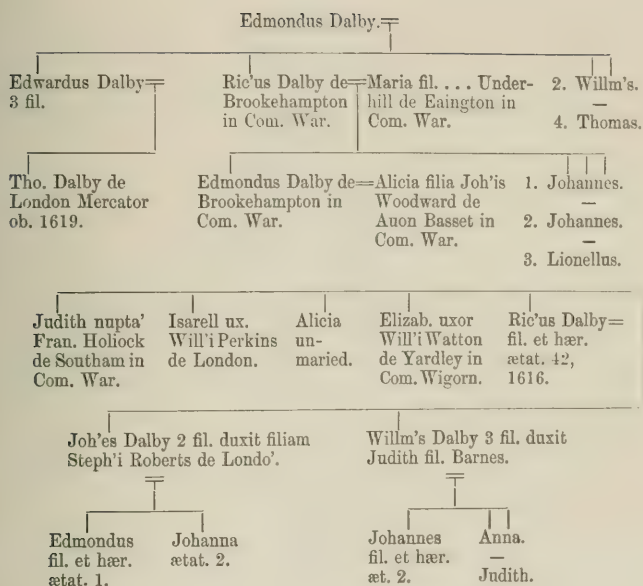
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure six fleur-de-lis, two, two, and two, or.*

CREST.—*A lion rampant sable holding a sword erect argent, pomelled and hilted or.*

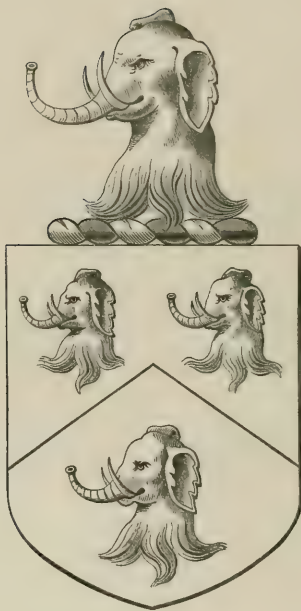


Dalby.

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and gules.*

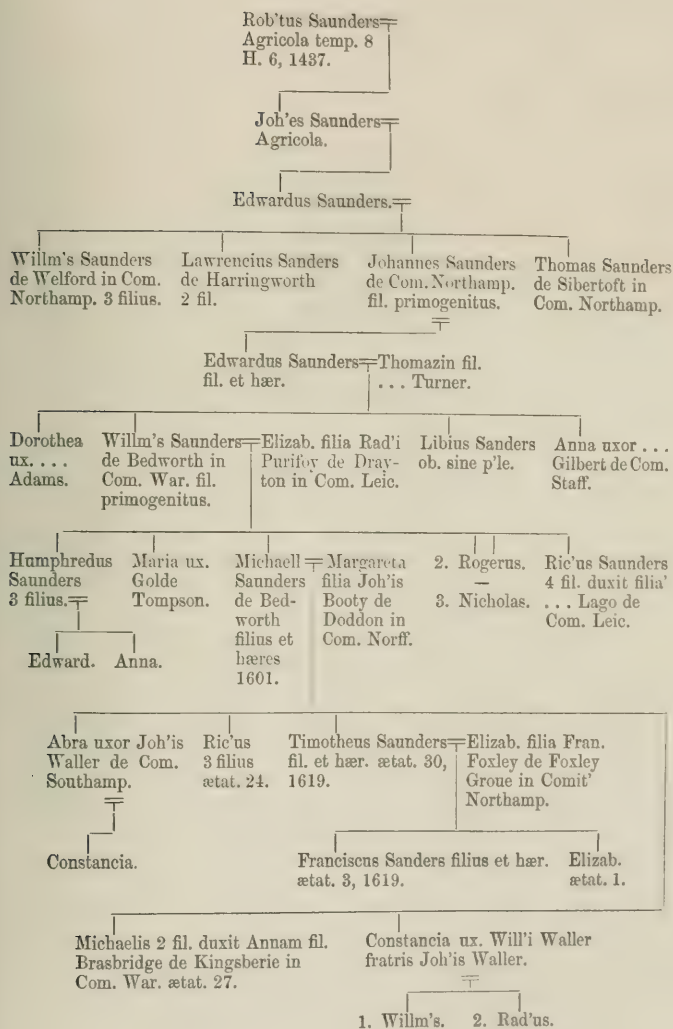


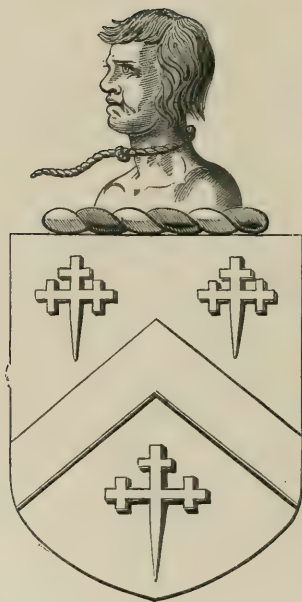
Saunders.



ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and argent, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged, armed or.*

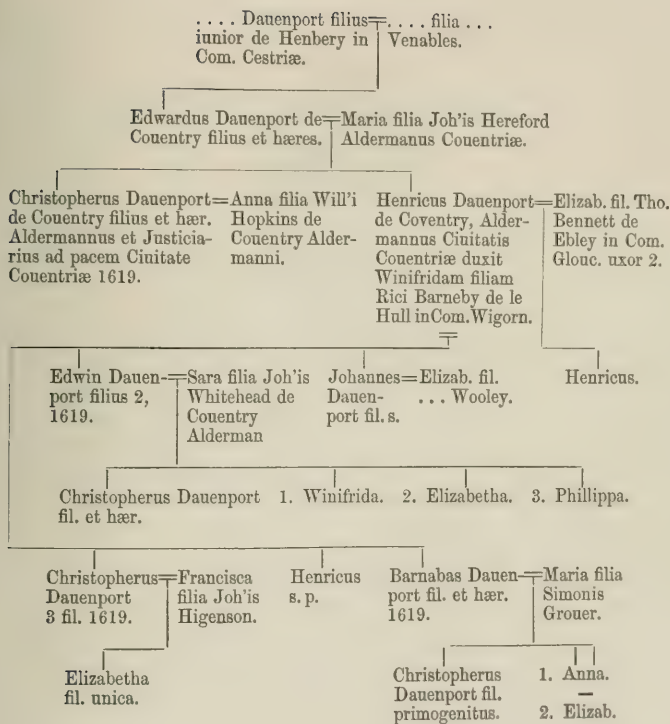
CREST.—*An elephant's head erased argent, armed or.*



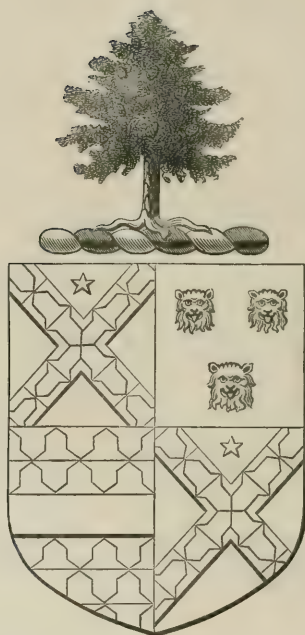
Dadenport.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crosslets fitché sable.*

CREST.—*A man's head in dexter profile, coupéd at the shoulders, his neck entwined with a rope proper.*



Willington.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. (*Field untingured*) *A saltire vair, in chief a mullet for difference.* 2. *Or, three leopards' faces sable.* 3. *Vairé sable and argent, a fess gules.*

CREST.—*A pine tree eradicated proper, fructed or.*

Thomas Willington=Johanna Nitingall Neece & next
de Hurley in Com. heyre to John Waldiffe, whose
Warw. mother was his sister.

Johannes Willington=Isabella filia . . . 2. Willm's et 3. Michael.
fil. 4. Litherland. ob. s. prole.

Tho. Willington=Margareta filia Christopheri Alicia nupta Tho.
de Meriuell in Cooke de Meriuell. Willington de Hurley.
Com. War.

Joseph et Patencia ob. sine p'le.	1. Temperancia æt. 25.	Ichabod Willing- ton fil. et hæres æt. 27, 1619.	2. Thomas æt. 17.
	2. Prudencia æt. 23.		3. Benjamin æt. 15.
	3. Content æt. 21.		4. Johannes æt. 12.
	4. Prisilla æt. 19.		
	5. Loyis ætat. 10.		
	6. Patencia æt. 8.		

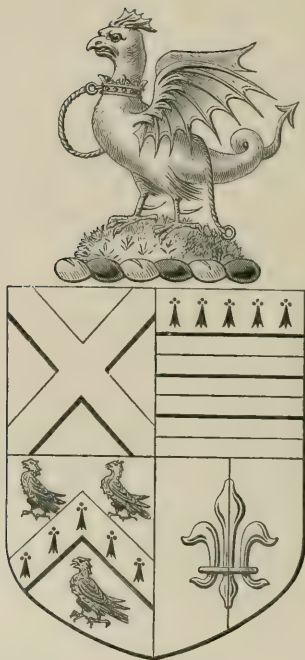
Waldiffe Willing- =Margareta filia et Jacobus Willington filius 5 Elizab. uxor
ton de Hurley in Coh. Willmi Bras- duxit filiam . . . Crow de Hugh Grow-
Comitat. War. bridg de Kinsberie Meriden in Com. War. tage de Com. Staff.

Willm's 1 fil. æt. 19, 1619.	Jana uxor Will'i Younger de Com. Wigorn.	2. Anna. — 3. Francisca.
------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

Elizab. ux. Will'i Aston Georgiu' 2 filius Tho. Willing- = Alicia filia Joh's
de Milwich in Com. Staff. nunc viuens in in Com. War. Willington filij 4
auunculi Walteri Aston Hibernia. in Com. War. Thomæ prædicti.

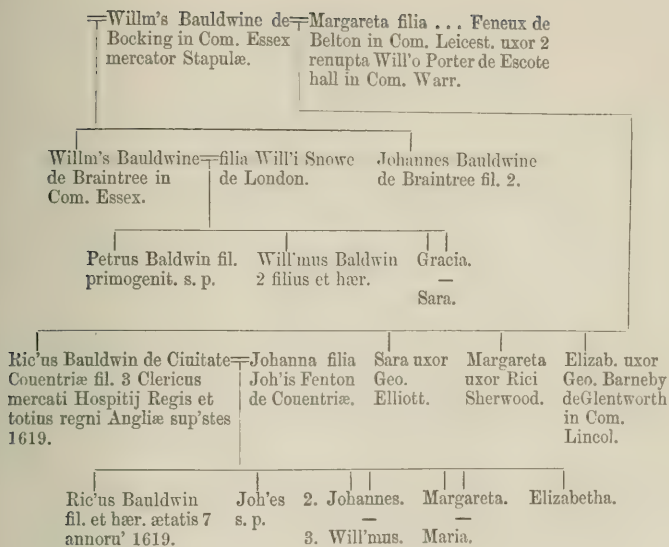
3. Elizab. æt. 13.	2. Maria æt. 15.	Waldiff Willington fil. et hæres ætat. 19, 1619.	2. Hugo æt. 18.	1. Judith æt. 16.
4. Susan æt. 11.	5. Alicia æt. 5.		3. Joh'es æt. 6.	

Baldwin.

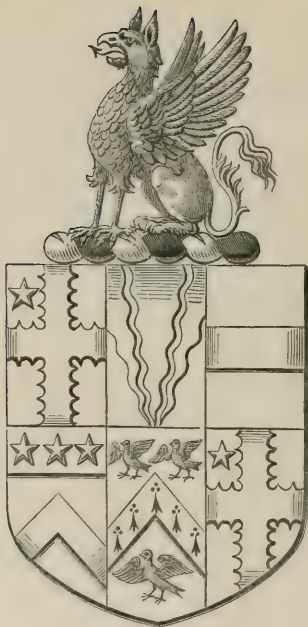


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a saltire sable* (BALDWIN). 2. *Barry of six azure and argent, a chief ermine* (WIGLEY). 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles or* (CHILD). 4. *Per pale gules and or, a fleur-de-lis counterchanged* (ACHELEY).

CREST.—*On a mount a cockatrice argent, combed, ducally gorged and chained or.*



Peiton.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *A cross engrailed, in the first quarter a mullet.* 2. *Gules, three piles wavy meeting in base argent.* 3. *Or, a fess gules.* 4. *Or, a chevron gules, on a chief azure three mullets of the field.* 5. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three birds rising or.* 6. *As first.*

CREST.—*A griffin sejant with wings elevated or.*

Joh'es Peiton de Peiton Hall, was under age at the death of his father & died a very young man in the tyme of K. H. 6, & lyeth buried in Stoke Neyland by his father John.

Grace Da. & hey. of Sr... Langley of Kent did bringe her Husband's family much land in Kent. She died y^e 6 of May & was 2 married to Rich. Bey of Essex.

Margaret fil. et hæ. = Tho. Peiton de Peiton hall Ar. had by his first wife Margt. Barnard the Lordship of Isleham 1484. in the Chauncell w^{ch} wth the Church he built a new fro' the grounde.

Margaret fil. et hæres Hugonis Francis de Giffords in Wickham Broke in Com. Suff. militis. Relicta Tho. Garnish de Kenton in Com. Suff. descended of the heyres of Denton & Walton 2 uxor.

John Peiton fil. et hæ. died in his minoritie 29 Octob. 11 H. 6.

Franciscus Peiton de Bery St. Edmond hey. to his Mother had by his Nephew an annuity of 6^u out of his mannor of Isleham.

Elizab. fil Reginaldi Brooke de Aspill Stoneham in Comit. Suff.

Christopher Peiton eldist son of Tho. by his 2 wife. He died 24 June 1507 & wth his wife Elizab. Da. of Hide hall in Com. Hertford who died y^e 15 of Nouemb. 1516 doe both lye in Isleham Church w^{ch} he finished the building after his father's death.

Elizab. ob. s. p.

Anna ux. Rici More.

Edm. Peiton 2 fil. mar. first Joyce Da. of Nicholas Grantham et postea Susan relict Catterus fil. et hæ. This Edm. was acursed for maintaining the doctrine of Adam Dainlips.

Christopherus = Peyton de St. Edmonds Berie.

Jana fil. Tho. Mildmay soror Tho. Mildmay militis.

1. Thomas Peiton de Burie Sti Edmundi et Customer de Plimouth.

Ladie Cicely fil. Joh'is Bouchier 2 Comitiss Bathon.

Rosa uxor Tho. Lewgarde Com. Suff. and hath issue, Phillip Tho., Edw., Mary, Eliz.

Martha uxor Will'i Kirkham fil. et hæ. Rob'ti Kirkham militis de com. Northamp.

Henricus Peiton miles who longe followed the Warres in Ireland under his uncle Geo. Boucher & lately employed by the Venetians in their Warres.

Ladie Mary Da. of Edw. Seamour Duke of Somerset relict Andrew Rogers de Com. Dorset Esq. illa. obiit. 1620.

2. Thomas.
—
3. Robtus.
4. Christ.
5. Willm's.

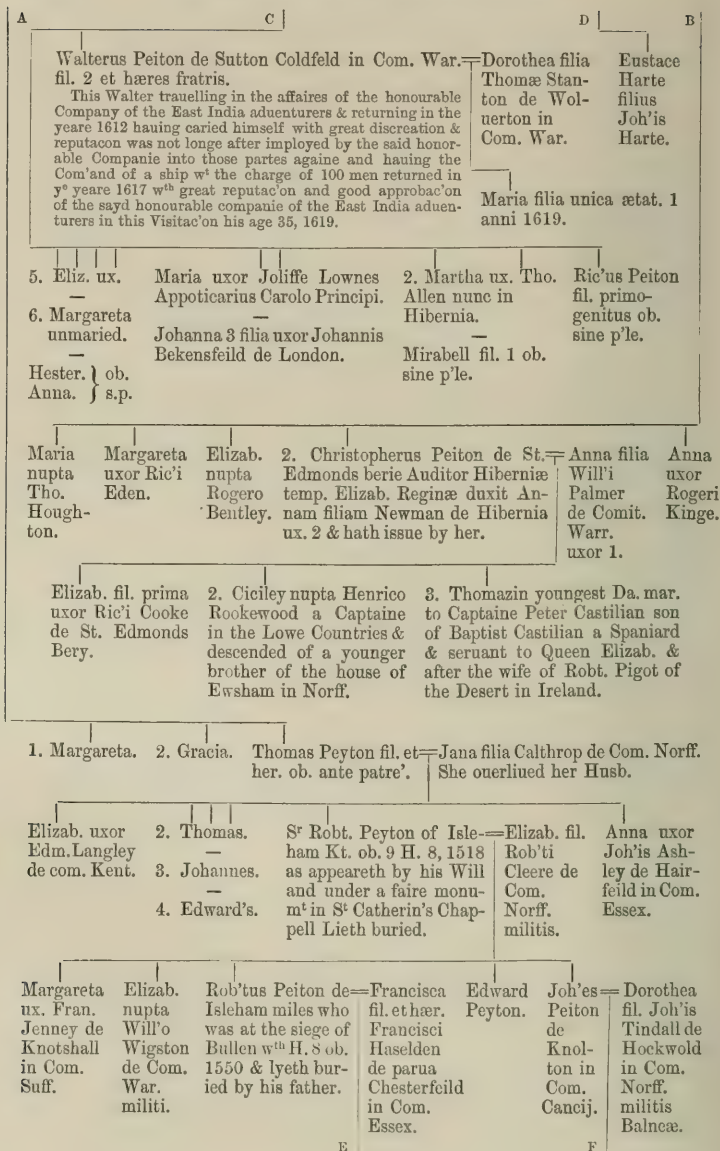
Francisca ux. Arthuri Fortescue de Cornwall.

2. Presilla.
—
3. Jana.
—
4. Ellinora.

Henricus Peiton de London Mercator 3 filius.

Maria filia Will'mi Pickering de London.

Francis nupta = Johi Harte.



E |

F |

Thomas Peyton=Anna filia Martini
de Knolton in Calthorp militis et
Com. Cancij Maioris Ciuitatis
miles ob. 1611. Londini ob. in
Maioralitate.

Joh'es Peyton de=Dunmington in
Insula Eliensis
miles nup Locum
tenens turra
Londini et Capi-
tanus Insula
Jersey.

Dorothea filia et hæc. Edm.
Beaupre de Well in Com.
Norff. relict Robt. Bell
mil. Baron Scaccarij.

Elizab. uxor Tho.
Monings de Com.
Cancij.

Joh'es Peiton miles fil. et hæres was the first Knight= Alicia filia Joh'is Peiton
y^t K. James made after he was K. of Engl. for bring- de Isleham miles et
ing him the first newes of the death of Queene Elizab. Baronettus.

Samuell Peyton=Marie 1 fil. et co-
de Knolton in hæc. Rogeri Ash-
Com. Cantij ton who cam out
miles et Baro- of Scotland wth K.
nettus sup'stes James & in special
1620. fauor w^t him
et Mag'r Gardiob.

2. Anna.
—
4. Juditha.

5. Maria uxor
Fran. Clarke de
Martin Abbey.

1. Alicia ux.
Rob'ti Darrell de
Calehill Kt.

3. Elizab. uxor
Rob'ti Banester
militis

2. Anna uxor Tho.
Hales filij primog.
Caroli Hales milit.

1. Thomas. 2. Samuell. 3. Edward's. 1. Anna. 2. Elizab. 3. Margt.

Ricus Peyton 2 fil. de
Parua Chesterford
Consillarius ad Legem duxit
Mariam fil. Leonardi
Hide de Hide hall in
Com. Hertf. He lyeth
buried by his father.

3. Willmus.
—
4. Christop.
—
5. Edwardus.
—
6. Johannes.

Robtus Peyton de Isle=ham Armig. Lieth bur.
with his wife Eliz. Rich
in the aforesaid Chap-
pel in a stately enarched
monument.

Elizab. fil. Katherina
Rici Rich. uxor
Baronis de Willmi
Lees in Com. Oxford.
Essex et d'ni
Cancellarij
Angliae.

2. Ricus. Winifrid ux. . . .
— Osbourn Consil-
3. Robtus. larius ad Legem
2 to Horsfleete in
Kent. 3 to John
Hornbie in Com.
Lincoln.

Francisca ux. Joh'is
Haggar de Bourne
in Com. Cantab.

Joh'es Peyton de=Isleham miles
Lord of familis
militis et
ancient inheri-
tance of Peiton
hall was created
Baronet 1611.

Alicia fil. Rob'ti
Osbourne
militis et
Maioris
Ciuitatis
Londini.

Maria ux. Robt.
Balam de Wal-
soken in Com.
Norf. 2 Ric'o
Coxe de Braham
in Insula Elien-
sis.

D |

Anna Elizab. Maria uxor
uxor nupta Rogeri
Robti Antho' Mieres de
Bawn Ersene Houghton
de Com. in Com.
Suff. Lincoln. Lincoln.
militi.

Edwardus Peiton=Marthell
de Magna Bradley fil. Robti
in Com. Suff. Leuesey
miles filius et de Toting
hæres. in Com.
Surrey.

2. Joh'es
3. Rob'tus.
4. Rogerus.
5. Willmus.
6. Thomas.

Alicia uxor Johis Peiton
iunioris de
Dunmington
in Insula
Eliensis.

Lisley.



ARMS.—*Argent, three eagles displayed gules.*

Ex sigillo.



A fess between two chevrons.

Nicholaus Lisley siue de Insula de Moxhull in Com. War. 44 H. 3.

Ankitellus de Lisley = Joanna filia & her. Rob'ti Blackgreue de Middleton in Com. War. 13 E. 1.

Henricus de Lisley de Moxhull 17. 19 E. 2. = Johanna uxor eius.

Johannes de Lisley de Moxhull 10. 26 E. 3. = Matildis relict 1 R. 2.

Johannes de Lisley de Moxhull 1 R. 2 et 6 H 5. = Margeria.

Willm's de Lisley de Moxhull 21. 35 H. 6. = Juliana filia Rob'ti Middlemore de Egbaston in Com. War.

Henricus de Lisley de Moxhull 12 E. 4. = Elizabetha.

Johannes Lisley de Moxhull. = Amy filia et Coh. Tho. Lecroft vel Lecros de Colsill in Com. War.

Nicholaus Lisley de Moxhull ob. 1540. = Ann filia Thomæ Swinerton de Com. Staff.

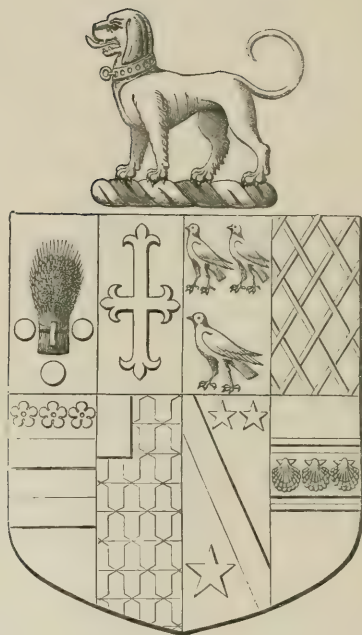
2. Edwardus.	4. Reginaldus.	Thomas Lisley de Moxhull 1563.	= Alicia filia Geo. Masterton al's Masterson de Wicks in Com. Staff.
3. Henricus.			

Tho. Lisley 2 filius.	= filia Gedesbrooke.	Willm's 3 filius.	Anna uxor Harman post Tallows.	Sibilla ux. Francisci Gibbons.	Johannes Lisley de Moxhull ob. Elizab.	= Dorothea fil. Georgij Willoughby filij Hugonis Willoughby militis.
Thomas filius primogenitus.		2. Franciscus.				
		3. Edwardus.				

2. Georgius.	Abigail uxor	Anna uxor Bradshaw.	Exuperij	Johannes Lisley de Moxhull in Com. War. supstes 1619.	= Bregetta fil. Johis Knotesford de Studley in Com. War.
3. Thomas.	Stringer.				
4. Symon.	Sibilla.	Maria ux. Johis Swinfen de Swinfen in Com.			

Johannes Lisley fil. 1. Brigetta. 2. Letticia. et hæc. ætat. . .

Grosbenor.



ARMS.—Quarterly of eight. 1. *Azure, a garb or between three bezants.* 2. *Sable, a cross flory argent.* 3. *Azure, three birds or.* 4. *Vert, fretty or.* 5. *Gules, two bars argent, in chief three cinquefoils of the last.* 6. *Vair, a canton gules.* 7. *Argent, a bend sable between three mullets gules.* 8. *Argent, on a fess cotised sable, three escallops of the field.*

CREST.—*A talbot statant or, collured gules.*

Gilbertus le Grosuinator miles
Nepos Hugonis Lupi Comitiss
Cestrie.

Robertus le Grosuinator.

Henricus le Grosuinator.

Radulphus le Grosuinator.

Ricardus le Grosuinator.

Emma fil. Will'i Moberley ux. 1. = Rob'tus le Grosuinator Sepultus in Ecclia de Budworth. = Alicia ux. 2 postea uxor Will'i Sketton.

Rob'tus Grosueneur = Emma filia Warini le Man- miles Escaetor 7 E. 3. waring de Peur 7 E. 3.

Rad'us Grosueneur dictus senior.

Rad'us Grosueneur de Hulme miles.

Matilda uxor Joh'is Hatton renupta Rad'o Vernon 19 E. 3.

Rob'tus Grosueneur de Budworth.

Jana fil. Johannis Daniell de Tabley militis ob. s. p. = Rob'tus Grosueneur de Holme ob. die Mercurii proximu' post festum natis beate Marie a^o 20 R. 2 fuit defensor armoru' contra Scroope.

Juliana filia et hæ. Roberti Pulford militis.

Warinus le Grosueneur de Budworth.

Thomas Grosuenor de Holme miles vixit 10 H. 5.

Katherina fil. & Tho. Roch hey. Will'i Feasant de com. Staff. militis. 2 maritus.

Rob'tus Grosueneur de Budworth.

Ricus le Grosueneur frater et hæres masculus de Budworth.

Rob'tus Grosueneur de Holme miles vixit 16 H. 6.

Jenetta filia Galfridi Chidell militis.

Rawlinges vel Rad'us Grosueneur de Holme 2 fil. vixit 25 H. 6.

Johanna fil. et hæ. Joh'is Etton de Etton vixit 36 H. 6.

Elizab. fil. 1 et coh. nupta Petro Dutton de Halton.

Katherina 3 fil. et coh. nupta Ric'o Winnington de Winnington. 2. Will'o Venables.

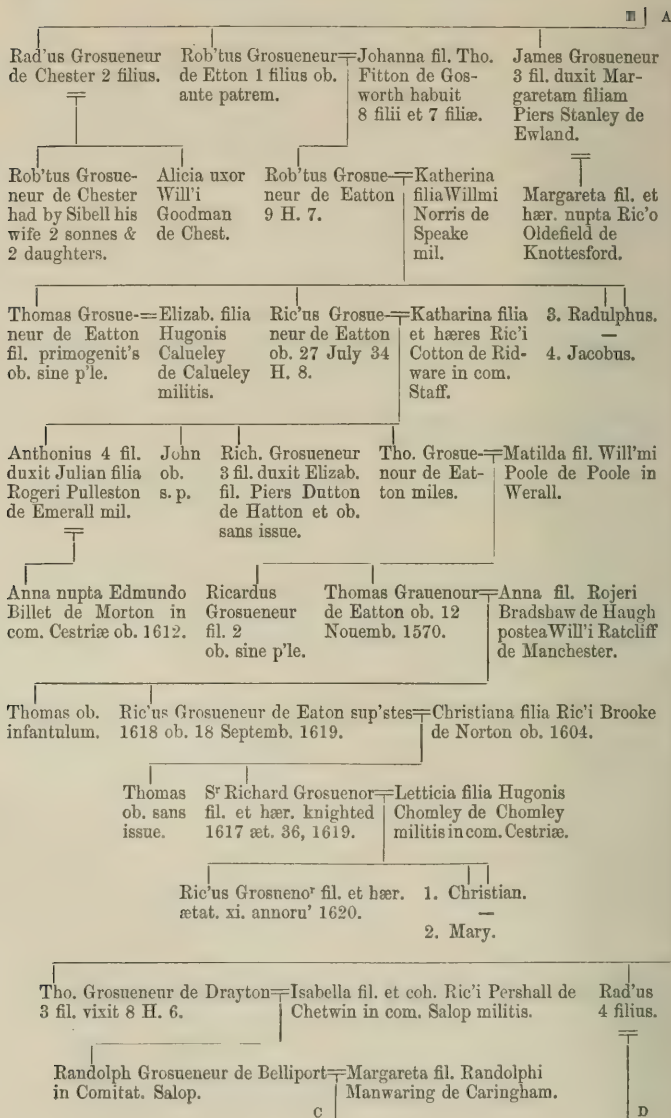
Anna 5 fil. et coh. nupta Will'o Stanley de Sturton et Halton.

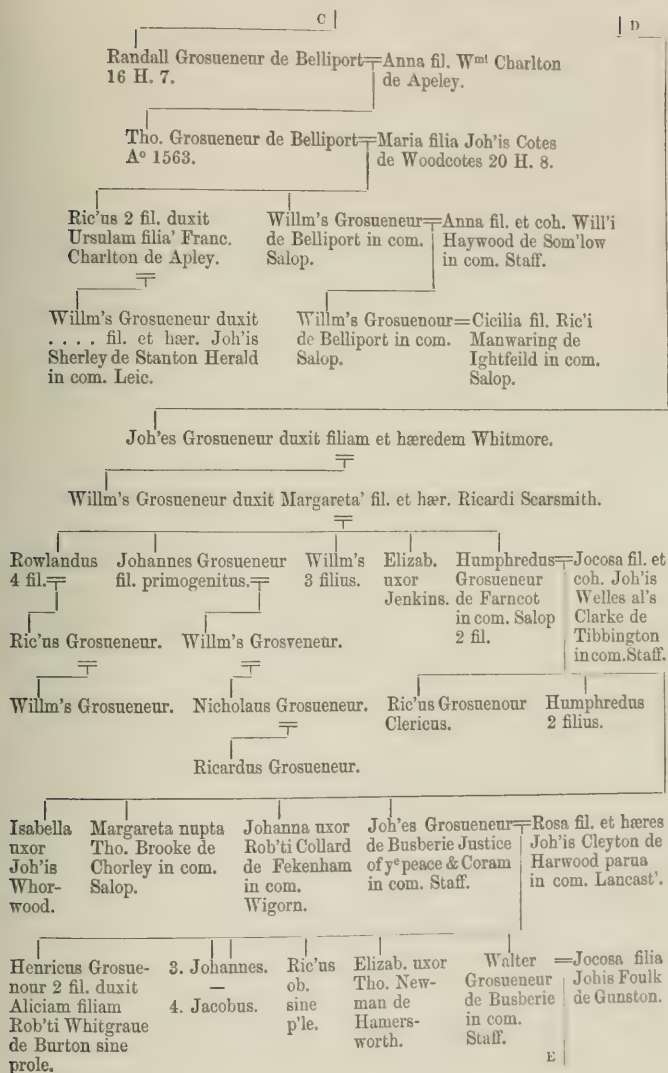
Emma 2 fil. ux. Joh'is Leigh de Boothes. 2. Petri Shakerley.

Margareta 4 filia et coh. ux. Thomæ Leister de Tabley.

Margeria fil. 6 Domina Abbatissa de Nunneria de Chester.

R A



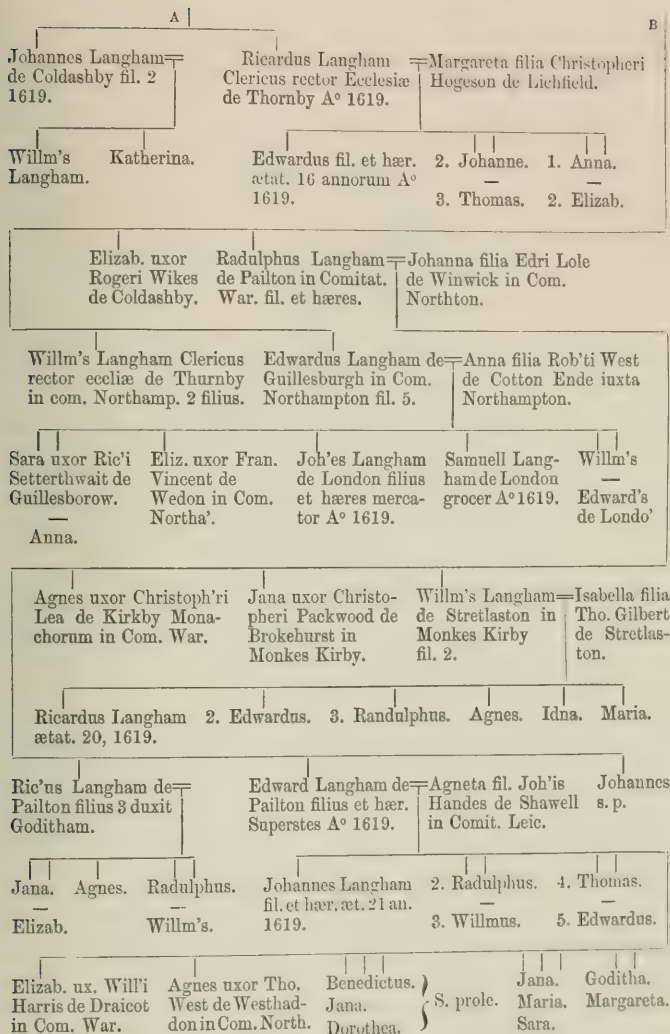


E					
Walter Grosuenour 3 fil. duxit Annam filia Humphredi Hill de Hilton in com. Staff.	Joseph. — Solomon ob. sine p'le.	Gertrude uxor Wright.	Sara uxor Hugonis Whitbrooke postea re- nupta Lilley.	Hester nupta Hugoni Ouer de London.	Venis ux. Tho. Frank de Essex.
Jonas Grosuenour de Busberie in com. Staff. fil. pri- mogenitus sup'stes 1619.	Elizab. fil. Humphredi Cotton de Boldall.	Gawen Grosuenour de Sutton Coldfield in com. War. p'l 2 Attornie in y ^e Star Chamber ætat. 53, 1619.	Dorothea fil. Geo. Pudsey de Lang- ley in com. War. ar.		
Jocosa uxor Edwardi James de Rowley.	2. Thomas. — 3. Edward.	Dorothea uxor Humphredi Astley de Church Eaton.	Walter Grosuenour fil. & hæ. first mar. Elianor Da. of John Bradshaw of Bur- ton.	Juditha filia Tho. Vernon de Hasel- ley in com. Ces- triæ mil. uxor 2.	
Job filius 2 ætat. 13 annoru' non compos mentis.	Foulk Grosuenour filius et hæres ætat. 17, 1619.	Gawen Grosue- neur, 3 filius.	1. Winifride. — 2. Katherin.		

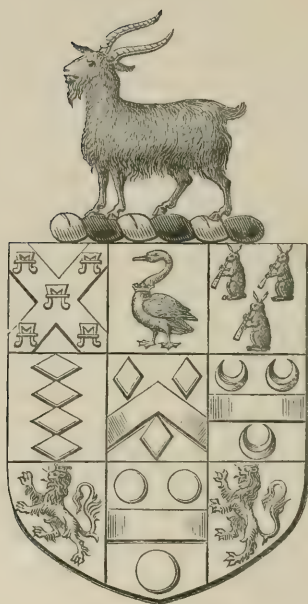
Langham.

Ricardus Langham de Coldashby in Com. Northamp. =

Thomas Langham de Coldashbye in Com. Northamp. 3 filius.	Alicia fil.	Anna filia.	Joh's Langham de Northampton filius 4 duxit Annam.	Johanna uxor Joh's Grosse de Coldashby in com. Northa'.
		Johannes Langham.	Willm's Langham de London.	
A				B

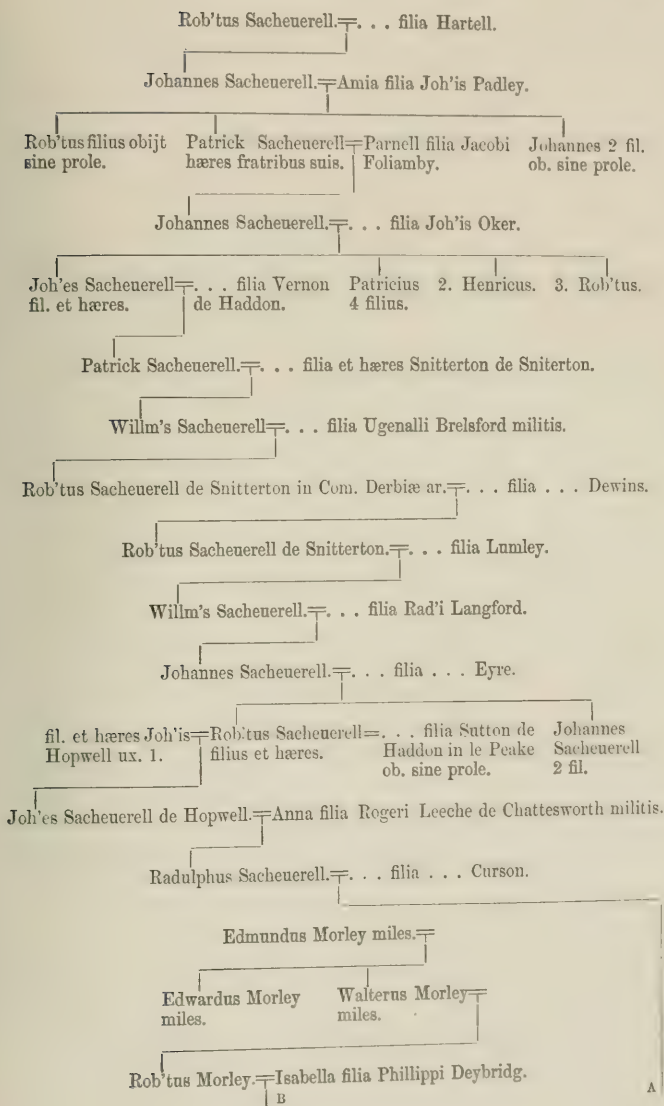


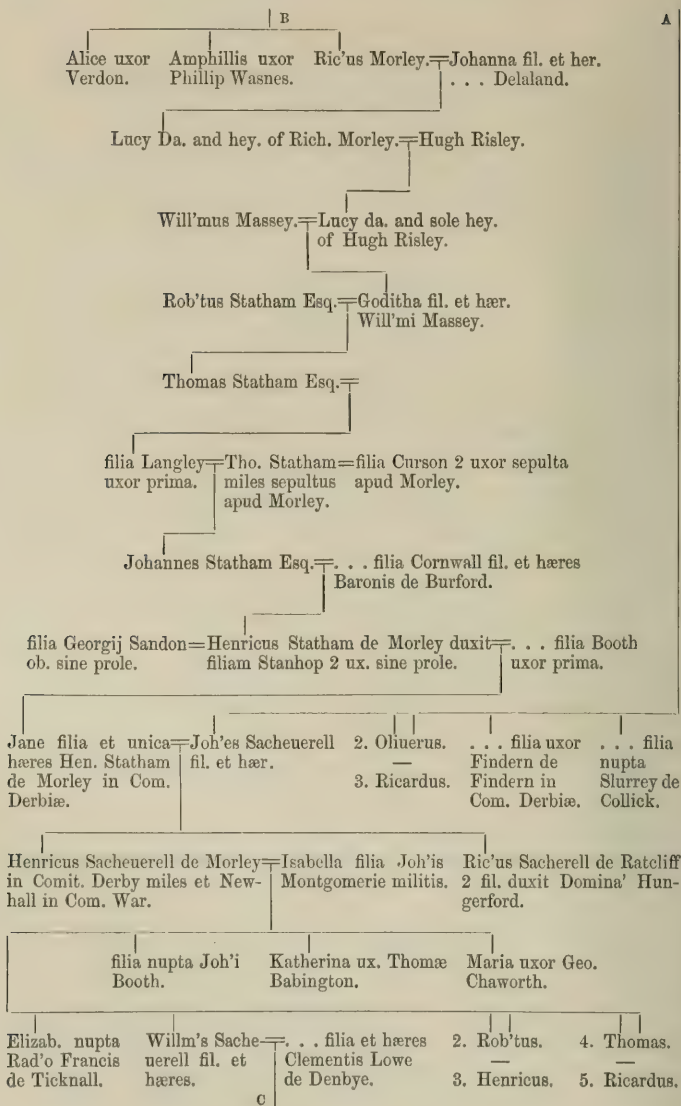
Sacheberell.



ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Argent, on a saltire azure five water bougets or.* 2. *Gules, a swan argent ducally gorged.* 3. *Argent, three hares sejant playing upon bag pipes gules.* 4. *Gules, a pale lozengy argent.* 5. *Sable, a chevron between three lozenges argent.* 6. *Argent, a fess azure between three crescents gules.* 7. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or.* 8. *Gules, a fess or between three bezants.* 9. *Azure, a lion rampant argent.*

CREST.—*A goat statant argent, attired sable.*





c |

Johannes Sacheuerell de Morley. = Elizab. filia Nic'i Peirpoint militis.

Franciscus.	Nicholaus.	Rad'us Sacheuerell	Margareta uxor . . .	Maria ux.
ob. s.p.		duxit Mariam filia'	Jeruaice de King-	Danuers.
		Astell.	stock.	

Joh'es Sacheuerell de Morley in Com. Derby. = . . filia Antonij Fitz Harbert militis.

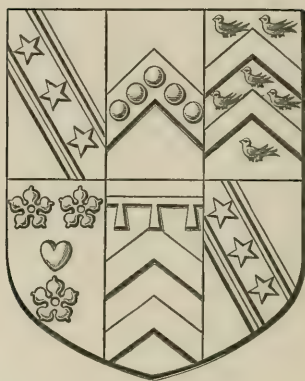
Anna ob.	M'ris Keies	= Henricus Sacheuerell de Morley nuper	= . . filia Humphri
s.p.	concubin.	Vicecomes Darbiæ de Newhall in	Bradborne de Com.
} Com. War. ob. 14 August 1620.			Leic. militis.

Abigall uxor	Jacinth Sache	= . . filia Ricardi	Valence Sacheuerell	Jonathan
Humphredi	uerell filius et	Harper de Lit-	3 fil. ætat. 15 an-	2 filius.
Pakington	hær. ætat. 40	tleouer in Com.	noru' per M'ris	
de Worcest.	annoru' 1619.	Derbiæ militis.	Kayes Nothus.	

Henricus Sacheuerell fil. et hæres ætat. 2 menses 26 Octob' 1619.

Lucia filia Hen. Hastings de	= Ferdinando Sacheuerell filius
Newark iuxta Leic. militis.	naturalis ætat. 20, 1619.

Andrewes.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1 and 6. *Argent, on a bend cotized sable three mullets of the field.* 2. *Or, on a chevron gules five bezants.* 3. *Argent, two chevrons gules between six martlets sable, two, three, and one.* 4. *Gules, a heart betwixt three cinquefoils or.* 5. *Argent, two chevrons gules, in chief a label of three points throughout vert.*

Willm's Andrewes = Jana fil. Joh'es
de Hanberie in Butler de Elme-
Com. Wigorn. don Hall.

Humifredus Andrewes = Anna filia Tho. Vernon
de Hanbury in de Hanbury in Com.
Comitat. Wigorn. Wigorn.

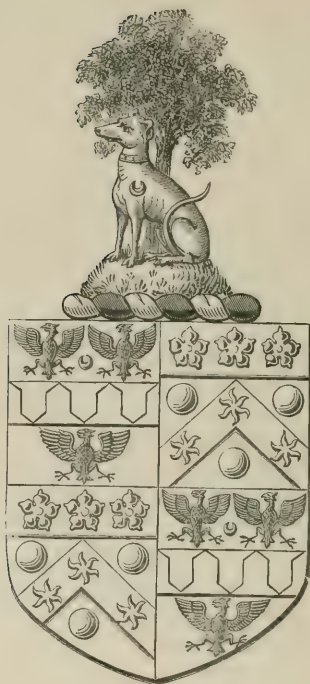
Gilbertus Andrews fil. = Dorothea filia Will'mi Maria uxor . . .
et hæ. de Hanburie Dethick de Newhall in Bate de Beoly in
in Com. Wigorn. Com. Derbiæ. Com. Wigorn.

Gilbertus 2 filius.	1. Jana uxor Joh'is Fisher de Com. Oxon.	Maria 3 filia.	Elizab. uxor Ed'ri Crippes de London.
------------------------	---	-------------------	--

Willm's Andrewes de Meridon in Com. War. fil. et hæres 1619.	= Anna filia Tho. Reines de Com. Som'set.	5. Katherina ux. Joh'is Bradley de Hampton in Com. Staff.	4. Anna uxor . . . Robinson in Com. Staff.
---	---	--	--

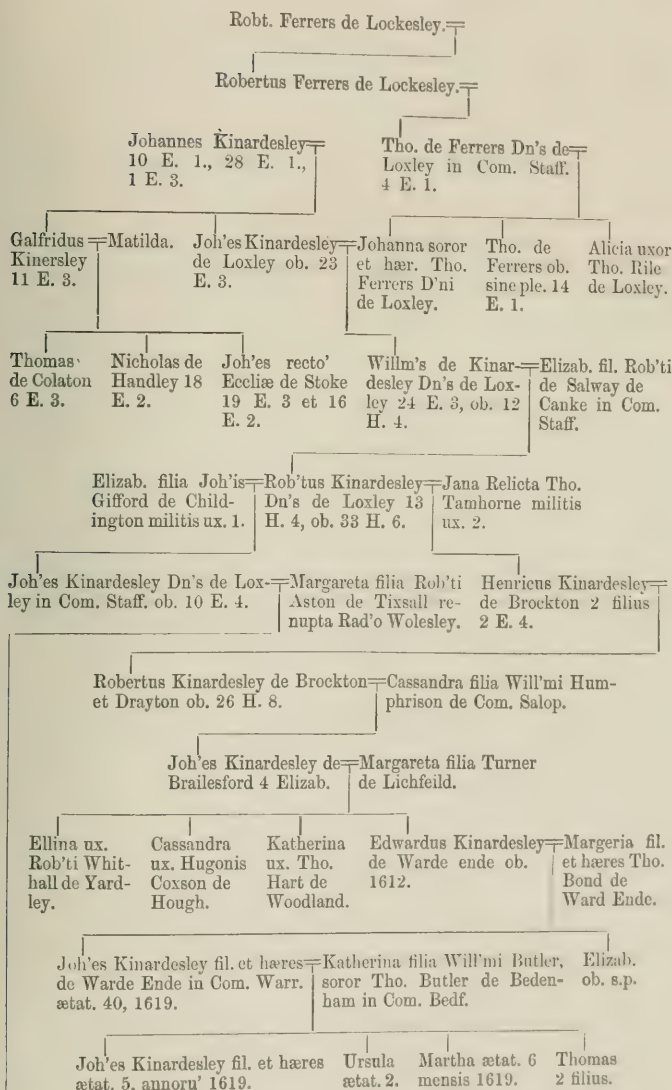
Willm's Andrewes filius et hæres
æt. 13 annoru' 1619.

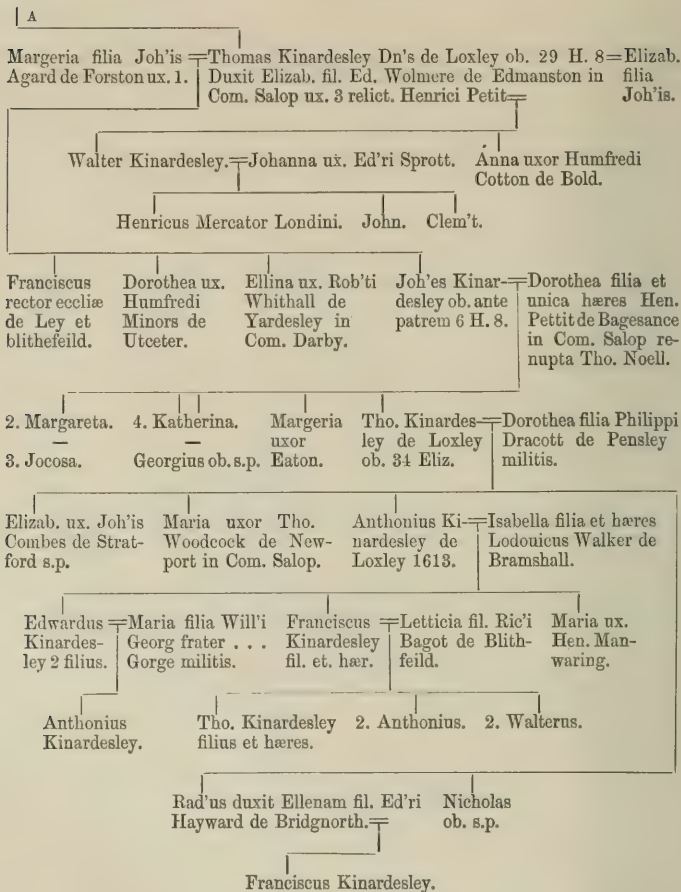
Kynnersley.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a fess vairé gules and or between three eagles displayed of the second, in chief a crescent for difference.* 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many étoiles or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field.*

CREST.—*On a mount under a holly bush proper a greyhound sejant argent collared or and charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.*





Knightley.

Rogerus Knightley de=
Gousall in Com. Staff.

Rogerus Knightley de=
Gousall.

Alicia uxor
Rob'ti Cotts.

Joh'es Knightley de=
Gousall.

Elizab. fil. et hæres
Adæ de Brough.

*In the reg^{rs} of Crowle, co. Worc.,
1583, John Lombes gentelman & Elizabeth Kinarsley were married
23rd of June. At the Dioc^{an} Purifoy.
city, Worc., there is a note to
effect that John Lombes & Elizabeth Kinarsley^{of Stratford} obtained a
marriage license 21 June, 1583.*

Ric'us Knightley=Jana filia Joh'is Spencer
de Upton fil. 1. de Hodenhull miles.

Valentinus Knightley=Anna filia Ed'ri Ferrers de
mil. obiit 8 Marcij Baddesley in Com. War.
A^o 1566. ob. 12 Decemb. 1554.

Edmondus=Ursula fil. et Coh.
Knightley Joh'is Vere Comit.
miles. Oxon relicta Geo.
Windsor.

Elizab. filia Ed'ri=
Seymour Ducis Ricardus Knightley de=
Somerset. Fawesley miles ob. 1
Septembris 1615.

Maria filia Ric'i Farnour
de Eston Neston.

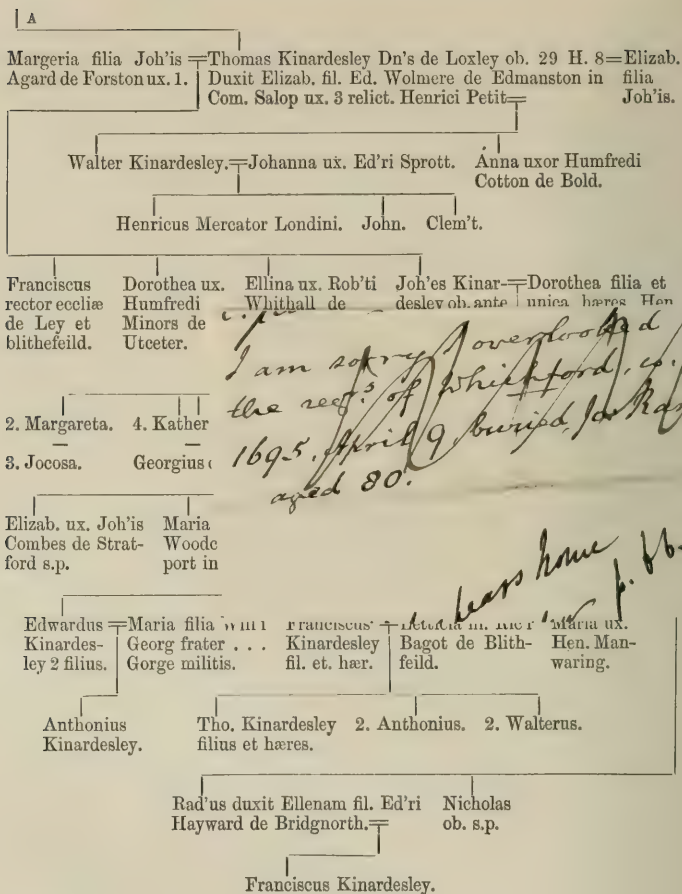
Seymour Knightley=Dorothea fil. Joh'is Bide
miles. militis de Somerton.

Valentine Knightley=Anna fil. et hæ.
de fausley et Upton Edw. Upton
miles ob. 1619. militis.

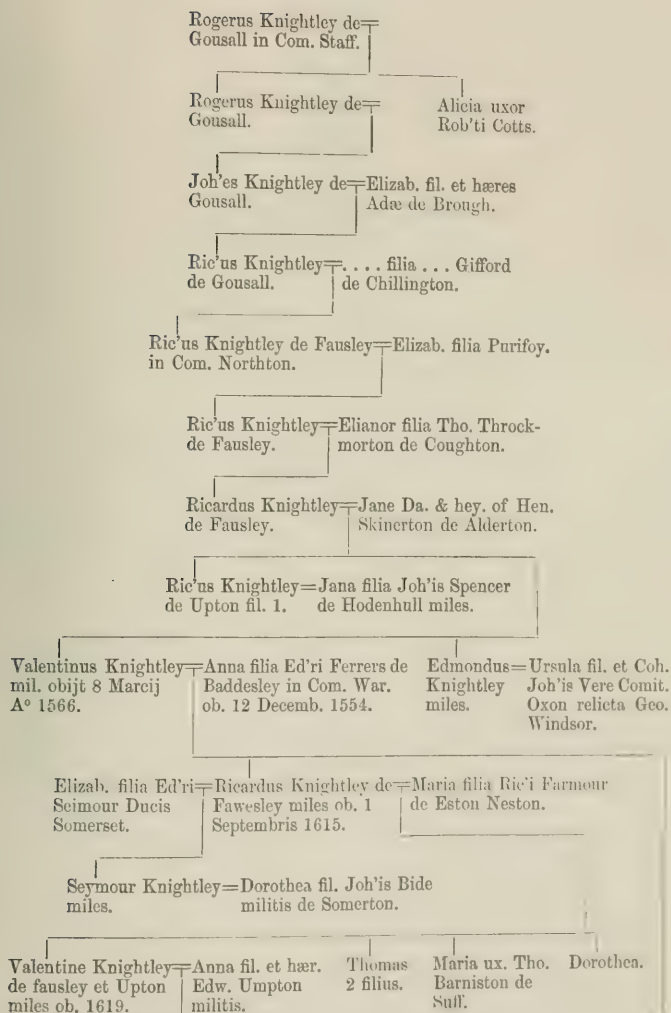
Thomas
2 filius.

Maria ux. Tho. Barniston de
Suff.

Dorothea.

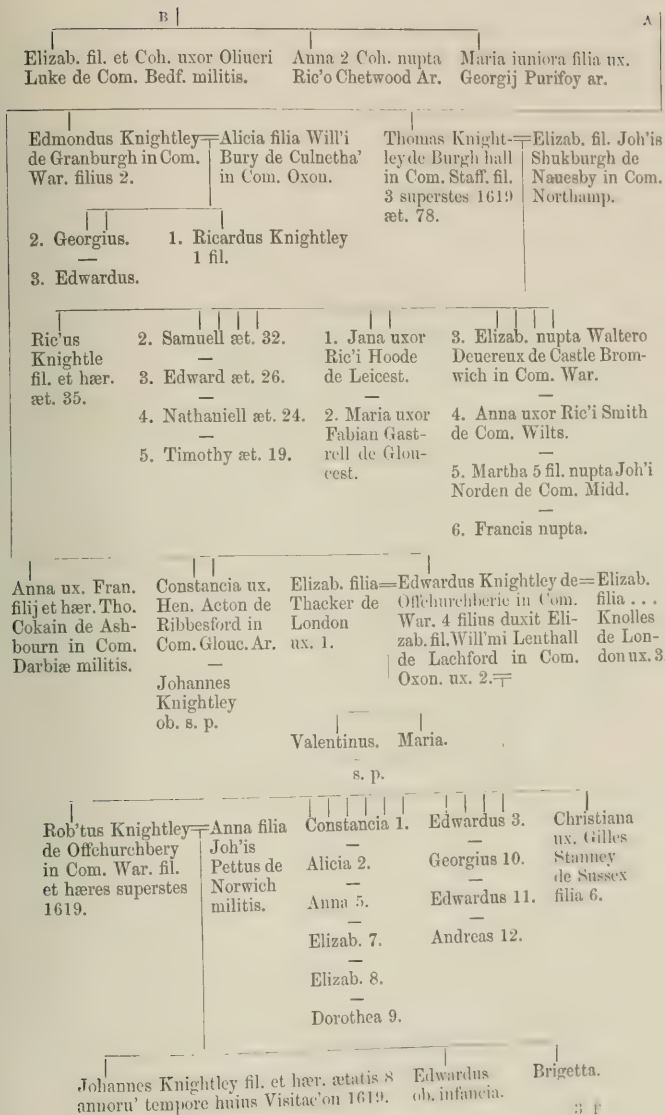


Knightley.

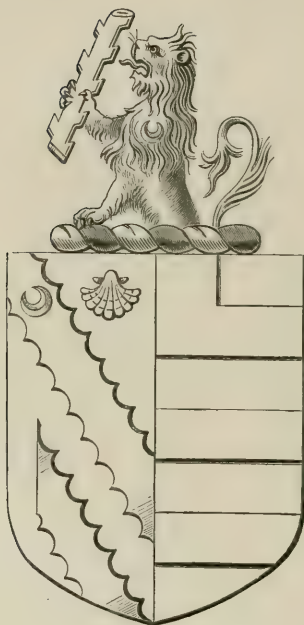




ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-three. 1. *Quarterly ermine and paly of six or and gules* (KNIGHTLEY). 2. *Gules, two bars ermine, in chief a crescent for difference* (PANTOLPH). 3. *Gules, fretty or* (VERDON). 4. *Gules, three stags' heads caboshed or* (DOILEY). 5. *Barry of ten argent and gules, a chevron or* (STOKE). 6. *Gules, a stag's head caboshed argent* (DUSTON). 7. *Or, fretty gules, a canton argent* (NOELL). 8. *Azure, two bars gemelles, and in chief a lion passant or* (TREGOS). 9. *Argent, a fess gules between three étoiles sable* (EURAS). 10. *Azure, a buck's head caboshed or* (GOLOVER). 11. *Sable, on a saltire argent five swans of the field* (BURGH). 12. *Or, three stags' heads caboshed sable, attired argent* (BURGH). 13. *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable* (COWLEY). 14. *Gules, a chevron paly or and argent betwixt three crosslets of the last* (COWLEY). 15. *Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules* (CLANCEUX). 16. *Sable, a chevron between three hawks' lures argent* (SKINNARD). 17. *Or, a chevron between three escallops azure* (COLCOMBE). 18. *Argent, a bend lozengy gules and or* (HARWEDON). 19. *Argent, a fess dancetté between nine crosslets gules* (WATERUILE). 20. *Gules, three bendlets vair, in chief a label of three points throughout or* (LANDWATH). 21. *Gules, two bars argent, a canton ermine* (ST. JOHN). 22. *Gules, a lion rampant vairé azure and or* (COMBERTON). 23. *Azure, five fusils in fess conjoined or, each charged with a mullet gules* (PLUMPTON).
 CREST.—*A buck's head argent, attired or.*



Wagstaff.



ARMS.—*Argent, two bends engrailed sable, the lower one couped, the upper charged with a crescent for difference, in sinister chief an escallop of the last; impaling, Argent, three bars and a canton conjoined gules.*

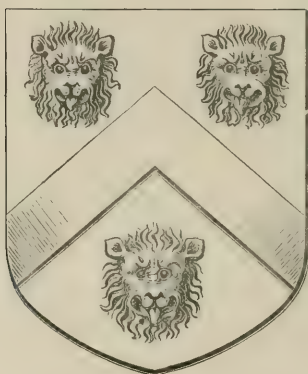
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant argent, in the dexter paw a staff raguly sable.*

Thomas Wagstaffe de Harberie=
in Com. War.

Henricus Wagstaff de Harberie in Com. War.	Gertruda filia Rob'ti= Broome de Woodlow in Com. War. ux. 2.	Thomas Wagstaff de= Collegio Warwici gent. filius 2.	Anna filia Ric'i Venour de Com. War. gent.
--	--	--	--

Timotheus Wagstaff de= Collegio Warwici et de Medio Templo London Ar. iam superstes A° 1619.	Elizab. filia Nichi Fulwer de Chamberhouse in com. Berks.
--	---

Elizab.	Anna. — Abigall. s. p.	Thomas Wagstaffe filius et hæres ætatis 4 annoru' et dimid. tempore huius Visitationis 1619.	Timotheus 2 filius ætatis 3 annoru'.	Johannes ætatis 12 hebdomador'.
---------	---------------------------------	---	---	---------------------------------------

Hawes.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three leopards faces or.*

Thomas Hawes de Edlicot in=
Hundredo de Hemlingford in
Com. Warr.

Thomas Hawes filius et hæres.=

Thomas Hawes filius et hæres.=

Thomas Hawes filius et hæres.= Joane filia . . .
Rainsford.

Thomas Hawes de Edlicott in= Elizab. filia Nich'i Browne de
Com. War. superstes 1563. Woodhouse in Com. War.

Willm's Hawes de Hillfeild= in parochia de Solihull in Comit. War. Ar. superstes 1619.	Ursula filia Will'i Colles de Leigh in Com. Wigorn.	Constance ux. Thomæ Speherd yeoman.	2. Elizabeth. — 3. Margaret.
---	---	---	------------------------------------

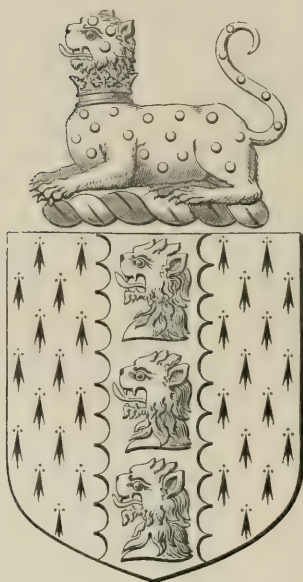
Ursula.	Elizab. uxor Will'i Sheldon de Broms- grane in Com. Wigorn.	Edmondus Hawes de Hillfeild= de Solihull War. filius et hæ. superstes 1619.	Jana filia Ric'i Porter de Bay- ham in Sussex.
---------	--	---	--

5. Anna.	Willm's Hawes	2. Johannes.	1. Jana.	3. Ursula.	Ursula.
—	fil. et hæres æt.	—	—	—	—
6. Elizab.	14 annoru'	3. Edmondus.	2. Lucia.	4. Maria.	Thomas.
—	1619.	—	—	—	s. p.
7. Rutha.					

1. Thomas.	Ursula uxor Rad'i Hunt	Constancia uxor Georgij
—	de Stoke grene in parochia	Bally ? de Milcomb in
2. Willmus.	Hanburie in Com. Wigorn.	parochia de Bloxham in
ob. s. p.		Com. Oxon.

Abercy.

Confirmed to Will'm Abercy of Fillingley 1579, by
Robt. Cooke Clareuncieux.



ARMS.—*Ermine, on a pale engrailed azure, three lions' heads couped in pale or.*

CREST.—*A leopard couchant argent bezanté, ducally gorged or.*

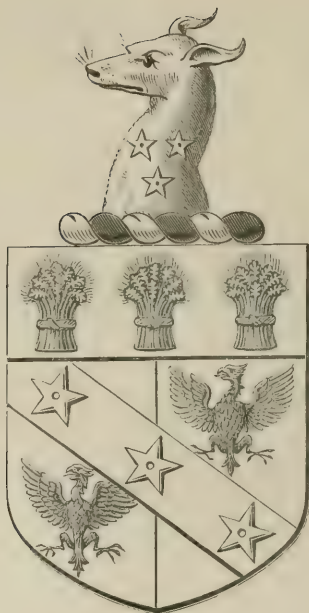
Willm's = Katherina filia . . . Williams
 Auerey. de Com. Somerset.

Elizab. fil. Thomæ =	Willm's Auerey =	Amphillis fil. Nich'i	Elizab. uxor . . .
Harby de Adston	de Filongley in	Foxley de Blakesley	Heringe renupta
in Com. North'ton	Com. War. ob.	in Com. Northamp.	. . . Langhorne et
ux. 1.	7 Maii A° 1618.	ob. Februar. 1616.	postea . . . Younge.

Katherin uxor	Willm's Auerey de =	Mabilia filia 2, Will'i	Thomas	Ricardus
Hen. Agard de	Filongley in Com.	Belcher de Guilles-	fil. 2,	ob. in
Dunstall in	War. fil. et. hær.	burgh in Com. North.	cælebs	puerili
Com. Staff.	superstes 1619.	armigeri.	1619.	ætate.

Knightley Auery,	Will'mus Auery fil. primogenitus.	Johannes.	Elizab.
3 fil. obiit infans.	ætat. 7 annoru' 1619.	fil. 2.	ob. s.p.

Trabell.



ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules on a bend or between two eagles displayed argent three mullets sable, on a chief of the fourth as many garbs vert.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head sable charged on the neck with three mullets or pierced of the field.*

“Per Tho. Wriothesley, et Tho. Benolt Reges Armoru’
1516, 8 of H. 8.”

Ricardus Trauell de Road in Com. Northamp.
cui. H. 7 dedit Grang feildes in Quinton in
eadem Comitatu.

Alexander Trauell de Weston = Elizab. filia . . . Ridgde de
Fauell in Com. Northamp. Abington in Com. Northam.

Joh'es Trauell 4 fil. de = filia Geo. Harcourt
Grayes Inne London. de Dadlington in
Com. Leic.

Elizabetha.

Isabella uxor. Alexander =
Rob'ti Ekins Trauell de
de Caldicote in Quinton in
Com. Northam. fil. 2.

Ricardus Trauell de Draughton = . . . filia . . . Chapman de
in Com. Northamp. fil. et hæ. Maydwell in Com. Northt.

Alicia uxor Ric'i Har-
pole de Northamp.

Rob'tus Trauell filius = Margareta fil. Ric'i Lenerich
et hæres A° 1619. de Stanwick in Com. North.

Emanuel Trauell fil. et hæres. Elizabetha.

Thomas Trauell fil. 2 de
Linford parua in Com.
Bucks.

Alexander
Trauell
filius 3.

Johannes Trauell de
Easton in Com.
Northt. 4 filius.

Ricardus Trauell
de London 5
filius.

Alexander Trauell fil. primogenitus. 2. Thomas. 3. Nathaniell. Elizab.

Elizab. fil Fran. = Henricus Trauell de Couentry in Com. = Elizab. filia Rogeri
Barnard de War. duxit Elizab. filiam Joh'is Holland Heskett de North-
Abington in de Northamp. amp. ux. 1.
Com. Northt.
Ar. 1619.

Alexander. Maria s.p.

2. Henricus. 4. Samuel. 6. Benjamin. 8. Will'mus. Katherina.

3. Daniell. 5. Josephus. 7. Franciscus. 9. Georgius.

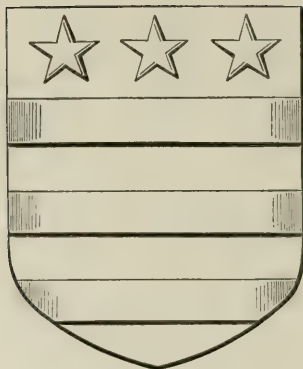
Elizab. uxor Joh'is Smith
de Northampton gen.

Dorothea ux. Ric'i
Pywell de Couentry.

Joh'es Trauell de London fil.
et hæ. etat. 30 annoru' 1619.

Edwardus Trauell de Weston in Com. Northamp. mercator Stapulae fil. 3. =

1. Johannes. 2. Samuel. Elizab. uxor Josephi Tirringham
de Weston generosi.

Kempson.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars vert, in chief as many mullets azure.*

Thomas Kempston de Walsall = . . . filia Shepard nep'tis Will'i
in Com. Staff. Seffinton militis ex sorore.

Willm's Kemp-
ston de Grafton
in Com. War. fil.
et hæres.

Anna filia et
Coh. Rob'ti
Draper de
Temple
Grafton.

Ricardus . . .
Kempston . . .
s. p.

Nicholaus Kemp-
ston de Binton in
Comitat. War.
filius 2.

Agnes filia
Tho. Horne
de Aston
under Edge
in Com.
Glouc. ux. 2.

Johannes
Kempston.

Georgius Kemp-
ston de Haselor
in Com. War.

Elizab. filia . . .
relicta Joh'is
Aunton.

Ricardus Kemp-
ston de Binton
in Com. War.
filius 4.

Margareta
filia Thomæ
Jackman
de Binton.

Georgius Kempston
fil. primogenitus.

Nicholaus
2 filius.

Ricardus Kemp-
ston fil. et hæ.
ætat. 12 annor'
1619.

Anna uxor
Joh'is Walker
de Marcleue
in Com. War.

Elizab.

Agnes uxor Joh'is
Tarpley de Binton
in Com. War.

Johanna uxor Tho.
Granger de Dun-
nington in Com.
War.

Thomas Kempston
de Ouersley in
Com. War. fil. 3.

Letticia filia . . .
Collier de Stone
in Com. Staff.

Thomas Kempston fil. et hæ.
ætat. 20 annoru' 1619.

2. Ricardus.
—
3. Edwardus.

Margareta.

Maria.
—
Anna.

Leonardus Kemp-
ston de Hilborow
in p'ochia de
Temple Grafton
in Com. War. fil.
et hæ.

Katherina
fil. et hæ.
Anthoni
Parsons de
Samborne.

Edwardus
Kempston
de Ardens
Grafton in
Com. War.
fil. 2.

Francisca fil.
et hæ. Rogeri
Swift de Ar-
dens Grafton.

Dorothea.
—
Jana.
s. p.

Johannes
Kempston
Capitanus
in Portuga-
lia s. prole.

Georgius Kemp-
ston de Hilborow
in Com. War. fil.
et hæres A° 1619.

Anna fil. Joh'is
Blinco de Marston
S'ti Lawrencij in
Com. Northt.

1. Anthonius.
—
2. Thomas.
—
3. Lodouicus.
—
Edwardus.

s. p.

Dorothea ux.
Thomæ Gar-
ret de Ink-
borow in
Com. War.

Jocosa uxor
Tho. Bushell
de Priors
Cleene in
Com. Wigorn.

B					A
Willm's Kempston filius et hær. ætat. 10 annoru' 1619.	— Anthonius 2. Georgius 3.	— Elizab. 1. Anna 2.	Margaret 3.	Leonardus. — Johannes.	} s. p.
Geo. Kempston= de Ardens Graf- ton in Com. War. fil. et hær. 1619.	Jana filia Anthonij Sambach de Childes Wickham in Com. Glouc.	Leonardus Kemp- ston de Stretford super Auon fil. 2. 1619.	=Margareta fil. Joh'is Sadler de Stratford.	Johanna ux. Will'i She- pey de Stony Morton in Com. Wigorn.	
Willm's Kempston fil. et hær. æt. 11 annoru' 1619.		Edwardus 2. — Anthonius 3.		Maria.	



Willm Kempston
Antho Kempston
Geo. Kempston, John Kempston

Seal and autograph of William Kempson of Hilborow and signatures of his brothers Anthony, George, and John Kempson, from deed dated first of August (18 Chas. I.) 1642, concerning the Ivy house in Packwood, in possession of the Editor.

FACSIMILES OF SIGNATURES OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY FROM
ORIGINAL LOOSE PAPERS OF THE VISITATION OF 1619.

(Harl. MS. 1195.)

Thomas Astley

Thomas Astley of Wolvey (page 368), married Katherine dau. and heir of John Cottrell æt. 33, 1619.

Richard Barker

Richard Barker of Anstey (p. 361), fifth son of William Barker of Sunning co. Berks married Maria dau. of John Litcott of Swallowfield co. Berks.

John Clapham

John Clapham of Willingham (p. 367), son of George Clapham of Thurlby co. York, married Maria dau. of Thomas Leigh of Calthorp co. Leicester.

Philip Cotton

Philip Cotton of Woodcote (p. 305), son of Richard Cotton of the same place by Katherine daughter of Roger Knevit of Whitchurch co. Salop mar. Mabel, dau. of Laurence Torkenton of Great Stewkley co. Hunts.

John Germin

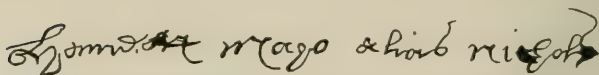
John Germin of Exhall, county and City of Coventry (p. 169), son of John Germin of Steple in Essex, mar. Anne dau. of Francis Moore of London.

Francis Levinge

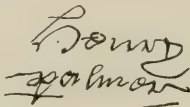
Francis Levinge second son of Thomas Levinge of Baddesley Ensor (p. 321) æt. 15, 1619.

FACSIMILIES OF SIGNATURES OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY FROM
ORIGINAL LOOSE PAPERS OF THE VISITATION OF 1619.

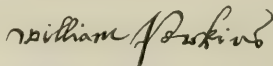
(Continued.)



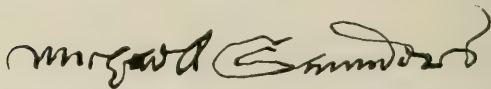
Henry Maio *alias* Nicolls of Southam (p. 248), married Martha dau. of William Levins Alderman of Oxford.



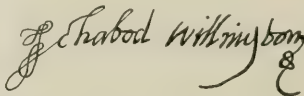
Henry Palmer of Milverton (p. 239), married Elizabeth dau. of George Averell of Solihull.



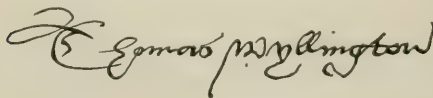
William Perkins of Marston Jabet (p. 281), aged 28, 1619 mar. Joan dau. of Humphrey Stanton of Longbridge.



Michael Saunders (p. 371), married Anne dau. of — Bracebridge of Kingsbury aged 27, 1619.



Ichabod Willington (p. 375), eldest son of Thomas Willington of Merevale by Margaret dau. of Christopher Cooke of the same place, aged 27, 1619.



Thomas Willington of Hurley, eldest son of Waldyve Willington of the same place by Margaret dau. and coheir of William Bracebridge of Kingsbury, married Alice dau. of John Willington.

AUTOGRAPHS OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY WHOSE PEDIGREES
ARE RECORDED IN THIS VISITATION FROM MUNIMENTS IN
POSSESSION OF THE EDITOR.

Tho. Dilke.

Sir Thomas Dilke, Kt. of Maxstoke Castle. (p. 269) married Anne eldest dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Kt. of Packington, remarried to Sir Hervey Bagot, Kt. and Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford.

Tho. Dilke

Thomas Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle (p. 269) aetat. 30. 1619. married Howard, dau. of Honble. Sir Edward Devereux, Kt. and Bart. of Castle Bromwich, youngest son of Walter Viscount Hereford by Margaret dau. of Robert Garnish of Kenton Hall, co. Suff. remarried to William Lord Willoughby of Parham.

Humphrey Colles

Humphrey Colles of Hampton in Arden and the Middle Temple, London (p. 248), living 1619. Married Mary dau. of Sir Leonard Chamberlaine of Sherborne, co. Oxford.

Thomas Holbeche

Thomas Holbeche.

Henry Devereux

Henry Devereux (p. 280), younger son of Sir Edward Devereux Kt. and Bart. of Castle Bromwich, by Katherine dau. of Edward Arden Esq. of Park Hall.

These five autographs from a deed of entail made 14th December, 1612. by Sir Thomas Dilke, Kt. upon the first marriage of his son with Howard, daughter of Sir Edward Devereux, Kt. and Bart., of Castle Bromwich.

Sir Clement Fisher

Sir Clement Fisher Kt. of Packington (p. 217), buried at Packington 13th January 1619. Married Mary, dau. of Francis Repington of Amington, widow of . . . Kendall of Smithby, co. Derby.

John Repington

Sir John Repington Kt. of Amington (p. 191), married Margaret dau. of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton Kt., co. Stafford.

Theo. Sadler

Theodore Sadler of Fillongley (p. 339), married Mary sister of Sir William Samwell Kt. of Upton, co. Northants.

AUTOGRAPHS OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY WHOSE PEDIGREES
ARE RECORDED IN THIS VISITATION FROM MUNIMENTS IN
POSSESSION OF THE EDITOR—(continued).

Thos. Brome

Thomas Brome (p. 98).

William Shuttleworth

William Shuttleworth (p. 38).

These five foregoing autographs from a deed of feofment from St Thomas Egerton, Lord Keeper, to Sir Thomas Dilke of the manor of Maxstoke, with livery and seizin endorsed dated 20th June 41st Elizabeth (1598).

George Ralgh

George Ralgh of Farnborough, Esq. (p. 77)?

Arthur Gregory

Arthur Gregory of Stivichall (p. 156), living 1593, married Jane daughter of John Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.

These two autographs from an inquisition taken at Kenilworth 20th August 20th Q. Eliz. of the lands of Peter Temple.

Robert Fisher

Sir Robert Fisher Kt. and Baronet of Packington (p. 217), living 1619, married Elizabeth dau. of Sir Anthony Tiringham of Tiringham, co. Bucks.

John Lisley

John Lisley or Lisle of Moxhull (p. 383), living 1619, married Bridget dau. of John Knottesford of Studley co. Warw. Esq.

These two autographs from an indenture dated 10th of August 1606.

Edw. Grevill

Sir Edward Grevill Kt. (p. 29) mar. Joane dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor. From a grant of land in the town of Warwick to Thomas Cater dated 6th July 2nd James 1st (1605), he being then Seneschal of the manor of Warwick.

Henry Ferrers

Henry Ferrers Esq. of Baddesley Clinton (p. 5 and 123), the antiquary, married Jane dau. and coheir of Henry White of South Warborough co. Southants. From a deed to William Fetherston of Packwood, of lands in Beausale dated 20th Novemb. 34th Q. Eliz.

INDEX OF NAMES.

CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees. Brackets () are maiden names. = Signifies "married to a."

- Abberbury, Agnes = Throgmorton. 87.
 Abbott, Margaret (Nuttall), 159.
 Richard, 159.
 a bredges, Frances = Throgmorton, 89.
 Sir John, Lord Shandos, 89.
 Acton, Constanca (Knightley), 401.
 Henry, 401.
 Jocos = Lucy, 288.
 Sir Thomas, 288.
 Adam, Agneta = Arden, 179.
 John, 179.
 Adams, Dorothea (Saunders), 371.
 Adcock, Elizab., 159.
 Hellen, 159.
 Henry, 159.
 Isabell (Nuttall), 159.
 John, 159.
 Mary, 159.
 William, 159.
 ADDERLEY, 262. 263.
 Anna (North), 263.
 Anna = Wightman, 263.
 Elizab. (Capell), 263.
 Elizab., 263.
 Humfredus, 263.
 Jana (Warde), 263.
 Jana = Burton, 263.
 Jana, 263.
 John, 263.
 Katherina = Bagot, 263.
 Katherine, 263.
 Maria, 263.
 Rebecca, 263.
 Adlard, Richard, 79.
 Susanna (South), 79.
 Adlington, Joane (Foxe), 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 Adnet, Margareta (Astley), 365.
 Agard, Henry, 407.
 John, 398.
 Katherin (Avery), 407.
 Agard—*continued*.
 Margeria = Kinardesley, 398.
 Thomas, 78.
 (St. German), 78.
 Ager, Elizab. (Underhill), 31.
 AGLIONBY or EGLIONBY, 328. 329.
 Edward, 38. 329.
 Elizab. (Wightman), 329.
 John, 329.
 Katherin (Wigston), 38.
 Richard, 329.
 Ailworth, Anthonius, 317.
 Frideswida = Newsam, 317.
 = (Newherst), 317.
 Aioth, Allanus, 255.
 Marian = Purifoy, 255.
 Alan, E. of Britany, 283.
 Alberberie, Elizab. = Beauf., 203.
 Richard, 203.
 ALDERFORD, 58. 59.
 Anne, 59.
 Elianor = Woodward, 59.
 Eliza (Dormer), 59.
 Frances (Sheldon), 59.
 Francis, 59.
 Joane (Brooke), 59.
 John, 3. 59. 200.
 Joys, 59.
 Lettice (Sheldon), 3. 59.
 Margareta = Clarke, 200.
 Mawde (Evererd), 59.
 Walter, 59.
 William, 59.
 Alderwich, Joane = Montford, 56.
 William de, 56.
 Aldestrop, Margareta = Kendall, 325.
 Alesbray, Agnes (Brandeston), 127.
 Phillip, 127.
 Alington, Egidius, 285.
 Alington—*continued*.
 Margareta (Spencer), 285.
 Alisberie, Elizab. (Porton), 33.
 Horabell (Penbridge de), 33.
 Jane = Som'vile, 33.
 John, 33.
 Phillip, 33.
 Sir Roger, 33.
 Thomas, 33.
 Sir Walter, 33.
 —(Someri), 33.
 —(Brampton), 33.
 —(Harris), 33.
 —(Beufoies), 33.
 Allesley, Alianora (Sutton), 78.
 Elizabeth = Beighton, 78.
 Galfred, 78.
 Joane = St. German, 78.
 Alown, Amicia (Menger le), 178.
 John, 178.
 Margaret (Menger le), 178.
 Phillip, 178.
 Alport, Dorothea (Colemore), 335.
 William, 335.
 Alwynus, 176.
 Alwood, Maria = Haddaday, 175.
 Thomas, 175.
 Anderson, Margaret (Spencer), 285.
 Sir Richard, 285.
 —Spencer, 285.
 ANDREW, 50.
 Anna = Pinchon, 50.
 Brigetta (Risley), 50.
 Brigetta = Temple, 50.
 Edmond, 50.
 Edward, 50.
 Elizab. (Bagshawe), 50.
 Hetha (Lever), 50.
 John, 50. 331.
 Margareta (Bagshawe), 50.
 Maria = Arden, 73. 181.
 Maria = Mayne, 331.
 Nicholas, 50.

- ANDREW—*continued*.
 Samson, 50.
 Thomas, 50.
 Sir Thomas, 73, 181.
 William, 50, 331.
 Andrew-Brigetta (Palmer), 317.
 ANDREWES, 394, 395.
 Anna (Vernon), 395.
 Anna (Reines), 395.
 Anna = Robinson, 395.
 Dorothy = Russell, 139.
 Dorothea (Dethick), 395.
 Elizab. = Crippes, 395.
 Gilbert, 395.
 Humfredus, 395.
 Jana (Butler), 395.
 Jana = Fisher, 395.
 Katherina = Bradley, 395.
 Maria = Bate, 395.
 Maria, 395.
 Mary (Leigh), 81.
 Richard, 81.
 Thomas, 139.
 William, 395.
 Andrews, Justicia (Davers), 115.
 Richard, 115.
 Ange, Francis, 185.
 Anne, Anne = Rainsford, 49.
 William, 49.
 Anslow, Jana (Warde), 275.
 ap Resce, Elizab. = Randolphe, 303.
 Apletree, Jana (Warner), 51.
 Thomas, 51.
 Appleby, Alicia = Napton, 345.
 Sir Henry, 345.
 Apletree, Francisca (Mathew), 349.
 Thomas, 349.
 Arblaster, — = Greene, 301.
 Archebold, Alicia (Colles), 247.
 ARCHER, 308, 309.
 Agnes (Hemberie), 309.
 Alicia (Hugford), 309.
 Andrew, 309.
 Anna (Townesend), 309.
 Anna (Ferrers), 309.
 Christian (—?), 309.
 Christian (Blacklove), 309.
 Hellena (Mountfort), 309.
 Humphrus, 309.
 Isabella (Erscott), 309.
 Jana, 309.
 Johanna (Arden), 179.
 Johanna = Donham, 179.
 John, 309.
 Margareta (Barnavill), 309.
 Margareta (Cleoberie), 309.
 Margareta (Rawley), 309.
 Margareta (Stafford), 309.
 Margeria (Tracy), 309.
 Maria (Bull), 309.
 Matilda (Delamarre), 309.
 Richard, 179, 309.
 Simon, 309.
 Thomas, 309.
 Archer, 247.
 ARDEN, or ARDREN, 72, 73, 74, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182.
 ARDEN—*continued*.
 Adam, 140.
 Agneta (Adam), 179.
 Agneta (—?), 179.
 Alice (—?), 73.
 Alicia = Lullaford de, 179.
 Alicia (Bellocampo), 180.
 Alicia (—?), 180.
 Ambrose, 73, 181.
 Amice = Brasbridge, 177.
 Anne = Bernesley, 73, 181.
 Anne, 74, 182.
 Barbara = Nevill, 73, 181.
 Bartholomew, 180.
 Bridget = Massey, 73, 181.
 Carolus, 149.
 Catherina = Devereux, 74, 182, 280.
 Christian (St Hellena), 178.
 Cicilia = Stirley, 181.
 Cicilia (—?), 180.
 Cicily = Shirley, 73.
 Dorothy (Feildinge), 74, 182.
 Dorothea, 74, 182.
 Edward, 33, 73, 181, 182, 280.
 Egidius, 29, 179, 182.
 Elinor (Hampden), 73, 181.
 Elizabeth (Clodshall), 73, 74, 181.
 Elizabeth = Leveson, 73, 181.
 Elizabeth = Beaupre, 73, 181.
 Elizabeth (Conway), 73, 181.
 Elizabeth (Corbett), 74, 182.
 Elizabeth = Shugbrough, 74, 182, 345.
 Elizabetha (—?), 179.
 Elizabetha, 182.
 Eustacia (—?), 179, 182.
 Felicia, 177.
 Francis, 73, 182.
 Galfridus, 180.
 Galiena (—?), 178.
 George, 73, 181.
 Godfrie, 73.
 Goditha, 74, 182.
 Hamsia (—?), 178.
 Hausia = Peche le, 178.
 Hellen (—?), 73, 180.
 Henry, 73, 74, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182.
 Sir Herald, 176.
 Herbert, 178.
 Sir Hugo, 177, 178.
 Isabella (Bromwich), 180, 182.
 Jana = Guibon, 160.
 Joanna (Trillow), 179, 182.
 Jocosa = Cnde, 73, 181.
 Jocosa = Charnells, 73.
 Jocosa = Ladbroke, 182.
 Johanna = Archer, 179, 182.
 Johanna = Catisby, 179.
 Johanna = Charnells, 181.
 Johanna = Swinford, 180, 182.
 ARDEN—*continued*.
 Jobanna (—?), 177, 179.
 John, 73, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182.
 Sir John, 23.
 Juliana = Score, 178.
 Lectuca = Sauge vel Salu-
 age, 178.
 Lettice = Lodbrooke de,
 128, 178.
 Mabell = Stanley, 23.
 Margaret = Ferrers, 74, 182.
 Margaret = Grevill, 29, 179,
 182.
 Margaret = Summervill, 33,
 73, 182.
 Margareta (Molineux), 179,
 182.
 Margareta (Sudeley), 177.
 Margareta (—?), 180.
 Martin, 73, 160, 181.
 Mary (Andrew), 73, 181.
 Mary = Waferey, 73, 181.
 Mary (Throgmorton), 73,
 88, 182.
 Mary, 73, 181.
 Matilda (Stafford de), 177.
 Matilda (—?), 177.
 Michael, 178.
 Muriel = Charnells, 74, 182.
 Nichola (Bardolfe), 179,
 182.
 Oliva (—?), 177.
 Oliva = Menger le, 178.
 Osbert, 177.
 Peter, 178.
 Raph, 73, 178, 180, 182.
 Robert, 73, 74, 179, 180,
 181, 182.
 Roger, 178.
 Rosa (Vernon), 179, 182.
 Rosia = ?, 180.
 Sibell (—?), 73, 180.
 Simon, 73, 181.
 Sywardus, 176.
 Thomas, 73, 79, 177, 178,
 179, 180, 181, 182.
 Walter, 73, 160, 178, 181.
 William, 73, 178, 179, 180,
 181.
 — (Bracebregde), 73, 181.
 — (Bonde ?), 73.
 — (Fox), 73.
 — = Darsett, 79.
 — = Feildinge, 11.
 — = Gibbons, 73, 181.
 — = Masey, 105.
 — = Salso Marisco, 140.
 (Ratcliffe), 149.
 Arles de = Grevil, 143.
 John, 143.
 Armson, Alicia (Wheate), 193.
 John, 193.
 Arnolde, Dorothea = Lucy, 288.
 Roland, 288.
 Arran, Lord, 12.
 Maria (Feildinge), 12.
 Arundell, Elizabeth = Brome,
 97.
 — (Clopton), 110,

Arundell—*continued*.

Sir Raphe, 97.
 Ashbournham, Benedicta =
 Clarke, 199.
 Ascough, Johanna (Clarke), 200.
 Walter, 200.
 Asfordbie de, Joane = Gregory,
 155.
 Peter, 155.
 Ashby de, John, 125.
 William, 125.
 Ashenden, Maria (Harden), 209.
 William, 209.
 ASHFIELD, 164, 165.
 Aleanora (Seymore), 165.
 Alice = Leey, 165.
 Anne (Smith), 165.
 Anne (Smith), 165.
 Anne, 165.
 Anthony, 165.
 Cicily = Fortescu, 165.
 Cromwelle, 165.
 Edward, 165.
 Francisca, 165.
 George, 165.
 Hellenia (Conway), 165.
 Henry, 165.
 Humphry, 165.
 John, 49, 165.
 Margaret (Wilcotts), 49.
 Mary, 165.
 Michael, 165.
 Richard, 165.
 Robert, 165.
 Thomas, 165.
 — (Bridges), 165.
 — = Phetiplace, 165.
 — (Kettleby), 165.
 — (Kneuit), 165.
 — (Sheldon), 165.
 — (—?), 165.
 Ashley, Anna (Peyton), 380.
 Elizabeth = Halles, 95.
 John, 380.
 Sir Thomas, 95.
 Ashton, Agneta = Puckering,
 197.
 Edmond, 149.
 Elizabeth = Clopton, 109.
 Elizabeth = Dilke, 269.
 Joane (Ratcliffe), 149.
 Jacob, 149.
 John, 149.
 Marie = Peyton, 381.
 Roger, 381.
 Sir Thomas, 149.
 William, 269.
 Askew, Barneby, 277.
 Susan (Stanton), 277.
 Aspinall, Alexander, 185.
 Astall, Elizabeth = Catsby, 126.
 William, 126.
 Astell, Maria = Sacheverell,
 398.
 Astley, Joane = Raleigh, 77.
 Sir William, 77.
 ASTLEY, 364, 365.
 Anna, 365.
 Dorothea (Grosvenor),
 388.

ASTLEY—*continued*.

Egidius, 365.
 Elizab. = Feilding, 365.
 Elizab. = Hales, 273.
 George, 365.
 Humphredus, 388.
 Isack, 265.
 Jana = Warren, 365.
 Joane = Gray, 43.
 John, 365.
 Judith = Hurst, 365.
 Katherina (Copin), 365.
 Katherina (Cotterell), 365.
 Katherina, 365.
 Margareta = Adnet, 365.
 Maria = Cotterell, 365.
 Maria, 365.
 Maria = Bury, 265.
 Thomas, 273, 365.
 William, 365.
 William, Lord Astley, 43.
 — (Hill), 365.
 Aston, Anna (Lucy), 288.
 Edward, 285, 288.
 Elinor = Peto, 173.
 Elizabeth = Feldinge, 11.
 Elizab. (Willington), 375.
 Margareta = Kinardesley,
 397.
 Mary (Spencer), 285.
 Robert, 397.
 Sir Robert, 103.
 Walter, 173, 375.
 Sir Walter, 11.
 William, 375.
 — = Kinardisley, 103.
 Atkins, Jana = Fulwood, 238.
 Phillip, 238.
 Atton, Alicia = Repington, 190.
 Helbe, 190.
 Atwater, Jocosa = Hales, 209.
 Robert, 209.
 Audley, Alice = Montford, 55.
 Elizabeth = Griffin, 168.
 George, Lord, 168.
 John, Lord, 55.
 Audley, Elizabeth (Davers), 115.
 Lord, 115.
 Aunton, Elizab. (—?), 411.
 John, 411.
 Austen, Elizab. (Petty), 245.
 William, 245.
 Averell, Elizab. = Palmer, 239.
 George, 239.
 AVERY, 406, 407.
 Amphilis (Foxley), 407.
 Elizab. (Harby), 407.
 Elizab. = Heriuge, 407.
 Elizab., 407.
 Johannes, 407.
 Katherina (Williams), 407.
 Knightley, 407.
 Mabilia (Belcher), 407.
 Margaret (Belcher), 65.
 Richard, 407.
 Thomas, 407.
 William, 65, 406, 407.

Babington, Katherina (Sach-
 everell), 392.

Babington—*continued*.

Mary (Moyles), 23.
 Thomas, 23, 392.
 BADELEIGH, John, 35.
 Katherin (Cumbford), 35.
 Badger, Anna (Nash), 147.
 Elinora = Bovy, 187.
 William, 147.
 Bagnall, Edward, 211.
 Frances = Sergeant, 211.
 Bagot, Harvey, 263.
 Katherina (Adderley), 263.
 Leticia = Kinardesley,
 398.
 Richard, 398.
 Bagott, Margaret = Holt, 19.
 Sir William, 19.
 Bagshaw, Arthur, 247.
 Ursula (Colles), 247.
 Bagshawe, Edmond, 50.
 Elizab. = Andrew, 50.
 Bailie, Anna = Fulwood, 238.
 Bailey, Anna (Quiney), 193.
 Richard, 193.
 Baker, Daniell, 185.
 Elizab. (—?), 213.
 Mary (Davers), 115.
 Richard, 185.
 Robert, 115.
 Balam, Maria (Peyton), 381.
 Robert, 381.
 BALDWIN, 376, 377.
 Elizab. = Barneby, 377.
 Elizabetha, 377.
 Gracia, 377.
 Johanna (Fenton), 377.
 John, 377.
 Margareta (Feneux), 377.
 Margareta = Sherwood,
 377.
 Margareta, 377.
 Maria, 377.
 Peter, 377.
 Richard, 377.
 Sara, 377.
 Sara = Elliott, 377.
 William, 377.
 — (Snowe), 377.
 Bally, Constancia (Hawes), 405.
 George, 405.
 Band, or Baud? (—?), 181.
 Banester, Elizab. (Peyton), 381.
 Sir Robert, 381.
 Barber, Anne = Thicknes, 145.
 Edward, 81.
 Katherin (Leigh), 81.
 Robert, 145.
 Bardolfe, Nichola = Arden, 179,
 182.
 Barford (—?), 361.
 Barington John, 85.
 Thomazine = Lansford, 85.
 — (Tottam), 85.
 Barkeley = Leigh, 81.
 Sir Richard, 81.
 BARKER, 360, 361.
 Alicia (Wagstaff), 289.
 Anna (Barley), 361.
 Anna (Stoughton), 361.
 Anna, 361.

BARKER—continued.

Anthony, 361.
Edward, 361.
Francisca, 361.
Henry, 361.
Jana, 361.
Jane (Eldrington), 361.
John, 361.
Katherina (Martin), 361.
Lawrence, 361.
Letticia, 361.
Maria (Saunders), 361.
Maria (Littcott), 361.
Nathaniell, 361.
Richard, 282, 361.
Thomas, 361.
William, 361.
—(—), 361.
—=Newsam, 317.
Barker *alias* Coverall, Alice = Leigh, 81.
John, 81.
Barkley, Henry, 88.
Muriell = Throgmorton, 88.
Muriell (Throgmorton), 88.
Sir Richard, 88.
Thomas, Lord, 88.
—=Throgmorton, 88.
Barnesley, Anna (Arden), 181.
John, 181.
Barnabee, Anne (Dighton), 193.
Barnard, Abel, 209.
Anna (Clarke), 200.
Elizabeth = Travell, 409.
Francis, 409.
Sir John, 379.
Margaret = Peiton, 379.
Barnavill, Margareta = Archer, 309.
William, 309.
Barneby, Elizab. (Baldwin), 377.
George, 377.
Richard, 373.
Winifred = Davenport, 373.
Barnes, Dorothy, 123.
Elizabeth = Marow, 69.
Humphry, 123.
Judith = Dalby, 369.
Susan (Englefeld), 123.
Thomas, 123.
William, 123.
Barnesdale, Alicia = Sergiant, 211.
Barniston, Maria (Knightley), 399.
Thomas, 399.
Barre, Joane = Catesbie, 126.
Sir Thomas, 126.
Barrington, Elizabeth (Brockett), 83.
Francis, 293.
Sir Francis, 293.
Francisca (Gobard), 293.
Joanna, 293.
John, 293.
Oliver, 293.
Thomas, 293.
Sir Thomas, 293.
Bartlett, Alicia = Porter, 99.
Elizabeth = Turner, 151.

Bartlett—continued.

John, 151.
Barway, Mary (Burdett), 101.
Barwell, Dorothea = Nicolls, 249.
John, 242.
Basford, Gracia = Decons, 231.
Bashpoole, Elizab. = Devereux, 208.
Robert, 280.
Baskerville, Elianora = Purifoy, 255.
Jacob, 279.
John, 255.
Sir John, 189.
Jones = Repington, 189.
Katherina (Devereux), 279.
Margareta = Waring, 341.
Ratus, 341.
Sir Walter, 341.
Bassett, Alicia = Despensor, 283.
Jane = Napton, 345.
Phillip, 283.
Bate, Maria (Andrewes), 395.
Baugh, Maria = Nash, 147.
Roland, 147.
Bawn, Anna (Peyton), 381.
Robert, 381.
Baxwell, Elizabeth (Marow), 69.
Baynham, — = Throgmorton, 87.
Beake, Alice (Fulwood), 237.
William, 237.
Beale, Elizabeth = Specke, 103.
Henry, 103.
Beamond, Alice = Montford, 55.
Elizabeth (Brasbregd), 9.
Francis, 9.
Henry, 55.
Beamont, Christian = Hereward, 98.
Dorothy = Cumb'ford, 35.
John, 35.
Thomas, 98.
Beardsey = Stoughton, 141.
John, 141.
Beauchamp, Edward, Lord, 280.
Edward, E. of Hartf., 280.
Elizabeth = Willoughby, 29.
Frances (Devereux), 280.
Isabella = Chaworth, 283.
Isabella (Despensor), 284.
Matilda, 179.
Richard, 29, 284.
William, 179, 280, 283.
BEAUFOY, 202, 203, 204.
Abraham, 203.
Alicia (Swinerton), 203.
Alicia = Greisley, 203.
Anna (Moulton), 204.
Anna, 204.
Dorothea = Smith, 203.
Elizab. (Alberberie), 203.
Elizab. (Tate), 203.
Elizab. = Belcher, 203.
Elizab. = Cogniers, 203.
Elizabetha, 204.
George, 203.

BEAUFOY—continued.

Henry, 204.
Humphry, 203.
Johanna (Hugford), 203.
Johanna = Throckmorton, 203.
Johanna (Rainsford), 203.
John, 5, 203, 229.
Joliana = Chadwell, 204.
Katherina, 204.
Maria (Wirrall), 203.
Maria = Rugeley, 203, 229.
Milicenta, 204.
Richard, 203.
Roger, 203.
Thomas, 203, 204.
Ursula (Ferrers), 5, 203.
Ursula (Huddesdon), 203.
Ursula, 204.
William, 203, 204.
BEAUMONT, 90.
Edward, 90.
Henry, 176.
John, 90.
Richard, 90.
Thomas, 90.
Walter, 90.
William, 90.
Beaupre, Dorothea = Peyton, 381.
Edmond, 381.
Elizabeth (Arden), 73, 181.
Beawfoe, John, 131.
Margaret (Willcootts), 131.
Beawtott, Anne = Cumbford, 35.
Beddell, Jane = Belcher, 65.
Thomas, 65.
Bekensfield, Johanna (Peiton), 380.
John, 380.
BELCHER, 64, 65.
Alexander, 65.
Alice, 65.
Christian (Greswold), 62.
Christian (Dabredcourte), 47, 65.
Dabredgcourt, 47, 65.
Edward, 65.
Elizabeth (Beafo), 203.
Elizabeth (Fisher), 65.
Elizabeth (Rinde), 65.
Elizabeth (Saunders), 65.
Emm. (Wirley), 65.
Hania (Belson), 65.
Henry, 47.
Hugh, 65.
Jane (Beddell), 65.
John, 65.
Mabell = Goldisborough, 65.
Mabilia = Avere, 407.
Margaret = Avere, 65.
Mary, 65.
Robert, 203.
William, 47, 62, 65, 407.
Belknap, Elizabeth = Ferrers, 279.
Hamon, 279.
Joan (Butler), 279.
Bell, Dorothea (Beaupre), 381.
Sir Robert, 381.

Bellers, Sir James, 17.
 Jane = Fielcing, 11.
 Jane = Diebie, 17.
 John, 167.
 Mary = Griffin, 167.
 Bellesley, Elianor = Gregory, 155.
 Richard, 155.
 Bellocampo, Alice (—?—), 140.
 Alice = Salso Marisco, 140.
 Alicia = Arden, 180.
 Gilbert, 140.
 Margaret = Montford, 55.
 Thomas, 55.
 Bellows, — (—?—), 147.
 Francis, 147.
 Belson, Hauia = Belcher, 65.
 Thomas, 65.
 Benger, Dorothy (Rainsford), 49.
 Thomas, 49.
 Bennall, — = Raleigh, 77.
 Bennet, Anna = Yardley, 110.
 Bennett, Elizab. = Davenport, 373.
 Thomas, 373.
 Benolt, Thomas, 240, 408.
 Bentley, Edward, 213, 317.
 Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
 Katherina (Gibbes), 213.
 Margaret = Newsam, 317.
 Roger, 380.
 Bereford, Amicia (Palmer), 221.
 Petronella = Charnells, 53.
 Radulph, 221.
 Simon, 53.
 Beresford, Dorothea = Levinge, 321.
 Berkeley, Catherina = Sparrey, 161.
 William, 161.
 Bermesley, Anne (Arden), 73.
 John, 73.
 Berniers, Margareta = Bourchier, 279.
 Richard, Lord, 279.
 Best, Thomas, 186.
 BETHAM, 214, 215.
 Brigetta = Middlemore, 215.
 Christopher, 215.
 Edward, 215.
 Elizab. = Sparrey, 161, 215.
 Emma (Middlemore), 215, 333.
 Fides, 215.
 Francisca, 215.
 Jana (Lamborn), 215.
 John, 215.
 Leticia, 215.
 Margareta (Walliston), 215.
 Margeria (Simeon), 215.
 Maria (Browne), 215.
 Maria, 215.
 Nicholas, 215.
 Radulph, 215.
 Richard, 215.
 Robert, 215.
 Sibella = Middlemore, 215.

BETHAM—continued.
 Thomas, 161, 215.
 Waleston, 215, 333.
 William, 215.
 Bett, John, 49.
 Julian (Rainsford), 49.
 Betts, Radigunda (Lucy), 287.
 Beaum, Sir Alexander, 173.
 Beufoies, — = Alisberic, 33.
 Margareta = Peto, 173.
 Bey, Grace (Langley), 379.
 Richard, 379.
 Bide, Dorothea = Knightley, 399.
 Sir John, 399.
 Bigot, Alicia (Basset), 283.
 Roger, 283.
 Bigges, Thomas, 207.
 Ursula (Throckmorton), 207.
 Billesley, Elianor = Gregory, 159.
 Richard, 159.
 Billet, Anna (Grosveneur), 386.
 Edmund, 386.
 Billing, Jana = Skinner, 295.
 Bilney, Constanica = Palmer, 221.
 Galfrid, 221.
 Bingham, Elizabeth = Purifoy, 255.
 Richard, 255.
 Bird, Maria (Rutter), 235.
 William, 235.
 BISHOP, 223.
 Alice, 159.
 Alicia (Piers), 233.
 Alicia (Willington), 223.
 Alicia (Woodward), 223.
 Alicia, 223.
 Anna = Warde, 275.
 Anthony, 223.
 Barnaby, 223.
 Brigetta (Butler), 223.
 Christopher, 159.
 Edward, 233.
 Ellina (Farmer), 223.
 Elizabeth = Blackford, 223.
 Elizabeth, 159.
 Gilbert, 159.
 George, 223, 227.
 Hellena (Terry), 159.
 Henry, 159.
 Joane, 159.
 John, 159, 223, 275.
 Maria (Lane), 307.
 Mary, 159.
 Mathew, 223.
 Richard, 159, 223, 307.
 Robert, 159.
 Rosa, 223.
 Thomas, 159, 223.
 William, 159.
 — (Harley), 275.
 BISHOPSTON or BUSHOPSTON, 130, 131.
 Agnes (—?—), 131.
 Alice = Clodeshall, 74, 131.
 Elizabeth = Palmer, 131.
 Frederick, 131.
 Joane (Mountford), 55, 131.

BISHOPSTON—continued.
 Joane (Pipard), 131.
 Joane (—?—), 131.
 John, 131.
 Julian (—?—), 131.
 Phillippa (Willcotts), 131.
 Phillippa = (at say), 126, 131.
 Roger, 74, 131.
 Thomas, 131.
 William, 55, 126, 131.
 — (Walsbe), 131.
 Bissell, Thomas, 186.
 Blackford, Eliz. (Bishop), 223.
 John, 223.
 Blackgreve, Joanna = Lisley, 383.
 Robert, 383.
 Blackham, Elizabeth = Ratcliffe, 149.
 William, 149.
 Blacklove, Christiana = Archer, 309.
 Radus, 309.
 Blackmore, Jocosa (Pudsey), 251.
 William, 251.
 Blackam, John, 186.
 Blenco, Isabella = Woodward, 227.
 John, 227.
 Blewet, Maria = Repington, 190.
 Roger, 190.
 Blewett, Elda = Desponsor, 283.
 Blinco, Anna = Kempston, 411.
 Dorithia = Warner, 51.
 John, 51, 411.
 Blinkensop, John, 190.
 Rosa (Repington), 190.
 Blount, Sir Christopher, 280.
 Jana = Petty, 245.
 Jocosa = Reinolds, 243.
 Leticia (Knowles), 280.
 Richard, 245.
 Robert, 243.
 — = Willis, 311.
 — = Combe, 291.
 Bludd, Jocosa (Colles), 247.
 Richard, 247.
 Blunt, Anne = Gruffoth, 15.
 Anne (Davers), 115.
 Edward, 15.
 Elizab. = Busell, 139.
 Katherin = Guffeth, 15.
 Katherin (Graye), 43.
 Thomas, 139.
 Sir Thomas, 15.
 William, 43.
 — = Skinner, 295.
 Bocking, Elizab. = Palmer, 221.
 Johanna (Godweston), 221.
 Katherina, 221.
 Thomas, 221.
 Bodington, Francisca (Hanslap), 257.
 Nicholas, 257.
 Bois de, Francisca = Reinolds, 243.
 Bolstred, Anna = Nash, 147.
 Jacob, 147.

- Bolton, Margaret = Rutter, 235.
Robert, 235.
- Bond, Alice = Gilbert, 103.
Ellen (Mollineux), 103.
George, 81.
John, 103.
Margery = Kinardsley, 103, 397.
Thomas, 103, 397.
Winifred (Leigh), 81.
- Bonde? — = Ardren, 73.
- Boneton Alicia (Walden), 229.
John, 229.
- Bonner, Anna (Fulwood), 237.
Thomas, 237.
- Booes, John, 353.
Katherina = Fletcher, 353.
- Booth, Katherina (Holbeck), 351.
Richard, 351.
— = Statham, 392.
— (Sacheverell), 392.
- Boothbey, Elizabeth = Corbett, 63.
William, 63.
- Boothe, George, 56.
Katherin (Montford), 56.
- Booty, John, 371.
Margareta = Saunders, 371.
- Borowes, Elizab. (Davers), 115.
- Bosse, — = Warner, 51.
- BOSUM, 89.
Goditha = Olney, 89.
Margarett = Burgoyne, 89.
William, 89.
- Bosworth, Isabell = Feldinge, 11.
John, 155.
— = Gregory, 155.
- Boteler, Anna (Spencer), 285.
Sir John, 285.
- Botiler, Joane = Rugeley, 153.
- BOUGHTON, 82, 83.
Anne (Longeville), 83.
Dorithie = Trussell, 93.
Edward, 83, 126, 291.
Elizabeth (Brockett), 83.
Elizabeth = Worceley, 83.
Elizabeth (Allesley), 78.
Elizabeth (Catesby), 126.
Jocosa (Combe), 291.
Johanna = Canning, 225.
Katherina = Combe, 291.
Margaret (Cave), 83.
Richard, 78, 83.
Suzan (Brockett), 83.
Thomas, 78, 83.
William, 83, 225.
- Bouker, Elizab. (Rutter), 235.
Joane = Rutter, 235.
- Bourchier, Anna (Plantagenet), 279.
Anna (Hankford), 279.
Anna (Woodville), 279.
Anna = Parre, 279.
Lady Cicely = Peiton, 379.
Cicilia = Devereux, 279.
Elizabeth (Plantagenet), 279.
Henry, Earl of Essex, 279.
- Bouchier—*continued*.
John, Earl of Bath, 379.
John, 279.
Margaret (Berniers), 279.
Thomas, 279.
William, Viscount, 279.
William, E. of Ewe, 279.
- Bouth, Dorothea (Dilke), 269.
William, 269.
— (Repington), 189.
- BOVY, 187.
Elinora (Badger), 187.
Margareta (Harison), 187.
John, 187.
Ratus, 187.
Thomas, 187.
William, 187.
- Bowes, Anne (Burdett), 101.
John, 101.
Maria (Spencer), 285.
Thomas, 285.
- Bowier, Margareta = Spencer, 285.
Sir William, 285.
- Bowles, Dorothy = Rowlet, 13.
- Bowyer, Anna (Stoughton), 142.
Thomas, 142.
- Boxfield, — = Wigston, 37.
- BRACEBRIDGE, or BRAS-BREDGE, 8, 9.
Alice (Rugeley), 9.
Amice (Arden), 177.
Anna = Saunders, 371.
Anne, 9.
Anne (Corbyn), 9.
Anthony, 9.
Barbara, 9.
Dorothie, 9.
Edward, 9.
Elizabeth (Harcourt), 9.
Elizabeth (Winter), 9.
Elizabeth = Beamond, 9.
Elizabeth, 9.
Ellen, 9.
Florance, 9.
Francis, 9.
Hellen (Cranken), 9.
Henry, 9.
Hester = Hudson, 9.
Humphry, 9.
Isabell (Whatley), 9.
Jane (Mill), 9.
Jane, 9.
Jane (Catesbie), 126.
Joane (Lucey), 9.
John, 9.
Joyce (Wilson), 9.
Margareta = Willington, 9, 375.
Mary (Browne), 9.
Prudence = Gold, 9.
Richard, 9.
Simond, 9.
Susan (Cotton), 9.
Thomas, 9, 126.
William, 9, 375.
— (Esse), 9.
— (Mille), 9.
— = Skepwith, 9.
— = Ardren, 73, 181.
- Brackley, Viscount, 81.
- Braconbridge, John, 287.
Rosa (Lucy), 287.
- Bradborne, Anne = Ferrers, 7.
Sir Humphrey, 7, 393.
— = Sacheverell, 393.
- Bradbury, Alice (Rainsford), 49.
Christopher, 49.
- Braden, Margareta = Palmer, 222.
William, 222.
- BRADLEY, 354, 355.
Agneta, (Margates), 355.
Anna, 355.
Anna Maria, 355.
Elizabetha, 355.
Francisca (Watkin), 355.
Franciscus, 355.
Johanna (—?), 355.
John, 395.
Katherina (Andrewes), 395.
Letticia, 355.
Magdalena, 355.
Maria (Cotes), 355.
Thomas, 355.
William, 355.
- Bradshaw, Anna (Lisley), 383.
Anna = Grosvenour, 386.
Eliamor = Grosvenour, 388.
Exuperius, 383.
Isabell = Parifoy, 255.
John, 388.
Robert, 225.
Roger, 386.
— = Mayne, 331.
- Bradshawe, Margareta (Guibon), 160.
Robert, 160.
- Bradston, Hugo, 56.
Rose = Montford, 56.
- Braintwhait, Margareta = Spencer, 285.
Richard, 285.
- Brakenberie, Beatrix (Swanland), 39.
Thomas, 39.
- Brally, Juleana = Salso Marisco, 140.
- Brampston, — = Alisberie, 33.
- Bran, Goditha (Sheldon), 3.
Robert, 3.
- BRANDESTON, 127.
Agnes = Alesberay, 127.
Hugh, 127.
Ratus, 127.
Rose = Mountford, 127.
Sibell (—?), 127.
- Braybrooke, Margareta (Middlemore), 333.
Richard, 333.
- Braye, Alice (Salso Marisco), 140.
Dorithye = Conwaye, 27.
Edmond, 27.
- Brayles, Agnes (St. Peter), 91.
David, 91.
Elizabeth = Raues, 91.
John, 78.
— = Suttou, 78.

Breadsall, Thomas, 189.
 Thomazine = Repington, 189.
 Brecknock, Margareta = Lucy, 287.
 Thomas, 287.
 Bredge, — = Throgmorton, 87.
 Bredges, — (Hungerford), 105.
 Bredgman, Jacob, 21.
 Jane (Langston), 21.
 Breech, Alicia = Lingard, 347.
 John, 347.
 Brelsford, Sir Ugenall, 391.
 — = Sacheverell, 391.
 Brent, Alice = Goodier, 67.
 Barbara (Dixwell), 297.
 Elizab. = Dixwell, 297.
 John, 297.
 Brereton, Frances (Throgmorton), 88.
 Sir Randall, 88.
 Brett, Dorothea = Stoughton, 141, 315.
 John, 141, 315.
 Brian, Eleanor = Percy, 284.
 Margareta (Gibbes), 213.
 Richard, Lord, 284.
 Bridges, Anthony, 248.
 Dorothea = Maio *alias* Nicolls, 248.
 Jane (Spencer), 285.
 Sir Richard, 285.
 Bristol, Recorder of, 95.
 Briton, Anna (Verney), 25.
 John, 25.
 Brocas, Mary (Griffin), 167.
 Brockett, Elizabeth = Boughton, 83.
 John, 83.
 Sir John, 83.
 Susan = Boughton, 83.
 Brockman, Margaret (Clarke), 200.
 William, 200.
 Brokas, Elizab. = Cotton, 305.
 Brokesbey, Dorothy (Congrave), 45.
 Robert, 45.
 Brokett, Elinora = Spencer, 285.
 John, 285.
 BROME, 96, 97, 98.
 Agnes, 97.
 Alice = Olney, 97, 113.
 Anne (Digby), 97.
 Anne = Palmer, 98.
 Anne, 98.
 Beatrice (Sherley), 97.
 Constance = Ferrers, 5, 97.
 Denys, 97.
 Elizabeth (Arundell), 97.
 Elizabeth (Skevington), 98.
 George, 98.
 Gertrude = Wagstaffe, 98, 403.
 Havis (Halwys), 97.
 Isabell = Purfoye, 97.
 Isabell = Marrow, 69.
 Jane = Gregorie, 97.
 Jane (Middlemore), 97.
 Joane (Rody), 97.

BROME—*continued*.
 Joane = Burdett, 27.
 John, 97, 98.
 Katherin = Stonor, 98.
 Katherin (Skeffington), 98.
 Margaret = Marrowe, 97.
 Margery (Brooke), 97.
 Nicholas, 5, 69, 97.
 Parnell (Stereton), 97.
 Paulin, 97.
 Phillip, 97.
 Raph, 97.
 Reigold, 98.
 Robert, 97, 98, 403.
 Skevington, 98.
 Thomas, 97, 98.
 William, 97, 89.
 — (Stonley), 97.
 — (Catesbie), 97.
 — (Newport), 97.
 Bromfield, Edward, 77.
 Jane (Raleigh), 77.
 Bromley, Alice (Hawes), 61.
 Henry, 61.
 Joane = Grevill, 29.
 Margaret = Greswold, 61.
 Thomas, 29.
 Bromwell, Edmond, 357.
 Elizab. = Butler, 357.
 Bromwich, Isabella = Arden, 180, 182.
 William, 180, 182.
 Brooke, Andrew, 261.
 Basill, 151.
 Christiana = Grosveneur, 386.
 Elizab. = Peiton, 379.
 Ellinora = Turner, 151.
 Joane = Alderford, 59.
 John, 333.
 Margareta (Grosveneur), 386.
 Margery = Brome, 97.
 Presilla = Middlemore, 333.
 Raphe, Yorke Herald, 224.
 Reginald, 379.
 Richard, 386.
 Thomas, 59, 386.
 William, 97.
 Brookes, John, 325.
 Lucia = Kendall, 325.
 Thomas, 186.
 Brough, Adam, 399.
 Elizab. = Knightley, 399.
 Broughton, Agneta = Palmer, 221.
 Anna (Dixwell), 41, 297.
 Edward, 41, 297.
 Elizabeth (Leigh), 81.
 John, 221.
 Brownocks *als.* Bromwich, Elizabeth = Devereux, 279.
 Sir Thomas, 279.
 Browne, Alice (Digby), 17.
 Dorothea = Horsey, 195.
 Elizabeth = Wymer, 135.
 Elizabeth = Hawes, 405.
 Isabella (Hobday), 229.
 Jana (Gibbes), 229.
 Sir John, 9.

Browne—*continued*.
 Maria = Betham, 215.
 Mary = Brasbudge, 9.
 Nicholas, 195, 213, 405.
 Radus, 135.
 Richard, 215.
 Brudnell, Elizabeth = Smith, 71.
 Elizabeth = Griffen, 168.
 Thomas, 71, 168.
 Bruges = Russell, 140.
 Bruin, Henry, 101.
 Joane = Burdett, 101.
 Brusley, Mary = Golofre, 74.
 William, 74.
 Buckler, Sir Walter, 25.
 — (—), 25.
 Bugges, Edward, 273.
 John, 273.
 Katherin (Hales), 273.
 Maria (Hales), 95, 273.
 Buggs, Katherin (Hales), 95.
 Bull, Maria = Archer, 309.
 Roland, 309.
 Thomas, 186.
 Bulling, Elizab. = Randolph, 303.
 Bullingham, Johanna (Colles), 247.
 Burchid, Robert, 75.
 — = Holbrooke, 75.
 BURDETT, 100, 101.
 Agnes (Waldiffe), 27.
 Anne (Waldish), 101.
 Anne (Harwell), 101.
 Anne = Bowes, 101.
 Anne = Conway, 27.
 Anne, 101.
 Blanche = Sambourne, 101.
 Bridget (Curson), 101.
 Bridgett, 101.
 Dorothy, 101.
 Elizabeth, 101.
 Elizabeth (Cockaine), 101.
 Elizabeth = Hutton, 101.
 Ellinor = Wellerscotte, 101.
 Francis, 101.
 George, 101.
 Humphrie, 101.
 Jane (Francis), 101.
 Jane, 101.
 Joane (Bruin), 101.
 Joane (Brome), 27.
 Joane (Cresholme), 129.
 Sir John, 27, 101.
 John, 27, 101.
 Katherin = Tudlet?, 101.
 Margaret (Bussell), 139.
 Margaret (Fison), 27, 101.
 Margaret (Rodney), 101.
 Margaret (Wilson), 101.
 Mary (Throgmorton), 87, 101.
 Mary = Barway, 101.
 Mary = Frampton, 101.
 Mary (Mountford), 27.
 Sir Nicholas, 27.
 Nicholas, 101.
 Oliver, 139.
 Osborne, 101.

BURDETT—*continued.*

- Richard, 27.
 Robert, 101, 129.
 Sir Thomas, 27, 101.
 Thomas, 87.
 William, 101.
 Burford, Johanna (Colles), 247.
 Lord de, 392.
 Burgaine, Richard, 89.
 Burgoine, John, 89.
 Richard, 89.
 Burgoyne, Margaret (Bosum), 89.
 Burley, Anna = Barker, 361.
 William, 361.
 BURNABY, 146.
 Anna (Odali), 146.
 Cicilia (Reames), 146.
 Elizab. (Sapcott), 146.
 Humphry, 146.
 John, 146.
 Richard, 146, 297.
 Susanna (Dixwell), 146, 297.
 Susanna, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 William, 146.
 Burneby, Eustace, 79.
 Margaret = Darset, 79.
 Philippa (Malory), 79.
 Burnell, Edmond, 283.
 Elizab. (Despensor), 283.
 Burnham, Elizabeth (Poynton), 121.
 Thomas, 121.
 Burton, Anna (Catesbie), 142.
 Jana (Adderley), 263.
 Katherin (Repington), 191.
 Robert, 191.
 Thomas, 142.
 William, 263.
 Burwash, Sir Bartholomew, 284.
 Elizab. = Despensor, 284.
 BURY, 264, 265.
 Alicia = Knightley, 401.
 Anna, 265.
 Anna = Cocke, 261.
 Charles, 265.
 Edmond, 265.
 Elianor = Langford, 265.
 Elizab. (Underhill), 265.
 Elizab., 265.
 John, 265.
 Maria (Astley), 265.
 Maria (Catlin), 265.
 Maria, 265.
 Ursula = Cocke, 261.
 William, 265, 401.
 — = Cockes, 67.
 — (Nower), 265.
 BUSHELL, or BUSSELL, 138, 139, 140.
 Agnes (Halford), 139.
 Alice = Mortyn, 139.
 Alina (Mussard), 139.
 Anne (Norwood), 139.
 Anne = Gaudy, 139.
 Anne = Gregorie, 140, 156.
 Anne (Gargrave), 140.
 Barbara, 140.

BUSHELL—*continued.*

- Corbett, 140.
 Dorothy (Andrewes), 139.
 Dorothy, 140.
 Edmund, 140.
 Edward, 139, 140.
 Elizabeth (Blunt), 139.
 Elizabeth (Winter), 139.
 Elizabeth = Cole, 140.
 Elizabeth, 29, 140, 307.
 Emma, 139.
 Emma (Ernold), 139.
 Eva (D'Abbetot), 136.
 Felicia = Gatewik, 139.
 Henry, 140, 307.
 Hughe, 139.
 Idonia (Cantelupe), 139.
 Isabell = Widicombe, 139.
 Isabella (Childe), 205.
 Jocosia (Kempston), 411.
 John, 136, 139, 140, 205.
 Katherin (Saltmarsh), 139, 140.
 Katherin = Kolcopp, 140.
 Margaret = Maund, 139.
 Margaret (Fowlke), 137, 139.
 Margaret = Burdett, 139.
 Margaret (Delves), 140.
 Margaret (Grevill), 29, 140.
 Margaret (Hugford), 139.
 Margaret, 140.
 Maria (Lane), 307.
 Maria, 307.
 Marie = Rowdon, 140.
 Mary (Morris), 139.
 Mary, 140.
 Matilda (D'Abbetot), 139.
 Mivella, 140.
 Richard, 136, 137, 139, 140.
 Robert, 139, 140.
 Roger, 139.
 Sibella (—?), 139.
 Thomas, 29, 139, 140, 156, 205, 411.
 Ursula, 140.
 Ursula = Staple, 140.
 William, 137, 139, 140.
 — (Bruges), 140.
 — = Oxenford de, 139.
 — = Herbert, 139.
 — = Newers, 139.
 Bushy, Anne (Repington), 189.
 Sir Hugh, 189.
 BUSSE, 136.
 Cicily = Oudby, 136.
 Richard, 136.
 Roger, 136.
 William, 136.
 Bustard, Katherine (Colles), 274.
 William, 247.
 BUTLER, 356, 357.
 Abell, 357.
 Albon, 77.
 Anna = Waringe, 341.
 Anna, 357.
 Auderey, 357.
 Brigetta = Bishop, 223.

BUTLER—*continued.*

- Dorothea (Skukbrough), 357.
 Dorothea, 357.
 Edward, 357.
 Elizab. (Ruding), 357.
 Elizab. (Clerke), 357.
 Elizab. (Bromwell), 357.
 Elizab., 357.
 Francisca = Hugford, 337.
 George, 337.
 Henry, 357.
 Jana (Makepeace), 357.
 Jana, 357.
 Jana = Andrewes, 395.
 Joan = Belknap, 279.
 Johanna, 357.
 John, 223, 341, 357, 395.
 Judith, 357.
 Katherina = Kinardesley, 397.
 Lucy, 357.
 Maria, 357.
 Maria (Chaplin), 357.
 Martha, 357.
 Nathaniel, 357.
 Nicholas, 357.
 Rachell, 357.
 Radus, Lord Sudley, 279.
 Richard, 357.
 Robert, 185.
 Ruth = Smith, 357.
 Sarah, 357.
 Sibella (Raleigh), 77.
 Susanna, 357.
 Sir Thomas, 103, 357.
 Thomas, 397.
 Thomazine, 357.
 Thomozine (Powell), 357.
 Valentine, 357.
 William, 357, 397.
 — (Crofton), 357.
 — = Kinardesley, 103.
 — = Sadler, 339.
 Butnor, Alice = Love, 43.
 Butterise, — = Mathew, 349.
 Buttery, Crescentis, 143.
 Maria = Grevill, 143.
 Cade, Joye (Arden), 73, 181.
 Richard, 73, 181.
 Calthrop, Anna = Peyton, 381.
 Jane = Peyton, 380.
 Sir Martin, 381.
 — = Dilke, 269.
 Calveley, Elizab. = Grosveneur, 386.
 Sir Hugo, 386.
 Canais (Repington), 190.
 Sir John, 190.
 Camden, William, 1, 318.
 Camios, Ada (Despensor), 283.
 Radus, Lord, 283.
 Camvill, Alice = Catesby, 125.
 CANNING, 224, 225.
 Agneta (Solman), 225.
 Anna = Rowney, 225.
 Anna (Whorwood *alias* Harward), 225.
 Edward, 225.

CANNING—*continued.*

Elizab. (Petty), 225, 245.
 Elizab. (Halford), 225.
 George, 225.
 Johanna (Boughton), 225.
 John, 225.
 Maria = Riland, 225.
 Maria (Sambach), 225.
 Maria = Hampton, 225.
 Paule, 225.
 Richard, 225, 245.
 Robert, 225.
 Thomas, 225.
 Ursula = Riley, 225.
 William, 225.
 — (Compton), 225.
 Cantelupe de, Idonia = Bussell, 139.
 Sir John, 139.
 Capell, Elizab. = Adderley, 263.
 Juliana = Hales, 209.
 Richard, 209, 263.
 Cappe, Henry, 93.
 Margaret (Trussell), 93.
 Cardiff de, John, 140.
 Katherin (Saltmarsh), 139.
 Katherin, (Salso Marisco), 140.
 Paule, 140.
 Thomas, 139.
 Carew, Anne = Throgmorton, 89.
 Elizab., 123.
 Joice (Clopton), 43, 110.
 Sir George, 43, 110.
 Sir Nicholas, 89.
 Thomas, 123.
 CARINGTON, *alias* SMITH, 71.
 Anne (Farwell), 71.
 John, 71.
 Katherin (Montague), 71.
 Margaret (Roose), 71.
 Milencia (Laynham), 71.
 Sir Thomas, 71.
 Sir William, 71.
 CARLES, *alias* CHARLES, 22, 23.
 Mary (Stanley), 23.
 Richard, 23.
 Carne, Edward, 222.
 Maria = Palmer, 222.
 Carrell, Alice = Hedgesonne, 81.
 Alexander, 81.
 Carthorp, Anne = Repington, 190.
 Sir William, 190.
 Cartwright, Grace (Dabredgcourt), 47.
 William, 47.
 Carwe, George, 123.
 Margeria (Engelfeld), 123.
 Cary, Anne (Corbett), 63.
 Radulph, 63.
 Carye, Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
 George; Lord Hunsdon, 285.
 Castell, Albreda = Holt, 19.
 Almeren (—), 19.
 George, 19.
 Castilian, Baptist, 380.
 Peter, 380.
 Thomazin (Peiton), 380.

CATESBY, 124, 125, 126, 127.

Alice (Camvill), 125.
 Alice = Lodbrook, 128.
 Ann (Hasilrigge), 127.
 Anne = Wyttelbury, 121, 126.
 Anne (Throgmorton), 88, 126.
 Anne, 126.
 Anne (Seiton), 127.
 Anne (Obbene), 127.
 Anthony, 127.
 Dorithy (Spencer), 126.
 Edmond, 126, 127.
 Edward, 126.
 Elias, 125.
 Elizabeth = Wake, 126.
 Elizabeth (Empson), 126.
 Elizabeth = Fitz Jeffrie, 126.
 Elizabeth (Astall), 126.
 Elizabeth (Porter), 126.
 Elizabeth (Whorwood), 126.
 Elizabeth = Boughton, 126.
 Elizabeth = Owen, 126.
 Elizabeth, 126.
 Emme (Cranford), 126, 129.
 Eusebius, 127.
 George, 126, 131.
 Humphry, 127.
 Isabell (Ladbrooke), 125, 128.
 Isabell (Tresham), 127.
 Jane = Bracebridge, 126.
 Jane = Gainsford, 126.
 Joane (Roldburne *alias* Arden), 125, 179.
 Joane (Barre), 126.
 John, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129.
 Katherin (Willington), 126.
 Katherin (Leigh), 126.
 Margaret (Zouch), 126, 131.
 Michael, 127.
 Nicholas, 97, 125.
 Phillip, 125.
 Phillippa (Bishopeton), 126, 131.
 Randolph, 125.
 Reigmoild, 125.
 Richard, 126.
 Sir Richard, 126.
 Robert, 125, 126.
 Roger, 125.
 Rose (Mountford), 125, 127.
 Simon, 125, 126.
 Thomas, 126, 127.
 William, 125, 126, 128, 131, 179.
 Sir William, 88, 121, 125, 126, 131.
 — (Powell), 126.
 — = Nebum, 126.
 — = Brome, 97.
 — = Olney, 113.
 CATESBY OF KNOWLE, 142.
 Anna (Foxhold), 142.
 Anna = Burton, 142.
 Anna, 142.

CATESBY—*continued.*

Edward, 142.
 Elizab. = Paine, 142.
 Elizabetha (Gunston), 142.
 Elizabetha, 142.
 Jana (Thurland), 142.
 John, 142.
 Margareta, 142.
 Randolph, 142.
 Simon, 142.
 Thomas, 142.
 William, 142.
 Catlin, Margareta = Spencer, 285.
 Maria = Bury, 265.
 Robert, 265, 285.
 Catteus, Susan (—), 379.
 Catweine, Alice = Gregory, 156.
 John, 156.
 Caudry, Arthur, 185.
 Cauley de, Alice = Gregorie, 155.
 Robert, 155.
 Cave, Sir Ambrose, 19.
 Anne = Hunson, 133.
 Barbara (Feldinge), 11.
 Brian, 88.
 Edward, 83.
 Ellinor (Graye), 43.
 Elizabeth (Davers), 17.
 Francis, 93.
 Margaret = Knowles, 19.
 Margaret = Boughton, 83.
 Margaret (Throgmorton), 8.
 Margaret (Trussell), 93.
 Margery (Willington), 19.
 Richard, 11.
 Thomas, 17.
 Sir Thomas, 133.
 William, 43.
 — = Hamer, 222.
 Cavendish, Elizabeth (Boughton), 83.
 William, Lord, 83.
 Cawdrie, Julian = Warner, 51.
 Cawnto' Elizab. = Hales, 209.
 Cay, Barbara = Repington, 189.
 Thomas, 189.
 Chaderton, Godfrie, 149.
 Margaret = Ratcliffe, 149.
 William, 149.
 Chadwell, Edward, 204.
 Joliana (Peauf), 204.
 Chadworth, Joane = Marrow, 69.
 John, 69.
 Chalmer, Agnes (Thicknes), 145.
 Margaret = Thicknes, 145.
 Richard, 145.
 Roger, 145.
 Thomas, 145.
 Chamber, Hester = Willis, 311.
 CHAMBERLAINE, 238, 259.
 Anne = Raleigh, 77.
 Edward, 259.
 Sir Edward, 259.
 Elizab. = Gifford, 259.
 Elizabetha, 259.
 Francisca, 259.
 Jana = Chamberlaine, 259.

CHAMBERLAINE—*continued.*

Jana, 259.
 John, 259.
 Sir Leonard, 248, 259.
 Margareta, 259.
 Maria, 259.
 Maria = Colles, 248.
 Richard, 259.
 Robert, 259.
 William, 248.
 Sir William, 77.
 — (Harecourt), 259.
 — (Grevill), 259.
 Chamberlayn, Anne = Griffin, 167.
 Richard, 167.
 Chambrie, Calcot, 293.
 Lucia (Gobard), 293.
 Chaplin, Elizab. = Hanslap, 257.
 Maria = Butler, 357.
 Richard, 257, 357.
 Chapman, Henry, 105.
 — (Harmen), 105.
 — = Travell, 409.
 Charde, — = Hugford, 337.
 Charles *alias* Carles, 22, 23.
 Charleton, Joane = Frevill, 75.
 Thomas, 75.
 Charlton, Anna = Grosveneur, 387.
 Francis, 387.
 Ursula = Grosveneur, 387.
 William, 387.
 CHARNELLS, 52, 53.
 Cicila (—?), 53.
 George, 53.
 Jocosia (Arden), 73, 181.
 John, 53, 73, 181.
 Mary = Werley, 53.
 Matilda = Trussell, 53.
 Muriell (Arden), 74, 182.
 Sir Nicholas, 53.
 Petronella (Bereford), 53.
 Richard, 53.
 Thomas, 53.
 Walter, 53.
 William, 74, 182.
 Sir William, 53.
 Chaterton, John, 149.
 Margaret = Ratcliffe, 149.
 Chaundeler, William, 185.
 Chaunders, Thomas, 183.
 Chawley, Elizab. = Randolph, 303.
 Elizab. (Temple), 303.
 Chaworth, Alicia = Repington, 189.
 George, 392.
 Isabella (Beauchamp), 283.
 John, 189.
 Maria (Sacheverell), 392.
 Patrick, 283.
 Chedell, Elizabeth (Speke), 102.
 Cheeke, John, 189, 285.
 Maria = Repington, 189.
 Maria = Spencer, 285.
 Cheney, Cicilia = Kemp, 209.
 Jana = Palmer, 222.
 John, 222.
 Sir Thomas, 209.

Chettell, Editha = Horsey, 195.
 Chetwood, Anna (Knightley), 401.
 Richard, 401.
 Cheverell, Agnes (Raues), 91.
 Christopher, 91.
 Roger, 91.
 Chibnall, Alicia (Decons), 231.
 Richard, 231.
 Chicheley, — = Decons, 231.
 Chidell, Sir Galfrid, 385.
 Jenetta = Grosveneur, 385.
 Chidlowe, Anna, 193.
 Elizabeth, 193.
 Isabella (Wheate), 193.
 Judith = Mortone, 193.
 Sara = Stone, 193.
 William, 193.
 CHILDE, 205.
 Isabella = Bushell, 205.
 John, 139, 205.
 Maria (Iowres), 205.
 Phillip, 205.
 Thomas, 205.
 Ursula (Bussell), 139.
 William, 205.
 — (—?), 205.
 Chomley, Galathea = Stoughton, 142.
 Sir Hugo, 386.
 Leticia = Grosveneur, 386.
 Nicholas, 142.
 Chune, Jana = Puckering, 197.
 CLAPHAM, 366, 367.
 Anna = Slaughter, 367.
 George, 367.
 John, 367.
 Julian (Knell), 367.
 Luke, 367.
 Maria (Leigh), 367.
 Sibilla (Denton), 367.
 Thomas, 367.
 William, 367.
 — (Picker), 367.
 — (Kidermaster), 367.
 Clare, Elianor = Despensor, 283.
 Francis, 3.
 Gilbert, 136.
 Gilbert, E. of Glou., 283.
 Margaret (Rise), 136.
 Murell (Sheldon), 3.
 Nicholas, 136.
 Simond, 136.
 CLARK, 198, 199, 200, 201.
 Anna, 200.
 Anna = Barnard, 200.
 Benedicta (Ashbournham), 199.
 Cicilia (Nicolls), 200.
 Dorothea (Hobson), 200.
 Edward, 200.
 Elizab. (Edolph), 200.
 Elizab. = Tuck, 200.
 Elizab., 201.
 Elizabeth (Winterborne), 199.
 Francis, 200.
 Henry, 199, 200.
 Humphrey, 200.
 Johanna = Ascough, 200.

CLARK—*continued.*

John, 200, 201.
 Sir John, 199.
 Juliana (Robertes), 199.
 Katherina (Edingham), 199.
 Leticia = Culpeper, 200.
 Margaret = Brockman, 200.
 Margareta (Mayney), 200.
 Margareta (West), 200.
 Margareta (Alderford), 200.
 Maria (Markham), 200.
 Maria (Randall), 200.
 Martin, 200.
 Matilda (Echingham), 199.
 Michael, 200.
 Mildreda (Hay), 199.
 Petrus, 201.
 Rebecca (Godfrey), 200.
 Robert, 199, 200.
 Sir Simon, 200.
 Thomas, 201.
 Walter, 200, 201.
 William, 199, 200.
 Woodchurch, 201.
 Zacharias, 200.
 — (Hales), 200.
 — (Scot), 200.
 — (Tomset), 200.
 Clarke, Agnes = Digby, 17.
 Elizab. (Cooke), 261.
 Elizabeth (Ferrers), 5.
 Francis, 381.
 John, 17.
 Margaret (Peto), 173.
 Maria (Peyton), 381.
 Samuel, 173.
 Cleere, Elizab. = Peyton, 380.
 Sir Robert, 380.
 — = Spencer, 284.
 Cleoberie, Margareta = Archer, 309.
 Walter, 309.
 Clerk, Anna (Cooke), 299.
 John, 299.
 CLERKE, 166, 167.
 Alicia (Everton), 301.
 Anna (Hall), 166.
 Anna (Townsend), 157.
 Elizab. (Eritage), 157.
 Francis, 166, 157.
 Henry, 157.
 Isack, 166.
 John, 311.
 Maria (Head), 156.
 Maria = Mathew, 349.
 Mathew, 157.
 Nicholas, 156, 157.
 Stephen, 301.
 Symon, 157.
 Thomas, 156.
 Ursula (Walwin), 157.
 Ursula, 157.
 Walwin, 157.
 William, 156, 157.
 — = Willis, 311.
 Clerke, Elizab. = Butler, 357.
 Cleudon, Richard, 167.
 Sara = Newbotel, 167.
 Cleyton, Alicia (—?), 359.

- Cleyton—*continued*.
 John, 387.
 Rosa = Grosveneur, 387.
 Clifford, Anna (Devereux), 280.
 Clifton, Anne (Constable), 15.
 Anne (Daston), 139.
 Elizabeth (Speeke), 103.
 Sir Service, 16.
 Thomas, 139.
CLINTON, 137.
 Guy, 91.
 Jacob, 137.
 Joane = Montford, 56.
 Joane = Verney, 91.
 Johana = Fowkes, 137.
 John, 56, 91.
 Margaret (Dichford), 91.
 Margaret = Montford, 56.
 Petronella = Woodward, 137.
 Robert, 91.
 Thomas, 91, 137.
CLODISHALL, 74.
 Alice (Bishopston), 74, 131.
 Beatrix (Golofre), 74.
 Elizabeth = Ardren, 73, 74.
 John, 74.
 Richard, 73, 74.
 Walter, 74, 131.
CLOPTON, *alias* **COCKES-FIELD**, 108, 109, 110.
 Alice, 110.
 Amicia = Palmer, 221.
 Anne (Clopton), 110.
 Anne = Clopton, 110.
 Anne (Griffith), 15, 43, 110.
 Anne = Strete, 110.
 Elianor, 110.
 Elizabeth, 110.
 Elizabeth (Ashton), 109.
 Elizabeth = Dannett, 110.
 Elizabeth (Graye), 43, 110.
 Henry, 109.
 Hugh, 109.
 James, 109.
 Jane = Jackson, 110.
 Joane, 109.
 Joane (Marrowe), 69.
 John, 69, 109.
 Joyce = Carew, 43, 110.
 Lodowick, 110.
 Mabell (—?), 109.
 Margaret = Leyton, 110.
 Margaret (Marrowe), 69.
 Margaret, 109.
 Mary, 110.
 Sir Robert, 109.
 Rose (—?), 109.
 Rose = Cowmes, 110.
 Thomas, 109, 110.
 Walter, 109.
 William, 15, 43, 69, 109, 110.
 Sir William, 69.
 — = Arundell, 110.
 Cloville, Jocossa (White), 123.
 Cobb, Mary (Leigh), 81.
 Nicholas, 81.
 Cobham, Lord, 283.
 — = Despensor, 283.
 Cockaine, Barbara = Ferrers, 7.
 Dorothe (Ferrers), 7.
 Elizabeth = Burdett, 101.
 Francis, 7.
 Thomas, 7.
 Sir Thomas, 101.
 Cockayne, Dorothy (Marrowe), 97.
 Francis, 97.
COCKE, 260, 261.
 Anna, 261.
 Anna (Bury), 261.
 Anna (Goodere), 67, 261.
 Basil, 261.
 Elizab. = Clarke, 261.
 Elizab. (Hughes), 261.
 Elizab. = West, 261.
 Elizabetha, 261.
 Francisca = Hungerford, 261.
 Francisca = Lucy, 261.
 Francisca = Sprigge, 261.
 George, 261.
 Goditha (Brooke), 261.
 Goditha, 261.
 Henry, 67, 261.
 Sir Henry, 261.
 Jana = Crawley, 261.
 John, 67, 261.
 Maria, 161.
 Susanna = Warde, 261.
 Thomas, 261.
 Ursula (Bury), 261.
 Ursula = Newce, 261.
 William, 261.
 — (Bury), 67.
 — = Thurgood, 261.
COCKESFIELD *alias* **CLOP-TON**, 108, 109, 110.
 Jane (—?), 109.
 John, 109.
 Mawd (—?), 109.
 Thomas, 109.
 Walter, 109.
 Sir Walter, 109.
 Cockesonn, Cassandra (Kin-ardsley), 103.
 Hugh, 103.
 Cockfryn, Barbara = Ferrers, 69.
 Dorothy (Ferrers), 69.
 Dorothy (Marrow), 69.
 Edward, 69.
 Francis, 69.
 Thomas, 69.
 Cocksey, Alice (Wigston), 37.
 William, 37.
 Cogniers, Elizab. (Beaupo), 203.
 Francis, 203.
 Cokain, Anna (Knightley), 401.
 Francis, 401.
 Sir Thomas, 401.
 Coke, *alias* Cardigan, Alice (Lodbrook), 128.
 Katherin = Hathwick, 128.
 Lodovic, 128.
 Colby, Dorothea = Tamworth, 103.
 Elizabeth (Gilbert), 103.
 Thomas, 103.
 Cole, Anna (Colles), 247.
 Elizab., 140.
 Elizabeth (Russell), 140.
 William, 140, 247.
COLEMORE, 334, 335.
 Abraham, 335.
 Anna (Finney), 335.
 Anna = Porter, 99, 335.
 Brigetta = Wilkins, 335.
 Clement, 335.
 Dorothea = Alport, 335.
 Elizab. = Wilde, 335.
 Francisca (Willoughby), 335.
 Grace, 335.
 Joane (Hunt), 335.
 Judith = Grundy, 335.
 Lettice, 335.
 Maria = Gisbrooke, 335.
 Martha = Ferebye, 335.
 Robert, 335.
 Sara = Hinton, 335.
 William, 99, 335.
 Coles, Agneta = Willis, 311.
 Blanchia = Mayne, 331.
 Lucia = Forster, 133.
 William, 311, 331.
 Colings, Maude = Hoyt, 19.
 Collard, Johanna (Grosveneur), 387.
 Robert, 387.
COLLES, 246, 247, 248.
 Alicia, (—?), 247.
 Alicia = Archebold, 247.
 Anna = Pichard, 247.
 Anna = Cole, 247.
 Edmund, 247, 248.
 Edward, 331.
 Elizab. = Rumney, 247.
 Elizabeth, 247, 331.
 Francisca, 248.
 Henry, 248, 331.
 Humphredus, 248.
 Isabella = Penne, 248.
 Isabella (Turbervill), 247.
 Jana = Judd, 247.
 Jana = Rudinge, 247.
 Jana (Somervill), 247.
 Jocossa = Bludd, 247.
 Johanna = Bullingham, 247.
 John, 247, 248, 331.
 Katherina = Bustard, 247.
 Margareta (Hitch *alias* Stech), 247.
 Margareta = Parsons, 247.
 Margareta, 248, 331.
 Maria (Chamberlaine), 248.
 Maria (Graunt), 247.
 Maria = Underhill, 247.
 Maria, 248, 331.
 Martha (Tirwhit), 247.
 Michael, 247, 248.
 Richard, 247, 248.
 Susan, 331.
 Susanna (Mayne), 331.
 Symon, 331.
 Ursula = Hall, 247.
 Ursula = Hawes, 247, 405.
 William, 247, 248, 331, 405.

COLLES—*continued.*

- (Archer), 247.
- (Lucy), 247.
- (Packington), 247.
- (Palmer), 247.
- Collett, — = Harman, 105.
- Collie, Anne, 168.
- Anthony, 168.
- Elizabeth (Kebull), 168.
- Elizabeth, 168.
- Collier, Joane (Hobleday), 175.
- John, 175.
- Letticia = Kempston, 411.
- Colman, Matilda = Pettye, 245.
- Colverwell, Maria = Holbeech, 323.
- Nicholas, 323.
- Colvile, — = Feldinge, 12.
- (Spencer), 285.
- Sir —, 285.
- Colville, Rode = Feldinge, 12.
- COMBE, 290, 291.
- Anna (Hales), 95, 231, 273, 291.
- Anna = Decons, 231.
- Edward, 95, 231, 273, 291.
- Elizabetha, 291.
- George, 291.
- Jocosa = Boughton, 291.
- Jocosa = Cornwall, 231.
- John, 231, 291.
- Katherina (Boughton), 291.
- Maria = Lanc, 291, 307.
- Maria (Savage), 291.
- Maria, 291.
- Thomas, 231, 291, 307.
- William, 291.
- (Blount), 291.
- COMBERFORD, 34, 35.
- Agnes (—?), 35.
- Alan, 35.
- Alice (—?), 35.
- Alice = Littleton, 35.
- Anne (—?), 35.
- Anne (Beauwloft), 35.
- Anne, 35.
- Constance, 35.
- Dorothy (Beamont), 35.
- Dorothy (Fitzharbert), 35.
- Dorothy (Worklay), 35.
- Dorothy, 35.
- Edward, 35.
- Elizabeth = Stamford, 35.
- Elizabeth, 35.
- Francis, 35.
- Henry, 35.
- Humphry, 35.
- Isabell = Rolleston, 35.
- Joane (Parle), 35.
- Joane, 35.
- Johana (—?), 35.
- John, 35.
- Katherin = Badeleighe, 35.
- Margaret = Holt, 19.
- Margaret = Stanley, 35.
- Mary = Harcourt, 35.
- Mary = Revell, 35.
- Mary (Skevington), 35.
- Mary (Stamford), 35.

COMBERFORD—*continued.*

- Mary, 35.
- Matilda = Everard *alias*
- Stanton, 35.
- Richard, 35.
- Roger, 35.
- Thomas, 35.
- William, 19, 35.
- Combes, Elizab. = Shukbrough, 345.
- Comes, — = Stoughton, 141.
- Commander, — = Olney, 113.
- William, 113.
- Compton, Anna (Spencer), 285.
- Humphredus, 225.
- Henry, Lord, 285.
- Margaret (Marowe), 69.
- Thomas, 69.
- = Canning, 225.
- CONGREVE, or CONGRAVE, 44, 45.
- Dorothy = Brokesbey, 45.
- Dorothy (Forde), 45.
- Eliz. = Underhill, 31, 45.
- Francis, 105.
- John, 31, 45.
- Ursula = Underhill, 31, 45.
- = Harman, 105.
- Coniers, Anne (Willcoats), 131.
- Lucy = Griffin, 168.
- Reynold, 168.
- Robert, 131.
- Coningsby, Johana (Clinton), 137.
- John, 137.
- Thomas, 137.
- William, 137.
- Connegsby, Anne (Englefield), 123.
- Edward, 123.
- Elizabeth, 123.
- Humphry, 123.
- Jane, 123.
- Katherin, 123.
- Mary, 123.
- Thomas, 123.
- Conney, Alice (Leigh), 81.
- Thomas, 81.
- Connysby, Jane = Raleigh, 77.
- Sir William, 77.
- Constable, Anne = Gruffeth, 15.
- Christian (Dabredgcourt), 47, 133.
- Robert, 47.
- Sir Robert, 15, 133.
- Constantine, Edward, 283.
- Emine (—?), 283.
- Horswinus, 283.
- Juon, Viscount de, 283.
- Wolmerus, 283.
- CONWAY, 26, 27.
- Anne (Burdett), 27.
- Dorothy (Tracey), 27.
- Edward, 73, 181.
- Sir Edward, 27.
- Elizab. = Arden, 73, 181.
- Sir Foulke, 27.
- Hellena = Ashfield, 165.
- Sir Hugh, 27.
- Sir John, 27.

CONWAY—*continued.*

- (Grevill), 27.
- (Weston), 27.
- (—?), 27.
- COOKE, 298, 299.
- Alicia (Hutton), 299.
- Anna = Clerk, 299.
- Anna (Jennings), 299.
- Anna = Peto, 173.
- Francis, 299.
- Henry, 299.
- Jana (Lovell), 299.
- John, 299.
- Katherina, 299.
- Maria (Hacon), 299.
- Maria, 299.
- Thomas, 299.
- William, 298, 299.
- Cooke, Anne = Goodere, 67.
- Anne (Goodere), 67.
- Anthony, 13.
- Christopher, 375.
- Edmund, 67.
- Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
- Ellena (Horne), 343.
- Lucy (Lucy), 288.
- Margareta = Willington, 375.
- Richard, 380.
- Robert, Clarenceux, 220, 343, 344, 406.
- Sir William, 288.
- (Nichols), 67.
- = Rowlet, 13.
- Cooles, Edmund, 33.
- Jane (Somm'vill), 33.
- Cooper, Audria (Peto), 173.
- Elizab. (Gra'mer), 51.
- John, 173.
- Judith (Peto), 173.
- Maria = Hugford, 337.
- Raph, 186.
- Robert, 51.
- Cope, Bridgett (Raleigh), 77.
- Sir John, 77.
- Copin, Katherina = Astley, 365.
- CORBETT, 63.
- Andrew, 63.
- Sir Andrew, 63.
- Anne = Cary, 63.
- Anne (St. John), 63.
- Anne (Windsore), 63.
- Anne, 63.
- Arthur, 63.
- Eleanor, 63.
- Elizabeth = Arden, 74, 182.
- Elizabeth (Boothbey), 63.
- Elizabeth = Curson, 63.
- Elizabeth (Devereux), 63, 279.
- Elizabeth (Hopton).
- Elizabeth = Somm'uill, 33.
- Elizabeth (Vernon), 63.
- Elizabeth = Wallop, 63.
- Frances (Humfryston), 63.
- Sir George, 63.
- Jane (Nedha'), 63.
- Jeronim, 63.
- Margaret (Erdington), 63.
- Margaret (Malorye), 63.

CORBETT—*continued*.

Margaret = Palmes, 63.
Mary (Wolfe), 63.
Mary, 63.
Reginald, 74, 182.
Reynold, 63.
Sir Richard, 63, 279.
Robert, 63.
Roger, 63.
Sir Roger, 63.
Ursula, 63.
Sir Vincent, 63.
Walter, 63.
William, 33.

CORBIN, 312.

Anna, 312.
Anne = Brasbregd, 9.
Anne (Repington), 191.
George, 312.
Henry, 312.
Jana, 312.
Margareta (Yardley), 110.
Maria (Faunt), 312.
Thomas, 9, 191, 312.
William, 110.

Corniu' = Throckmorton, 111.

Cornwall, Francis, 231.

Jocosa (Combe), 231.

— = Statham, 392.

Cost, Agnes (Newbottell), 167.

Grace = Palmer, 167.

Thomas, 167.

Cotes, John, 355, 387.

Maria = Bradley, 355.

Maria = Grosveneur, 387.

Cotesford, Idon = Raleigh, 77.

Sir Roger, 77.

Sir Thomas, 77.

Cotterell, John, 365.

Katherina = Astley, 365.

Maria (Astley), 365.

COTTON, 304, 305.

Elinora (Knightley), 305.

Elizab. (Brokas), 305.

Elizab. = Grosveneur, 388.

Elizab. (Shirley), 305.

Humphrey, 251, 388.

Isabella (Spencer), 285.

Johanna (Paris), 305.

John, 285, 305.

Julian (Montford), 305.

Katherina = Grosveneur,

386.

Katherina (Knevit), 305.

Lawrence, 305.

Lucia (Harvey), 305.

Mabella (Torkenton), 305.

Maria (—?), 305.

Matilda = Pudsey, 251.

Mawle = Repington, 191.

Phillip, 305.

Richard, 191, 305, 386.

Sir Robert, 305.

Susan = Brasbridg, 9.

Thomas, 9, 305.

William, 305.

— = Pudsey, 105.

— = Sheldon, 3.

Cotts, Alicia (Knightley), 399.

Robert, 399.

Courtney, Alice (Russell), 11.

Elinor (Despensor), 283.

Hugo, 283.

Piers, 11.

Coventre— = Farwell, 71.

Robert, 71.

COVENTRY, ARMS OF, 184.

Cowmes, Rose (Clopton), 110.

Cox Anna (Nash), 147.

Edward, 147.

Maria = Nash, 147.

William, 147.

Coxe, Maria (Peyton), 381.

Richard, 381.

Cramporn, Rebecca = Throck-

morton, 111.

CRANFORD, 129.

Emme = Catesbie, 125, 129.

John, 129.

Julian (Cuzon), 129.

Margaret (Walford), 129.

Nicholas, 129.

Petronella (Stanford), 129.

Robert, 125, 129.

William, 129.

Cranken, Anthony, 9.

Hellen = Brasbregd, 9.

Cranley, Emery, 142.

Jana = Stoughton, 142.

Crawley, Jana (Cocke), 261.

Craythorn, Ellina (Everton),

301.

Richard, 301.

Cresholme, Joane = Burdett,

129.

Margaret (Walford), 129.

Margaret = Metley, 129.

Simon, 129.

Creswell, John, 43.

Mary (Gray), 43.

Crips, Anne, 59.

Crippes, Edward, 395.

Elizabeth (Andrewes), 395.

Crofes, Anne (Wigston), 38.

Croft, John, 38.

Margaret = Wigston, 38.

Crofton, — = Butler, 357.

Crompe, Brigetta (Andrew), 50.

John, 50.

Crophull de, Agnitia = Deve-

reux, 279.

Thomas, 279.

Crow, — = Willington, 375.

Crowder, Henry, 343.

Maria (Horne), 343.

Crowe, Mary (Wylmore), 135.

Thomas, 135.

Cruchloe, Henry, 193.

Martha (Wheate), 193.

Crug, Barbara (Newdigate), 39.

John, 39.

Cuff, Dorothea (Horsey), 195.

Hugo, 195.

Culpeper, An (—?), 200.

Elizab. (Spencer), 285.

Letticia (Clarke), 200.

Sir Martin, 200.

Martin, 200.

Cumberley, Jocosa = Hugford,

337.

Cumberley—*continued*.

Thomas, 337.

Curson, Bridget = Burdett, 101.

Cleily = Trussell, 93.

Elizab. (Corbett), 63.

John, 93.

Katherin = Griffin, 167.

Richard, 167.

Thomas, 101.

Vincent, 63.

— = Sacheverell, 391.

— = Statham, 392.

Cuzon, Henry, 129.

Julian = Cranford, 129.

D'ABBETOT, 136.

Alice = 7, 136.

Eva = Bussell, 136.

Galfrid, 136.

Godfrie, 136.

Henry, 136.

John, 136.

Margaret = Rise, 136.

Margaret (—?), 136.

Matilda = Bussell, 139.

Robert, 136, 139.

William, 136.

DABRIDGCOURT, 46, 47.

Alice (Delamare), 47.

Alice (Greswold), 47.

Anne = Hugford, 47.

Christian = Belcher, 47, 65.

Christian = Forster, 133.

Dorothy (Pettenham), 47.

Elizabeth (Wigston), 37,

47.

Sir Eustace, 47.

George, 47.

Grace = Cartwright, 47.

Jane = Smithwick, 47.

John, 37, 133.

Katherin = Fulwood, 47.

Mary = Pinne, 47.

Sir Nicholas, 47.

Sir Sanctlet, 47.

Thomas, 37, 62, 66.

William, 47.

— (Wake), 47.

(Norton), 47.

(Belcher), 47.

— = Delamare, 133.

Dabscourt, Anna = Hugford,

337.

Thomas, 337.

Dadley, Margaret = Greswold,

61.

Dainlip, Adam, 379.

DALBY, 368, 369.

Alicia (Woodward), 227,

369.

Alicia, 369.

Anna, 369.

Edmond, 227, 369.

Edward, 369.

Elizab. = Watton, 369.

Hugo, 229.

Isabella (Upton), 229.

Israel = Perkins, 369.

Johanna, 369.

John, 369.

DALBY—*continued*.

- Judith=Holoock, 369.
 Judith, 369.
 Judith (Barnes), 369.
 Lionel, 369.
 Maria (Underhill), 369.
 Richard, 369.
 Thomas, 369.
 William, 369.
 — (Roberts), 369.
 Daleyland, Elizabeth = Feld-
 inge, 12.
 Sir John, 12.
 Dalison, Maria (Spencer), 285.
 Dallinder, Mary (Lunsford), 86.
 Daniell, Jana = Grosveneur,
 385.
 John, 385.
 Katherin (Marrow), 69.
 Margaret=Andrew, 50.
 Raph, 69.
 William, 50.
 Dannett, Elizabeth (Clopton),
 110.
 Gerrard, 107.
 Mary=Medley, 107.
 DANNERS, or DAVERS, 114,
 115.
 Agnes=Digby, 17.
 Alice=Rainsford, 49.
 Anne (Stradlinge), 115.
 Anne=Lovett, 115.
 Anne=Blunt, 115.
 Anne (Pigott), 115.
 Daniell, 115.
 Dorithie=Sacheverell, 115.
 Dorothy (Rainsford), 49,
 115.
 Dorothy=Hubert, 17.
 Dorothy=Phetiplace, 115.
 Dorothy (Verney), 25.
 Elizabeth=Borowes, 115.
 Elizabeth, 115.
 Elizabeth=Cave, 17.
 Elizabeth (Finnes), 115.
 Fortrida, 115.
 Henry, 115.
 John, 17, 49, 115.
 Justicia=Andrews, 115.
 Margaret=Fines, 115.
 Margaret=Englefield, 123.
 Margery=Stanley, 115.
 Maria (Sacheverell), 393.
 Mary=Baker, 115.
 Prudence=Howell, 115.
 Richard, 115, 123.
 Samwell, 115.
 Silvester, 115.
 Susan=Hungerford, 115.
 Susan (Pope), 115.
 Temperance=Dellon, 115.
 Thomas, 115.
 William, 17, 49, 115.
 — (Mangerfeld), 115.
 Darcy, Francisca=Gobard, 293.
 Darrell, Alicia (Peyton), 381.
 Robert, 381.
 DARSETT, 79.
 Alice (Sutton), 79.
 Hellena, 79.

DARSETT—*continued*.

- John, 79.
 Margaret (Wenlock), 79.
 Margaret (Burneby), 79.
 Matilda (Spencer), 79.
 Richard, 79.
 Thomas, 79.
 William, 79.
 — (Arden), 79.
 DASTON, 21.
 Alice (Norwood), 139.
 Anne (Sheldon), 21.
 Anne (Savag), 21.
 Anne=Wysam, 21.
 Anne=Huband, 21.
 Anne=Langston, 21.
 Anne, 21.
 Anne=Clifton, 139.
 Anthony, 21, 139.
 Elizabeth, 21.
 Elnor=Langston, 21.
 George, 21.
 Gregory, 21.
 Joane (Hodgkins), 21.
 John, 21, 139.
 Mary, 21.
 Richard, 21.
 William, 21.
 — (Deroye), 21.
 —=Morin, 139.
 —=Daston, 139.
 DAVENPORT, 372, 373.
 Anna (Hopkins), 373.
 Anna, 373.
 Barnabas, 373.
 Christopher, 373.
 Edward, 373.
 Edwin, 373.
 Elizabeth (Wooley), 373.
 Elizabeth (Bennett), 373.
 Elizabetha, 373.
 Elizabeth (Wigston), 38.
 Francisca (Higenson), 373.
 Henry, 373.
 John, 373.
 Margaret=Wigston, 38.
 Maria (Hereford), 373.
 Maria (Grover), 373.
 Nicholas, 38.
 Phillippa, 373.
 Sara (Whitehead), 373.
 Winifrida, 373.
 Winifrida (Barneby), 373.
 — (Venables), 373.
 Daventry, Havicia=Lodbrooke,
 128.
 Robert, 128.
 Daves, Agneta, 159.
 Amicia (Terry), 159.
 Hellena, 159.
 William, 159.
 David, Joane=Delamarc, 47.
 Davies, Anna (Pettye), 245.
 Hugo, 227.
 Thomas, 245.
 Ursula (Woodward), 227.
 Davis, Elizabetha=Turner, 151.
 Richard, 151.
 Day, Alicia=Rugeley, 229.
 Margareta (Warde), 275.

DECONS, 230, 231.

- Alicia=Chibnall, 231.
 Anna (Combe), 231.
 Anna, 231.
 Dorothea (Murcote), 231.
 Edward, 231.
 Eleanora (Spicer), 231.
 Elinora, 231.
 Elizabeth (Reines), 231.
 Elizabeth=Snagge, 231.
 Elizabeth, 231.
 Elizabetha, 231.
 Francisca=Hinton, 231.
 Francis, 231.
 Gracia (Basford), 231.
 Hannah=Walden, 231.
 Margareta=Fauconer, 231.
 Maria=? 231.
 Maria, 231.
 Martha=Hulme, 231.
 Persis=Levinge, 231, 321.
 Richard, 231.
 Robert, 231.
 Thomas, 231, 321.
 William, 231.
 — (Chicheley), 231.
 Delabeere, Margaret=Holt, 19.
 Sir Richard, 19.
 Delahay, Mildreda = Clarke,
 199.
 —=Goodier, 67.
 Delaland, Johanna = Morley,
 392.
 Delamare, Agnes (Grosse le),
 47.
 Alice=Damprecourt, 47.
 Avice (Penrise), 47.
 Elizabeth=Forster, 133.
 Joane (David), 47.
 John, 47, 133.
 Raph, 47.
 Robert, 47.
 Thomas, 47, 133.
 William, 47.
 — (Dabredcourt), 133.
 Dalamarre, Edmond, 309.
 Matilda=Archer, 309.
 Delamore, Gracia (Pudsey),
 251.
 Henry, 251.
 Delaplanch, Alice=Mountford,
 55, 56.
 James, 287.
 John=Pabenham, 287.
 William, 55, 56.
 Delaroch, Ellina=Ferrers, 279.
 Sir Thomas, 279.
 Dellon, Anthony, 115.
 Temperance (Davere), 115.
 Delves, John, 140.
 Margaret=Bussell, 140.
 Denis, —, 171.
 Denton, Anne=Grevill, 29, 97.
 Isabell (Brome), 97.
 John, 29, 97.
 Sibella=Clapham, 367.
 William, 367.
 Deroye, —=Daston, 21.
 Desponsor, Ada=St. Amon, 283.
 Adam, 284.

Despensor—*continued*.

Alicia (Bassett), 283.
 Almericus, 283.
 Anna (Ferrers), 283.
 Clara, 283.
 Constanca (Plantagenet), 248.
 Edward, Lord, 283, 284.
 Elda (Blewett), 283.
 Elianor (Clare), 283.
 Elinor=Courtney, 283.
 Elinora, 284.
 Elizabeth=Burnell, 283.
 Elizabeth (Burwash), 284.
 Elizabeth=Matrevers, 284.
 Elizabeth (Tiptoft), 284.
 Elinora (Nevill), 284.
 Emma (—?), 283.
 Sir Galfrid, 283.
 Gilbert, 283.
 Hugo, 283.
 Isabella (Beauchamp), 283.
 Isabella=Beauchamp, 284.
 Isabella=Hastings, 283.
 Isabella (Evans), 283.
 John, 284.
 Margareta = Wentworth, 284.
 Matilda=Monmoth, 283.
 Phillip, 283, 284.
 Richard, 283, 284.
 Thomas, Earl of Glouc., 284.
 Thurstan, 283.
 Walter, 283.
 William, 284.
 — (Cobham), 283.
 — (Deverell), 284.
 — (Montague), 283.
 Dethick, Dorothea=Andrewes, 395.
 Sir Gilbert, 268.
 William, 395.
 Deverell, —=Despensor, 284.
 DEVEREUX, 278, 279, 280.
 Agnita (Crophull de), 279.
 Anna (Ferrers), 279.
 Anna=Clifford, 280.
 Anna=Leighton, 280.
 Barbara=Hastings, 280.
 Catherine (Arden), 182.
 Cecilia (Bourchier), 279.
 Dorothea (Hastings), 279.
 Dorothea=Parrot, 279.
 Dorothea=Shirley, 279.
 Edward, 182, 280.
 Sir Edward, 74, 269.
 Elizab. (Brounck *alias* Bromwich), 279.
 Elizab. (Marburye), 279.
 Elizab.=Corbet, 63, 279.
 Elizab.=Vernon, 280.
 Elizab. (Bashpoole), 280.
 Elizabetha (Knightley), 280, 401.
 Essex, 280.
 Frances=Beauchamp, 280.
 Francisca (Walsingham), 280.
 George, 280.
 Gracia, 280.

DEVEREUX—*continued*.

Henry, 280.
 Howard=Dike, 269, 280.
 Joanna (Scudamore), 279.
 John, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, 279.
 Katherine = Baskerville, 279.
 Katherine (Arden), 74, 280.
 Leicester, 280.
 Leticia (Knowles), 280.
 Margareta (Garnish), 279.
 Margareta = Wrothesley, 280.
 Margaret=Littleton, 280.
 Maria (Gray), 279.
 Maria, 280.
 Penelope=Rich, 280.
 Sir Richard, 279.
 Robert, Earl of Essex, 186, 280.
 Sir Walter, 279, 280.
 Walter, Earl of Essex, 63, 279, 280.
 Sir William, 279.
 William, 280.
 — (Meverell), 280.
 Dewins, —=Sacheverell, 391.
 Deybridg, Isabella = Morley, 391.
 Phillip, 391.
 Diccons, Ellinor (Gregory), 155, 159.
 John, 160.
 Robert, 160.
 Thomas, 160.
 Walter, 155, 159.
 William, 160.
 DICHFORD, 91.
 Beatrix (—?), 91.
 Ellena=Raucs, 91.
 Galfred, 91.
 John, 91.
 Margaret=Clinton, 91.
 William, 91.
 DIGBY, 16, 17.
 Abegall (Heningha'), 17.
 Agnes (Clarke), 17.
 Agnes (Davies), 17.
 Alice (Wallis), 17.
 Alice=Brome, 17.
 Ambrose, 17.
 Anne (Throgmorton), 17, 18.
 Anne=Brome, 97.
 Elizabeth (Dixwell), 297.
 Everard, 11, 17.
 Sir George, 17.
 Jane (Bellers), 17.
 Jaquette (Ellys), 11.
 John, 17, 88.
 Sir John, 17.
 Katherine (Griffin), 167.
 Katherine=Fisher, 217.
 Margaret, 17.
 Phillip, 17.
 Robert, 17.
 Reignold, 17, 97.
 Rowland, 17.
 Simond, 17.

DIGBY—*continued*.

Sir Thomas, 17, 217.
 William, 297.
 Digges, —=Mathew, 349.
 Dighton, Anna (Wheate), 193.
 Anna=Barnabee, 193.
 Jobe, 193.
 John, 193.
 Martha=Foote, 193.
 Sara, 193.
 Thomas, 193.
 DILKE, 268, 269.
 Alicia (Nutkin), 269.
 Anna=Welsh, 269.
 Anna (Fisher), 217, 269.
 Dorothea=Bouth, 269.
 Edward, 269.
 Elizabeth (Ashton), 269.
 Fisher, 269.
 George, 269.
 Howarda (Devereux), 269, 280.
 Jane (Farmor), 269.
 John, 260.
 Katherine, 269.
 Lettice, 269.
 Maria, 269.
 Richard, 268, 269.
 Thomas, 269, 280.
 Sir Thomas, 217.
 William, 269.
 — (Calthrop), 269.
 — (Robertes), 269.
 — (Wentworth), 269.
 — (Wolverston), 269.
 Dimock, Margaret=Malin, 155.
 Margareta (Wilkes), 213.
 William, 155.
 Dinge, John, 337.
 Margareta=Hugford, 337.
 Dingleys — (Griffin), 168.
 DIXWELL, 40, 41, 296, 297.
 Abigail (Hendon), 11, 297.
 Anna (Michell), 41, 297.
 Anna (Loe), 297.
 Anna=Broughton, 41, 297.
 Barbara=Brent, 297.
 Basill, 297.
 Benedict, 41, 297.
 Brent, 297.
 Charles, 41, 297.
 Edward, 297.
 Elizabeth=Digby, 297.
 Elizabeth (Knight), 41, 297.
 Elizabeth=Erdeswick, 41, 297.
 Elizabeth (Brent), 297.
 Elizabetha, 297.
 Ellen (Lowe), 41.
 Erasmus, 297.
 Fawstin, 297.
 Francis, 297.
 Humphry, 41, 297.
 Jacobus, 297.
 John, 41, 297.
 Katherine, 297.
 Margareta (Samsou), 41, 41, 297.
 Margareta=Watson, 297.

DIXWELL—*continued.*

Margeria=Dixwell, 297.
 Maria (Grey), 41, 297.
 Maria=Price, 41, 297.
 Susanna = Burnaby, 146, 297.
 Thomas, 297.
 William, 41, 146, 297.
 —(Haukesworth), 297.
 Do, Catherina (Evertton), 301.
 George, 301.
 John, 301.
 Dockwra, Mildred (Hales), 95.
 Thomas, 95.
 Docura, Elizab.=Palmer, 171.
 Doewra, Anne=Raleigh, 78.
 Martin, 78.
 Dod, Avicia (Gaunte le), 97.
 Galfred, 97.
 Domas, Densell, 93.
 Elizabeth=Trussell, 93.
 Donham, Johanna (Archer), 179.
 Sir John, 179.
 Dorcott, Margaret (Wotton), 107.
 Thomas, Marquis of, 107.
 Dorington, Mathew, 343.
 Winifreda (Horne), 343.
 Dormer, Anna=Hanslap, 257.
 Eliza=Alderford, 59.
 Jane (Newdigate), 39.
 Peter, 59.
 Robert, 39.
 Dorset, Anna (Spencer), 285.
 Robert, E. of, 285.
 Dove, Anna (Warde), 275.
 Dracott, Dorothea = Kinardesley, 398.
 Philipp, 398.
 Draper, Anna=Kempston, 411.
 Robert, 411.
 Drought, Catherina = Sadler, 339.
 Drydon, George, 207.
 Katherina (Throckmorton), 207.
 Dudley, Katherina (Leigh), 81.
 Margareta=Guibon, 160.
 Sir Robert, 81.
 DUGDALE, 326, 327.
 Elizab. (Swinfen), 327.
 Elizabetha, 327.
 Jacob, 327.
 Johannes, 327.
 Margareta, 327.
 Maria=Sewall, 327.
 Maria, 327.
 William, 327.
 —(Woodcock), 327.
 Dungan, Alexander, 183.
 Durvassal, Nicholas, 125, 127.
 Rose (Montford), 125, 127.
 Dutton, Adam, 283.
 Agnitia (Alured), 283.
 Alicia, 283.
 Elizab.=Grosveneur, 386.
 Elizab. (Grosveneur), 385.
 Hudard, 283.
 Hugo, 283.

Dutton—*continued.*

Sir Hugo, 283.
 Piers, 386.
 Peter, 385.
 Dyson, Lewis, 175.
 Margery=Hobleday, 175.
 Echingham, Matilda = Clark, 199.
 Eden, Margareta (Ward), 275.
 Margareta (Peyton), 380.
 Richard, 380.
 Edge, Elizab.=Wolley, 157.
 Edingham, Katherina=Cleark, 199.
 Richard, 199.
 Edolph, Elizab.=Clarke, 200.
 Simon, 200.
 Edward IV, K. of England, 279.
 Edwards, Judith (Throckmorton), 111.
 Thomas, 111.
 Eedes, Ellina=Waring, 359.
 John, 359.
 Egbaston, Sir Henry, 333.
 Isabella=Middlemore, 333.
 Egerton, Alicia (Spencer), 285.
 Anna=Middlemore, 333.
 Anne (Gruffeth), 15.
 Elizabeth=Leigh, 81.
 John, 15.
 Mary=Leigh, 81.
 Thomas, Lord Ellesmere, 81, 285.
 Sir Thomas, 81.
 Ekins, Isabella (Travell), 409.
 Robert, 409.
 Eldrington, Edward, 361.
 Jane=Barker, 361.
 Elliotts, James, 185.
 Elliott, George, 377.
 Margareta (Kendall), 325.
 Sara (Bauldwine), 377.
 Thomas, 325.
 Elliotts, William, 185.
 Elrington, Edward, 285.
 Margareta (Spencer), 285.
 Elston, Hugh, 163.
 Maria=Smith, 163.
 Elys, Elianor (Russell), 11.
 Giliane=Feldinge, 11.
 Jaquette=Digbye, 11.
 John, 11.
 Emmot, Anna=Rutter, 235.
 Thomas, 235.
 Empson, Elizabeth=Catesbie, 287.
 Richard, 126, 284, 287.
 —=Spencer, 284.
 ENGLEFIELD, 122, 123.
 Anne=White, 123.
 Anne=Connegsby, 123.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 87, 123.
 Francis, 123.
 Isabell (—?), 123.
 Joane (—?), 123.
 Joane (Milborne), 123.
 John, 123.
 Margaret (Davars), 123.

ENGLEFIELD—*continued.*

Margery=Carew, 123.
 Nichola (—?), 123.
 Nichola, 123.
 Phillip, 123.
 Robert, 123.
 Roger, 123.
 Suzan=Barnes, 123.
 Thomas, 123.
 William, 123.
 Enion, Alice=Horsey, 195.
 Jacob, 195.
 Ensor, Elizab.=Nicolls, 249.
 William, 249.
 Erdeswick, Alice (Gregory), 165.
 Elizabeth (Gray), 43.
 Elizabeth (Dixwell), 41, 297.
 Sampson, 41, 43, 297.
 Stephen de, 155.
 Erdington, Margaret=Corbett, 63.
 Thomas, 63.
 Eritage, Elizab.=Clerke, 167.
 William, 157.
 Erlington, —=Godier, 67.
 Erneley, Anne=Raleigh, 77.
 Ernies, Matilda=Fulwood, 237.
 William, 237.
 Ernold, Emma=Bussell, 139.
 Hugh, 139.
 Erscott, Isabella=Archer, 309.
 Radus, 309.
 Ersene, Anthony, 381.
 Elizab. (Peyton), 381.
 ESCHALES, 75.
 Luce=Frevile, 75.
 Stephen, 75.
 Thomas, 75.
 William, 75.
 Esse, —=Brasbridg, 9.
 Etton, Johanna = Grosveneur, 385.
 John, 385.
 Evens, Isabella = Despensor, 283.
 Sir Richard, 283.
 Everby, Elinor (Trumpington), 287.
 Sir Richard, 287.
 Evererd, Mawde = Alderford, 59.
 Thomas, 59.
 Evers, Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
 Lord, 285.
 EVERTON, 300, 301.
 Alicia=Clerke, 301.
 Catherina=Do, 301.
 Elizab. (Greene), 301.
 Elizab. (Pywell), 301.
 Elizab. (Wedgwood), 301.
 Elizabetha, 301.
 Ellina=Craythorn, 301.
 Henry, 301.
 Humphrus, 301.
 Johanna=Hinman, 301.
 Maria=Townesend, 301.
 Reginald, 301.
 Richard, 301.
 Eyre, —=Sacheverell, 391.

Fairfax, Anna=Levinge, 321.
 FALSTAFF, 75.
 Hugh, 75.
 John, 75.
 Margaret (Holbrooke), 75.
 Farmer, Alicia (Ludford), 150.
 Anna=Lucy, 217.
 Bartholomew, 150.
 Ellina=Bishop, 223.
 George, 223.
 John, 255.
 Maria (Purifoy), 255.
 Richard, 287.
 Farmor, Edmond, 269.
 Jane=Dilke, 269.
 Farmour, Maria = Knightley,
 399.
 Richard, 399.
 Farwell, Anne = Carington,
 71.
 Sir Edmond, 71.
 —(Coventre), 71.
 Fauconer, John, 231.
 Margaret (Decons), 231.
 Faunt, Maria=Corbin, 312.
 William, 312.
 Favell, Elizabeth=Griffin, 167.
 John, 167.
 Fearne, Audria = Repington,
 189.
 John, 189.
 Feasant, Katherina = Grosve-
 neur, 385.
 Sir William, 385.
 Felton, John, 190.
 Joice (Repington), 190.
 Feneux, Margareta=Baldwine,
 377.
 Fenton, Johanna = Baldwin,
 377.
 John, 377.
 Ferebye, Martha (Colemore),
 335.
 Thomas, 335.
 FERRERS, OF BADDESLEY
 CLINTON, 4, 5.
 Anna (Peto), 5, 173.
 Anna=Knightley, 399.
 Bridgett (Windsore), 5.
 Constance (Brome), 5, 97.
 Edward, 5, 123, 303, 399.
 Sir Edward, 5, 97, 203, 303.
 Elizabeth=Clarke, 5.
 Elizabeth (Freville), 5, 7.
 Elizabeth (Grey), 303.
 Elizabeth=Randolph, 303.
 Henry, 5, 123.
 Sir Henry, 5.
 Jane (White), 5, 123.
 Katherin (Hampden), 5.
 Margaret (Hortall), 5.
 Maria, 5, 123.
 Sir Thomas, 5.
 Ursula=Beaufoe, 5, 203.
 FERRERS, OF TAMWORTH
 CASTLE, 7.
 Alice, 7.
 Anne=Archer, 309.
 Anne (Bradborne), 7.
 Anne=Grafeth, 7, 15.

FERRERS, OF TAMWORTH
 CASTLE—continued.
 Anne (Hastings), 7.
 Barbara (Cockaine), 7, 69.
 Bridgett, 7.
 Dorothy=Cockaine, 7, 69.
 Dorothy (Harper), 7.
 Dorothy=Holt, 7.
 Dorothy (Puckering), 7,
 197.
 Dorothy (—?—), 7.
 Edward, 7.
 Elizabeth (Freville), 5, 7.
 Elizabeth, 7.
 Francisca=Pagenton, 7.
 Sir Henry, 7.
 Henry, 173.
 Sir Humphrey, 7, 69.
 Isabell, 7.
 Jane=Gregory, 156.
 Sir John, 7, 15, 197, 309.
 John, 7, 69, 156, 173.
 Katherin, 7.
 Margaret (Pegott), 7.
 Maude (Stanley), 7.
 Maude, 7.
 Richard, 7.
 Suzane, 7.
 Sir Thomas, 7.
 Thomas, 7.
 Walter, 7.
 —(Pagenton), 7.
 Ferrers, Anna (Denspor), 283.
 Anna=Devereux, 279.
 Elizabeth (Belknap), 279.
 Elizabeth = Summervill,
 33.
 Ellina (De la Roch), 279.
 George, 3.
 Henry, Lord, 283.
 Sir Humphry, 33.
 Margaret (Arden), 74, 182.
 Mary (Sheldon), 3.
 Walter, 74, 182.
 William, Lord, 279.
 Fetherston, Anna=Turner, 151.
 Jana (Reynoldes), 243.
 John, 243.
 —=Holbeech, 351.
 Field, Maria (Piers), 233.
 Muriell=Palmer, 171, 222.
 Richard, 222.
 Thomas, 233.
 FIELDING, or FELDINGE,
 10, 11, 12.
 Agnes (Napton), 11.
 Agnes (Napton), 12.
 Agnes (Seyton), 11.
 Agnes, 11.
 Amadibella (—?—), 12.
 Anna=Gray, 43.
 Anna=Peto, 11, 173.
 Anna, 12.
 Anthony, 12.
 Barbara=Cave, 11.
 Barnabe, 12.
 Basill, 11, 12, 173, 182.
 Sir Basill, 74.
 Bryan, 12.
 Christian (Goodere), 12.

FIELDING—continued.
 Dorothy=Arden, 74, 182.
 Dorothy (Lane), 11.
 Elizabeth (Aston), 11.
 Elizabeth (Daleyland), 12.
 Elizabeth (Kendall), 11.
 Elizabeth (Poutney), 11.
 Elizabeth=Wrey, 11.
 Elizabeth, 12.
 Eustachia (Longvill), 12.
 Everard, 11.
 Sir Everard, 11.
 Fastine, 11.
 Ferdinand, 11.
 Galfred, 11.
 George, 12.
 Giliane (Ellys), 11.
 Godetha (Willington),
 11.
 Godith, 11.
 Humphry, 11.
 Isabell (Bosworth), 11.
 Isabell (Rippes), 12.
 James, 12.
 Jane (Bellers), 11.
 Jefferie, 12.
 Joane (Prudhone), 11.
 John, 11.
 Sir John, 12.
 Joice (Marmion), 12.
 Margaret (Swillington),
 11.
 Margeria=Lane, 11.
 Margeria (Purifoy), 255.
 Maria=Arran, 12.
 Mary, 11.
 Peter, 11.
 Robert, 12.
 Rode (Colville), 12.
 Solarde, 12.
 Suzan (Vellers), 12.
 Thomazine (Rockley), 12.
 Ursula (Langley), 12.
 William, 11, 12, 43.
 Sir William, 11, 12, 255.
 —(Arden), 11.
 —(Colville), 11.
 —=Morden, 319.
 Fiennes, Richard, Lord Say and
 Seale, 69.
 Ursula=Marowe, 69.
 Findern, —=Sacheverell, 392.
 Fines, Edward, 115.
 Margaret (Davors), 115.
 Margaret=Lunsford, 85.
 Sir Thomas, 85.
 Finey, Anna=Colemore, 335.
 William, 335.
 Finnes, Alice (Ward), 146.
 Edward, 146.
 Elizabeth=Davors, 115.
 Richard, 146.
 William, 146.
 Fish, Elizab.=Hales, 210, 273.
 Susan=Hales, 95.
 Walter, 95, 210, 273.
 FISHER, alias HAWKINS,
 20.
 Dorothy, 20.
 Edward, 195.
 Sir Edward, 20.

FISHER, *alias* HAWKINS—*continued.*

- Elizabeth=Belcher, 65.
John, 20.
Katherina=Horsey, 195.
Richard, 20.
Thomas, 20.
Winefred (Holt), 20.
—(Longe), 20.
FISHER, 216, 217.
Anna (Steventon), 217.
Anna=Dilke, 217, 269.
Sir Clement, 191, 207, 217, 269.
Elizab. (Tirringham), 217.
John, 216, 217.
Katherina (Digbie), 217.
Letitia = Throckmorton, 207, 217.
Maria=Littleton, 217.
Maria (Repington), 191, 217.
Sir Robert, 217.
Thomas, 217.
Fisher, Elizab.=Golofre, 74.
Jana (Andrewes), 395.
John, 74, 395.
William, 186.
Fitkin, *alias* Farmer, Elianora = Wagstaff, 289.
Fitton, Johanna=Grosveneur, 386.
Margaret = Burdett, 27, 101.
Thomas, 27, 101, 386.
Fitz Arches, Jocosa=Repington, 190.
John, 190.
Fitz Gerrard, —=Raleigh, 77.
Fitz Harbert, Anthony, 255.
Sir Anthony, 393.
Dorothy=Cumb'ford, 35.
John, 135.
Margaria=Purifoy, 255.
Raph, 35.
Winifred=Wylmore, 135.
—=Sacheverell, 393.
Fitz Jeffrie, Elizabeth (Catesbie), 126.
Fitzpaine, Elianora = Percy, 284.
Richard, Lord, 284.
Fitz Raph, Elizabeth=Wolverston, 75.
Elizabeth (Holbrooke), 75.
Robert, 75.
Fitz Walter, Robert, Lord, 190.
Fitz Walter, William, 180.
Fitz Warren, Elizab.=Hankford, 279.
John, Lord, 279.
Flamok, Sir Andrew, 69.
—=Marow, 69.
Fleming, —=Stoughton, 141.
FLETCHER, 352, 353.
Elizab. (Harris), 353.
Elizab., 353.
John, 353.
Katherina (Booes), 353.
Katherina, 353.
Thomas, 353.

- Flower, Jane (Sheldon), 3.
John, 3.
Foder, Mary (Gregory), 160.
Foliamby, Jacob, 391.
Farnell=Sacheverell, 391.
Font, Anthony, 95.
—=Hales, 95.
Foote, Martha (Dighton), 193.
Forde, Dorothea = Congrave, 45.
Sir John, 45.
Forman, Elizabeth (Domas), 93.
Leonard, 93.
Forrester, Matilda (—?), 180.
William, 180.
FORSTER, 132, 133.
Alice=Hunson, 133.
Alice (Popham), 133.
Alice (Stonnor), 133.
Anne (Goodier), 67, 133.
Anne (Mering), 133.
Anthony, 47, 133.
Arthur, 133.
Christian (Dabredgcourt), 47, 133.
Edward, 133.
Egedius, 133.
Elianor=Stoughton, 133.
Elizabeth (Delamare), 133.
Elizabeth (Hopkins), 133.
Elizabeth (Sandes), 133.
Foulco, 133.
Frances (Holt), 19.
Sir George, 133.
Giles, 38, 133.
Henry, 133.
Sir Humphry, 29, 133.
Jane=Grevill, 29.
Jane (Hungerford), 133.
John, 133.
Katherin=Valentyne, 133.
Katherin (Wigston), 38, 133.
Lucia (Coles), 133.
Margaret (—?), 133.
Margaret, 133.
Mary=Gregory, 133, 156.
Mary=Joyner, 133.
Mary (Steward), 133.
Mary, 133.
Thomas, 133.
Ursula, 133.
William, 67, 133, 156.
—(—?), 133.
Fortescue, Sir Adrian, 199.
Arthur, 379.
Francisca (Peiton), 379.
Maria (Woodchurch), 199.
Fortiscu, Cicily (Ashfeld), 165.
Sir John, 165.
Foster, Egidius, 207.
Maria (Throckmorton), 207.
Foulk, Jocosa = Grosveneur, 387; John, 387.
Fountaine, Winifrede (Warde), 275.
Fowkes, Johanna (Clinton), 137.
John, 137.

Fowkes—*continued.*

- Margaret=Bussell, 137.
Fowler, Anne=Montford, 56.
Brian, 56.
Mary (Sheldon), 3.
Sibbell=Harman, 105.
Walter, 3.
Fowlks, Margaret=Bussell, 139.
Walter, 139.
Fox, Anna (Colles), 247.
Edmond, 182.
Maria (Ward), 275.
Richard, 275.
—=Arden.
Foxe, Anne (Woodward), 119, 227.
Anne (Hall), 119.
Anne, 119.
Isabel=Sanderson, 146.
Joane (Thicknes), 146, 153.
Joane=Adlington, 146.
John, 119, 146, 153.
Katherin, 119.
Margaret=Freston, 119.
Mary (Spanner), 119.
Thomas, 119.
William, 119.
Foxhold, Anna=Catesbie, 142.
Edward, 142.
Foxley, Amphilis=Avery, 407.
Anna=Shukbrough, 345.
Elizab.=Saunders, 371.
Francis, 371.
Nicholas, 407.
Thomas, 345.
Frampton, Mary (Burdett), 101.
Richard, 101.
Francis, Elizab. (Sacheverell), 392.
Hugo, 379.
Jane=Burdett, 101.
Jocosa=Grevill, 29.
John, 101.
Margaret=Peiton, 379.
Ratus, 392.
Robert, 29.
William, 101.
Frank, Thomas, 388.
Venis (Grosveneur), 388.
Franklin, —=Gregory, 160.
Frankton de, Agnet=Keverell, 311.
William, 311.
Freeman, Dorothea = Grevill, 43.
Margareta=Levinge, 321.
Maria=Rutter, 235.
Thomas, 235, 321.
William, 235.
—=Rutter, 235.
Freston, Margaret (Foxe), 119.
William, 119.
FREVILL, 75.
Anne (Wolverston), 75.
Baldwin, 75.
Sir Baldwin, 5, 7, 55, 56, 93.
Elizabeth=Ferrers, 5, 7.
Elizabeth (Montford), 55, 56.

FREVILL—*continued*.

Elizabeth (Trussell), 93.
 Helena (Lucey), 75.
 Joane (Charleton), 75.
 Sir John, 75.
 Luce (Eschaes), 75.
 Margaret (—?), 75.
 Sir Richard, 75.
 Robert, 75.
 Thomas, 75.
 William, 75.
 Frowick, Alice=Goodier, 67.
 Henry, 67.
 Frowick, Martina = Horne,
 343.
 Fuller, Elizab. (Lucy), 288.
 William, 288.
 FULLWOOD, 236, 237, 238.
 Adam, 238.
 Agnetta (Hubard), 237.
 Alice=Beake, 237.
 Alicia=Wilkin, 238.
 Alicia (Woodward), 237.
 Alicia, 238.
 Anna (Baillie), 238.
 Anna=Bonner, 237.
 Anna=Gunne, 238.
 Anna, 238.
 Averius, 238.
 Dorothy, 238.
 Edward, 237.
 Eleanor=Greene, 238.
 Elenora, 238.
 Elianor, 238.
 Elizab. (Hill), 238.
 Elizab. 238.
 Frances, 238.
 Humphry, 238.
 Isabella (Harwell), 237.
 Jana (Atkins), 238.
 Jana, 238.
 Joana (Sedenhall), 237.
 Joana=Shukbrough, 345.
 Jocosa (Yardley), 110, 237.
 Johanna (Gunn), 238.
 Johanna (Heath), 237.
 Johanna=Parker, 238.
 Johanna=Robins, 238.
 John, 47, 110, 237, 238, 345.
 Katherin (Dabredgcourt),
 47.
 Katherina=Hanburie, 238.
 Margareta (Mitton), 237.
 Margareta (Trussell), 93,
 237.
 Margareta=Wilkes, 237.
 Margareta, 238.
 Margareta (—?), 237.
 Maria (Hill), 238.
 Maria, 238.
 Matilda (Ernies), 237.
 Philippa=Snede, 237.
 Radulph, 237.
 Raffael, 238.
 Richard, 237, 238.
 Robert, 93, 237, 238.
 Thomas, 238.
 William, 237.
 —(Hunter), 238.
 —(Winson), 237.

Fulwer, Elizab.=Wagstaff, 403.
 Nicholas, 403.
 Furnivall, —=Montford, 55.
 Lord, 55.
 Gadier, Alicia=Hugford, 337.
 William, 337.
 Gage, Edward, 295.
 Elizab.=Skinner, 295.
 Gainsford, Emme (Raleigh), 77.
 George, 77.
 Jane (Catsby), 126.
 William, 126.
 Ganut le, Galfred, 97.
 Gape, Anna (Mayne), 331.
 Elizab., 331.
 Florence, 331.
 Henry, 331.
 John, 331.
 Mary, 331.
 Susan, 331.
 William, 331.
 Gareway, Isabella = Wheate,
 193.
 Gargrave, Anne=Bussell, 140.
 Cotton, 140.
 Garnett, Alice, 145.
 Anne, 145.
 Elizabeth, 145.
 John, 145.
 Ursula (Thicknes), 145.
 Garnish, Margaret (Francis),
 379.
 Margaret=Devereux, 279.
 Robert, 279.
 Thomas, 379.
 Garret, Dorothy (Kempston), 411.
 Thomas, 411.
 Garton, Jana=Stoughton, 142.
 Sir Peter, 142.
 Gastrele, Fabian, 401.
 Maria (Knightley), 401.
 Gatewik, Felicia (Bussell), 139.
 Richard, 139.
 Gaudy, Anne (Bussell), 139.
 Thomas, 139.
 Gaunt de, Alice=St. Lees, 55.
 Gilbert de, E. of Lincoln, 55.
 Isabella=Spencer, 284.
 Walter de, 55, 284.
 — (Montford), 55.
 Gaunte le, Avicia=Halwis, 97.
 Galfred, 97.
 Richard, 97.
 Gedesbrooke, —=Lisley, 383.
 GERMIN, 169.
 Anne (Moore), 169.
 Johanna (Hunmore), 169.
 John, 169.
 Gerrard, Margaret=Stanley, 23.
 Sir Thomas, 23.
 Gest, Anne=Gregory, 155.
 GIBBES, 212, 213.
 Anthony, 213.
 Anna=Wroughton, 213.
 Anna, 213.
 Charles, 213.
 Edward, 213.
 Elizab. (Temple), 213.
 Elizab.=Pickeridge, 213.

GIBBES—*continued*.

Elizabeth (—?), 213.
 Elizabeth, 213.
 Francisca, 213.
 George, 213.
 Gertruda (Wroughton), 213.
 Gertruda, 213.
 Grivellus, 213.
 Sir Henry, 213.
 Hester, 213.
 Jana=Browne, 213.
 Jana, 213.
 Jocosa, 213.
 Katherina=Bentley, 213.
 Katherina (Porter), 213.
 Margareta=Brian, 213.
 Margareta (King), 213.
 Margareta (Prideaux), 213.
 Margareta (Wilkes), 213.
 Maria, 213.
 Martha, 213.
 Sir Ralph, 213.
 Richard, 213.
 Robert, 213.
 Thomas, 213.
 Tristram, 213.
 Untona, 213.
 William, 213.
 Gibbes, Anne=Gregory, 156.
 John, 156.
 William, 156.
 Gibbons, Francis, 383.
 Margareta=Putsey, 251.
 Sibella (Lisley), 383.
 Thomas, 73, 181.
 William, 251.
 — (Arden), 73, 181.
 Gifford, Elizabeth (Chamb-
 laine), 259.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton),
 88.
 Gerard, 259.
 Sir John, 88.
 Mary=Smith, 71.
 Philippa (White), 123.
 Sir Thomas, 71, 87.
 Ursula (Throckmorton), 71.
 Walter, 123.
 —=Kinardisley, 103.
 —=Knightley, 399.
 —=Porter, 117.
 Gilbert, Alice (Bond), 103.
 Anna (Saunders), 371.
 Dorothy=Speake, 103.
 Edward, 103.
 Elizabeth=Colby, 103.
 Isabella=Langham, 389.
 Thomas, 389.
 Giltthorps, John, 93.
 Mary (Trussell), 93.
 Gisbrooke, John, 335.
 Maria (Colemore), 335.
 Gloucester, Thomas, Duke of,
 279.
 Glover, Maria (Porter), 99.
 —=Goodell, 204.
 GOBARD, 292, 293.
 Anna=Leigh, 293.
 Francisca = Barrington,
 293.

GOBARD—*continued*.

Francisca (Darcy), 293.
 John, 293.
 Lucia (Smith), 293.
 Lucia=Chambrie, 293.
 Peter, 293.
 Goddard, Maria=Grevill, 143.
 Goderich, Richard, 143.
 —=Grevill, 143.
 Godfrey, Rebecca=Clerke, 200.
 Thomas, 200.
 Godfrie, Jane (Gregory), 160.
 Godweston, Johanna=Bocking,
 221.
 Richard, 221.
 Gold, Prudence (Brasbregd), 9.
 Goldsborough, Mabell (Bel-
 cher), 65.
 Thomas, 65.
 Goldsmith, Collet=Repington,
 190.
 John, 190.
 Gollol, Alicia (Mayne), 331.
 John, 331.
 GOLOFRE, 74.
 Beatrix=Clodishall, 74.
 Elizab. (Fisher), 74.
 Sir John, 74.
 Mary (Brusley), 74.
 Raph, 74.
 Robert, 74.
 Roger, 74.
 Goman, William, 179.
 GOODALL, 204.
 Amias, 204.
 Anna (Woode), 204.
 Baptist, 204.
 Christopher, 204.
 Edward, 204.
 Elizab. (Wortley), 204.
 Elizabetha, 204.
 George, 204.
 Hugo, 204.
 Jane=Shepey, 204.
 Jocosa (Wolles), 204.
 Jocosa, 204.
 John, 204.
 Pago, 204.
 Richard, 204.
 Robert, 204.
 Samson, 204.
 William, 204.
 Wortley, 204.
 —(Glover), 204.
 —(Purifoy), 204.
 Goodde, Maria=Mathew, 349.
 Thomas, 349.
 GOODERE, or GOODIERD,
 66, 67.
 Alice (Brent), 67.
 Alice (Frowick), 67.
 Anne=Cooke, 67, 261.
 Anne=Cooke, 67.
 Anne (Cooke), 67.
 Anne=Forster, 67, 133.
 Anne=Rainsford, 67.
 Anne=Walkden, 67.
 Christian=Feldinge, 12.
 Dorothy, 67.
 Frances=Goodier, 67.

GOODERE—*continued*.

Frances (Lowther), 67.
 Frances=Wayman, 67.
 Francis, 13.
 Sir Francis, 67.
 Hamond, 12.
 Henry, 67.
 Sir Henry, 13, 67, 133.
 Jane (Greene), 67.
 Jane (Hault), 67.
 Jane (Lewknor), 67.
 John, 67, 135, 261.
 Mary, 67.
 Nicholas, 67.
 Richard, 67.
 Thomas, 67.
 Ursula (Rowlett), 13, 67.
 William, 67.
 —(Delahay), 67.
 —(Erlington), 67.
 —(Levenger), 67.
 —(Sanders), 67.
 —(Thornbury), 67.
 —(West), 67.
 —(Wren), 67.
 —=Wylmore, 135.
 Gooderich, Ellinora (Pudsey),
 251.
 Michael, 251.
 Goodman, Alicia (Grosveneur),
 386.
 William, 386.
 GOODWIN, 90.
 Anna (Spencer), 285.
 Elizab. (Throgmorton), 88,
 90.
 Elizabeth, 90.
 Sir Frances, 90.
 Jana=Hanslap, 257.
 John, 90, 257.
 Sir John, 88, 90.
 Katherin, 90.
 Petronilla, 90.
 —(Gray), 90.
 Sir —, 285.
 Gorges, Dorothy (Speeke), 103.
 Edward, 103.
 Gower, Margaret = Reynoldes,
 243.
 William, 243.
 Gowre, Anna (Middlemore),
 333.
 Robert, 333.
 GRAMMER, 51.
 Alicia, 51.
 Anna (Hansard), 51.
 Anna, 51.
 Dorothea, 51.
 Edward, 51.
 Elizab.=Cooper, 51.
 Elizab. (Oldham), 51.
 Francis, 51, 219.
 Jana=Knight, 51, 219.
 Margeria (Trentham), 51.
 Margeria, 51.
 Maria, 51.
 William, 51.
 Grange, Isabell = Greswold,
 61.
 John, 61.

Granger (Johanna Kempston),
 411.
 Thomas, 411.
 Grante, —=Willis, 311.
 Grantham, Francisca (Pucker-
 ing), 197.
 Joyce=Peiton, 379.
 Nicholas, 379.
 Sir Thomas, 197.
 Graunt, Anna (Somm'vile), 33.
 Edward, 33, 247.
 Maria=Colles, 247.
 Gravenor, Edward, 233.
 Rosa (Piers), 233.
 Gray, Humphry, 297.
 Joane=Raleigh, 77.
 John, Lord, 77.
 Maria=Devereux, 279.
 Maria=Dixwell, 297.
 Thomas, M. of Dorset, 279.
 —=Holbeech, 351.
 Graye, Mary (Marowe), 69.
 Sara (Penifather), 146.
 Thomas, 69, 146.
 Greene, Anna, 307.
 Eleanora (Fulwood), 238.
 Elizabeth=Everton, 301.
 Elizabeth=Raleigh, 77.
 Francisca, 307.
 Jane=Goodier, 67.
 John, 307.
 Margaret (Lane), 307.
 Maria (Wagstaff), 289.
 Mary (Bellers), 167.
 Robert, 301.
 Thomas, 185.
 Sir Thomas, 77.
 William, 238.
 —(Arblaster), 301.
 GREGORY, 154, 155, 156, 158,
 159, 160.
 Alice (Catweine), 156.
 Alice (Cauley de), 155.
 Alice=Erdswick de, 155.
 Alice=Terry, 155, 159.
 Anne (Bushell), 140, 156.
 Anne (Gest), 155.
 Anne (Gibbes), 156.
 Anne=Rugeley, 156.
 Anne, 150, 156.
 Anthony, 160.
 Arthur, 146, 156.
 Audria, 156.
 Christopher, 146, 156, 160.
 Edmond, 146, 156.
 Edward, 133, 140, 150.
 Egidius, 156.
 Elianor (Billesley), 155,
 159.
 Ellinor=Diccons, 159.
 Elizabeth=Harman, 150.
 Elizabeth (Hutton), 156.
 Elizabeth=Lee, 160.
 Elizabeth (Ratcliffe), 150,
 156.
 Elizabeth (Ward), 146, 155.
 Elizabeth, 156.
 Fedes, 156.
 Francis, 140, 155, 156.
 Hellena (Malin), 155, 159.

GREGORY—*continued.*

Henry, 146, 156.
Hutton, 156.
Isabell (Segrave), 155.
Isabell, 156.
Jane (Brome), 97.
Jane (Ferreers), 156.
Jane=Godfris, 160.
Jane (Swift), 156.
Jeremias, 156.
Joane (Asfordbie de), 155.
Joane (—?), 155.
John, 97, 155, 156.
Lawrence, 160.
Leonard, 160.
Margaret (—?), 155.
Martha, 156.
Mary=Foder, 160.
Mary (Forster), 133, 156.
Mary, 156.
Matilda (Moton), 155.
Natalia, 155.
Pasaviocosa, 156.
Prudence, 156.
Ranulph, 156.
Raph, 155.
Richard, 155.
Robert, 155, 156.
Segravia, 156.
Thomas, 146, 155, 156, 159, 160.
William, 155, 156-159, 160.
Sir William, 155.
Winifred=Walford, 156.
—(Bosworth), 155.
—=Diccons, 155.
—(Franklin), 160.
—=Nelles, 159.
—=Wells, 155.
Gresley, Alicia (Beaupo), 203.
Katherina=Hales, 210.
Sir Thomas, 210.
Gresley, Elizabeth=Montford, 56.
Sir John, 56.
Sir Thomas, 95.
—=Hales, 95.
GRESWOLD, 60, 61, 62.
Alice = Dabredgcourt, 47, 62.
Alice=Haddy, 62.
Alice (Parker), 62.
Anne = Middlemore, 62, 333.
Christian=Belcher, 62.
Christian (—?), 61.
Dorothy (Jams), 62.
Dorothy=Wild, 62.
Elizabeth (Shuckburgh), 62.
Elizabeth (—?), 61.
George, 62.
Henry, 62.
Humphry, 62.
Isabell (Grange), 61.
Joane (Stockley), 61.
Joane=Tong, 62.
John, 47, 61, 62.
Margaret (Bromley), 61.
Margaret (Dadley), 61.
Margaret (Hall), 62.

GRESWOLD—*continued.*

Margaret (Miles), 62.
Peter, 62.
Radulph, 61.
Richard, 61, 62, 333.
Roger, 62.
Thomas, 61, 62.
William, 61, 62.
—(Grome), 61.
—(Hugford), 61.
—(Verney), 62.
GREVILL, 28, 29.
Anne (Denton), 29, 97.
Anne (Nevill), 29.
Anne, 29.
Charles, 29.
Edward, 140, 285.
Sir Edward, 29, 97.
Eliano (Verney), 29.
Elizabeth (Spencer), 29, 285.
Elizabeth (Willoughby), 29.
Foulke, 25.
Sir Foulk, 27, 29, 183, 185.
Sir Francis, 49.
Jane (Forster), 29.
Joane (Bromley), 29.
Jocosa (Francis), 29.
John, 29, 33, 285.
Sir John, 29.
Lodovecus, 29, 179, 182.
Margaret (Arden), 29, 179, 182.
Margaret=Bushell, 29, 140.
Margaret=Verney, 25, 29.
Mary (Rainsford), 49.
Mary=Som'vill, 29, 33.
Peter, 29.
Ralph, 29.
Robert, 29.
Thomazine (Peter), 29.
William, 29, 179.
—=Conway, 27.
—(Willington), 29.
GREVILLE OF NORTHEND, 143.
Abigall, 143.
Crescens, 143.
Dorothea (Freeman), 143.
Edmond, 143.
Edward, 143.
Egidius, 143.
Sir Egidius, 143.
Elizab. (Reeve), 143.
Francis, 143.
John, 143.
Margareta (Woodrowe), 143.
Maria (Buttery), 143.
Maria (Goddard), 143.
Maria=Palmer, 171, 222.
Rebecca, 143.
Richard, 143, 222.
Robert, 143.
Untona, 143.
William, 143.
Sir William, 143, 222.
—(Arles de), 143.
—(Goderich), 143.

Grevill, Sir Giles, 109.
Rose (—?), 109.
Robert, 78.
—=Chamblaine, 259.
—=St. German, 78.
GREY, or GRAY, 12, 43.
Anna (Felding), 43.
Anne (Vernon), 43.
Arthur, Lord, 90.
Cassandria = Horwood, 43.
Edward, 43.
Sir Edward, 43, 110.
Eliano (Love), 43.
Elizabeth = Clopton, 43, 110.
Elizabeth=Erdeswich, 43.
Elizabeth=Ferreers, 303.
Ellinor=Cave, 43.
Francis, 43.
George, 43.
Henry, 43.
Humphry, 43.
Jane (Harcourt), 43.
Jane=Kinaston, 43.
Joane (Astley), 43.
John, 43.
Joice (Leveson), 43.
Joyce (Hoard), 43.
Juy=Horwood, 43.
Katherin=Blunt, 43.
Katherina=Lacy, 287.
Margery=St. Barby, 43.
Mary=Creswell, 43.
Mary=Dixwell, 41.
Mary, 43.
Sir Reginald, Lord, 43, 287.
Richard, 43.
Robert, 41, 43.
Thomas, 43.
William, 303.
—=Goodwin, 90.
—=Houghton, 43.
GRIFFIN, 166, 167, 168.
Alice (Thornburge), 167.
Anne (Chamberlayn), 167.
Anne=Hardwick, 167.
Anne=Pinchbeck, 167.
Anne (Smith), 168.
Anne, 168.
Bartholomew, 167.
Bridget=Haselrege, 168.
David, 167.
Edward, 167, 168.
Elizabeth (Audley), 168.
Elizabeth (Brudnell), 168.
Elizabeth (Favell), 167.
Elizabeth (Latimer), 167.
Elizabeth (Palmer), 168.
Elizabeth=Sandford, 167.
Elizabeth (Stanner), 168.
Elizabeth=Token, 167.
Emme (Wootton), 167.
Frances=Smith, 168.
Francisca, 167.
George, 167.
Grace=Norwich, 168.
Henry, 167.
Isabell=Nevell, 167.

GRIFFIN—*continued*.

Jana (Piers), 233.
 Jane=Kebull, 168.
 Jane (Newton), 168.
 Joane=Pickring, 167.
 John, 167.
 Katherin (Curson), 167.
 Katherin=Digby, 167.
 Katherin (Pilkington), 167.
 Lucy (Coniers), 168.
 Margaret, 167, 168.
 Mary (Bellers), 167.
 Mary=Brocas, 167.
 Mary=Markham, 168.
 Mary=Plumpton, 168.
 Mary, 168.
 Nicholas, 167, 233.
 Sir Nicholas, 167.
 Raphe, 167, 168.
 Richard, 167.
 Rise, 168.
 Thomas, 168.
 Sir Thomas, 167, 168.
 —(Leigh), 167.
 —(Throgmorton), 168.
 GRIFFITH, or GRUFFETH,
 14, 15.
 Anne (Blunt), 15.
 Anne=Clifton, 15.
 Anne=Clopton, 15, 110.
 Anne (Constable), 15.
 Anne=Egerton, 15.
 Anne (Ferrers), 7, 15.
 Anne, 15.
 Dorothy = St. Quinton,
 15.
 Elizabeth (Skevington), 15.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton),
 88.
 Elizabeth, 15.
 Sir George, 15, 110.
 Henry, 88.
 Sir Henry, 15.
 Joane (Som'vill), 15.
 John, 15.
 Sir John, 15.
 Katherin (Blunt), 15.
 Katherin (Tirwhett), 15.
 Margaret (Throgmorton),
 88.
 Margaret (Zouch), 15.
 Margaret, 15.
 Reis, 88.
 Sir Rys, 15.
 Thomas, 15.
 Walter, 15.
 Sir Walter, 15.
 Grimsard, Adam, 19.
 Maude=Holt, 19.
 Grimshaw, Maria (Palmer),
 239.
 Richard, 239.
 Grimston, Mary=Trussell, 93.
 Grome, —=Greswold, 61.
 Grosse, Johanna (Langham),
 388.
 John, 388.
 Grosse le, Agnes = Delamare,
 47.
 Osbert, 47.

GROSVENOR or GROSV.

NEUR, 384, 385, 386.
 387, 388.
 Alicia=Goodman, 386.
 Alicia (Whitgrave), 387.
 Alicia (—?), 385.
 Anna=Billet, 386.
 Anna (Bradshaw), 386.
 Anna (Charlton), 387.
 Anna (Haywood), 387.
 Anna (Hill), 388.
 Anna=Stanley, 385.
 Anthony, 386.
 Christiana (Brooke), 386.
 Christian, 386.
 Cicilia (Manwaring), 387.
 Dorothea (Pudsey), 251, 388.
 Dorothea=Astley, 388.
 Edward, 388.
 Eleanor (Bradshaw), 388.
 Elizab. (Calvey), 386.
 Elizab. (Cotton), 388.
 Elizab.=Dutton, 385.
 Elizab. (Dutton), 386.
 Elizab.=Jenkins, 387.
 Elizab.=Newman, 387.
 Emma=Leigh, 385.
 Emma (Manwaring), 385.
 Emma (Moberley), 385.
 Foulk, 388.
 Gawen, 251, 388.
 Gertrude=Wright, 388.
 Gilbert le, 385.
 Henry, 385, 387.
 Hester=Over, 388.
 Isabella, (Pershall), 386.
 Isabella=Whorwood, 387.
 Jacob, 386, 387.
 James, 386.
 Jana (Daniell), 385.
 Jenetta (Chidell), 385.
 Job, 388.
 Jocosa (Foulk), 387.
 Jocosa=James, 388.
 Jocosa (Welles), 387.
 Johanna=Collard, 387.
 Johanna (Etton), 385.
 Johanna (Fitton), 386.
 John, 386, 387.
 Jonas, 388.
 Joseph, 388.
 Juditha (Vernon), 388.
 Julian (Fulleston), 386.
 Juliana (Pulford), 385.
 Katherina (Cotton), 386.
 Katherina (Norris), 386.
 Katherina = Winnington,
 385.
 Katherina, 388.
 Leticia (Chomley), 386.
 Margaret (Stanley), 386.
 Margareta=Brooke, 387.
 Margareta=Leister, 385.
 Margareta (Manwaring),
 386.
 Margareta (Scarsmiht), 387.
 Margareta=Oldefield, 386.
 Margeria, 385.
 Maria (Cotes), 387.
 Mary, 386.

GROSVENOR *continued*—

Matilda=Hatton, 385.
 Matilda (Poole), 386.
 Nicholas, 387.
 Radulph, 385, 386.
 Randall, 387.
 Randolph, 386.
 Sir Raph, 385.
 Rawlings, 385.
 Richard, 385, 386, 387.
 Sir Richard, 386.
 Robert, 385, 386.
 Sir Robert, 385.
 Rose (Cleyton), 387.
 Rowland, 387.
 Sara=Whitbrooke, 388.
 Sibell (—?), 386.
 Solomon, 388.
 Thomas, 386, 387, 388.
 Sir Thomas, 385, 386.
 Ursula (Charlton), 387.
 Venis=Frank, 388.
 Walter, 387.
 Wariuus, 385.
 William, 387.
 Winifride, 388.
 —=Harware, 267.
 —(Sherley), 387.
 —(Whitmore), 387.
 Grover, Maria = Davenport,
 373.
 Simon, 373.
 Growtage, Elizab. (Willington),
 375.
 Hugh, 375.
 Grundy, Judith (Colemore), 335.
 Michael, 335.
 GUIBON, 160.
 Francis, 160.
 Jane (Arden), 160.
 Margareta = Bradshawe,
 160.
 Margareta (Dudley), 160.
 Margareta=Yardley, 110.
 Maria=Power, 160.
 Sibella (Lisley), 160, 383.
 Thomas, 160.
 Ursula (Stamford), 160.
 William, 110, 160.
 Gunne, Anna (Fulwood), 238.
 Johanna=Fulwood, 238.
 Richard, 238.
 Gunston Elizabetha=Catesbie,
 142.
 Simon, 142.
 Gunter, George, 142.
 Maria (Stoughton), 142.
 Hacket, Judith = Repington,
 189.
 Juliana (Rutter), 235.
 Robert, 235.
 Thomas, 189.
 Hacklin, Elizabeth (Hereward),
 98.
 William, 98.
 Hacon, Hubert, 299.
 Maria=Cooke, 299.
 Haddy, Alice (Greswold), 62.
 John, 62.

Haggar, Francisca(Peyton), 381.
John, 381.

HALES, HALLES, or HALLS,
94, 95, 208, 209, 210, 272, 273.

Abigail (Walter), 95, 210,
273.

Abigail, 273.

Alice (Kemp), 209.

Anna=Combe, 95, 231, 273,
291.

Anna=Combe, 95, 231-
273, 291.

Anna (Morison), 210, 273.

Anna (Peyton), 381.

Anna, 273.

Bartholomew, 95, 210, 273.

Sir Bartholomew, 210.

Bridget=Woodhull, 95.

Brigetta=Knottesford, 210.

Brigetta (Over al's Waver),
253.

Charles, 95, 273.

Sir Charles, 95, 210, 273, 381.

Cheiney, 209.

Christopher, 210, 288.

Sir Christopher, 209.

Edward, 209.

Elizabeth (Ashley), 95.

Elizabeth (Astley), 273.

Elizabeth (Cawnto'), 209.

Elizabeth (Fish), 210, 273.

Elizabeth, 95, 210, 273.

George, 209.

Henry, 95, 209, 210.

Humphry, 209.

Isabell (Harvey), 209.

Jacobus, 210.

James, 95.

Sir James, 209.

Jane, 95.

Sir Jeames, 209.

Jocosa (Atwater), 209.

John, 95, 209, 210, 273.

Sir John, 273.

Juliana (Capell), 209.

Katherin=Bugges, 95, 273.

Katherina (Greisley), 210.

Katherina, 95, 273.

Lucy=Taverner, 95.

Margaret (Honiwood), 209.

Maria (Harden), 209.

Maria (Harper), 210.

Maria (Lucy), 288.

Maria=Woodhull, 210.

Mary=Bugges, 95.

Mary=Knotesford, 95.

Mary (Lucy), 95.

Mary (Morison), 95.

Mary, 95.

Mildred=Dockwra, 95.

Mildreda=Honiwood, 209.

Sir Nicholas, 209.

Prudentia=Rubrough, 210.

Robert, 95, 273.

Sir Robert, 209.

Stephen, 95, 210, 253, 273,
291.

Susan (Fish), 95.

Thomas, 95, 209, 210, 381.

Timothy, 95, 273.

HALES—continued.

Walter, 273.

—=Clarke, 200.

—(Font), 95.

—(Gresley), 95.

—(Hales), 209.

—(Lucy), 210.

—(Morison), 95.

—=Recorder of Bristol, 95.

—(Trefay), 210.

Halford, Agnes=Bussell, 139.

Elizab. (Canning), 225.

Francis, 225.

Hall, Anna=Clarke, 156.

Ann=Foxe, 119.

Christopher, 119.

Edward, 49.

Elizabeth=Wilcotts, 49.

Francis, 247.

John, 186.

Margaret=Greswold, 62.

Ursula (Colles), 247.

Halton de, Nigellus, 283.

Halwis, Avicia (Gaunte le), 97.

Havis=Brome, 97.

William, 97.

Hamberie, Alicia=Lucy, 287.

William, 287.

Hamond, —=Smith, 71.

Hampden, Elinor=Arden, 73,

181.

Katherin=Ferrers, 5.

John, 73, 181.

Sir John, 5.

Hampton, Margaret=Davers, 17

Maria (Canning), 225.

William, 17, 225.

Hanburie, Henry, 238.

Katherina (Fulwood), 238.

Hancock, —=Willis, 312.

Harden, Agneta = Langham,

389.

Edward, 227.

John, 389.

Maria (Woodward), 227.

Hanham, Ellena (—?), 113.

John, 113.

Hankford, Anna = Bonchier,

279.

Elizabeth(Fitzwarren), 279.

Thomas, 279.

Hanner, Audoenus, 57.

Elizabeth (Leigh), 81.

Margaret=Travell, 57.

Hansard, Anna=Grämer, 51.

Gilbert, 51.

HANSLAP, 256, 257.

Anna (Dormer), 257.

Anna (Peniston), 257.

Anna=Wagstaff, 257, 289.

Anna, 257.

Brigetta (Maio al's Nicolls),

248.

Dorothea (Higgenson), 257.

Dorothea=Salter, 257.

Egidius, 248.

Elizab. (Chaplin), 257.

Elizab. (Middlemore), 257,

333.

Elizabetha, 257.

HANSLAP—continued.

Francisca = Bodington,
257.

Jana (Goodwyn), 257.

Jana=Peck, 257.

Johanna (Hore), 257.

John, 257, 289, 333.

Margaret (Hill), 257.

Maria (—), 257.

Nicholas, 257.

Richard, 257.

Robert, 257.

Thomas, 257.

Walter, 257.

William, 257.

Harbert, Agneta (Lucy), 287.

Thomas, 287.

Harbourne, Joanna = Warde,
275.

John, 275.

Harby, Elizab.=Avery, 407.

Katherina Throckmorton),

207.

Thomas, 207, 407.

Harcott, Elizab.=Ludford, 150.

Simon, 150.

Harcourt, Elizabeth = Bras-

bedge, 9.

George, 409.

Jane=Gray, 43.

Lucia=Warde, 275.

Michael, 275.

Sir Robert, 9.

Sir Simon, 43.

—=Travell, 409.

Harden, Maria=Hales, 209.

Richard, 209.

Sir Thomas, 209.

Hardwick, Anne (Griffin), 167.

Jocosa=Parfory, 256.

John, 255.

Hare, John, 103.

Katherin (Kinardsley), 103.

Harecourt, Elizab. = Throck-

morton, 207.

Henry de, 155.

—de (Bosworth), 155.

—=Chamb'laine, 259.

Harington, Frances=Leigh, 81.

Sir James, 81.

Hariott, Michael, 183.

Harison, Margareta=Bovy, 187.

William, 187.

Harley, —=Bishop, 275.

Wilmington, 275.

HARMAN, 104, 105.

Amicia=Yardley, 110.

Anne (Lisley), 105, 383.

Anne=Yardley, 105, 110.

Anne=Yardley, 105.

Dorothy=Wirley, 105.

Eliano=Pudsey, 105, 251.

Elizabeth (Gregory), 150.

Elinor=Wharfedale, 105.

Francis, 150.

Hugh, 105, 251.

John, 105, 110.

Margaret=Luson, 105.

Margaret=Sheldon, 105.

Margery=Elkebrome, 105.

HARMAN—*continued*.

- Raph, 150.
 Sibell (Fowler), 105.
 Sibell, 105.
 Thomas, 105.
 Walter, 105.
 William, 105.
 —=Chapman, 105.
 —(Collet), 105.
 —(Congrave), 105.
 —(Hungerford), 105.
 —=Massey, 105.
 —=Midlemore, 105.
 —(Ridgley), 105.
 —(Sedney), 105.
 —(Squire), 105.
 —(Underhill), 105.
 Harper, Dorothy=Ferrers, 7.
 Elizabeth=Leigh, 81.
 George, 210.
 Sir John, 81.
 Maria=Hales, 210.
 Sir Richard, 393.
 William, 7.
 —=Sacheverell, 393.
 Harpole, Alicia (Travell), 409.
 Richard, 409.
 Harpur, Edward, 303.
 Francis, 303.
 Hester, 303.
 Margaret, 303.
 Philippa, 303.
 Thomazine (Randolph), 303.
 William, 303.
 Harris, Dorothea (Beaupo), 203.
 Elizab.=Fletcher, 353.
 Elizab. (Langham), 389.
 Richard, 203.
 William, 382.
 —=Alisberie, 33.
 Harte, Eustace, 380.
 Frances (Peyton), 379.
 John, 379.
 Hartell, —=Sacheverell, 391.
 Harvey, Isabell=Hales, 209.
 Lucia=Cotton, 305.
 Stephen, 209.
 Thomas, 209.
 Harvy, Anne=Woodchurch, 199.
 Sir Walter, 199.
 HARWARE, 266, 267.
 Alicia (Jennings), 267.
 Alicia, 267.
 Anna, 267.
 Jocos, 267.
 Lawrence, 267.
 Maria (Mansfield), 267.
 Maria, 267.
 Randolph, 267.
 Samuel, 267.
 Thomas, 267.
 Zara, 267.
 — (Grosvenour), 267.
 Harwell, Agnes=Smith, 71.
 Anne=Burdett, 101.
 Isabell=Fulwood, 237.
 John, 71, 237.
 Haselden, Francis, 380.

Haselden—*continued*.

- Francisca=Peiton, 380.
 Haselrege, Bridget (Griffin), 163.
 Miles, 168.
 Hasilrigge, Ann=Catesby, 127.
 Thomas, 127.
 Hastings, Barbara (Devereux), 280.
 Dorothea=Devereux, 279.
 Sir Edward, 280.
 George, E. of Huntingdo', 279.
 Sir Henry, 393.
 Isabella (Despensor), 283.
 John, Lord Abergavennie, 283.
 Hastings, Anne=Ferrers, 7.
 William, Lord, 7.
 Hathwick, John, 128.
 Katherin (Coke *alias* Cardigan), 128.
 William, 128.
 Hatton, John, 385.
 Matilda (Grosvenour), 385.
 Hatton de, Hugo, 55.
 de William, 55.
 de Wolstan, 283.
 Haukesworth, —=Dixwell, 297.
 Hault, Jane=Goodier, 67.
 Sir Thomas, 67.
 HAWES, 404, 405.
 Alice=Bromley, 61.
 Anna, 405.
 Constance=Speherd, 405.
 Constancia=Bally 7 405.
 Edmond, 405.
 Elizab. (Browne), 405.
 Elizab.=Sheldon, 405.
 Elizab., 405.
 Jana (Porter), 405.
 Jana, 405.
 Joane (Rainsford), 405.
 John, 405.
 Lucia, 405.
 Margaret, 405.
 Maria, 405.
 Rutha, 405.
 Thomas, 405.
 Ursula (Colles), 247, 405.
 Ursula=Hunt, 405.
 Ursula, 405.
 William, 247, 405.
 Hawkins, *alias* Fisher, 20.
 Hawley, Thomas (Clarenceux), 216, 298.
 Hay, Agneta (Nuttall), 159.
 Dorothea (Hobson), 200.
 Hellen, 159.
 Robert, 159.
 Thomas, 159.
 William, 200.
 Haywood, Anna=Grosvenour, 387.
 William, 387.
 Head, Maria=Clerke, 156.
 William, 156.
 Heath, Baldwin, 237.
 George, 186.
 Johanna=Fulwood, 237.

Heath—*continued*.

- John, 186.
 Helion, Sir Peter, 77.
 Rose=Raleigh, 77.
 Hemberie, Agnes=Archer, 309.
 John, 309.
 Hend, Alice=Laynham, 71.
 Isabell (—?), 71.
 John, 71.
 Katherin (—?), 71.
 Henningham, Abegall=Digbie, 17.
 Sir Anthony, 17.
 Christopher, 35.
 Dorothe (Stanley), 35.
 Hennage, John, 337.
 Katherin=Hugford, 337.
 Thomas, 337.
 Herbert, Jane=Ludiatt, 139.
 — (Bussell), 139.
 —=Richardson, 139.
 Herdson, Abigall=Dixwell, 41, 297.
 Hereford, John, 373.
 Maria=Davenport, 373.
 HEREWARD, 98.
 Christian (Beamont), 98.
 Edmond, 98.
 Elizabeth=Hacklin, 98.
 Hugh, 98.
 Joane (—?), 98.
 John, 98.
 Margaret (—?), 98.
 Richard, 98.
 Robert, 98.
 Rose (—?), 98.
 Heringe, Elizab. (Avery), 407.
 Heritage, Agneta=Palmer, 221.
 John, 221.
 Heron, John, 221.
 Ursula=Palmer, 221.
 Hesding de, Arnulph, 176.
 Heskett, Elizab.=Travell, 409.
 Roger, 409.
 Hewett, John, 61.
 Margaret=Stockley, 61.
 Hiatts, Margareta (Stafford), 309.
 Simon, 309.
 Hickford, —=Sheldon, 3.
 Hide, Agnes=Throckmorton, 111.
 Elizab.=Peiton, 379.
 Leonard, 381.
 Maria=Peyton, 381.
 Higenson, Elizabeth=Wylmore, 135.
 Francisca=Davenport, 373.
 John, 373.
 Thomas, 135.
 Higgenson, Dorothea=Hanslap, 267.
 Thomas, 267.
 Hill, Anna=Grosvenour, 388.
 Baldwin, 135.
 Elizab.=Fulwood, 238.
 Francis, 235.
 Humphry, 388.
 Jane (Mathew), 349.

Hill—*continued.*

John, 238.
Margareta=Hanslap, 257.
Maria=Fulwood, 238.
Maria (Rutter), 235.
Mary (Wylmore), 135.
Ratus, 257.
—=Astley, 365.
Hilton, Anne=Newdigate, 39.
Hinman, Johanna (Everton), 301.
Oliver, 301.

Hinton, Francisca (Decons), 231.

Richard, 335.
Sara (Colemore), 335.
Thomas, 231.

Hitch *alias* Stech, Margareta=Colles, 247.

Hitson, Dorothea=Leving, 321.
William, 321.

Hix, Katherin=Holbeech, 351.
Hobday, Isabella = Rugeley, 229.

HOBLEDAY, or HOBILDAY, 174, 175.

Alice (Morgan), 175.
Ann, 175.
Anne, 175.
Ciceley, 175.
Dorothea (Hunt), 175.
Dorothea, 175.
Eliza? (Sandbach), 175.
Elizabeth, 175.
Elizabetha (Hodgkins), 175.

Frances, 175.
Joane=Collier, 175.
John, 175.
Jonci?, 175.
Lewis, 175.
Margery (Dyson), 175.
Maria (Alwood), 175.
Mary (Lyde), 175.
Nicholaus, 175.
Thomas, 175.
Ursula, 175.
William, 175.

Hobson, Dorothea=Clark, 200.
Thomas, 200.

Hodges, Anna=Rutter, 235.
Richard, 235.

Hodgkins, Anthony, 175.
Elizabetha = Hobilday, 175.

Joane=Daston, 21.
Hodsdon, Elizab. (Mayne), 331.

John, 331.

Hogens, Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 88.

William, 88.
Hogeson, Christopher, 389.
Margareta = Langham, 389.

HOLBEECH, 322, 323.
Anna (Perkins), 281.
Barnaby, 281, 323.
Edward, 323.
Emma (Perkins), 323.
Emma, 323.

HOLBEECH—*continued.*

Francisca (Tonge), 323.
Franciscus, 323.
John, 323.
Maria (Colverwell), 323.
Maria, 323.
Thomas, 323.
William, 323.
— (Portinton), 323.
— (Yaxley), 323.

HOLBEECH, 350, 351.

Amillion, 79, 351.
Barnaby, 351.
Cicely=Holbeech, 351.
Elizab. (Sadler), 351.
Elizab.=South, 79, 351.
Elizab.=Whitby, 351.
Elizab., 351.
Gabriell, 351.
George, 351.
John, 351.
Katherina=Booth, 351.
Katherina (Hix), 351.
Maria, 351.
Martin, 351.
Mathew, 351.
Millicent (Poultney), 351.
Richard, 351.
Thomas, 351.
William, 351.
— (Fetherston), 351.
— (Gray), 351.
— (Petyc), 351.
— (Taylor), 351.

HOLBROOKE, 75.

Elizabeth=Fitz Raph, 75.
John, 75.
Margaret=Falstaffe, 75.
Sir Thomas, 75.
— (Burchid), 75.

Holdenby, Agneta (Lucy), 287.
William, 287.

Holiar, Margareta = Napton, 345.

Holiocock, Francis, 369.

Judith (Dalby), 369.

Hollioke, John, 186.

Holland, Alicia (Horne), 343.

Elizab.=Travell, 409.

John, 409.

Richard, 343.

Holloway, Margaret (Rainsford), 49.

Thomas, 49.

Holmes, Robert, 186.

HOLT, 18, 19, 20.

Adam, 19.
Agneta=Mountford, 127.
Albreda (Castell), 19.
Alice, 19.
Anna=Warner, 51.
Anne=Peirs, 19.
Anne=West, 19.
Anne, 19.
Christian, 19.
Dorothy (Ferrers), 7, 19.
Dorothy, 19.
Edward, 7, 19, 337.
Elizabeth=Redgley, 19.
Elizabeth=Weston, 19.

HOLT—*continued.*

Elizabeth, 19.
Ellen=Perman, 19.
Frances=Forster, 19.
Frances, 19.
Francis, 19.
Grace (—?), 19.
Jane (Knight), 19.
Joane, 19.
John, 19, 127.
Katherin=Wirley, 19.
Letticia=Hugford, 337.
Lucey=Hugford, 19.
Margaret (Bagott), 19.
Margaret (Cumb'ford), 19.
Margaret (Delabeere), 19.
Margaret=Stanley, 19.
Margarett, 19.
Margery=Nicholes, 19.
Margery (Willington), 19.
Margery, 19.
Marke, 19.
Marye, 19.
Maude (Colings), 19.
Maude (Grimsard), 19.
Nicholas, 19.
Robert, 19.
Simond, 19.
Thomas, 19.
Sir Thomas, 19.
Walter, 19.
William, 19, 20, 51.
Winefred = Fisher *alias* Hawkins, 20.

Honiwood, John, 209.

Margaret=Hales, 209.

Mildreda (Hales), 209.

Hood, Jana (Knighley), 401.

Richard, 401.

Hoord, John, 43.

Joyce=Graye, 43.

Hopkins, Anna = Davenport, 373.

Elizabeth=Forster, 133.

Grace (Sanderson), 146.

William, 183, 373.

Hopton, Elizabeth=Corbett, 63.

Thomas, 63.

Hopwell, John, 391.

—=Sacheverell, 391.

Hore, Editha=Putsey, 251.

Johanna=Hanslap, 257.

John, 251.

Robert, 257.

Hornbie, John, 381.

Winifrid (Peyton), 381.

HORNE, 342, 343.

Agnes=Kempston, 411.

Alicia=Holland, 343.

Anna (Pachet), 343.

Anna, 343.

Cassandra (Randall), 343.

Elizab. (Rutter), 235.

Ellena=Coole, 343.

Francis, 343.

Henry, 343.

Jana (Morton), 343.

Johanna, 343.

John, 343.

Katherina (Rogers), 201.

HORNE—*continued.*

Margareta=Unett, 343.
 Margeria (Lee), 343.
 Maria=Crowder, 343.
 Martina (Frowlick), 343.
 Matilda=Shewell, 343.
 Reginald, 343.
 Simon, 343.
 Thomas, 235, 343, 411.
 Winifrida = Dorington, 343.

HORSEY, 194, 195.

Alicia (Enion), 195.
 Alicia=Potter, 195.
 Dorothea (Browne), 195.
 Dorothea=Cuff, 195.
 Editha (Chettell), 195.
 Editha (Light), 195.
 Hannibal, 195.
 Isabella (Hussey), 195.
 James, 195.
 Jana (Sadler), 339.
 John, 195, 339.
 Katherina (Fisher), 195.
 Peter, 195.
 William, 195.

Horsfleete, Winifrid (Peyton), 381.

Horsman, Anne (Rutter), 235.
 Hortall, Margaret=Firrs, 5.
 Horwood, Cassandra (Gray), 43.

John, 43.
 Joye (Graye), 43.
 William, 43.

Houghton, Maria (Peyton), 380.

Thomas, 380.
 — (Graye), 43.

Howe, Anne (Olney), 113.

Thomas, 113.

Howell, Prudence (Davrs), 115.

William, 115.

Huband, Anna=Waring, 341.

Anne (Daston), 21.
 Anne, 21.
 Elizabeth, 21.
 John, 21, 341.
 Radus, 21.

Hubard, Agneta = Fulwood, 237.

John, 88, 237.
 Mary (Throgmorton), 88.

Hubbard, — (Blunt), 295.

Sir —, 295.

Hubert, Dorothy (Davrs), 17.

Nicholas, 17.

Huckpole, Joane (Wylmore), 135.

Huddesdon, Anna (—?), 203.

Ursula=Beafo, 203.
 William, 203.

Hudgesonne, Alice (Carrell), 81.

Sir Christopher, 81.
 Ursula=Leighe, 81.

Hudson, Hester (Brasbregd), 9.

HUGFORD, 336, 337.

Abigail, 337.
 Alicia=Archer, 309.
 Alicia (Gadier), 337.
 Alicia=Lucey, 287.

HUGFORD—*continued.*

Anna (Dabscourt), 47, 337.
 Anna, 337.
 Anne (Wigston), 38.
 Beatrix (Kody), 337.
 Edward, 337.
 Elizabeth, 337.
 Francisca (Butler), 337.
 Francisca, 337.
 Henry, 337.
 Humphrus, 337.
 Jocos (Cumberley), 337.
 Johanna=Beafo, 203.
 John, 19, 38, 47, 203, 337, 341.

Katherin (Pabenharn), 287.
 Katherina (Hennage), 337.
 Katherina = Hungerford, 337.

Katherin, 337.
 Leticia=Waring, 337, 341.
 Letticia (Holt), 337.
 Letticia, 337.

Lucey (Holt), 19.
 Margareta=Bussell, 139.
 Margareta (Dinge), 337.
 Margareta (Hugford), 337.
 Margareta = Laurence, 337.

Margareta, 337.
 Maria (Cooper), 337.
 Maria, 337.
 Peter, 337.

Robert, 337.
 Thomas, 139, 337.
 Walter de, 287.
 William, 61, 309, 337.
 Sir William de, 287.

— (Charde), 337.
 —=Greswold, 61.
 — (Medleton), 287.

Huggan, Bridgett, 37.

— (Thorne), 37.
 Hughes, Elizab.=Cocke, 261.
 Hulme, Martha (Decons), 231.

Thomas, 231.
 Humfreysonn, Cassandra =

Kinardsley, 133.
 William, 103.

Humfryston, Frances=Corbett, 63.

William, 63.
 Hunckes, Maria (Palmer), 222.

Robert, 222.
 Hunderhill, —=Porter, 117.

Hungerford, Sir Anthony, 133.

Anthony, 115.
 Dorothy (Davrs), 115.
 Edward, 337.
 Edward, Lord, 115.

Elizab. (Lucy), 288.
 Elizabeth (Hussey), 88.
 Francisca (Cocke), 261.
 Jane=Forster, 133.

John, Lord, 88.
 Katherina (Hugford), 337.

Lady=Sacheverell, 392.
 Susan (Davrs), 115.
 Walter, 261.
 —=Harnan, 105.

Hunmore, Johanna = Germin, 169.

John, 169.

Hunson, Alice (Forster), 133.

Anne (Cave), 133.
 Dorothy=Oyle, 133.
 Thomas, 133.
 William, 133.

Hunston, Julian = Repington, 190.

William, 190.

Hunt, Dorothea=Hobilday, 175.

Elizab.=Yate, 363.
 Henry, 175, 363.
 Joane=Colemore, 335.
 Radus, 405.
 Ursula (Hawes), 405.

Hunter, Thomas, 238.

—=Fulwood, 238.

Huntley, Alice (Langley), 37.

John, 37.

Hurst, Juditha (Astley), 365.

William, 365.

Hussey, Elizabeth=Throgmorton, 88.

Isabella=Horsey, 195.
 John, Lord, 88.
 Thomas, 195.

Hutton, Alicia=Cooke, 299.

Anthony, 101.
 Elizabeth (Burdett), 101.
 Elizabeth=Gregory, 156.
 John, 299.
 Thomas, 156.
 Sir William, 101.

Ingelby, Emme (Repington), 190.

William, 190.

Ingram, Catherin (Peto), 173.

Hastings, 173.

Iowres, John, 205.

Maria=Childe, 205.

Irtland, David, 13.

Katherine (Knight), 13.

Isod, Dorothea=Randolph, 303.

Henry, 303.

Jackman, Margareta = Kempson, 411.

Thomas, 411.

Jackson, Jane (Clopton), 110.

—=Leving, 321.

James, Edward, 388.

Jocosa (Grosvenour), 388.
 Jams, Dorothy=Greswold, 62.

Henry, 62.

Jance, Johanna = Repington, 191.

John, 191.

Jeames, Johanna (Keverell), 311.

Johanna=Willis, 311.
 John, 311.

Thomas, 311.

Jeb, Alicia=Sadler, 339.

Jeffris, Anna=Palmer, 222.

Jenings, Jane (Lunsford), 85.

Jenings, Alicia (Spencer), 285.

John, 285.

Jenkins, Elizab. (Grosvenor). 387.
 Jenney, Francis. 380.
 Margareta (Peyton), 380.
 Jennings, Alicia = Harware, 267.
 Anna=Cooke, 299.
 John, 299.
 William, 267.
 Jennings, John, 13.
 Radus, 13.
 Thomas, 13.
 — (Rowlatt), 13.
 JENYNS, 240, 241.
 Edward, 241.
 Fulco, 241.
 Galfrid, 241.
 John, 241.
 Margeria (Pretty), 241.
 Maria, 241.
 Oliver, 241.
 William, 241.
 — (Markham), 241.
 Jerningha', Ellinor (Throgmorton), 88.
 Henry, 88.
 John, 88.
 Jerraise, Margareta (Sacheverell), 393.
 Johnson, Muriel (Middlemore), 333.
 Jones, Jana = Stoughton, 141, 315.
 John, 247.
 Ursula (Coles), 247.
 Jordaine, William, 142.
 —=Stoughton, 142.
 Joyner, Mary (Forster), 133.
 Judd, Jana (Coles), 247.
 Richard, 247.
 Jury, Richard, 142.
 Rosa=Stoughton, 142.
 Kebull, Henry, 168.
 Jane (Griffin), 168.
 Keies, —=Sacheverell, 393.
 Kelke, Jana=South, 79.
 Kemp, Alice=Hales, 209.
 Cicilia (Cheney), 209.
 Sir Thomas, 209.
 Kempe, Maria (Wheate), 193.
 Kempse, Cicily (Trussell), 93.
 Giles, 93.
 KEMPSON, or KEMPSTON, 410, 411, 412.
 Agnes (Horne), 411.
 Agnes=Tarpley, 411.
 Anna (Blinco), 411.
 Anna (Draper), 411.
 Anna=Walker, 411.
 Anna, 411, 412.
 Antonius, 411, 412.
 Dorothea=Garret, 411.
 Dorothea, 411.
 Edward, 411, 412.
 Elizab. (—?), 411.
 Elizabeth, 411, 412.
 Francisca (Swift), 411.
 George, 411, 412.
 Jana, 411.

KEMPSON—continued.
 Jana (Sambach), 412.
 Jocosa=Bushell, 411.
 Johanna=Granger, 411.
 Johanna=Shepey, 412.
 John, 411, 412.
 Katherina (Parsous), 411.
 Leonard, 411, 412.
 Letticia (Collier), 411.
 Lodovicus, 411.
 Margaret, 412.
 Margareta (Jackman), 411.
 Margareta, 411.
 Margareta (Sadler), 412.
 Maria, 411, 412.
 Nicholaus, 411.
 Richard, 411.
 Thomas, 411.
 William, 411, 412.
 — (Shepard), 411.
 KENDALL, 324, 325.
 Dorothea=Wharton, 325.
 Elizabeth=Feldinge, 11.
 Elizabeth (Willinghall), 325.
 George, 325.
 Henry, 325.
 John, 325.
 Lucia (Brookes), 325.
 Lucia, 325.
 Margareta (Aldestrop), 325.
 Margareta=Elliott, 325.
 Margareta (Kendall), 325.
 Maria (Repington), 191, 217.
 Rebecca, 325.
 Richard, 325.
 William, 11, 325.
 Kerne, Edward, 171.
 Maria=Palmer, 171.
 Kettleby, Henry, 37.
 Isabell (Langley), 37.
 Magdalena (Travell), 57.
 William, 57.
 Kettleby, —=Ashfield, 165.
 Keverell, Agneta (Frankton de), 311.
 Augustin, 311.
 Clementia (Naplin, (Napton)?), 311.
 Johanna=James, 311.
 Robert, 311.
 William, 311.
 Kidernaster, — = Clapham, 367.
 Kinaston, Jane (Graye), 43.
 King, Arthur, 363.
 Cicilia=Yate, 363.
 Margareta=Gibbes, 213.
 Kinge, Anna (Peyton), 380.
 Edmond, 168.
 Elizabeth (Kebull), 168.
 Roger, 380.
 Kingsmill, Bridget (Raleigh), 77.
 Constancia=Lucey, 288.
 Richard, 288.
 William, 77.
 Kirkham, Martha (Peyton), 379.
 William, 379.
 Sir Robert, 379.

Kirton, Mary=Rainsford, 50.
 Thomas, 50.
 Kitson, Katherina = Spencer, 285.
 Thomas, 285.
 Knatesford, Mary (Hales), 95.
 Knell, Julian=Clapham, 367.
 Knevit, Katherina = Cotton, 305.
 Roger, 305.
 —=Ashfeld, 165.
 KNIGHT, 218, 219.
 Adam, 12.
 Andreas, 219.
 Dorothea=Overton, 219.
 Elizab., 219.
 Elizab.=Dixwell, 41, 297.
 Elizab. (Stoughton), 142.
 Jana (Grammer), 51, 219.
 Jane=Holt, 19.
 Joane=Rowlatt, 13.
 Johanna=Wase, 219.
 John, 41, 142, 297.
 Robert, 13.
 Thomas, 219.
 William, 51, 219.
 KNIGHTLEY, 399, 400, 401.
 Alicia=Cotts, 399.
 Alicia (Bury), 401.
 Alicia, 401.
 Andreas, 401.
 Anna=Chetwood, 401.
 Anna=Cokain, 401.
 Anna (Ferrers), 399.
 Anna (Pettus), 401.
 Anna=Smith, 401.
 Anna (Umpton), 399.
 Anna, 401.
 Brigetta, 401.
 Constancia=Acton, 401.
 Constancia, 401.
 Christiana=Stanney, 401.
 Dorothea (Bide), 399.
 Dorothea, 399, 401.
 Edmond, 401.
 Sir Edmond, 399.
 Edward, 401.
 Elianor (Throckmorton), 87, 399.
 Elinora=Cotton, 305.
 Elizab. (Brough de), 399.
 Elizab. = Devereux, 280, 401.
 Elizab. (Knolles), 401.
 Elizab. (Lenthall), 401.
 Elizab. (Luke), 401.
 Elizab. (Purifoy), 255, 399.
 Elizab. (Seimour), 399.
 Elizab. (Shukburgh), 401.
 Elizab. (Thacker), 401.
 Elizab, 401.
 Francis, 401.
 George, 401.
 Jana (Spencer), 285, 399.
 Jana=Hood, 401.
 Jane (Skinerton), 399.
 John, 399, 401.
 Margareta=Purifoy, 255.
 Maria (Farmour), 399.
 Maria=Barniston, 399.

KNIGHTLEY—*continued*.

Maria=Parifoy, 401.
 Maria=Gastrell, 401.
 Maria, 401.
 Martha=Norden, 401.
 Nathaniell, 401.
 Richard, 87, 255, 285, 305,
 399, 401.
 Robert, 401.
 Roger, 399.
 Samuel, 401.
 Seymour, 399.
 Susanna=Spencer, 285.
 Thomas, 280, 399.
 Timothy, 401.
 Ursula (Vere), 399.
 Valentine, 399, 401.
 — (Gifford), 399.

Knolles, Elizab. = Knightley,
 401.

Knottesford, Brigetta = Lislely,
 383.

Knottesford, Brigetta (Hales),
 210.
 John, 210.

Knowles, Elizabeth (Willis),
 311.

Sir Francis, 19, 280.

Henry, 19.

John, 311.

Lettice=Rugeley, 153.

Leticia=Devereux, 280.

Margarett (Cave), 19.

Sir Thomas, 153.

Kolopp, Clement, 140.

Eliza, 140.

Katherin (Bussell), 140.

KYNNEERSLEY, or KINAR-

DESLEY, 102, 103, 396, 397,
 398.

Anna=Cotton, 398.

Anthony, 103, 391.

Cassandra (Humfreysonn),
 103, 397.

Cassandra = Cockesson,
 103, 397.

Clement, 398.

Dorothea (Dracott), 397.

Dorothea=Minors, 398.

Dorothea (Pettit), 398.

Edward, 103, 397, 398.

Elizab.=Combes, 398.

Elizab. (Gifford), 103, 397.

Elizab. (Salway de), 397.

Elizab. (Wolmere), 398.

Elizab. (—?), 398.

Elizab., 397.

Ellen (Hayward), 398.

Ellen=Whithall, 103, 397,
 398.

Francis, 398.

Galfrid, 397.

George, 398.

Henry, 103, 397, 398.

Isabella (Walker), 398.

Jane (—?), 103, 397.

Joane, 103.

Jocosa, 398.

Johanna (Ferrers), 397.

KYNNEERSLEY—*continued*.

Johanna (—?), 398.

John, 103, 397, 398.

Katherina=Hare, 103, 397.

Katherina (Butler), 103, 397.

Katherina, 398.

Letticia (Bagot), 398.

Margaret (Aston), 103, 397.

Margaret (Turner), 103, 397.

Margaret, 398.

Margeria (Agard), 398.

Margeria (Bond), 103, 397.

Margeria=Eaton, 398.

Maria=Woodcock, 398.

Maria (Gorge), 398.

Maria=Manwaring, 398.

Martha, 397.

Matilda (—?), 397.

Nicholas, 397, 398.

Radus, 398.

Robert, 103, 397.

Thomas, 103, 397, 398.

Ursula, 397.

Walter, 398.

William, 397.

LADBROOKE, or LOD-

BROOK, 128.

Alice (Catesby), 128.

Alice = Coke *alias* Cardi-

gan, 128.

Havicia (Daventry), 128.

Henry, 128.

Hugh, 128.

Isabell=Catesby, 125, 128.

Isabell (—?), 128.

Jocosa (Arden), 182.

John, 128, 178, 182, 235.

Lettice (Arden), 128, 178.

Maria=Rutter, 235.

Robert, 128.

Thomas, 128.

William, 128, 178.

—=Petty, 245.

Lago, —=Saunders, 371.

Richard, 371.

Lambert, Henry, 190.

Marian=Repington, 190.

Lamborn, Edward, 215.

Jana=Betham, 215.

LANE, 306, 307.

Bridget (Griffin), 168.

Dorothea=Felding, 11.

Edward, 291, 307.

Francisca (Nash), 147, 307.

Johanna (Whitney), 307.

John, 11, 147, 307.

Katherina (Murden), 307,

319.

Margareta=Greene, 307.

Margeria (Felding), 11.

Maria=Bishop, 307.

Maria=Busnell, 307.

Maria (Coombes), 291, 307.

Nicholas, 307, 319.

Sir Raph, 11.

Richard, 307.

William, 168.

Langford, Eliaenor.

Radus, 391.

Langford—*continued*.

Sir Radus, 56.

—=Montford, 56.

—=Sacheverell, 391.

LANGHAM, 388, 389.

Agnes=Lea, 389.

Agnes=West, 389.

Agnes, 389.

Agneta (Handes), 389.

Alianora=Palmer, 221.

Alicia (—?), 388.

Anna (—?), 388.

Anna, 389.

Anna (West), 389.

Anna (—?), 388.

Benedict, 389.

Dorothea, 389.

Edward, 389.

Elizab.=Wikes, 389.

Elizab., 389.

Elizab.=Harris, 389.

Elizabeth=Vincent, 389.

Goditha, 389.

Goditha (—?), 389.

Idna, 389.

Isabella (Gilbert), 389.

Jana=Packwood, 389.

Johanna=Grosse, 388.

Johanna (Lole), 389.

John, 388.

Katherina, 389.

Margareta (Hogeson), 389.

Margareta, 389.

Maria, 389.

Radulphus, 389.

Richard, 388, 389.

Samuell, 389.

Sara=Setterthwait, 389.

Sara, 389.

Thomas, 388, 389.

William, 388, 389.

Langhorne, Elizab. (Averey),
 407.

Langley, Alice=Huntly, 37.

Christian=Wigston, 37.

Edmond, 380.

Edward, 37.

Elizab. (Peyton), 380.

Sir Godfray, 37.

Grace=Peiton, 379.

Isabell=Ketleby, 37.

John, 37.

Margaret=Poole, 37.

Maude, 37.

Ursula=Feldinge, 12.

Walter, 37.

William, 37.

Sir —, 379.

—=Statham, 392.

Langston, Anne (Daston), 21.

Anne, 21.

Anne (Rainsford), 49.

Anthonie, 185.

Arthur, 21.

Elizabeth=Tamar, 21.

Elizabeth, 21.

Elnor (Daston), 21.

Francis, 21.

Goditha, 21.

Henry, 21.

Langston—*continued*.

- Jane=Bredgman, 21.
 Nicholas, 21.
 Thomas, 49.
 William, 21.
 Langton, Jocosa = Repington, 189.
 Latham, —=Rowlett, 13.
 Latimer, Elizabeth = Griffin, 167.
 Waring, 167.
 —=Porter, 117.
 Laurence, Margareta (Hugford), 337.
 William, 337.
 Lavender, Dorothy (Wylmore), 135.
 John, 135.
 Laynam, Alice (Hend), 71.
 Milcencia=Carington, 71.
 Robert, 71.
 Lea, Agnes (Langham), 389.
 Christopher, 389.
 —=Randolph, 303.
 Lecroft vel Lecros, Amy=Lisley, 383.
 Thomas, 383.
 Lee, Elianor=Stanley, 23.
 Elizabeth (Gregory), 160.
 Sir James, 23.
 Margeria=Horne, 343.
 Richard, 183.
 Leeche, Anna=Sacheverell, 391.
 Sir Roger, 391.
 Leey, Alice (Ashefeld), 165.
 Legge, Roger, 25.
 —(—), 25.
 Leicester, Earl of, 81.
 Leticia (Knowles), 280.
 Robert, Earl of, 280.
 LEIGH, 80, 81.
 Alice (Barker *alias* Coverall), 81.
 Alice=Conney, 81.
 Anna (Gobard), 293.
 Anna (Lucy), 287.
 Catherina, 81.
 Dorothy=Rainsford, 49.
 Elizabeth (Egerton), 81.
 Elizabeth (Harper), 81.
 Elizabeth=Hammer, 81.
 Emma (Grosveneur), 385.
 Frances (Harington), 81.
 Francis, 81.
 John, 81, 293, 385.
 Katherin=Barber, 81.
 Katherin (Spencer), 81, 285.
 Katherin=Dudley, 81.
 Katherin=Catesbie, 126.
 Lucia, 293.
 Margaret, 293.
 Margery (Lowe), 81.
 Maria, 81.
 Maria=Clapham, 367.
 Mary=Cobb, 81.
 Mary (Egerton), 81.
 Oliver, 293.
 Sir Piers, 81.
 Raph, 81.
 Richard, 81.

LEIGH—*continued*.

- Robert, 49.
 Roger, 81.
 Rowland, 81.
 Thomas, 81, 126, 285, 293, 367.
 Ursula (Hudgesonne), 81.
 William, 81.
 Winifred=Bond, 81.
 —(Barkeley), 81.
 —=Griffin, 167.
 —(Trafford), 81.
 Leighton, Anna(Devereux), 280.
 Elizab. (Devereux), 279.
 Thomas, 279.
 Leister, Margareta (Grosveneur), 385.
 Thomas, 385.
 Lennard, Samson, 1.
 Lenthall, Elizab. = Knightley, 401.
 William, 401.
 Levenger, —=Godier, 67.
 Lever, Hetha=Andrews, 50.
 Leverich, Margareta = Travell, 409.
 Richard, 409.
 Levesey, Marthell=Peiton, 381.
 Robert, 381.
 Leveson, Elizabeth (Arden), 73, 181.
 Joice=Graye, 43.
 Thomas, 43.
 Walter, 73, 181.
 LEVINGE, 320, 321.
 Anna (Fairfax), 321.
 Anne, 321.
 Daniell, 321.
 Dorothea (Beresford), 321.
 Dorothea (Hitson), 321.
 Francis, 231, 321.
 Margareta (Freeman), 321.
 Margareta, 321.
 Percis (Decons), 231, 321.
 Percis, 321.
 Tabitha, 321.
 Thomas, 321.
 Timotheus, 321.
 Walter, 321.
 William, 321.
 —(Jackson), 321.
 Levins, Martha = Maio *alias* Nicolls, 248.
 William, 248.
 Lewgar, Edward, 379.
 Elizabeth, 379.
 Mary, 379.
 Phillip, 379.
 Rosa (Peyton), 379.
 Thomas, 379.
 Lewkenor, —=Stoughton, 141.
 Lewknor, Jane=Goodier, 67.
 Lewson, Elizabeth=Sheldon, 3.
 Richard, 3.
 Ley, Joan=Swanland, 39.
 Leyton, Margaret(Clopton), 110.
 Lichland, Anna = Warner, 51.
 Edward, 51.
 Lideat, Edmond, 31.
 Elizab. (Underhill), 31.

Light, Editha=Horsey, 195.

- John, 195.
 Ligon, Elizabeth = Norwood, 90.
 Lilley, Sara (Grosveneur), 388.
 Limesey, Agatha (Montford), 55.
 Richard, 55.
 Peter, 55.
 Lincoln, —=Spencer, 284.
 Lingan, Anna=Rutter, 234.
 William, 235.
 LINGARD, 346, 347.
 Agatha, 347.
 Alicia (Breech), 347.
 Anna, 347.
 Arden, 347.
 Barbara, 347.
 Dorothea (Wilson), 347.
 Dorothea, 347.
 Edmond, 347.
 Humphrus, 347.
 Isabella (Vincent), 347.
 Isabella, 347.
 Jana, 347.
 John, 347.
 Maria (Vaughton), 347.
 Ricus, 347.
 William, 347.
 Linne, George, 89, 207.
 Martha (Throgmorton), 89, 207.
 LISLEY, 382, 383.
 Abigail=Stringer, 383.
 Alicia (Masterton), 383.
 Amy (Lecroft *at* Lecros), 383.
 Ankitellus, 383.
 Ann (Swinerton), 383.
 Anna = Bradshaw, 383.
 Anna = Harman, 105, 383.
 Brigetta (Knottesford), 383.
 Brigetta, 383.
 Dorothea (Willoughby), 383.
 Edward, 383.
 Elizabetha (—?), 383.
 Francis, 383.
 George, 383.
 Henry, 383.
 Joanna (Blackgreve), 383.
 Johanna (—?), 383.
 John, 37, 383.
 Juliana (Middlemore), 383.
 Letticia, 383.
 Margeria (—?), 383.
 Maria=Swinfen, 383.
 Matildis (—?), 383.
 Nicholas, 383.
 Reginald, 383.
 Sibilla=Guibon, 160, 383.
 Sibilla, 383.
 Symon, 383.
 Thomas, 160, 383.
 William, 383.
 —(Gedesbrooke), 383.
 —=Langley, 37.
 Litcott, John, 361.
 Maria=Barker, 361.

- Litherland, Isabella=Willington, 375.
- Littleton, Alice (Cumbford), 35
 Ann=Middlemore, 333.
 Edward, 191, 217, 280.
 Sir John, 69.
 Judge, 59.
 Katherin=Sheldon, 59.
 Margaret (Devereux), 280.
 Margaret=Marowe, 69.
 Margareta = Repington, 191.
 Maria (Fisher), 217.
 Richard, 333.
 Thomas, 59.
 William, 35.
- Loe, Anna=Dixwell, 297.
- Lole, Edward, 389.
 Johanna = Langham, 389.
- Longe, Sir Richard, 20.
 =Fisher, 20.
- Longeville, Anne = Boughton, 83.
- Longvill, Eustachia=Feldinge, 12.
- Loud, =Underhill, 31.
- Louther, Sir John, 189.
 Marian=Repington, 189.
- Love, Alice (Butnor), 43.
 Edmund, 43.
 Elianor=Graye, 43.
 Humphry, 43.
- Lovelace, Anna = Mayne, 331.
 Columberia=Mayne, 331.
 Sir Richard, 331.
- Lovell, Jania=Cooke, 299.
 Thomas, 299.
- Lovett, Anne (Davers), 115.
 Elizabeth=Newdigate, 39.
 Thomas, 39, 115.
- Lowe, Clement, 392.
 Ellen=Dixwell, 41.
 Margery=Leigh, 81.
 Thomas, 81.
 =Sacheverell, 392.
- Lownes, Joliffe, 380.
 Maria (Peiton), 380.
- Lowther, Sir Christopher, 101.
 Frances=Godier, 67.
 Hugh, 67.
 Margaret (Wilson), 101.
- LUCY—continued.
 Elinor (Trumpington), 287.
 Elizabeth, 287.
 Elizab. (Cocke), 261.
 Elizab. (Empson), 287.
 Elizab.=Fuller, 288.
 Elizab.=Hungerford, 288.
 Francisca (Cocke), 261.
 Francis, 288.
 George, 288.
 Humphrie, 287.
 Jana=Verney, 25, 288.
 Jocosa (Acton), 288.
 Katherina (Grey), 287.
 Lucy=Cooke, 288.
 Margareta (Brecknock), 287.
 Margareta, 288.
 Maria, 287.
 Maria=Hales, 95, 288.
 Martha, 288.
 Radigunda=Betts, 287.
 Richard, 261, 287, 288.
 Robert, 288.
 Rosa=Poultney, 287.
 Spencer, 288.
 Thomas, 95, 210, 287, 288.
 Timothy, 288.
 William, 25, 287, 288.
 =Colles, 247.
 =Hales, 210.
 = (West), 288.
- Lucey, Helena=Frewill, 75.
 Joane=Brasbredg, 9.
- LUDFORD, 150.
 Alicia=Farmer, 150.
 Anna (Skeffington), 150.
 Elizab. (Harcott), 150, 207.
 Elizab.=West, 150.
 George, 150.
 Isabella=Stanton, 277.
 John, 150.
 Michael, 150.
 Sara (Warren), 150.
 Thomas, 150.
 William, 150.
- Ludiatt, Jane (Herbert), 139.
- Ludlow, Anna=Lucy, 287.
 Richard, 287.
- Luke, Elizab. (Knightley), 401.
 Oliver, 401.
- Lullaford Alicia de, (Arden), 179.
 Roger, 179.
- Lumley, George, Lord, 285.
 = (Knightley), 285.
 =Sacheverell, 391.
- Lunnell, Catherin = Sidenhall, 345.
 Philip, 345.
- LUNS福德, 84, 85.
 Anne, 85.
 Cicily (Pelham), 85.
 Emelyn, 85.
 Isabell=Roberts, 85.
 Isabell, 85.
 James, 85.
 Jane=Jenings, 85.
 Joane, 85.
 John, 85.
- LUNS福德—continued.
 Margaret (Fines), 85.
 Mary (Sackville), 85.
 Mary=Dalinder, 85.
 Mary, 85.
 Thomazine (Barrington), 85.
 William, 85.
 Luson, Margaret (Harman), 105.
 Luttrington, Hugh, 167.
 Jane=Newbottell, 167.
 Lyde, Mary=Hobleday, 175.
 Thomas, 175.
- Macor, Radus, 128.
 Robert, 128.
- Makepeace, Abel, 357.
 Jaua=Butler, 357.
- Malin, Hellen=Gregory, 155, 159.
 John, 155, 159.
 Margaret (Dimock), 155.
- MALLOKY, 78.
 John, 78.
 Margaret=Corbett, 63.
 Margaret (Sutton), 78.
 Philippa=Burnaby, 79.
 Robert, 78.
 Simon, 78.
 Thomas, 79.
 William, 78.
 Sir William, 63.
- Maltrevers, Elizab. (Despensor), 284.
 John Lord, 284.
- Maney, Anthony, 3.
 Frances (Sheldon), 3.
- Mangerfeld, =Davers, 115.
- Manners, Clemencia = Petty, 245.
- Mansfield, Maria = Harware, 267.
 Richard, 267.
- Manton, Andrew, 233.
 Isabella (Piers), 233.
- Manwaring, Charles, 145.
 Cecilia=Grosvenour, 387.
 Emma=Grosvenour, 385.
 Isabell=Thicknes, 145.
 Margareta = Grosvenour, 386.
 Randolph, 386.
 Richard, 387.
 Warin, 385.
- Marburye, Elizabeth = Devereux, 279.
 John, 279.
- Margates, Agneta = Bradley, 355.
 Thomas, 355.
- Mark, Jana (Turner), 151.
 John, 151.
- Markham, Abraham, 200.
 Anne=Smith, 71.
 Elizabeth=Sheldon, 3.
 Griffin, 168.
 Maria=Clarke, 200.
 Mary (Griffin), 168.
 Sir Robert, 37.

- Markham—*continued*.
 Thomas, 5, 71, 168.
 —=*Jenyns*, 241.
 —=*Wigston*, 37.
 Marmion, Sir Henry, 189.
 Joice=*Feldinge*, 12.
 MAROW, 68, 69, 70.
 Agnes, 69.
 Alice (*Yonge*), 69.
 Andrew, 69.
 Bridget, 69.
 Constance, 69.
 Dorothy=*Cockagne*, 69, 97.
 Edward, 69, 70.
 Sir Edward, 69.
 Elizabeth (*Barnes*), 69.
 Elizabeth=*Baxwell*, 69.
 Elizabeth=*Medley*, 69.
 Elizabeth, *Sanders*, 69.
 Elizabeth, 70.
 Felice, 69.
 Frances=*Willoughby*, 69.
 Frances, 69, 70.
 George, 70.
 Isabell (*Brome*), 69.
 Isabell=*Waldon*, 69.
 Joane (*Chadworth*), 69.
 Joane=*Clopton*, 69.
 Joane, 69.
 John, 69, 70.
 Katherin=*Daniell*, 69.
 Katherin (*Rich.*), 69.
 Katherin = *Throgmorton*, 69, 87, 111, 207.
 Katherin, 69.
 Margaret (*Brome*), 97.
 Margaret=*Clopton*, 69.
 Margaret=*Compton*, 69.
 Margaret (*Littleton*), 69.
 Margaret, 69.
 Mary=*Graye*.
 Mary, 69.
 Samwell, 69, 70.
 Thomas, 69, 70.
 Sir Thomas, 97.
 Ursula (*Fiennes*), 69.
 William, 69, 87, 111, 207.
 —(*Fiamok*), 69.
 Marshall, Alice (*Repington*), 190.
 Galfrid le, 225.
 Gilbert le, 225.
 John, 190.
 Margareta le = *Palmer*, 221.
 Matilda le=*Solman*, 225.
 Peter le, 221.
 Simon le, 225.
 Marston, Katherina = *Morden*, 319.
 Richard, 319.
 Martin, Edward, 361.
 Elizabetha (*Knightley*), 280.
 Joane=*Smith*, 163.
 Katherina=*Barker*, 361.
 Roger, 163.
 Marvin, Edward, 126.
 Jane (*Catsby*), 126.
 Sir John, 126.
 Massey, Bridget (*Arden*), 73, 181.
 G. litha=*Statham*, 392.
 Hugh, 73, 105, 181.
 Jane=*Rugeley*, 153.
 John, 105.
 Lucy (*Risley*), 392.
 William, 392.
 —(*Harman*), 105.
 Masters, Milicenta (*Roger*), 201.
 Richard, 201.
 Masterton, Alicia=*Lisley*, 383.
 George, 383.
 MATHEW, 348, 349.
 Anna (*Underhill*), 349.
 Anna, 349.
 Elizab.=*Holbeech*, 351.
 Francisca=*Appletree*, 349.
 Francisca, 349.
 Franciscus, 349.
 George, 38, 349, 351.
 Godier, 349.
 Henry, 349.
 Jane=*Power*, 349.
 Jocosa (*Middlemore*), 349.
 Jocosa, 349.
 John, 349.
 Katherin, 349.
 Maria (*Clerke*), 349.
 Maria (*Goodde*), 349.
 Maria=*Shuttleworth*, 38.
 —(*Butterise*), 349.
 —(*Digges*), 349.
 Maunsell, —(*Delamare*), 47.
 May, Elizab. (*Stanton*), 277.
 Simon, 277.
 Maynard, John, 13.
 Sir John, 161.
 Margaret (*Rowlett*), 13.
 Radus, 13.
 Susanna=*Sparrey*, 161.
 MAYNE, 330, 331.
 Alicia=*Gollol*, 331.
 Alicia (*Randolph*), 331.
 Alicia, 331.
 Andrew, 331.
 Anna=*Gape*, 331.
 Anna (*Lovelace*), 331.
 Blanch, 331.
 Blanchia (*Coles*), 331.
 Bridget, 331.
 Caluberie, 331.
 Coluberia (*Lovelace*), 331.
 Edward, 331.
 Elizab.=*Hodsdon*, 331.
 Elizab., 331.
 Francis, 331.
 Henry, 331.
 Jacob, 331.
 Jana, 331.
 John, 331.
 Joseph, 331.
 Maria (*Andrew*), 331.
 Maria, 331.
 Peter, 331.
 Richard, 331.
 Simon, 331.
 Susanna=*Colles*, 331.
 Symon, 331.
 William, 331.
 Mayney, John, 200.
 Margaret=*Clarke*, 200.
 Meade, Anne=*Ramstead*, 50.
 Thomas, 50.
 Meacor, Robert, 128.
 Medleton, William, 287.
 —=*Hugford*, 287.
 MEDLEY, 106, 107.
 Anne (*Payton*), 107.
 Benedict, 345.
 Bennett, 107.
 Elizabeth (*Marrow*), 69.
 Elizabeth=*Morris*, 107.
 Francisca (*Throckmorton*), 89, 207.
 George, 107.
 Henry, 89, 107, 207.
 Isabell=*Shaksbrough*, 107.
 Margaret (*Wotton*), 107.
 Mary (*Dannett*), 107.
 Thomas, 107.
 William, 107.
 —=*Shukbrough*, 345.
 — (*Throgmorton*), 107.
 Menger, Amicia le=*Alown*, 178.
 Margaret le=*Alown*, 178.
 Oliva le (*Arden*), 178.
 William le, 178.
 Merebrooke, Alice=*Norris*, 127.
 Hellena (*Mountford*), 127.
 Richard, 127.
 Mering, Anne=*Forster*, 133.
 Sir William, 133.
 Metley, Edward, 129.
 John, 129.
 Margaret (*Cresholme*), 129.
 Nicholas, 129.
 Meverell, —=*Devereux*, 280.
 Michael, Canon of *Welles*, 149.
 MIDDLEMORE, 332, 333.
 Alianora=*Underhill*, 31.
 Ann (*Littleton*), 333.
 Anna (*Egerton*), 333.
 Anna=*Gowre*, 333.
 Anna (*Greswold*), 62, 333.
 Anna=*Sudamore*, 333.
 Brigetta (*Betham*), 215.
 Elizabetha=*Hanslap*, 267, 333.
 Emma=*Betham*, 215, 333.
 Francisca, 333.
 George, 349.
 Henry, 333.
 Humphrus, 215, 333.
 Isabella (*Egbaston*), 333.
 Jane=*Brome*, 97.
 Jocosa=*Mathew*, 349.
 John, 215, 333.
 Juliana=*Lisley*, 383.
 Margareta = *Braybrooke*, 333.
 Margareta=*Shalwen*, 333.
 Margareta = *Shugbrough*, 333, 345.
 Margeria (*Throckmorton*), 87, 333.
 Maria (*Morgan*), 333.
 Muriell=*Johnson*, 333.
 Prisella (*Brooke*), 333.
 Presilla, 333.

- MIDDLEMORE**—*continued*.
 Richard, 62, 87, 333, 345.
 Robert, 215, 257, 333, 341, 383.
 Sibella (Betham), 215.
 Thomas, 333.
 Winifrida = Waring, 333, 341.
 —=Bolstred, 147.
 —(Harman), 105.
 —=Willington, 333.
 Mieres, Maria (Peyton), 381.
 Roger, 381.
 Milborne, Joane = Englefeld, 123.
 John, 123.
 Mildmay, Elizab. (Puckering), 197.
 Jana=Peyton, 379.
 Thomas, 197, 379.
 Sir Thomas, 379.
 Miles, Brigetta (Over *alias* Waver), 253.
 John, 253.
 Margaret=Greswold, 62.
 Mill, Jane=Brasbedge, 9.
 Nicholas, 9.
 Thomas, 9.
 —=Brasbridg, 9.
 Miller, Margareta = Pudsey, 251.
 Mintridge, Jana (Turner), 151.
 John, 151.
 Mitton, John, 237.
 Margareta=Fulwood, 237.
 Moberley, Emma=Grosvenour, 385.
 William, 385.
 Mody, —=Wigston, 37.
 Sir John, 37.
 Molineux, Sir John, 179, 182.
 Margareta = Arden, 179, 182.
 Mollens, Elizabeth (Gilbert), 103.
 Sir Nicholas, 103.
 Mollineux, Ellen=Bond, 103.
 John, 103.
 Mompesson, — = Stoughton, 141, 315.
 Monings, Elizab. (Peiton), 381.
 Thomas, 381.
 Monmuth, Henry Earl of Lancaster, 283.
 Matilda (Chaworth), 283.
 Montacute, Alice (Montford), 55.
 Simon, 55.
 Montague, Henry, 285.
 Katherin=Carrington, 71.
 William, 71.
 —(Randolph), 303.
 —(Spencer), 285.
 Monteagle, Anna (Spencer), 285.
 William, Lord, 285.
MONTFORT, or **MONTFORD**, 54, 55, 56.
 Adilen (—?—), 55.
 Agatha=Limesey, 55.
- MONTFORT**—*continued*.
 Alice (Audeley), 55.
 Alice (Beamond), 55.
 Alice (Delaplanch), 55.
 Alice (Delaplanch), 56.
 Alice (Delaware), 55.
 Alice=Montacute, 55.
 Alice, 56.
 Anne (Fowler), 56.
 Anne (Verney), 56.
 Sir Baldwin, 309.
 Baldwin, 56.
 Sir Edward, 56.
 Elizabeth=Frevill, 55.
 Elizabeth (Gresley), 56.
 Francis, 56.
 Guido, 55, 56.
 Hellena=Archer, 309.
 Henry, Lord, 55, 131.
 Hugo, Lord, 55.
 Joan=Bishopston, 55, 131.
 Joane (Alderwich de), 56.
 Joane (Clinton), 56.
 Joane (Vernon), 56.
 John, 55, 56.
 John, Lord, 56.
 Julian=Cotton, 305.
 Katherin=Boothe, 56.
 Lora (Ullenhall), 56.
 Margaret (Bellocampo), 55.
 Margaret (Clinton), 56.
 Margaret (Peele), 56.
 Mary=Burdett, 27.
 Mary (Stapleton), 56.
 Matilda=Sudley, 55, 56.
 Peter, Lord, 55, 56.
 Richard, 55, 56.
 Robert, 55, 56.
 Rose (Bradston), 56.
 Sibell, 56.
 Simon, 56.
 Sir Simon, 27, 56.
 Thomas, 56.
 Thurstan, 55.
 William, 55, 56.
 —(Furnivall), 55, 56.
 —=Gaunt, 55.
 —(Langford), 56.
 —(Willington), 56.
 Montgomerie, Isabella=Sacheverell, 392.
 Sir John, 392.
 Monthermer, Isabella (Despensor), 283.
 Radus, 283.
 Moore, Anne=Germin, 169.
 Francis, 169.
 Morcott, —=Olney, 113.
MORDEN, *alias* **MURDEN**, 318, 319.
 Alicia=Washington, 319.
 Joanna (Pell), 319.
 John, 319.
 Katherina=Lane, 307, 319.
 Katherina (Marston), 319.
 Maria (Woodward), 119, 227, 319.
 Maria, 319.
 Richard, 318, 319.
 Thomas, 319.
- MORDEN**—*continued*.
 William, 319.
 —(Feldinge), 319.
 More Anna (Peiton), 379.
 Richard, 379.
 Moreton, John, 71.
 Mary=Smith, 71.
 Morgan, Alice=Hobleday, 175.
 Anthony, 333.
 Jocosu=Rainsford, 49.
 Maria=Middlemore, 333.
 Mary (Sanders), 123.
 Robert, 175.
 Thomas, 49, 123.
 Morin, — (Daston), 139.
 Moris — (Bussell), 139.
 —=Witton, 139.
 —(—?—), 139.
 Morison, Anna=Hales, 210, 273.
 Mary=Halls, 95.
 Sir Richard, 95.
 Richard, 210, 273.
 —=Hales, 95.
 Morley, Alice=Verdon, 392.
 Amphillis=Wasnes, 392.
 Sir Edmund, 391.
 Sir Edward, 391.
 Elizab.=Puckering, 197.
 Isabella (Deybridge), 391.
 Johanna (Delaland), 392.
 Sir John, 197.
 Lucy=Risley, 392.
 Richard, 392.
 Sir Walter, 391.
 Morris, Elizabeth (Medley), 107.
 Mary=Bussell, 139.
 Phillip, 139.
 Morton, Jana=Horne, 343.
 Thomas, 343.
 Mortone, Judith (Chidlowe), 193.
 William, 193.
 Mortyn, Alice (Bussell), 139.
 John, 139.
 Moseley, Isabella (Whitehead), 146.
 John, 146.
 William, 146.
 Moton, Matilda=Gregory, 155.
 Sir Roger, 155.
 Mottershed, Elizab.=Shuttleworth, 38.
 George, 38.
 Moulton, Alice=Beaufa, 204.
 William, 204.
 Mounson, John, 189.
 Judith (Repington), 189.
 Mountague, —=Despensor, 283.
MOUNTFORD, 127.
 Agneta (Holt), 127.
 Hellena=Merebrooke, 127.
 Rose (Brandeston), 127.
 Rose=Catesby, 125, 127.
 Richard, 127.
 Sir William, 125, 127.
 Moyle, Isabell (Stanley), 23.
 Mary=Babington, 23.
 Walter, 23.
 Muklow, —(—?—), 205.

- Munday, Elizab.=Palmer, 171.
 Murcote, Dorothea = Decons,
 Henry, 231.
 Murdock, Richard, 193.
 Susanna (Wheate), 193.
 Murlen *alias* Morden, 318, 319.
 Muskett, Margaret (Raleigh), 77.
 Richard, 77.
 Mussard, Alina=Bussell, 139.
 Clement, 139.
 Mustiau, Elizab. = Stoughton,
 141, 315.
 William, 141, 315.
 Mychell, Anne = Dixwell, 41,
 297.
 Henry, 41, 297.
 Naplin (Napton?), Adam de,
 311.
 Clementia=Keverell, 311.
 Napper, Anna (Peto), 173.
 Napton, Adam, 345.
 Agnes=Feldinge, 11, 12.
 Alicia (Appleby), 345.
 Galfred, 345.
 Jane (Bassett), 345.
 Joane=Shukburgh, 345.
 John, 345.
 Lucia (—?), 345.
 Margaret (Holiar), 345.
 Nicholas, 345.
 Robert, 345.
 William, 345.
 NASH, 147.
 Alicia, 147.
 Anna=Badger, 147.
 Anna (Bolstred), 147.
 Anna=Cox, 147.
 Anthonius, 147.
 Edward, 147.
 Francisca=Lane, 147, 307.
 Francis, 147.
 George, 147.
 John, 147.
 Maria (Baugh), 147.
 Maria (Cox), 147.
 Maria, 147.
 Susanna, 147.
 Thomas, 147, 307.
 William, 147.
 —(—), 147.
 Nason, Elizab.=Warner, 51.
 Richard, 51.
 Nedha?, Jane=Corbett, 63.
 Robert, 63.
 Nehum, William, 126.
 —(Catesbie), 126.
 Nelles, George, 160.
 Roger, 160.
 Valentine, 160.
 William, 160.
 —(Gregory), 169.
 Nellson, —=Trussell, 93.
 NETHERMILL, 252, 253.
 Brigetta (Over *alias* Wa-
 ver), 253.
 Johannes, 253.
 Julius, 253.
 —=Warin *alias* Warren,
 359.
 Nevell, Amphilis=Newdigate,
 39.
 Isabell (Griffin), 167.
 John, 39.
 Margaret (Davens), 115.
 Thomas, 115, 131, 167.
 William, 131.
 —(Palmer), 131.
 Nevill, Anne=Grevill, 29.
 Barbara (Arden), 73, 181.
 Sir Edward, 88, 207.
 Ellinora=Despensor, 284.
 George, Lord Burgaveny,
 207.
 Henry, E. of Westmore-
 land, 29.
 John, Lord Latimer, 73,
 181.
 Katherin = Throgmorton,
 88, 207.
 Radus, E. of Westm.,
 284.
 Richard, E. of Warwick,
 190.
 Richard, 73, 181.
 —=Darcy, 293.
 Newbotel, Agnes=Cost, 167.
 Jane (Luttrington), 167.
 Sara (Cleudon), 167.
 Thomas, 167.
 William, 167.
 Newce, Christopher, 261.
 Ursula (Cooke), 261.
 NEWDIGATE, 39.
 Amphilis (Nevell), 39.
 Amphrus, 39.
 Anne (Hilton), 39.
 Anthony, 39.
 Barbara=Crug, 39.
 Charles, 39.
 Elizab. (Lovett), 39.
 Elizab. (Younge), 39.
 Francis, 39.
 George, 39.
 Isabell, 39.
 Jane=Dormer, 39.
 Joane (Swanland), 39.
 John, 39.
 Mary, 39.
 Sebastian, 39.
 Thomas, 39.
 William, 39.
 Newton, Alicia = Palmer,
 222.
 Milonis, 222.
 Newers, —(Bussell), 139.
 Newherst, George, 317.
 —=Ailworth, 317.
 Newman, Anna=Peiton, 380.
 Elizab. (Grosvenour), 387.
 Thomas, 387.
 Newport, Julian (Montford),
 305.
 Ursula (Ferrers), 203.
 William, 97.
 —=Prome, 97.
 NEWSAM, 316, 317.
 Anna=Smith, 317.
 Brigetta (Palmer), 317.
 Charles, 317.
 NEWSAM=continued.
 Edward, 317.
 Elizab. (Pudsey), 251, 317.
 Frances, 317.
 Franceswida (Ailworth),
 317.
 John, 251, 317.
 Katherine=Templer, 317.
 Margaret (Bentley), 317.
 Thomas, 317.
 Walter, 317.
 William, 317.
 —(Barker), 317.
 Newton, Adam, 197.
 Jane=Griffin, 168.
 Katherina (Puckering),
 197.
 Richard, 168.
 Nic?, Daniell, 159.
 Hellen, 159.
 Joane, 159.
 Mary (Nuttall), 159.
 Niche, 159.
 Noel, 159.
 Thomas, 159.
 NICHOLLS *alias* MAYO, 248.
 Brigetta=Hanslap, 248.
 Dorothea (Bridges), 248.
 Dorothea=Tonge, 248.
 Henry, 248.
 John, 248.
 Martha (Levins), 248.
 Richard, 248.
 —(Smith), 248.
 Nicholas, Margere (Holt), 19.
 Nichols, —=Cooke, 67.
 NICOLLS, 249.
 Anna, 249.
 Christopher, 200.
 Cicilia=Clarke, 200.
 Dorothea (Barwell), 249.
 Dorothea, 249.
 Elizab. (Ensor), 249.
 George, 249.
 Jana, 249.
 Jocosa (Seginton), 249.
 John, 249.
 Robert, 249.
 Thomas, 249.
 Nitingall, Johanna = Willing-
 ton, 375.
 Noel, Dorothea (Pettit), 398.
 Thomas, 398.
 Norden, Martha (Knichtley),
 401.
 John, 401.
 Norris, Alice (Merebrooke),
 127.
 John, 127.
 Katherina = Grosvenour,
 386.
 Sir William, 386.
 North, Anna=Adderley, 263.
 Northampton, Dorothea
 (Devereux), 280.
 Henry, E. of, 280.
 Norton, Elizab. (Capell), 263.
 John, 183.
 Richard, 47, 263.
 —=Dabridgeport, 47.

- Norwich, Grace (Griffin), 168.
Simon, 168.
- Norwood, Agnes (Porter), 31.
Alice=Daston, 139.
Anne=Bussell, 139.
Edward, 90.
Elizabeth (Ligon), 90.
Henry, 88, 90.
Jane, 90.
John, 31, 139.
Katherin (Throgmorton), 88.
Margaret, 90.
Mills, 139.
Robert, 90.
William, 90.
—(Sheldon), 139.
- Nower=—Bury, *alias* Marshall, 265.
- Nutkin, Alicia=Dilke, 269.
- Nuttall, Agneta (Terry), 159.
Agneta=Hay, 159.
Elizabeth, 159.
Isabell=Wattes, 159.
Katherin, 159.
Margaret=Abbott, 159.
Martin, 159.
Mary=Nic? 159.
Milicencia, 159.
Ranulph, 159.
Robert, 159.
Thomas, 159.
William, 159.
- Obbene, Anna=Catsby, 127.
Jacob, 127.
- Odall, Anna=Burnaby, 146.
- Offeley, Dorothy (Greswold), 62.
Hugh, 62.
Suzanne, 62.
- Oker, John, 391.
—=Sacheverell, 391.
- Oldefield, Margareta (Grosveneur), 386.
Richard, 386.
- Oldenball, Alicia = Skinner, 295.
- Oldham, Elizabeth=Grammer, 51.
John, 51.
- Oldnole, Prudence (Warner), 51.
Thomas, 51.
- Oliver, Sir John, 79.
Julian=Spencer, 79.
- OLNEY, 112, 113.
Abraham, 113.
Anne=Howe, 113.
Anne, 113.
Debora, 113.
Edmond, 113.
Edward, 113.
Elizabeth (Woodhall), 113.
Ellena (—?), 113.
Goditha (Bosum), 89.
Jane (Townsend), 113.
Jane (—?), 113.
Joane (Priest), 113.
Joane, 113.
John, 97, 113.
- OLNEY—*continued*.
Margaret = Throgmorton, 87, 89.
Margaret, 113.
Martin, 113.
Michael, 113.
Rebecka, 113.
Robert, 87, 89.
Sara, 113.
Thomas, 113.
Ursula, 113.
William, 113.
—(Brome), 97, 113.
—(Catesby), 113.
—(Commander), 113.
—(Morcott), 113.
- Osbaldeston, Dorothea (Palmer), 222.
Jane=Rainsford, 49.
John, 49.
Richard, 222.
- Osbaston, Dorothea (Palmer), 171.
- Osbourn, Winifred (Peyton), 381.
- Osbourne, Alicia=Peyton, 381.
Sir Robert, 381.
- OUDEY, 136.
Cicily (Bussere), 136.
Thomas, 136.
William, 136.
- Over, *alias* Waver, Brigetta=Nethermill, 253.
Henry, 253.
Hester (Grosveneur), 388.
Hugo, 388.
- Overberrie, Francisca=Palmer, 222.
Isabella (Rutter), 235.
Maria (Palmer), 222.
Nicholas, 222.
Sir Thomas, 235.
- Overton, Dorothea (Knight), 219.
John, 219.
- Owen, Elizabeth (Catsby), 126.
John, 126.
- Oxenford, George de, 139.
—(Bussell), 139.
- Oxford, Katherina (Peiton), 381.
William, 381.
- Oyle, Dorithy (Hunson), 133.
Lord, 133.
- Pabenharn, James, 287.
John (De la Planch), 287.
John, 287.
Katherin (Trayley), 287.
Katherin=Hugford, 287.
- Pace, Jocosa=Reinolds, 243.
Richard, 243.
- Pachet, Anna=Horne, 343.
Thomas, 343.
- Packington, —=Colles, 247.
- Packwood, Christopher, 389.
Jana (Langham), 389.
- Padley, Amia = Sacheverell, 391.
John, 391.
- Pagenton, Francesca (Ferrers), 7.
Sir John, 7.
—=Ferrers, 7.
- Paget, Katherina (Throckmorton), 207.
William, 367.
- Paine, Elizab. (Catesbie), 142.
Henry, 142.
- Paiot, Frances = Woodward, 119, 227.
- Pakington, Abigail (Sacheverell), 393.
Humphry, 393.
- PALMER, of Lemington, 170, 171.
Dorothea = Osbaston, 171, 222.
Edward, 171.
Egidius, 171.
Elizab. (Docura), 171.
Elizab. (Mundey), 171.
Elizabetha = Woodward, 119, 227.
John, 171.
Maria (Grevill), 171, 222.
Maria (Kerne), 171.
Penelope, 171.
Richard, 171, 227.
William, 171.
—(Field), 171, 222.
—(Palmer), 171, 222.
- PALMER, of Compton Scorsfen, 220, 221, 222.
Agneta (Broughton), 221.
Agneta (Heritage), 221.
Alianora (Langham), 221.
Alicia (Newenton), 222.
Alicia (Shukbrough), 221.
Alicia, 221.
Amicia=Bereford, 221.
Amicia (Clopton), 221.
Anna (Jeffris), 222.
Anna (Tiringham), 222.
Anna=Wisham, 222.
Blanchia (Peito), 221.
Constancea (Bilney), 221.
Dorothea = Osbaldeston, 171, 222.
Edward, 222.
Egidius, 222.
Elianora (Rowse), 222.
Elizab. (Bocking), 221.
Elizab. (Wye), 222.
Francisca (Overberrie), 222.
Galfridus, 221.
Helena (St. Pier), 221.
Henry, 221, 222.
Jana (Cheney), 222.
Johanna (Roeliff), 221.
John, 221, 222.
Margareta (Braden), 222.
Margareta (Marshall le), 221.
Maria (Carne), 222.
Maria (Gruill), 171, 222.
Maria=Hunckes, 222.
Maria=Overberrie, 222.
Maria=Sloughter, 221.
Maria, 222.

PALMER—continued.

- Matilda (—), 221.
 Muriella (Field), 171, 222.
 Muriella (Palmer), 171, 222.
 Murielle=Palmer, 222.
 Richard, 221, 222.
 Robert, 221, 222.
 Rowsus, 222.
 Stephen, 221.
 Thomas, 221.
 Ursula (Heron), 221.
 William, 221, 222.
 —(Cave), 222.
PALMER, of Aston Cantlowe,
 239.
 Adam, 93, 239.
 Dorothea (Trussell), 93,
 239.
 Edward, 239.
 Elizab. (Averell), 239.
 Elizab., 239.
 George, 239.
 Henry, 239.
 Maria=Grimshaw, 239.
 Samuel, 239.
 Ursula, 239.
Palmer, Anne (Brome), 98.
 Anne=Peiton, 380.
 Bilgetta=Newsam, 317.
 Edward, 98.
 Elizab.=Griffin, 168.
 Elizab. (Purifoy), 255.
 Elizabeth (Bushopston),
 131.
 Grace (Cost), 167.
 Robert, 167, 168.
 Thomas, 131.
 William, 255, 380.
 —Colles, 247.
 —Nevill, 131.
 —Rutter, 235.
Palmes, Francis, 63.
 Margaret (Corbett), 63.
Paris, Johanna=Cotton, 305.
Parker, Alice=Greswold, 62.
 Johanna (Fulwood), 238.
Parle, Joane=Cumberford, 35.
 John, 35.
Parr, Anna (Bourchier), 279.
 William, M. of Northamp.,
 146, 279.
Parrot, Dorothea (Devereux),
 280.
 Sir Thomas, 280.
Parsons, Anthony, 411.
 Katherina = Kempston,
 411.
 Margaret (Colles), 247.
Passelow, Hugh, 145.
 Margaret = Whitehead,
 145.
Paston, Elizab. (Wagstaff), 289.
 John, 289.
Pateshall, Elianora = Reping-
ton, 191.
 Robert, 191.
PEACH, 129.
 Godfrie, 129.
 John, 129.
 Richard, 129.

- Peche Hausia le (Ardon), 178.**
 Richard le, 178.
Peck, Jana (Hanslap), 257.
 Jasper, 257.
Peckham, Katherin (Trussell),
 93.
 Reynold, 93.
Peele, Margaret=Montford, 56.
 Sir —, 56.
PEERS, or Piers, 232, 233.
 Alicia=Bispham, 233.
 Anna=Sperry, 233.
 Anne (Holt), 19.
 Edmund, 232, 233.
 Isabella=Manton, 233.
 Jana=Griffin, 233.
 Margaret (Underhill), 233.
 Maria=Field, 233.
 Maria, 233.
 Martha, 233.
 Robert, 232, 233.
 Rosa=Gravenor, 233.
 Thomas, 233.
 William, 232, 233.
Pegg, George, 281.
 Sibilla (Perkins), 281.
Pegot, Margaret=Ferrers, 7.
 Thomas, 7.
Peirpoint, Elizab.=Sacheverell,
 393.
 Sir Nicholas, 393.
Peito, Blanchia=Palmer, 221.
 William, 221.
PEITON, 378, 379, 380, 381.
 Alicia=Darrell, 381.
 Alicia (Osbourne), 381.
 Alicia (Peiton), 381.
 Alicia=Peiton, 381.
 Anna=Ashley, 380.
 Anna=Bawn, 381.
 Anna (Calthorp), 381.
 Anna=Hales, 381.
 Anna=Kinge, 380.
 Anna=More, 379.
 Anna (Newman), 380.
 Anna (Palmer), 380.
 Anna=Repington, 189.
 Anna, 380, 381.
 Anne=Medley, 167.
 Christopher, 379, 380, 381.
 Cicely, Lady (Bourchier),
 379.
 Ciciley=Rookewood, 380.
 Dorothea (Hanslap), 381.
 Dorothea (Stanton), 277,
 380.
 Dorothea (Tindall), 380.
 Edmond, 379.
 Edward, 380, 381.
 Sir Edward, 381.
 Elizab.=Baicester, 381.
 Elizab.=Bentley, 380.
 Elizab. (Brooke), 379.
 Elizab. (Cleere), 380.
 Elizab. (Cooke), 380.
 Elizab.=Ersene, 381.
 Elizab. (Hide), 379.
 Elizab.=Langley, 380.
 Elizab.=Monings, 381.
 Elizab. (Rich), 381.

PEITON—continued.

- Elizab.=Wigston, 38, 380.
 Elizab., 379, 380, 381.
 Ellinora, 379.
 Frances=Hatte, 379.
 Francis, 379.
 Francisca = Francesca,
 379.
 Francisca=Haggar, 381.
 Francisca (Haseiden), 380.
 Grace (Langley), 379.
 Gracia, 380.
 Henry, 379.
 Sir Henry, 379.
 Hester, 380.
 Jana (Calthorp), 380.
 Jana (Middmay), 379.
 Jana, 379.
 Johanna = Bekensfeld,
 380.
 John, 189, 379, 380, 381.
 Sir John, 381.
 Joyce (Grautham), 379.
 Juditha, 381.
 Katherina=Oxford, 381.
 Margaret (Barnard), 379.
 Margaret=Eden, 380.
 Margaret (Francis), 379.
 Margaret=Jenney, 380.
 Margaret, 380, 381.
 Maria=Balam, 381.
 Maria=Clarke, 381.
 Maria (Hide), 381.
 Maria=Houghton, 380.
 Maria=Lownes, 380.
 Maria=Mieres, 381.
 Maria (Pickering), 379.
 Maria, 380.
 Marie (Ashton), 380.
 Martha=Allen, 379.
 Martha=Kirkham, 379.
 Marthell (Levesey), 381.
 Lady Mary Seamon, 379.
 Mirabell, 380.
 Presilla, 379.
 Richard, 380, 381.
 Robert, 379, 381.
 Sir Robert, 38, 107, 380.
 Roger, 381.
 Rosa=Lewknor, 379.
 Samuel, 381.
 Sir Samuel, 381.
 Thomas, 379, 380, 381.
 Thomazin=Castilian, 380.
 Walter, 277, 380.
 William, 379, 381.
 Winifrid=Osbourne, 381.
Pelham, Cicely=Lunsford, 85.
 Sir John, 85.
Pell, Joanna=Morden, 319.
 Richard, 319.
Penckeston, Alan, 255.
 Johanna=Purefoy, 255.
Penkistler Anne (Ward), 146.
 John, 146.
 Sara=Gravey, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 William, 146.
Peniston, Anna=Hanslap, 257.
 Thomas, 257.

- Pennic, Isabella (Colles), 248.
 Thomas, 248.
 Penrise, Avice=Delamare, 47.
 John, 47.
 Perche, Countess of = Tur-
 chillus, 176.
 Percy, Elianora (Rich), 284.
 Ellinora (Nevill), 284.
 Henry, Earl of Northum-
 berland, 284.
 PERKINS, 281.
 Abigail, 281.
 Anna=Holbeech, 281.
 Anna (Robertes), 281.
 Ellena (Shilton), 281.
 Emma=Holbeech, 323.
 Johanna (Stanton), 281.
 Maria=Willmore, 281.
 Maria (Wright), 281.
 Rebecca, 281.
 Richard, 281.
 Samuell, 281.
 Sibilla=Pegg, 281.
 Thomas, 281.
 William, 281, 323.
 Winifrida=Wood, 323.
 Zacheus, 281.
 Perkins, Isarell (Dalby), 369.
 William, 369.
 Perman, Ellen (Holt), 19.
 Pershall, Anne (Sheldon), 3.
 Isabella=Grosveneur, 386.
 Sir John, 3.
 Sir Richard, 386.
 Persons, Anna (Waring), 341.
 Peter, Thomazine=Grevill, 29.
 Sir William, 29.
 PETO, 172, 173.
 Alexander, 173.
 Anna (Cooke), 173.
 Anna (Ferrers), 173.
 Anna=Ferrers, 5, 173.
 Anna=Napper, 173.
 Anna, 173.
 Anne (Fielding), 11, 173.
 Audria=Cooper, 173.
 Catherin=Ingram, 173.
 Deuoreuy, 173.
 Dorothea, 173.
 Edmond, 173.
 Edward, 173.
 Sir Edward, 5.
 Elinor (Aston), 173.
 Elinor, 173.
 Elizab.=Shakerley, 173.
 Elizab., 173.
 Francis, 173.
 Goditha, 173.
 Humphrie, 11, 173.
 Joanna, 173.
 John, 173.
 Sir John, 173.
 Judith=Cooper, 173.
 Margaret=Clarke, 173.
 Margaret (—?—), 173.
 Margareta (Beuam), 173.
 Margeria, 173.
 Maria=Withwike, 173.
 Richard, 173.
 Walter, 173.
 PETO—*continued*.
 William, 173.
 Pett, Edward, 87.
 Godithon (Throgmorton),
 87.
 Petta, Elizabeth (Throgmor-
 ton), 88.
 George, 88.
 Pettenham, Dorothy=Dabredg-
 court, 147.
 George, 147.
 Pettit, Dorothea=Kinardesley,
 398.
 Henry, 398.
 Pettus, Anna=Knightley, 401.
 Sir John, 401.
 PETTY, 244, 245.
 Anna=Stokes, 245.
 Clemencia (Mannors), 245.
 Elizab.=Austen, 245.
 Elizab.=Canning, 225, 245.
 Elizabetha, 245.
 Jana (Blount), 245.
 John, 245.
 Matilda (Colman), 245.
 Nicholas, 245.
 Richard, 225, 245.
 Robert, 245.
 Thomas, 245.
 William, 245.
 — (Lodbrooke), 245.
 Petye, —=Holbeech, 351.
 Peyton, Margareta=Porter, 99.
 John, 99.
 Peytot, John, 78.
 Margaret=Sutton, 78.
 Sir William, 78.
 Phetiplace, Dorothy (Davers),
 115.
 Edward, 165.
 John, 115.
 — (Ashefeld), 165.
 Pichard, Anna (Colles), 247.
 Picker, Richard, 367.
 —=Clapham, 367.
 Pickering, Maria=Peiton, 379.
 William, 379.
 Pickeringe, Richard, 119.
 — (Foxe), 119.
 Pickring, Joane (Griffin), 167.
 Sir William, 167.
 Pigot, Robert, 380.
 Thomazine (Peiton), 380.
 Pigott, Anne=Davers, 115.
 Leonard, 115.
 Pilkington, Katherin = Griffin,
 167.
 Sir Thomas, 167.
 Pimne, Mary (Damprecourt),
 47.
 Reynold, 47.
 Pinchbeck, Anne (Griffin), 167.
 Sir Thomas, 167.
 Pincherdon, Sir John, 77.
 Mabell=Raleigh, 77.
 Pinchon, Anna (Andrew), 50.
 William, 50.
 Pipard, Joane = Bushupston,
 131.
 John, 131.
 Plaisted, Edward, 57.
 Margaret=Travell, 57.
 Plantagenet, Anna=Bourchier,
 279.
 Constancia = Despensor,
 284.
 Edmond, Duke of York,
 284.
 Humphry, 279.
 Thomas, Duke of Gloucester,
 279.
 Plessington, Sir Henry, 121.
 Isabell (Wittleburie), 121.
 Plowden, Katherin (Sheldon), 3.
 Plumpton, Mary (Griffin), 168.
 Pointz, George, 189.
 Rachell (Repington), 189.
 Pollard, Anthony, 3.
 Elizabeth (Speeke), 103.
 Phillepe (Sheldon), 3.
 —=Spencer, 284.
 Poole, Isabell=Langley, 37.
 Margaret (Langley), 37.
 Matilda = Grosveneur,
 386.
 Richard, 37.
 William, 386.
 Pope, Gregoria = Rainsford,
 50.
 John, 50, 115.
 Susan=Davers, 115.
 Popham, Alice=Forster, 133.
 Stephen, 133.
 PORTER of Edgbaston, 99.
 Alicia (Bartlett), 99.
 Anna (Colemore), 99, 335.
 Henry, 99, 335.
 Jane=7, 99.
 June, 99.
 Margareta (Peyton), 99.
 Maria=Glover, 99.
 Richard, 99.
 Robert, 99.
 Sara, 99.
 Thomas, 99.
 William, 99.
 PORTER of Aston, 116, 117.
 Angela (Porter), 117.
 Anthony, 117.
 Angelina=Porter, 117.
 Charles, 117.
 Edmond, 117.
 Edward, 117.
 Egidius, 117.
 Foulco, 117.
 Grisogona (Stradling), 117.
 Hellenia, 117.
 John, 117.
 Katherina=Gibbes, 213.
 Lodovicus, 117.
 Luciana, 117.
 Nicholas, 117.
 Richard, 117.
 Thomas, 117.
 William, 117, 213.
 — (Gifford), 117.
 — (Hunderhill), 117.
 — (Latimer), 117.
 — (Tirrell), 117.
 — (—?—), 117.

Porter, Agnes=Underhill, 31.
 Anthony, 126.
 Edward, 139.
 Egedius, 139.
 Elizabeth = Catesbie, 126.
 Isabell (Maund), 139.
 Robert, 31.
 Thomas, 31.

Portinton, — = Holbeech, 323.
 Porton, Elizabeth = Alisberie, 33.

Potter, Alicia (Horsey), 195.
 Richard, 195.

Poultney, Elizabeth=Feldinge, 11.

Gabrill, 78.
 Joan (—?), 255.
 John, 255, 287, 351.
 Katherin=Raleghe, 78.
 Millicent = Holbeech, 351.
 Rosa (Lucy), 287.
 Sir Thomas, 11.
 —=Wigston, 37.

Pourins, Johanna = Underhill, 31.

Thomas, 31.
 Powell, Thomazine = Butler, 357.
 William, 126.
 —=Catesby, 126.

Power, Jane (Mathew), 349.
 Maria (Guibon), 160.
 William, 349.

Powtrell, Anne=Trussell, 93.
 William, 93.

Poynes, Maria=Travell, 57.
 Thomas, 57.

POYNTON, 120, 121.
 Elizabeth = Burnha', 121.
 Matilda=Wittlebury, 121.
 Sir William, 121.

Prescot, Anne (Ward), 275.
 James, 275.

Prestolfe, Elizabeth (Catsby), 126.

John, 126.

Prestwich, J., 148.

Prestwood, Agneta de (Adam), 179.

Hugo, 179.

Pretty, Margeria=Jenyns, 241.

Price, Maria (Dixwell), 297.

Robert, 235, 297.

Ursula (Rutter), 235.

Prideaux, Margareta = Gibbes, 213.

Pries, Mary (Dixwell), 41.
 Robert, 41.

Priest, Joane=Olney, 113.

Prudhone, Joane = Feldinge, 11.

PUCKERING, 196, 197.

Agneta (Ashton), 197.
 Dorothea = Ferrers, 7, 197.
 Elizab.=Mildmay, 197.
 Elizab. (Morley), 197.
 Francisca = Grantham, 197.
 Hatton, 197.

Jana (Cbune), 197.

PUCKERING—continued.

Jana, 197.

Sir John, 7, 197.

Katherina = Newton, 197.

Robert, 197.

Sir Thomas, 197.

PUDSEY, 250, 251.

Dorothea = Grosveneur,

251, 388.

Editha (Hore), 251.

Elianor (Harman), 105.

Elionora (—?), 251.

Elizab. = Newsam, 251,

317.

Ellianora (Harman), 251.

Ellinora=Gooderich, 251.

George, 105, 251, 277, 317,

388.

Gracia=DeIamore, 251.

Jocosa=Blackmore, 251.

John, 105, 251.

Margareta (Gibbons), 251.

Margareta (Miller), 251.

Margareta, 251.

Maria = Stanton, 251, 277.

Maria, 251.

Matilda (Cotton), 251.

Michael, 251.

Richard, 105, 251.

Robert, 251.

Rowland, 251.

Thomas, 251.

Walter, 251.

William, 251.

— (Cotton), 105.

Pudsey, George, 186.

Pulford, Juliana = Grosveneur,

385.

Sir Robert, 385.

Pulleston, Julian=Grosveneur,

386.

Sir Roger, 386.

Pulman, Margaret=Throgmor-

ton, 89.

Robert, 89.

Purfoye, Isabell (Brome), 97.

Phillip, 97.

PURIFOY, 254, 255.

Edward, 255.

Elianora (Baskerville), 255.

Eliza = Knightley, 255,

399.

Elizabeth (Bingham), 255.

Elizabeth=Palmer, 255.

Elizabeth (Sanders), 255,

371.

Elizabetha, 255.

Francis, 157, 255.

George, 255, 401.

Isabell (Bradshaw), 255.

Joan (—?), 255.

Joanna (Wiston), 255.

Jocosa (Hardwick), 255.

Jocosa=Wolley, 157, 255.

Johanna (Penckeston),

255.

John, 255.

Jona (Purifoy), 255.

Katherina (Wigston), 38,

255.

PURIFOY—continued.

Katherina (Welsheawey),

255.

Margareta (Knightley),

255, 401.

Margareta (Shelford de),

255.

Margeria=Feilding, 225.

Margena (Fitz Harbert),

255.

Maria (Afott), 255.

Maria=Farmer, 255.

Michael, 255.

Nathanicll, 255.

Nicholas, 255.

Philip, 255.

Radus, 255, 371.

Thomas, 255.

William, 255.

—=Goodall, 204.

—=Repington, 191.

Purslow, Letticia (Clarke), 200.

Robert, 200.

Purye, Anne=Davers, 17.

John, 17.

Pye, Christian (Langley), 37.

Edward, 37.

William, 37.

Pywell, Dorothea (Travell),

404.

Elizab.=Evertton, 301.

Richard, 301, 409.

Queeny, Thomas, 185.

Quiney, Anna=Wheate, 193.

Hadrian, 193. *See also*

Rainde, Elizabeth = Belcher,

65.

Thomas, 65.

RAINSFORD, 48, 49, 50.

Alice=Bradbury, 49.

Alice (Davers), 49.

Ambrose, 49.

Anne (Anne), 49.

Anne (Godier), 67.

Anne=Langston, 49.

Anne (Meade), 50.

Anne, 50.

Anthony, 49.

Charles, 49.

Dorothy=Davers, 49, 115.

Dorothy (Leigh), 49.

Edward, 49, 50.

Elianor, 49.

Elizabeth (Wileotts), 49.

Elizabeth, 49, 50.

Francis, 67.

George, 49, 50.

Gilles, 49.

Gregoria (Pope), 50.

Henry, 49, 50.

Sir Henry, 67.

Hercules, 49.

Humphry, 49.

Jane=Capet, 49.

Jane (Osbaldeston), 49.

Jane=Hawes, 405.

Joane, 50.

Jocosa (Morgan), 49.

RAINSFORD—*continued*.

Jocosa, 49.
 Johanna=Beafo, 203.
 John, 49, 50.
 Sir John, 49.
 Julian=Bett, 49.
 Julian=Walgrave, 49.
 Katherin (Tavener), 49.
 Margaret=Holloway, 49.
 Margaret, 49.
 Mary=Grevill, 49.
 Mary (Kirtion), 50.
 Mary, 50.
 Morgan, 49.
 Richard, 50.
 Robert, 50.
 Thomas, 49.
 William, 49.
 Sir William, 49, 115, 203.
RALEIGH, 76, 77, 78.
 Agnes (Swinford), 77.
 Alice, 77.
 Anna, 78.
 Anne (Chamberleyn), 77.
 Anne (Docwra), 78.
 Anne (Erneley), 77.
 Anne, 77.
 Anthonie, 77.
 Bridget=Kingsmill, 77.
 Bridgett=Cope, 77.
 Edward, 77, 78.
 Sir Edward, 77, 78.
 Elizabeth (Greene), 77.
 Elizabeth (Smith), 78.
 Elizabeth, 78.
 Emme=Gainsford, 77.
 Esay, 78.
 Frances=Verney, 77.
 Foulk, 78.
 George, 77, 78.
 Gillies, 77.
 Sir Henry, 77.
 Humphry, 77.
 Idon (Cotesford), 77.
 Jane=Bromfielt, 77.
 Jane (Connysby), 77.
 Joane (Asteley), 77.
 Joane (Gray), 77.
 Johanna, 78.
 John, 77.
 Sir John, 77.
 Katherin (Poultney), 78.
 Leonard, 77.
 Mabel (Pincherdon), 77.
 Margaret=Archer, 309.
 Margaret=Musket, 77.
 Margaret (Verney), 77.
 Margaret, 78.
 Margaret=1, 77.
 Maria (?-), 77.
 Maria, 78.
 Rose (Helion), 77.
 Sibella=Butler, 77.
 Simon, 78, 309.
 Thomas, 77.
 William, 77.
 —(Bennall), 77.
 —(Fitz Gerrard), 77.
 Randall, Cassandra=Horne, 343.

Randall—*continued*.

Christopher, 343.
 Maria=Clarke, 200.
RANDOLPH, 302, 303.
 Alicia=Mayne, 331.
 Anna (Webb), 303.
 Anna, 303.
 Charles, 303.
 Dorothea (Isod), 303.
 Edward, 303.
 Elizab. (ap Rese), 303.
 Elizab. (Bulling), 303.
 Elizab. (Chawley), 303.
 Elizab. (Ferrers), 303.
 Elizabeth, 303.
 Ellina, 303.
 Ferrers, 303.
 John, 303.
 Margaret (Stevens), 303.
 Maria (Stretford), 303.
 Maria, 303.
 Richard, 303.
 Robert, 303.
 Thomas, 303.
 Thomazine=Harpur, 303.
 —(Lea), 303.
 —=Montague, 303.
RATCLIFFE, 148, 149, 150.
 Alice (?-), 149.
 Anne=Side, 150.
 Edmond, 149, 150.
 Elizabeth (Blackham), 149.
 Elizabeth=Gregory, 150, 156.
 Elizabeth=Ratcliffe, 149.
 Joane=Ashton, 149.
 John, 149.
 Margaret (Chaderton), 149.
 Margaret (Chaterton), 149.
 Margaret=Standish, 149.
 Richard, 149, 150.
 Robert, 149.
 Roger, 149, 156.
 Thomas, 149.
 William, 149.
 —=Ardren, 149.
 Ratcliff, Anna (Bradshaw), 386.
 William, 386.
RAUES, 91.
 Agnes=Cheverell, 91.
 Elizabeth (Brayles), 91.
 Ellena (Dichford), 91.
 John, 91.
 Thomas, 91.
 Ursula, 91.
 William, 91.
 Rawley, Jane (?-), 113.
 —=Verney, 25.
 Reames, Cicilia=Burnaby, 146.
 Redgeley, Editha=Thicknes, 145.
 Editha (Waldiffe), 145.
 Nicholas, 145.
 Thomas, 145.
 Redgley, Alice, 19.
 Elizabeth (Holt), 19.
 John, 19.
 Reeve, Elizab.=Greville, 143.
 Reines, Anna=Andrewes, 395.
 Elizab.=Decons, 231.

Reines—*continued*.

John, 231.
 Thomas, 395.
REPINGTON, 188, 189, 190, 191.
 Adam, 190.
 Affabell (Worseley), 189.
 Albreda=Rersby, 190.
 Alice=Marshall, 190.
 Alicia (Atton), 190.
 Alicia (Chaworth), 189.
 Anna (Peiton), 189.
 Annabell=Rochford, 189.
 Anne=Busby, 189.
 Anne (Carthorp), 190.
 Anne=Corbin, 191.
 Anthonie, 189.
 Audria (Fearne), 189.
 Audry (Repps), 190.
 Barbara (Cay), 189.
 Christopher, 190.
 Clement, 190.
 Collet (Goldsmith), 190.
 Editha, 191.
 Edmond, 190.
 Edward, 191.
 Elianora (Pateshall), 191.
 Emma (Thurston), 190.
 Emmat (Vavasor), 190.
 Emme=Ingelby, 190.
 Frances (Stamford), 191.
 Francis, 191, 217.
 George, 190.
 Gervace, 189.
 Grace=St. Maur, 190.
 Grisagar=Sutton, 189.
 Henry, 189.
 Humphry, 191.
 James, 190.
 Jocosa (Fitz Arches), 190.
 Jocosa (Langton), 189.
 Johanna (Jance), 191.
 John, 189, 190, 191.
 Sir John, 191.
 Joice=Felton, 190.
 Jonas, 189.
 Jone (Baskerville), 189.
 Judith (Hackett), 189.
 Judith=Mounson, 189.
 Julian (Hunston), 190.
 Julian (Stokes), 191.
 Katherin=Burton, 191.
 Katherina=Stanton, 189.
 Margaret (Littleton), 191.
 Margaret (St. Pier), 190.
 Maria (Blewett), 190.
 Maria (Cheeke), 189.
 Maria=Fisher, 191, 217.
 Maria=Kendall, 191.
 Maria, 191.
 Mariau (Lambert), 190.
 Marian, (Louthier), 189.
 Mary=Swinfen, 191.
 Mathew, 189.
 Mawde (Cotton), 191.
 Phillip, 191.
 Rachell=Pointz, 189.
 Rachell=Stainton, 189.
 Radulph, 189, 190.
 Richard, 191.

REPECTION—continued.

Sir Richard, 189.
Robert, 191.
Roger, 189, 190.
Rosa=Blinkensop, 190.
Simon, 189.
Susanna (Scroope), 189.
Thomas, 189, 190, 191.
Thomazine (Bredsal), 189.
William, 190, 191.
—(Bouth), 189.
—(Cama), 190.
—(Purifoy), 191.
Repps, Audry=Repington, 190.
John, 190.
Rersby, Adam, 190.
Albreda (Repington), 190.
Revell, John, 35.
Mary (Cumb'ford), 35.
REYNOLDS, 242, 243.
Anna, 243.
Elizabetha=? 243.
Francisca (Bois de), 243.
Francisca, 243.
Hugo, 243.
Jana=Fetherston, 243.
Jocosa (Blount), 243.
Jocosa (Pace), 243.
Johanna (Sanquill), 243.
Margaret (Gower), 243.
Thomas, 243.
Walter, 243.
William, 243.
Rich, Elianora=Percy, 284.
Elizabeth=Peyton, 381.
Katherin=Marrowe, 69.
Penelope (Devereux), 280.
Robert, Lord, 280.
Richard, 381.
Richard, Lord, 284.
Thomas, 69.
Richards, Alice (Terry), 159.
Thomas, 159.
Richardson, Canan, 139.
Elizabetha, 151.
Maria (Turner), 151.
Thomas, 151.
—(Herbert), 139.
Ridge, Elizabeth=Travell, 409.
Ridgley, —=Harman, 105.
Riland, John, 225.
Maria (Canning), 225.
Riley, Timothy, 225.
Ursula (Canning), 225.
Rippes, Isabel=Felding, 12.
Rise, Margaret (Abbetott de), 136.
Margaret=Clare, 136.
Simon, 136.
Thomas, 136.
Risley, Brigetta=Andrew, 50.
Hugh, 392.
Lucy=Massey, 392.
Lucy (Morley), 392.
Robertes, Anna=Perkins, 281.
Juliana=Clarke, 199.
William, 269, 281.
—=Dilke, 269.
Roberts, Isabella (Lunsford), 85.

Roberts—continued.

Stephen, 369.
—=Dalby, 369.
Robins, Jocosa Colles, 247.
Johanna (Fulwood), 238.
Margaret (Woodward), 227.
Richard, 185.
Roland, 227.
Silvester, 247.
Robinson, Anna (Andrewes), 395.
Roche, Jams, 93.
Ursula (Trussell), 93.
Rochford, Annabell (Repington), 189.
John, 189.
Rockley, Thomazine=Felding, 12.
Roccliff, Edward, 221.
Henry, 221.
Johanna=Palmer, 221.
Rodburne alias Arden, Joane=Catesby, 125.
William, 125.
Rodney, Margaret=Burdett, 27, 101.
Rody, Beatrix=Hugford, 337.
Joane=Brome, 97.
Thomas, 97.
William, 337.
Roe, William, 183.
ROGERS, 201.
Andrew, 379.
Anna (Ward), 201, 275.
Elizabeth (Willmore), 135, 201.
George, 201.
Henry, 135, 201.
Jana (Thornton), 201.
Johanna (Willmore), 201.
Johanna, 201.
Katherina=Horne, 201.
Katherina, 201.
Maria=Basworth, 201.
Lady Maria (Canning), 1379.
Milicenta=Masters, 201.
Peter, 201.
Susanna=Smith, 201.
Thomas, 201.
Timothy, 201.
Rogers, Alexander, 183.
Rookewode, Cicely (Peiton), 380.
Henry, 380.
Roose, Margaret=Carington, 71.
Sir Robert, 71.
Rossus, John, 176.
Rous, Margaret (Throgmorton), 87.
—=Woodward, 19, 227.
Rowdon, Marie (Bussell), 140.
Richard, 140.
ROWLET or ROWLATT, 13.
Dorothy (Bowles), 13.
Joane (Knight), 13.
Margaret=Maynard, 13.
Ralph, 13.
Sir Ralph, 13, 67.
Suzanne=Skeppwith, 13.

ROWLET—continued.

Ursula=Trussell, 13, 67.
—(Cooke), 13.
—=Jennings, 13.
—=Latham, 13.
Rowley, Martha=Ward, 275.
Thomas, 275.
—(Underhill), 275.
Rowling, Annabell=Trussell, 190.
Peter, 199.
Rowney, Anna (Canning), 225.
Thomas, 225.
Rowse, Edward, 222.
Eliana=Palmer, 222.
Roxley, Isabella=Woodchurch, 139.
Sir Robert, 199.
Roydon, Elizabeth (Verney), 25.
Rubrough, John, 210.
Prudentia (Hales), 210.
Rudhall, Francisca=Woodward, 119, 227.
Ruding, Elizabeth=Butler, 357.
Rudinge, Jane (Colles), 247.
RUGELEY of DUNTON, 152, 153.
Alice=Brasbridge, 9.
Anthony, 9.
Editha=Thicknes, 153.
Editha=(Waldiffe), 153.
Jane (Massey), 153.
Joane (Botiler), 153.
Jocosa (Sheldon), 153.
John, 153.
Nicholas, 153.
Lettice (Knowles), 153.
Rapp, 153.
Rebogia (Rugeley), 153.
Rowland, 153.
Thomas, 153.
William, 153.
RUGELLY of WARWICK, 223, 229.
Alicia (Day), 229.
Anna, 229.
Francisca=Sanders, 229.
Isabella (Hobday), 229.
Isabella (Upton), 229.
Jacob, 229.
John, 203, 229.
Maria (Beaupo), 203, 229.
Nicholas, 229.
Roland, 229.
Thomas, 229.
Ursula=Spicer, 229.
William, 229.
Rugeley, Anne (Gregory), 156.
John, 183.
Samwell, 156.
Rumney, Elizabeth (Colles), 247.
Russell, Alice=Courtney, 11.
Eliana=Elys, 11.
Edward, Stephen, 285.
Elizabeth (Canning), 87.
Edward (Canning), 87.
Sir John, 3.
Sir Thomas, 285.
Sir William, 11.
RUTTER, 234, 235.
Anna (Emmett), 285.

RUTTER—*continued*.

Anna (Hodges), 235.
 Anna=Horsman, 235.
 Anna (Lingan), 235.
 Anna=Fimmes, 235.
 Elizab.=Bouker, 235.
 Elizab.=Horne, 235.
 Isabella=Overberie, 235.
 Joane (Bouker), 235.
 John, 235.
 Juliana=Hacket, 235.
 Margaret (Bolton), 235.
 Maria=Bird, 235.
 Maria (Freeman), 235.
 Maria=Hill, 235.
 Maria (Ladbrooke), 235.
 Michael, 235.
 Nicholas, 235.
 Richard, 235.
 Sara (—/—), 235.
 Thomas, 235.
 Ursula=Price, 235.
 Ursula, 235.
 William, 235.
 —(Freeman), 235.
 —(Palmer), 235.
 Rutter, Thomas, 185.

SACHEVERELL, 390, 391,
392, 393.

Abigail=Pakington, 393.
 Amia (Padley), 391.
 Anna (Leeche), 391.
 Anna, 393.
 Dorithie (Davens), 115.
 Elizab.=Francis, 392.
 Elizab. (Pierpoint), 393.
 Ferdinand, 393.
 Francis, 393.
 Henry, 391, 392, 393.
 Sir Henry, 392.
 Isabella (Montgomerie),
 392.
 Jacinth, 393.
 Jane (Statham), 392.
 John, 391, 392, 393.
 Jonathan, 393.
 Katherina = Babington,
 392.
 Lucia (Hastings), 393.
 Margaret=Jervaise, 393.
 Maria (Astell), 393.
 Maria=Chaworth, 392.
 Maria=Danvers, 393.
 Nicholas, 393.
 Oliver, 392.
 Parnell (Foliamby), 391.
 Patrick, 391.
 Radulph, 391, 393.
 Richard, 392.
 Robert, 391, 392.
 Thomas, 392.
 Valence, 393.
 William, 391, 392.
 —=Booth, 392.
 —(Bradborne), 393.
 —(Brelsford), 391.
 —(Curson), 391.
 —(Dewins), 391.
 —(Eyre), 391.

SACHEVERELL—*continued*.

—=Findern, 392.
 —(FitzHerbert), 393.
 —(Harper), 393.
 —(Hartell), 391.
 —(Hopwell), 391.
 —(Hungerford), 392.
 —(Langford), 391.
 —(Lowe), 392.
 —(Lumley), 391.
 —(Oker), 391.
 —=Slurrey, 392.
 —(Snitterton), 391.
 —(Sutton), 391.
 —(Vernon), 391.

Sackville, John, 85.

Mary=Lunsford, 85.

SADLER, 338, 339.

Alicia (Jeb), 339.
 Alicia (Vincent), 339.
 Anna, 339.
 Catherina (Drought), 339.
 Edward, 339.
 Elizab.=Holbeech, 351.
 Elizabetha, 339.
 James, 339.
 Jana=Horscy, 339.
 John, 339.
 Maria (Samuell), 339.
 Montague, 339.
 Richard, 339.
 Robert, 339.
 Susanna (Taylor), 339.
 Theodore, 339.
 Thomas, 339, 351.
 Walter, 339.
 William, 339.
 —(Butler), 339.
 —(Taylor), 339.

Sadler, John, 412.
 Margareta = Kempston,
 412.

St. Amon, Ada (Despensor),
 283.

Lord, 283.

St. Barby, Margery (Gray), 43.
 Richard, 43.

St. German, Galfrid, 78.
 Joane (Allesley), 78.

John, 78.

—=Agard, 78.

—(Grevill), 78.

St. Hellena, Christiana=Arden,
 178.

St. John, Anne=Corbett, 63.

Oliver, Lord, 63.

St. Lees, Alice (Gaunt), 55.

Simon, 55.

Simon, E. of North, 55.

St. Maur, Grace (Repington),
 190.

John, 190.

St. Peter, Agnes=Brayles, 91.

Isabell (Trussell), 91.

Joane (Acton), 91.

Sir John, 91.

Urianus, 91.

St. Pier, Helena=Palmer, 221.

John, 190.

Margaret=Repington, 190.

St. Pier—*continued*.

Urianus, 221.
 St. Quinton, Dorothy (Gruffeth),
 Gabrill, 15.
 Sir William, 15.
 SALSO, MARISCO, 140.
 Alice (Bellocampo), 140.
 Alice=Braye, 140.
 Henry, 140.
 Hugh, 140.
 Juleana (Braly), 140.
 Katherin = Bushell, 139,
 140.
 Peter, 140.
 Sir Walter, 140.
 Sir William, 140.
 William, 139.
 —(Arden), 140.
 Salte, Elizabeth (Stockley), 61.
 Richard, 61.
 Salter, Dorothea (Hanslap),
 257.
 Salvay, Susan (Underhill), 31.
 Sambach, Anthony, 412.
 Jana=Kempston, 412.
 Maria=Canning, 225.
 William, 225.
 Samburne, Blanch (Burdett),
 101.
 Sampson, Adam, 41, 297.
 Margaret = Dixwell, 41,
 297.
 Samuell, Francis, 339.
 Maria=Sadler, 339.
 Maria (Verney), 25.
 Sir Richard, 25.
 Sir William, 339.
 Sandbach, Anthony, 175.
 Eliza=Hobilday, 175.
 Sanders, Edward, 123, 183.
 Elizabeth (Marowe), 69.
 Francisca (Rugeley), 229.
 John, 69.
 Margery (Englefeld), 123.
 Mary=Morgan, 123.
 Thomas, 67, 229.
 —=Godier, 67.
 Sanderson, Grace = Hopkins,
 146.
 Isabell (Foxe), 146.
 John, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 Sandes, Elizabeth = Forster,
 133.
 William, Lord, 133.
 Sandford, Elizabeth (Griffin),
 167.
 Sandon, —=Stratham, 392.
 Sanguill, Johanna=Reynolds,
 243.
 Sapcott, Elizab.=Burnaby, 146.
 Sapir, Sir John, 136.
 Sibell (—/—), 136.
 SAUNDERS, 370, 371.
 Abra=Waller, 371.
 Anna (Brasbridge), 371.
 Anna=Gilbert, 371.
 Anna, 371.
 Constancia=Waller, 371.
 Dorothea=Adams, 371.

SAUNDERS—*continued.*

Edward, 371.
 Elizab. (Foxley), 371.
 Elizab. (Purifoy), 371.
 Elizab.=Purifoy, 265.
 Elizab., 371.
 Francis, 371.
 Humphredus, 371.
 John, 371.
 Lawrence, 371.
 Libius, 371.
 Margareta (Booty), 371.
 Maria=Tompson, 371.
 Michael, 371.
 Nicholas, 371.
 Richard, 371.
 Robert, 371.
 Roger, 371.
 Thomas, 371.
 Thomazin (Turner), 371.
 Timothy, 371.
 William, 371.
 —(Lago), 371.
 Saunders, Elizabeth=Belcher, 65.
 Maria=Barker, 361.
 Savag, Anne (Sheldon), 3, 21.
 Francis, 21.
 Mary, 3.
 William, 3.
 Savage, Anne=Daston, 3, 21.
 Francis, 21.
 Sir Galfrid, 178.
 Lectuca (Arden), 178.
 Maria=Combe, 291.
 Scarshull, Catherin=Cotesford, 77.
 Sir William, 77.
 Scarsmith, Margareta=Grosveneur, 387.
 Richard, 387.
 Scot, —=Clarke, 200.
 Scott, John, 186.
 Scroope, Richard, 189.
 Susanna=Repington, 189.
 Scudamore, Agnes (White), 153.
 Anna (Middlemore), 333.
 Joanna=Devereux, 279.
 John, 279.
 Thomas, 123.
 Seamour, Lady Mary=Peiton, 379.
 Edward, D. of Somerset, 379.
 Seaney, Anna (Wheate), 193.
 William, 193.
 Seddall, Agnes (Clarke), 17.
 Richard, 17.
 Sedenhall, Joane = Fulwood, 237.
 John, 237.
 Sedney, —=Harman, 105.
 Seffington, Sir William, 411.
 SEGINTON, 249.
 Agneta (—?), 249.
 Elizab. (—?), 249.
 Galfrid, 249.
 Gerard, 249.
 Jocos=Nicholls, 249.
 John, 249.

SEGINTON—*continued.*

Margareta (Ward le), 249.
 Nicholas, 249.
 Robert, 249.
 William, 249.
 Segrave, Henry, 155.
 Isabell=Gregory, 155.
 Richard, 155.
 Seimour, Edward, Duke of Somerset, 399.
 Elizab.=Knightley, 399.
 Seiton, Anne=Catesby, 127.
 Everard, 127.
 SERGEANT, or SERGIANT, 211.
 Alicia (Barnesdale), 211.
 Anna (Pettye), 245.
 Euina, =? 211.
 Francis (Bagnall), 211.
 Francisca, 211.
 Johanna, 211.
 John, 211.
 Katherin (Trie), 211.
 Nicholas, 211.
 Thomas, 211, 245.
 William, 211.
 Setterthwait, Richard, 389.
 Sara (Langham), 389.
 Sewall, Elizabetha, 327.
 Margareta, 327.
 Maria (Dugdale), 327.
 Maria, 327.
 Richard, 327.
 Seymore, Aleanora = Ashfield, 165.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 87.
 Seyton, Jane (Bellers), 17.
 Thomas, 17.
 Shakerley, Elizab. (Peto), 173.
 Emma (Grosveneur), 385.
 Peter, 385.
 Shakespeare, Thomas, 183.
 Shalwen, Margaret (Middlemore), 333.
 Sharp, Richard, 186.
 Shaw, Julian, 185.
 William, 185.
 Shawell, Anna (Wagstaff), 289.
 William, 289.
 SHELTON, 2, 3.
 Anne=Daston, 21.
 Anne=Pershall, 3.
 Anne=1 Savag, 2 Paston, 3.
 Anne (Throgmorton), 3.
 Baldwin, 3.
 Clare=Worley, 3.
 Daniell, 3.
 Edward, 3.
 Elizabeth (Hawes), 405.
 Elizabeth (Lewson), 3.
 Elizabeth (Markham), 3.
 Elizabeth=Russell, 3.
 Elizabeth, 3.
 Emme (Throgmorton), 88.
 Frances=Alderford, 59.
 Frances=Maney, 3.
 Frances, 3.
 Francis, 3.
 Godith=Bran, 3.

SHELDON—*continued.*

Jane=Flower, 3.
 Jocos= Rugeley, 153.
 John, 3, 59.
 Joye, 3.
 Katherin (Littleton), 69.
 Katherin=Plowden, 3.
 Katherin=Trenham, 3.
 Lettice=Alderford, 3, 59.
 Margaret (Harman), 105.
 Margaret=Standen, 3.
 Mary=Fowler, 3.
 Mary=Silvester, 3.
 Mary (Willington), 3, 333.
 Morris, 3.
 Murell=Clare, 3.
 Philippe=Pollard, 3.
 Phillipe=Sulleard, 3.
 Phillip, 105.
 Raphe, 3, 83, 153, 165.
 Richard, 359, 105.
 Thomas, 3.
 William, 3, 21, 333, 405.
 —=Ashfield, 165.
 —(Cotton), 3.
 —(Hickford), 3.
 —=Norwood, 139.
 —(Rudinge), 3.
 Sheldon, Alicia = Wolley, 157.
 Hugo, 157.
 Shelford, Margareta de = Purifoy, 255.
 Simon, 255.
 Shepard, —=Kempston, 411.
 Shepey, Elizab., 204.
 Goodall, 204.
 Jana (Goodall), 204.
 Jana, 204.
 Johanna (Kempston), 412.
 Maria, 204.
 Thomas, 204.
 William, 412.
 Sherley, Beatrix=Brome, 97.
 John, 387.
 Sir Raph, 97.
 —=Grosveneur, 387.
 Sherwood, Margareta (Bauldwine), 377.
 Richard, 377.
 Shewell, Matilda (Horne), 343.
 William, 343.
 Shilton, Ellena = Perkins, 281.
 Thomas, 281.
 Shirley, Cicily (Ardren), 73.
 Dorothea (Devereux), 280.
 Elizab.=Cotton, 305.
 Sir George, 280.
 Henry, 73, 280.
 Shotessbrooke Isabella (Willcotts), 131.
 Sir Robert, 131.
 Shrimton, Edward, 151.
 Elizabetha, 151.
 Henry, 151.
 John, 151.
 Katherina (Turner), 151.
 Thomas, 151.
 Thomazine, 151.

SHUCKBURGH, or SHUK-
BROUGH, 344, 345.
Alicia=Palmer, 221.
Anna (Foxley), 345.
Anthony, 345.
Balthaza, 345.
Benedick, 62.
Christian (Younge), 345.
Dorothea=Butler, 357.
Elizab. (Arden), 74, 182,
345.
Elizab. (Combes), 345.
Elizab.=Greswold, 62.
Elizab.=Knightley, 401.
Elizab.=Stanton, 345.
George, 345.
Henry, 345.
Isabell (Medley), 107, 345.
Jana (Sidenhall), 345.
Jasper, 345.
Joana (Fulward), 345.
Joane (Napton), 345.
John, 221, 333, 344, 345,
357, 401.
Margeria (Middlemore),
333, 345.
Melcher, 345.
Phillippa (Vaux), 345.
Richard, 345.
Symon, 74, 182, 345.
Thomas, 107, 345.
William, 345.
—(Smith), 345.
Shurt, Benedicta=Woodchurch,
199.
Robert, 199.
SHUTTLEWORTH, 38.
Elizab. (Mottershed), 38.
Jana, 38.
Johanna (Wright), 38.
John, 38.
Lawrence, 38.
Maria (Mathew), 33.
Thomas, 38.
William, 38.
Sibthorpe, Margareta=Stough-
ton, 141, 315.
Side, Anne (Ratcliffe), 150.
William, 150.
Sidenhall, Catherin (Lunnell),
345.
Henry, 345.
Jana=Shukbrough, 345.
Thomas, 345.
Sidney, Francisca (Walsing-
ham), 280.
Philip, 280.
Silvester, Mary (Sheldon), 3.
Simcon, Edward, 215.
Margeria=Betham, 215.
Skeffington, Anna=Ludford,
150.
Katherin=Brome, 98.
Thomas, 98, 150.
Skelt, Elizab. (Wagstaff), 289.
Francis, 289.
Skepwith, Susanne (Rowlatt),
13.
Thomas, 13.
William, 13.

Skepwith—*continued*.
—(Brasbridg), 9.
Sketton, Alicia (—?—), 385.
William, 385.
Skevington, Elizabeth=Brome,
98.
Elizabeth=Gruffeth, 15.
Sir John, 15.
Mary=Cumb'ford, 35.
Thomas, 98.
William, 35.
Skidmore, Isabell (Langley), 37.
Skinerton, Henry, 399.
Jane=Knightley, 399.
SKINNER, 294, 295.
Alicia (Oldenhall), 295.
Andrew, 295.
Anthony, 295.
Edward, 295.
Elianora, 295.
Elizab. (Gage), 295.
Jacob, 295.
Jana (Billing), 295.
Maria, 295.
William, 295.
—(Blunt), 295.
Slaughter, Anna (Clapham),
367.
John, 367.
Slead, —=Underhill, 31.
Sloddeshall, Elizab.=Arden,
181.
Richard, 181.
Sloughter, Maria (Palmer), 221.
Thomas, 221.
Slurrey, —(Sacheverell), 392.
Smart, Michael, 185.
SMITH *alias* CARINGTON, 71.
Agnes (Harwell), 71.
Anne (Markha'), 71.
Anne, 71.
Charles, 71.
Clement, 71.
Dorothy, 71.
Edward, 71.
Elizabeth (Brudnell), 71.
Sir Francis, 71.
George, 71.
Henry, 71.
Hugh, 71.
Isabell (Tofte), 71.
John, 71.
Sir John, 71.
Leonard, 71.
Mary (Gifford), 71.
Mary (Moreton), 71.
Mary, 71.
Nicholas, 71.
Reynold, 71.
Robert, 71.
Thomas, 71.
Ursula, 71.
—(Hamond), 71.
—(Wood), 71.
—(—?—), 71.
SMITH OF CAMPDEN, 162,
163.
Anthony, 163.
Daniell, 163.
Elizabeth=Walsb, 163.

SMITH OF CAMPDEN—*con-
tinued*.
Grisogoned, 163.
Joane (Martin), 163.
Katherin (Throgmorton),
88, 161.
Katherin=Tracie, 161.
Lucas, 161.
Maria (Elston), 161.
Mary, 161.
Paulus, 161.
Richard, 161.
Silvanus, 161.
Thomas, 88, 161.
Smith, Anna (Knightley), 401.
Anna (Newsam), 317.
Anna (Woodward), 227.
Anne=Ashfeld, 165.
Anne=Ashfeld, 165.
Anne=Griffin, 163.
Bridgett (Wigston), 38.
Christopher, 78.
Dorothea (Beaupo), 203.
Elizab.=Raleigh, 78.
Elizab. (Travell), 409.
Erasmus, 293.
Frances (Griffin), 168.
Francis, 185.
George, 238, 345.
Henry, 185, 317.
Johanna=Fulwood, 238.
John, 168, 201, 248, 401.
Leonard, 227.
Lucia=Gobard, 293.
Richard, 401.
Roger, 168.
Ruth (Butler), 357.
Susanna (Rogers), 201.
Thomas, 165, 203.
William, 185.
—=Maio *alias* Nicolls, 248.
—=Shukburgh, 345.
Smithwick, Hugo, 47.
Jane (Damprecourt), 47.
Snagge, Elizab. (Decons), 231.
Thomas, 231.
Snede, Philippa (Fulwood), 237.
Suell, John, 359.
Margareta (Waring *alias*
Warren), 359.
Snitterton, —=Sacheverell,
391.
Snowe, William, 377.
—=Bauldwine, 377.
Solman, Agneta=Canninge,
225.
John, 225.
Matilda (Marshall le), 225.
Someri, —=Alisberie, 33.
Lord, 33.
SOMERVILL, or SUMMER-
VILL, 32, 33.
Anne=Graunt, 33.
Elizabeth (Corbett), 33.
Elizabeth (Ferrers), 33.
Elizabeth, 33.
Grace, 33.
Jana=Colles, 247.
Jane (Alisberie), 33.
Jane=Cooles, 33.

SOMERVILL—*continued.*

Joane=Gruffeth, 15.
John, 33, 73, 182.
Margaret (Arden), 33, 73, 182.
Margaret, 33.
Mary (Grevill), 29, 33.
Matilda (—?), 33.
Sir Philip, 15.
Robert, 29, 33, 247.
Roger, 15, 33.
Thomas, 33.
Walter, 33.
William, 33.
Sir William, 33.
Sonky, Margaret = Thicknes, 145.
Sonor, Walter, 168.
Soore, Sir John, 178.
Juliana (Arden), 178.
Sotherin, Agnes=Stockley, 61.
Thomas, 61.
SOUTH, 79.
Elizabeth (Holbeck), 79.
Jana (Kelke), 79.
John, 79.
Juditha, 79.
Susanna=Adlard, 79.
Susanna, 79.
Thomas, 79.
William, 79, 351.
Zacheus, 79.
Southampton, Henry, E. of, 285.
Penelope=Spencer, 285.
Southwell, Katherin=Verney, 25.
Robert, 25.
Spanner, Mary=Fox, 119.
SPARREY, 161.
Anna, 161.
Catherin (Berkeley), 161.
Ciciley, 161.
Elizab. (Betham), 161, 215.
Elizab. (Welle), 161.
Elizab., 161.
Francisca, 161.
George, 161.
John, 161, 215.
Richard, 161.
Susan, 161.
Susanna (Maynard), 161.
Thomas, 161.
William, 161.
Speeke, Dorothy (Gilbert), 103.
Dorothy=Gorges, 103.
Elizabeth (Beale), 103.
Elizabeth=Chedell, 103.
George, 103.
Hugh, 103.
Speherd, Constance (Hawes), 405.
Thomas, 405.
SPENCER, 282, 283, 284, 285.
Alicia=E. of Derby, 285.
Alicia=Jenings, 285.
Alicia=Lucy, 285, 288.
Anna=Boteler, 285.
Anna=Goodwin, 285.
Anna = Lord Monteagle, 285.

SPENCER—*continued.*

Anthony, 284.
Broket, 285.
Dorothy=Catsby, 126.
Dorothea=Spencer, 285.
Edward, 284, 285.
Eliza=Vane, 285.
Elizab.=Carye, 285.
Elizab.=Culpeper, 285.
Elizab.=Grevill, 29, 285.
Elizab.=Russell, 285.
Ellinora (Broket), 285.
Sir George, 285.
Henry, 284.
Isabella=Cotton, 285.
Isabella (Gaunt), 284.
Isabella (Lincolne), 284.
Isabella=Strelley, 285.
Jana = Knightley, 285, 399.
Jane=Bridges, 285.
John, 29, 135, 284, 285.
Sir John, 81, 126, 285, 399.
Julian (Oliver), 79.
Julian=Wylmore, 135.
Katherina (Kitson), 285.
Katherina=Leigh, 81, 285.
Margaret=Anderson, 285.
Margaret, 285.
Margareta=Arlington, 285.
Margareta (Bowier), 285.
Margareta (Branthwait), 285.
Margareta (Catlin), 285.
Margareta (Willoughby), 285.
Maria=Bowes, 285.
Maria (Cheeke), 285.
Maria=Dalison, 285.
Mary=Aston, 285.
Matilda=Darsett, 79.
Nicholas, 284.
Penelope (—?), 285.
Richard, 285.
Sir Richard, 285.
Sir Robert, 285.
Susanna (Knightley), 285.
Thomas, 135, 284, 285, 288.
William, 79, 284, 285.
Sir William, 285.
— (Anderson), 285.
— (Cleere), 284.
—=Colville, 285.
— (Empson), 284.
—=Montague, 285.
— (Pollard), 284.
— (Warsted), 284.
—=Woodward, 285.
— (Wylmore), 135.
Sperrey, Anna (Piers), 233.
Daniell, 233.
Spicer, Elinora=Decons, 231.
Ursula (Rugley), 229.
William, 229, 231.
Spineo, Elinor=Throgmorton, 87.
Guido, 87.
Spomer, Randolph, 186.
Sporet, Alicia=Travell, 67.
William, 57.

Sprigge, Francisca (Coeke), 261.
William, 261.
Squire, —=Harman, 105.
Stafford, Matilda de (Arden), 177.
Sir Richard de, 177.
Stafford, Francis, 135.
Sir Humphry, 25, 309.
John, 25.
Margareta = Archer, 309.
— (Thame), 25.
—=Wylmore, 135.
— (—), 165.
Stainton, Christopher, 189.
Rachell (Repington), 189.
Stamford, Edward, 160.
Elizab. (Cumb'ford), 35.
Frances = Repington, 191.
Mary=Cumb'ford, 35.
Robert, 35.
Ursula=Guibon, 160.
Sir William, 191.
William, 35.
Standen, Margaret (Sheldon), 3.
William, 3.
Standish, Alexander, 149.
Sir Alexander, 149.
Edmond, 149.
Margaret (Ratcliffe), 149.
Raph, 149.
Stanford, Petronella = Cranford, 129.
William, 129.
Stanhop, —=Statham, 392.
Stanlaye, —=Underhill, 31.
Stanley, Anna (Grosvenor), 385.
Dorothie=Heningham, 35.
Elianor (Lee), 23.
Sir Humphry, 23.
Isabell=Moyle, 23.
Sir John, 7, 23, 177.
John, 23.
Mabell (Arden), 23.
Margaret (Cumb'ford), 35.
Margaret (Gerrard), 23.
Margaret (Holt), 19.
Margareta = Grosvenor, 385.
Margery (Davers), 115.
Mary=Charles, 23.
Matilda (Arden), 177.
Maudie=Forbes, 7.
Maude (—?), 23.
Piers, 386.
Thomas, 23, 177.
William, 35, 385.
Stanney, Christiana (Knightley), 401.
Gilles, 401.
Stannor, Elizabeth = Griffin, Goffric, 168.
STANTON, 276, 277.
Alicia, 277.
Dorothea = Peiton, 277, 380.
Elizab.=May, 277.
Elizab. (Townsend), 277.
Humphry, 281.

STANTON—*continued.*

Isabella (Ludford), 277.
 Johanna=Perkins, 281.
 John, 277.
 Katherina (Washington), 277.
 Maior, 277.
 Margareta, 277.
 Maria (Pudsey), 251, 277.
 Maria, 277.
 Richard, 277.
 Susan=Askew, 277.
 Thomas, 251, 277, 380.
 William, 277.
 Stanton, Elizab. (Shukbrough), 345.
 Hugh, 189.
 Katherina (Repington), 189.
 Reginald, 345.
 Stanton *alias* Everard, Matilda (Cumbford), 35.
 Staple, Thomas, 140.
 Ursula (Bussell), 140.
 Stapleton, Leonarl, 56.
 Mary=Montford, 56.
 Statham, Goditha (Massey), 392.
 Henry, 392.
 Jane=Sacheverell, 392.
 John, 392.
 Thomas, 392.
 Sir Thomas, 392.
 —(Booth), 392.
 —(Curson), 392.
 —(Cornwall), 392.
 —(Langley), 392.
 —(Sandon), 392.
 Stathom, Katherina (Repington), 189.
 Staveley, Katherin (Repington), 189.
 Thomas, 189.
 Stech *alias* Hitch, 247.
 Stereton, Parnell=Brome, 97.
 Robert, 97.
 Stevens, Margareta=Randolph, 303.
 Steventon, Anna=Fisher, 217.
 William, 217.
 Steward, Mary=Forster, 133.
 Stiant, Sara (Stoughton), 142.
 William, 142.
 Stirley, Anthony, 190.
 Cicilia (Arden), 181.
 Henry, 181.
 Rosa (Repington), 190.
 Stockley, Agnes (Sotherin), 61.
 Elizabeth=Salte, 61.
 Joane=Greswold, 61.
 John, 61.
 Jane (Wells), 61.
 Margaret (Hewet), 61.
 Raph, 61.
 Roger, 61.
 Thomas, 61.
 William, 61.
 Stokes, Anna (Pettie), 245.
 Julian=Repington, 191.
 Thomas, 245.
 William, 191.

Stone, John, 193.
 Margaret=Warner, 51.
 Sara (Chidlowe), 193.
 Stonell, Elizabeth (Audeley), 168.
 Sir John, 168.
 Stonley, William, 97.
 —=Brome, 97.
 Stonnor, Alice=Forster, 133.
 Thomas, 133.
 Stonor, Elizabeth, Lady (Stannor), 168.
 Katherin (Brome), 98.
 William, 98.
 STOUGHTON, 141, 142.
 Adrian, 142.
 Albany, 141.
 Amy, 141.
 Anna=Bowyer, 142.
 Anthony, 141, 142.
 Benjamin, 141.
 Daniell, 142.
 Dorothea (Brett), 141, 315.
 Editha, 141.
 Edward, 141.
 Elizab.=Knight, 142.
 Elizab. (Mustian), 141, 315.
 Elizab. 141.
 Francis, 141, 142.
 Galathea (Chomley), 142.
 George, 141.
 Sir George, 142.
 Gilbert, 141.
 Henry, 141.
 Jana (Jones), 141, 315.
 Jana (Cranley), 142.
 Jana (Garton), 142.
 John, 141, 142.
 Jonathan, 141.
 Lawrence, 141.
 Sir Lawrence, 142.
 Margaret (Sibthorpe), 141, 315.
 Maria=Gunter, 142.
 Nathaniell, 141.
 Nicholas, 142.
 Rosa (Jury), 142.
 Richard, 141.
 Sara=Stiant, 142.
 Sara=Weston, 142.
 Thomas, 141.
 Timothy, 141.
 William, 141.
 —(Beardsey), 141.
 —(Comes), 141.
 —(Fleming), 141.
 —(Jordaine), 142.
 —(Lewkenor), 141.
 —(Mompesson), 141, 315.
 STOUGHTON, of St. John's, Warwick, 314, 315.
 Anna, 315.
 Anthony, 315.
 Dorothea (Brett), 141, 315.
 Editha, 315.
 Elizab. (Mustian), 141, 315.
 Elizabetha, 315.
 Gilbert, 315.
 Jana (Jones), 141, 315.
 Jana, 315.

STOUGHTON—*continued.*

John, 315.
 Jonathan, 315.
 Lawrentius, 315.
 Margaret (Sibthorpe), 141, 315.
 Nathaniell, 315.
 Thomas, 315.
 Timothy, 315.
 William, 315.
 —(Mompesson), 141, 315.
 Stoughton, Anna=Barker, 361.
 Elianor (Forster), 133.
 George, 133.
 Hunston, 133.
 Lawrence, 361.
 Stradling, Sir Edward, 117.
 Grisogona=Porter, 117.
 Stradling, Anne=Davers, 115.
 Sir Edward, 115.
 STRATFORD on AVON, Seal of, 185.
 Strelley, Isabell (Spencer), 285.
 Sir Nicholas, 285.
 Strete, Anna (Clopton), 110.
 Stretford, Maria=Randolph, 303.
 Strickland, —(Nevill), 293.
 Stringer, Abigail (Lisley), 383.
 Sudeley, John, 177.
 Margaret=Arden, 177.
 Sudley, Bartholomew, Lord, 55.
 56.
 Matilda (Montford), 55, 56.
 Sulleard, Edward, 3.
 John, 3.
 Phillipe (Sheldon), 3.
 SUTTON, 78.
 Aleanora=Allesley, 78.
 Alice=Darsett, 79.
 Sir Gilbert, 78.
 Grisager (Repington), 189.
 Henry, 78, 189.
 Margaret (Peytot), 78.
 Thomas, 78, 79.
 Sir William, 78.
 —(Brayles), 78.
 —(Sacheverell), 391.
 SUTTON COLDFIELD, Seal of, 186.
 SWANLAND, 39.
 Beatrix=Brakenberie, 39.
 Dionisia (—), 39.
 Elizab., 39.
 Joan (Ley), 39.
 Joane=Newdigate, 39.
 John, 39.
 Katherin, 39.
 Mawde, 39.
 Nicholas, 39.
 Simon, 39.
 Sir Simon, 39.
 Stephen, 39.
 Thomas, 39.
 William, 39.
 Swetenham, Elizabeth=Thicknes, 145.
 Swift, Francisca=Kempston, 411.
 Janc=Gregory, 156.

Swift—*continued.*

Roger, 411.
Swillington, Margaret = Felling-
ing, 11.
Swinerton, Alicia = Beauf, 203.
Ann=Lisley, 383.
Thomas, 203, 383.
Swinfen, Arthur, 327.
John, 383.
Elizab.=Dugdale, 327.
Maria (Lisley), 383.
Mary (Repington), 191.
Swinford, Agnes=Raleigh, 77.
Johanna (Arden), 180, 182.
Sir John, 180, 182.
Sir William, 77.

TADLOW, 270, 271.

Anna (Treene), 271.
Anna, 271.
Edward, 271.
Henry, 271.
John, 271.
Lucia (Wise), 271.
Lucia, 271.
Nathaniel, 271.
Tailor, Anna (Woodward), 227.
Thomas, 227.
Tallows, Anna (Lisley), 383.
Tamar, Elizabeth (Langston), 21.
William, 21.
Tamhorne, Jane (—?), 103, 397.
Sir Thomas, 103, 397.
Tamworth, Bridgett, 103.
Colbie, 103.
Dorothie (Colby), 103.
Elizabeth, 103.
John, 103.
Katherin, 103.
Tarpley, Agnes (Kempston), 411.
John, 411.
Tate, Elizabeth=Beauf, 203.
Sir Robert, 203.
Taverner, Edmond, 95.
Katherin=Raynsford, 49.
Lucy (Hales), 95.
Taylor, Dorothea (Wolley), 157.
John, 339.
Susanna=Sadler, 339.
Thomas, 157, 186.
—=Holbeech, 351.
—=Sadler, 339.
Teken, Elizabeth (Griffin), 167.
Temple, Elizabeth=Chawley, 303.
Elizab.=Gibbes, 213.
Thomas, 213.
William, 303.
Templer, Katherin (Newsam), 317.
Thomas, 317.
Teringha, Anthony, 88.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 88.
Terry, Agneta=Nuttall, 159.
Alice (Gregory), 155, 159.
Alice=Richards, 159.

Terry—*continued.*

Amicia=Davers, 159.
Hellen= Bishop, 159.
John, 155, 159.
Thacker, Elizab.=Knightley, 401.
Thame, Agnes (Grevill), 25.
Alice (—?), 25.
Edmond, 25.
Sir Edmond, 25.
Sir Edward, 25.
John, 25.
Katherin (—?), 25.
—=Langley, 37.
—(—?), 25.
THICKNESS, 144, 145, 146.
Agnes=Chaloner, 145.
Anne (Barber), 145.
Editha (Rugeley), 145, 153.
Elizabeth (Swetenham), 145.
George, 145.
Henry, 145.
Isabell (Manwaring), 145.
Isabell=Ward, 146, 153.
Isabell (Whithead), 146, 153.
Jacob, 145.
Joane=Foxe, 146, 153.
John, 145.
Lawrence, 145.
Margaret (Chaloner), 145.
Margaret (Sonky), 145.
Raph, 145.
Richard, 145, 146, 153.
Robert, 145.
Rowland, 145.
Thomas, 145.
Ursula=Garnett, 145.
Thornburge, Alice = Griffin, 167.
John, 167.
Thornbury, —=Goodier, 67.
Thorne, Mary (Wigston), 37.
Nicholas, 37.
—=Huggan, 37.
Thornton, Anne (Wylmore), 135.
Henry, 135, 201.
Jana=Roger, 201.
THROCKMORTON OF WOT-
TON, 111.
Agnis (Hide), 111.
Francis, 111.
Sir George, 87, 111, 207.
John, 111.
Judith=Edwards, 111.
Judith (Tracy), 111.
Judith, 111.
Katherin (Marrow), 69, 87, 111, 207.
Katherin (Vaux), 87, 111, 207.
Mabella (Cornin'), 111.
Michael, 111.
Rebecca (Cramporn), 111.
Sir Robert, 87, 111, 207.
Timothy, 111.
Throckmorton, Johanna (Beau-
fo), 203.
Richard, 203.

THROGMORTON OF
COUGHTON, 86, 87, 88, 89.

Agnes (Abberbury), 87.
Agnes (Willford), 88.
Agnes=Windelson, 87.
Agnes, 87.
Alice, 87.
Amey, 88.
Amphilis, 89, 207.
Anne (Carew), 89.
Anne=Catesby, 88, 126.
Anne=Digby, 17, 88.
Anne, 87, 89.
Anthony, 87, 89.
Arthur, 89.
Bredget, 87.
Clement, 88, 207.
Constantyne, 88.
Dorothy (Vernon), 89, 207.
Edward, 89.
Egedius, 87.
Elinor (Spineo), 87.
Elizab.=Russell, 87.
Elizab., 88, 89.
Elizabeth=Gifford, 88.
Elizabeth=Goodwin, 88, 90.
Elizabeth=Gruffeth, 88.
Elizabeth (Hussey), 88.
Elizabeth=Inglefeld, 87, 123.
Elizabeth=Seymore, 87.
Elizabeth=Teringha', 88.
Elizabeth, 89.
Ellinor=Jerningha', 88.
Elnor=Knightley, 87, 399.
Emme=Sheldon, 88.
Frances (a bredges), 89.
Frances=Brereton, 88.
Frances=Medley, 89, 107, 207.
Frances, 89.
Francis, 89.
Frederick, 88.
George, 88, 89.
Sir George, 17, 87, 111, 163, 209.
Godithon=Pett, 87.
Henry, 89, 207.
Hester, 88.
Jane, 89.
Joane, 89.
Job, 89, 207.
Jobe, 89.
John, 87, 88, 89.
Josias, 89, 207.
Katherin (Marrow), 69, 87, 111, 207.
Katherin (Nevill), 88, 207.
Katherin=Norwood, 88.
Katherin=Smith, 88, 163.
Katherin (Willington), 89.
Katherin=Winter, 88.
Katherin (Vaux), 87, 111, 207.
Katherin=, 88.
Katherin, 88, 89.
Kennelm, 89, 207.
Killome, 88.
Margaret=Cave, 88.

THROGMORTON OF
COUGHTON—*continued.*

Margaret=Gruffeth, 88.
Margaret (Olney), 87, 89.
Margaret (Pulman), 89.
Margaret=Rous, 87.
Margaret=Tracey, 87.
Margaret (Whorwood), 88.
Margaret, 87, 88, 89.
Margeria = Middlemore,
87, 333.
Margery, 88.
Marie, 88.
Marpollan, 88.
Martha=Linne, 89.
Martha, 89.
Mary = Arden, 73, 88,
182.
Mary=Burdett, 87, 101.
Mary=Hubard, 88.
Mary, 88, 89.
Maud=, 87.
Michell, 87.
Muriell (Barkly), 88.
Muriell=Barkly, 88.
Muriell=Tresham, 88.
Mysbery, 88.
Nicholas, 89.
Sir Nicholas, 89.
Octavean, 88.
Raph, 88.
Richard, 87.
Robert, 69, 71, 87, 88, 89.
Sir Robert, 73, 87, 88, 89,
101, 111, 123, 126, 182,
207.
Sara, 88, 89.
Simond, 87.
Suzan, 88, 89.
Temperance, 88.
Theodor, 88.
Thomas, 87, 88, 89, 333.
Sir Thomas, 87.
Ursula=Gifford, 71, 87.
Ursula, 89.
William, 87, 89.
—(Barkly), 88.
—(Baynham), 87.
—(Bredge), 87.

THROGMORTON OF HASE-
LEY, 206, 207.

Amphillis, 89, 207.
Sir Clement, 207, 217.
Dorothea (Vernon), 89,
207.
Edward, 207.
Elizab. (Harecourt), 207.
Elizab. 207.
Fisher, 207.
Francisca = Medley, 89,
107, 207.
Sir George, 17, 87, 111,
163, 207, 209.
Henry, 89, 207.
Job, 89, 207.
Josias, 89, 207.
Juda, 207.
Katherina=Harby, 207.
Katherina (Marrowe), 69,
87, 111, 207.

THROGMORTON OF HASE-
LEY—*continued.*

Katherina (Nevill), 88,
207.
Katherina=Paget, 207.
Katherin (Vaux), 87, 111,
207.
Kenelmus, 89, 207.
Letticia (Fisher), 207, 217.
Maria=Forster, 207.
Martha = Linne, 89, 207.
Martha, 207.
Michael, 207.
Sir Robert, 73, 87, 88, 89,
101, 111, 123, 126, 182,
207.
Susanna, 207.
Ursula=Bigges, 207.
Throgmorton, Anne = Sheldon,
3.
Sir Robert, 3.
Thomas, 168.
—=Griffin, 168.
Thruston, Emma = Repington,
190.
John, 190.
Thurgood, William, 261.
—(Cocke), 261.
Thurland, Jana=Catesby, 142.
Tickeridge, Elizab. (Gibbes),
213.
Thomas, 213.
Tikebrome, Margery (Harman),
105.
Thomas, 105.
Timmes, Anna (Rutter), 235.
John, 235.
Tindall, Dorothea = Peiton,
380.
Sir John, 380.
Tiringham, Anna = Palmer,
222.
Thomas, 222.
Tirrell, —=Porter, 117.
Tirringham, Alicia (—?), 113.
Anthony, 217.
Elizab.=Fisher,
Elizab. (Travell), 409.
John, 113.
Joseph, 409.
Tirwhett, Katherin = Gruffeth,
15.
Sir Thomas, 15.
Tirwhit, Martha = Colles, 247.
Tofte, Isabell=Smith, 71.
William, 71.
Tomlyn, Mary=Willis, 311.
Tompson, Golde, 371.
Maria (Saunders), 371.
Tomset, —=Clarke, 200.
Tong, Joane (Greswold), 62.
William, 62.
Tonge, Dorothea (Maio *alias*
Nicolls), 248.
Francisca=Holbeech, 323.
George, 248.
Peter, 323.
Torkenton, Lawrence, 305.
Mabilla=Cotton, 305.
Tottam, —=Barington, 85.

Townesend, Anna = Archer,
309.

Anna=Clerke, 157.
Elizab.=Stanton, 277.
John, 183.
Maria (Everton), 301.
Raphie, 183.
Sir Robert, 309.
Thomas, 301.
Townsend, Jane=Olney, 113.
Peter, 113.
Tracey, Barbara (Lucy), 111,
287.
Dorothy=Conwaye, 27.
Sir John, 27.
Tracie, Katherin (Smith), 161.
Katherin, 161.
Samwell, 161.
Tracy, Judith=Throckmorton,
111.
Margeria=Archer, 309.
Sir Paule, 111.
Richard, 111, 287.
Tracey, Margaret (Throgmorton), 87.
William, 87.
Trafford, —=Leighe, 81.
Trappnell, Elizab. (White), 123.
TRAVELL OF STRATFORD
ON AVON, 57.
Alexander, 57.
Alicia (Spret), 57.
Alicia, 57.
Edward, 57.
Henry, 57.
Johanna (Trevor), 57.
Johanna, 57.
Juliana (Vaughan), 57.
Juliana, 57.
Magdalena = Keteby, 57.
Margareta (Hanmer), 57.
Margareta (Plaisted), 57.
Margareta, 57.
Maria (Poynes), 57.
Richard, 57.
Robert, 57.
Roland, 57.
TRAVELL OF COVENTRY,
408, 409.
Alicia=Harpole, 409.
Alexander, 409.
Benjamin, 409.
Daniell, 409.
Dorothea=Pywell, 409.
Edward, 409.
Elizab. (Barnard), 409.
Elizab. (Hesket), 409.
Elizab. (Holland), 409.
Elizab. (Ridge), 409.
Elizab.=Smith, 409.
Elizab.=Tirringham, 409.
Elizab., 409.
Emanuel, 409.
Francis, 409.
George, 409.
Henry, 409.
Isabella=Ekins, 409.
John, 409.
Joseph, 409.
Katherina, 409.

TRAVELL OF COVENTRY—
continued.

Margareta (Leverich), 409.
Maria, 409.
Nathaniell, 409.
Richard, 409.
Robert, 409.
Samuell, 409.
Thomas, 409.
William, 409.
— (Chapman), 409.
— (Harcourt), 409.
Trayley, Elizabeth (—?—), 287.
John, 287.
Katherin=Pabenham, 287.
Reignold, 287.
Walter, 287.
Trecne, Anna=Tadlow, 271.
John, 271.
Trefoy, —=Hales, 210.
Trenha', Katherin (Sheldon), 3.
Trentham, Margeria = Grammer, 51.
Tresham, Isabell = Catesbie, 127.
Muriell (Throgmorton), 88.
Sir Thomas, 88.
Trevor, Edward, 57.
Johanna=Travell, 57.
Trie, John, 211.
Katherin=Sergiant, 211.
Trilow, Blackett = Wilcootts, 131.
Johanna=Arden, 179, 182.
John, 131.
Sir John, 179, 182.
Trumpington, Elinor = Lucy, 287.
Walter, 287.
TRUSSELL, 92, 93.
Address, 93.
Alured, 93.
Anne (Powtrel), 93.
Anne, 93.
Cicily (Curson), 93.
Cicily=Kempshe, 93.
Dorithie (Boughton), 93.
Dorithie=Palmer, 93, 239.
Edward, 93.
Elizabeth (Domas), 93.
Elizabeth=Frewill, 93.
George, 93.
Henry, 93.
Isabell=St. Peter, 91.
Joane (—?—), 93.
John, 93.
Katherin=Peckham, 93.
Katherin (Trussell), 93.
Lawrence, 53.
Margaret=Cappe, 93.
Margaret (Fulwood), 237.
Margaret=Fulwood, 237.
Margaret=Watermanias
Dixon, 93.
Mary=Gilthorpes, 93.
Mary (Grimston), 93.
Matilda (Charnells), 53.
Robert, 93.
Thomas, 93, 237.
Ursula=Roche, 93.

TRUSSELL—*continued.*

William, 91, 93.
— (—?—), 93.
— (Nellson), 93.
Tuck, Elizab. (Clerke), 200.
Richard, 200.
Tudlet? Katherin (Burdett), 101.
Turbervill, Isabella=Colles, 247.
Turchillus, 176.
TURNER, 151.
Anna (Fetherston), 151.
Elizabeth (Bartlett), 151.
Elizabeth (Davis), 151.
Elizabeth (Wilcocks), 151.
Ellinora (Brooke), 151.
Henry, 151.
Jana=Mark, 151.
John, 151.
Katherina=Shrimton, 151.
Maria=Richardson, 151.
Richard, 151.
Thomas, 151.
Thomazine = Saunders, 371.
William, 151.
Turner, Margaret=Kinardsley, 103.
Richard, 186.
Ullenhall, Lora=Montford, 55.
Umpton, Anna = Knightley, 399.
Edward, 399.
UNDERHILL, 30, 31.
Agnes (Porter), 31.
Alicia, 31.
Allianora (Meddlemore), 31.
Anna=Mathew, 349.
Anna (Winter), 31.
Anna, 31, 45.
Christiana, 31.
Dorithy, 45.
Dorothy=Young, 31.
Edward, 31, 265.
Elinora, 31.
Elizabeth=Ager, 31.
Elizabeth=Bury, 265.
Elizabeth (Congreve), 31, 45.
Elizabeth=Lideat, 31.
Francis, 31.
Fulco, 31.
George, 31.
Guilford, 31.
Henry, 31.
Hercules, 31.
Humphrey, 31.
Johanna (Pourins), 31.
John, 31, 45.
Margareta=Piers, 233.
Margarett, 45.
Maria (Colles), 247.
Maria=Dalby, 369.
Prudence, 31.
Rachell, 31.
Raph, 31.
Richard, 31.
Robert, 31.

UNDERHILL—*continued.*

Susan=Salvay, 31.
Thomas, 31, 45, 233, 275.
Thome, 31.
Union, 31.
Ursula (Congrave), 45.
William, 31, 45, 349.
— (Congrove), 31.
—=Harnan, 105.
— (Loud), 31.
—=Rowley, 275.
— (Slead), 31.
— (Stanlaye), 31.
Unett, John, 343.
Margaret (Horne), 343.
UPTON, 228, 229.
Agusta (Walden), 229.
Isabella=Rugeley, 229.
John, 229.
Valentyne, Henry, 133.
Katherine (Forster), 133.
Vane, Eliza (Spencer), 285.
Sir George, 285.
Vaughan, Juliana=Travell, 57.
Juonis, 57.
Vaughton, Maria = Lingard, 347.
Thomas, 347.
Vaux, Katherin=Throgmorton, 87, 111, 207.
Nicholas, 345.
Nicholas, Lord, 87, 111, 207.
Phillippa = Shukbrough, 345.
Vavasor, Emmat = Repington, 190.
Sir Peter, 190.
Veisey, Christopher, 186.
Vellers, Sir George, 12.
Suzane=Feldinge, 12.
Venables, Anne (Gargrave), 140.
Katherina (Grosvenour), 385.
Thomas, 140.
William, 385.
—=Davenport, 373.
VENOUR, 313.
Anna=Wagstaff, 403.
John, 313.
Richard, 313, 403.
Vardon, Alice (Morley), 392.
Vere, John, E. of Oxon, 399.
Ursula=Knightley, 399.
VERNEY, 24, 25.
Anna=Briton, 25.
Anne=Montford, 56.
Dorothy=Dauvers, 25.
Eliano=Grevell, 29.
Elizabeth=Roydon, 25.
Elizabeth, 25.
Frances (Raleigh), 77.
George, 25, 288.
Grevill, 25, 29.
Jane (Lucy), 25, 288.
Joane (Clinton), 91.
John, 25.
Katherina (Southwell), 25.

VERNEY—*continued*.

- Margaret (Grevill), 25, 29.
 Margaret=Raleigh, 77.
 Maria=Samuell, 25.
 Radus, 29.
 Sir Ralph, 77.
 Sir Richard, 25, 29, 56, 62, 77.
 Sir Thomas, 25.
 William, 91.
 —(Thame), 25.
 —(Rawley), 25.
 —Greswold, 61.
 Vernon, Anna=Andrewes, 395.
 Anne=Gray, 43.
 Dorothy=Throgmorton, 89, 207.
 Elizab. (Devereux), 280.
 Elizabeth=Corbett, 63.
 Sir Henry, 63.
 Joane=Montford, 56.
 John, 280.
 Juditha=Grosveneur, 388.
 Matilda (Grosveneur), 385.
 Ralph, 43, 179, 182, 385.
 Sir Richard, 56.
 Roisia=Arden, 179, 182.
 Thomas, 207, 395.
 Sir Thomas, 388.
 —Sacheverell, 391.
 Vincent, Alicia=Sadler, 339.
 Elizabeth (Langham), 389.
 Francis, 389.
 Isabell=Lingard, 347.
 Jana=Yardley, 110.
 Richard, 347.
 Thomas, 110.

Waddington, Johanna=Bradley, 355.

- Waferer, Francis, 181.
 Maria (Arden), 181.
 Waferey, Francis, 73.
 Mary (Arden), 73.

WAGSTAFFE OF HARBURY, 289.

- Alicia=Barker, 289.
 Anna (Hanslap), 257, 289.
 Anna=Shawell, 289.
 Anna=Willis, 289.
 Anna, 289.
 Edward, 289.
 Elianora (Fitkin *alias* Farmer), 289.
 Elizab.=Skelst, 289.
 Ellina, 289.
 Gertruda, 289.
 Henry, 289.
 John, 289.
 Joseph, 289.
 Maria=Greene, 289.
 Maria, 289.
 Richard, 257, 289.
 Thomas, 289.
 William, 289.

WAGSTAFF OF WARWICK, 402, 403.

- Abigall, 403.
 Anna (Venour), 403.
 Anna, 403.

WAGSTAFF OF WARWICK

—*continued*.

- Elizab. (Fulwer), 403.
 Elizab., 403.
 Gertruda (Broome), 98, 403.
 Henry, 403.
 John, 403.
 Thomas, 403.
 Timothy, 403.
 Wake, Elizabeth (Catesbie), 126.
 John, Lord, 47.
 Robert, 126.
 —Damprecourt, 47.
 Wakchurst, Isabella=Woodchurch, 199.
 Richard, 199.
 Waks, Christian (Wigston), 38.
 Walden, Agneta=Upton, 229.
 Alicia=Boneton, 229.
 Hannah (Decons), 231.
 Johanna (—?), 229.
 John, 229.
 Radus, 231.
 Waldiffe, Agnes=Burdett, 27.
 Editha=Rugeley, 145, 153.
 John, 27, 375.
 Waldish, Anne=Burdett, 101.
 Waldon, Isabell (Marrow), 69.
 Walford, Anne, 156.
 Margaret=Cranford, 129.
 Martha, 156.
 Rebecca, 156.
 Roger, 129.
 William, 185.
 Winifred (Gregory), 156.
 Walgrave, Julian (Rainsford), Sir William, 49.
 Walkden, Anne (Godier), 67.
 Walker, Anna (Kempston), 411.
 Henry, 185.
 John, 411.
 Waller, Abra (Saunders), 371.
 Constanca (Saunders), 371.
 Constanca, 371.
 George, 209.
 John, 371.
 Maria (Hardres), 209.
 Raph, 371.
 William, 371.
 Walles, Alice=Digbie, 17.
 John, 17.
 Walliston, John, 215.
 Margareta=Betham, 215.
 Wallop, Elizabeth (Corbett), 63.
 Sir Henry, 63.
 Walsh, Elizabeth (Smith), 163.
 Walshe, —=Bishopston, 131.
 Walsingham, Francisca=Devereux, 280.
 Sir Franciscus, 280.
 Walter, Abigall=Hales, 95, 210, 273.
 William, 95, 210, 273.
 Walwin, Francis, 157.
 Ursula=Clerke, 157.

WARD, 274, 275.

- Anna (Bishop), 275.
 Anna=Dove, 275.
 Anna=Prescott, 275.
 Anna=Rogers, 201, 275.
 George, 275.
 Henry, 275.
 Humphry, 275.
 Jana=Anslow, 275.
 Joanna (Harbourne), 275.
 John, 275.
 Joyce, 275.
 Katherina, 275.
 Leticia, 275.
 Lucia (Harcourt), 275.
 Margareta=Day, 275.
 Margareta=Eden, 275.
 Maria=Fox, 275.
 Martha (Rowley), 275.
 Martha, 275.
 Michael, 275.
 Richard, 201, 275.
 Rowley, 275.
 Thomas, 275.
 Walter, 275.
 William, 275.
 Winifred=Fountaine, 275.
 —(—?), 275.
 Ward, Alice=Finnes, 146.
 Anne=Penifather, 146.
 Christopher, 146, 153, 155.
 Elizabeth=Gregory, 146, 155.
 Francis, 146.
 Isabell (Thickness), 146, 153.
 John, 146.
 Michael, 146.
 Samwell, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 Ward, Margareta le=Seginton, 249.
 Stephen, 249.
 Warde, Jana=Adderley, 263.
 Susanna (Cooke), 261.
 Thomas, 263.
 Ware, Alice de la=Montford, 55.
 William, Lord, 200.
 —, Lord, 261.
 WARING, 340, 341.
 Anna (Butler), 341.
 Anna (Huband), 341.
 Anna=Persons, 341.
 Anna, 341.
 Charles, 337, 341.
 Edward, 341.
 Elizab., 341.
 Elianora=Wise, 341.
 Humphry, 341.
 Leticia (Hugford), 337, 341.
 Lucia, 341.
 Margaret, 341.
 Margareta (Baskerville), 341.
 Robert, 341.
 Thomas, 333, 341.
 William, 341.
 Winifrida (Middlemore), 333, 341.

- WARING. WARIN *alias*
 WARREN, 358, 359.
 Alicia (—?), 359.
 Christopher, 359.
 Edward, 359.
 Ellina (Eedes), 359.
 Ellina, 359.
 John, 359.
 Katherina, 359.
 Margareta=Snell, 359.
 Prudence, 359.
 Richard, 359.
 Thomas, 359.
 William, 359.
 — (Nethermill), 359.
- WARNER, 51.
 Anna (Holt), 51.
 Anna (Lichland), 51.
 Anna, 51.
 Cressent, 51.
 Daniell, 51.
 Dorithia (Blinco), 51.
 Elizab. (Nason), 51.
 George, 51.
 Jana=Apletree, 51.
 John, 51.
 Julian (Cawdrie), 51.
 Margaret (Stone), 51.
 Prudence=Oldnole, 51.
 Richard, 51.
 Robert, 51.
 Samuel, 51.
 William, 51.
 — (Bosse), 51.
- Warren, Jana (Astley), 365.
 Katherin (Wigston), 38.
 Richard, 365.
 Sara=Ludford, 150.
 Thomas, 38, 150.
- Warsted, —=Spencer, 284.
 Warwick, Godmundus de, 176.
 WARWICK, Seal of, 183.
 Wase, Johanna (Knight), 219.
 William, 219.
- Washbourne, Elizab., 222.
 Washington, Alicia (Morden), 319.
 Katherina=Stanton, 277.
 Walter, 277, 319.
- Wasnes, Amphilis, 392.
 Phillip, 392.
- Waterman *alias* Dixon. Margaret (Trussell), 93.
 Richard, 93.
- Watkin, Francis, 355.
 Francisca=Bradley, 355.
- Watson, Margareta (Dixwell), 297.
- Wattes, Francis, 159.
 Isabell (Nuttall), 159.
 John, 159.
- Watton, Elizab. (Dalby), 369.
 William, 369.
- Wayman, Frances (Godier), 67.
 Francis, 67.
- Webb, Anna=Randolph, 303.
 William, 303.
- Wedgwood, Elizab.=Everton, 301.
 Richard, 301.
- Weeks, John, 37.
 Maude (Langley), 37.
 Wellesborewe, John, 255.
 Katherina=Purfoy, 255.
 Welle, Elizab.=Sparrey, 161.
 Wellerscotte, Ellinor (Burdett), 101.
 Welles, Jocossa=Grosveneur, 387.
 John, 387.
- Wells, Jone=Stockley, 61.
 — (Gregory), 155.
- Welsh, Anna (Dilk), 269.
- Wenlock, Margaret=Darsett, 79.
 Roger, Lord, 79.
- Wentworth, Piers, 38.
 Suzane (Wigston), 38.
 —=Dilke, 269.
- Werley, Augustus, 53.
 Mary (Charnells), 53.
- West, Agnes (Langham), 389.
 Anna=Langham, 389.
 Anne (Holt), 19.
 Edward, 19.
 Elizab. (Cocke), 261.
 Elizab. (Ludford), 150.
 Sir George, 200.
 Margareta=Clarke, 200.
 Robert, 261, 389.
 Thomas, 150, 389.
 —=Goodier, 67.
 —=Lucy, 288.
- Weston, Elizabeth (Holt), 19.
 Henry, 142.
 Sara (Stoughton), 142.
 —=Conwaye, 27.
- Wharton, Dorithie (Colby), 103.
 Phillip, 103.
- Whatley, Isabell=Brasbregde, 9.
- Whatton, Dorothea (Kendall), 325.
 William, 325.
- Whaverley, Elnor (Harman), 105.
 William, 105.
- WHEATE, 192, 193.
 Alicia=Armson, 193.
 Anna=Dighton, 193.
 Anna (Quiney), 193.
 Anna=Seaney, 193.
 Benjamin, 193.
 Edmond, 193.
 Henry, 193.
 Isabell=Chidlowe, 193.
 Isabell (Gareway), 193.
 Jermie, 193.
 John, 193.
 Joseph, 193.
 Maria=Kempe, 193.
 Martha=Cruchloe, 193.
 Nicholas, 193.
 Oliver, 193.
 Prudence, 193.
 Richard, 193.
 Samuel, 193.
 Susanna=Murdack, 193.
 Thomas, 193.
- WHEATE—*continued*.
 Thomazine, 193.
 William, 193.
- Wheeler, Humphrie, 185.
- Whethill, Emma=Griffin, 167.
 Richard, 167.
- Whitbrooke, Hugo, 388.
 Sara (Grosveneur), 388.
- Whitby, Elizab. (Holbeech), 351.
- White, Agnes=Sendamore, 123.
 Anne (Englefeld), 123.
 Elizab.=Trapnell, 123.
 Henry, 123.
 Jane=Ferrera, 5, 123.
 Jocossa=Cloville, 123.
 Phillipa=Gifford, 123.
 Robert, 123.
 Sir Thomas, 5, 123.
- Whitgrave, Alicia = Grosveneur, 387.
 Robert, 387.
- Whithall, Ellen (Kinardsley), 103.
 Robert, 103.
- Whithead, Isabell = Mosely, 146.
 Isabell = Thicknes, 146, 153.
 John, 145, 146, 153, 373.
 Margaret (Passelow), 145.
 Sara=Davenport, 373.
- Whitney, Henry, 307.
 Johanna=Lane, 307.
- Whorwood, Elizabeth = Catesby, 126.
 Isabell (Grosveneur), 387.
 John, 387.
 Margaret = Throgmorton, 88.
 Owen, 126.
 William, 88.
- Whorwoode *alias* Harward, Anna =Canning, 225.
 Thomas, 225.
- Wickha', Elizabeth (Willcotte), 131.
 Sir Thomas, 131.
- Widicombe, Isabell de (Bus-sell), 139.
 Richard de, 139.
- Wightman, Anna (Adderley), 263.
 Elizab.=Eglinby, 329.
 William, 263.
- WIGSTON, 36, 37, 38.
 Alice=Cocksey, 37.
 Anne=Crofes, 38.
 Anne=Hugford, 38.
 Anne, 38.
 Bridgett=Smith, 38.
 Christian (Langley), 37.
 Christian=Waks, 38.
 Edward, 38.
 Elizabeth = Dabredgcourt, 37, 47.
 Elizabeth=Davenport, 38.
 Elizabeth (Peyton), 38.
 380.

WIGSTON—*continued*.

Elizabeth, 38.
 Francis, 38.
 Huntington, 38.
 Jacob, 37.
 John, 37.
 Katherin=Forster, 133.
 Katherin=Purifoy, 38, 255.
 Katherin=Warren, 38.
 Margaret (Croft), 38.
 Margaret (Davenport), 38.
 Mary=Thorne, 37.
 Mary, 38.
 Nicholas, 37.
 Roger, 37, 47, 133.
 Suzane=Wentworth, 38.
 William, 37, 38.
 Sir William, 38, 255, 380.
 —(Boxfield), 37.
 —(Markham), 37.
 —(Mody), 37.
 —(Poultney), 37.
 Wikes, Elizab. (Langham), 389.
 Roger, 389.
 Wilcocks, Elizab.=Turner, 151.
 Robert, 151.
 Wilcocks, (—?—), 317.
 Wilcotts, Elizabeth (Hall), 49.
 John, 49.
 Margaret=Ashfield, 49.
 Thomas, 49.
 Wild, Dorothy (Greswold), 62.
 John, 62.
 Wilde, Edward, 335.
 Elizab. (Colemore), 335.
 Wilford, Agnes = Throgmorton, 88.
 Wilkes, Hugo, 237.
 Margaret (Fulwood), 237.
 Margareta=Gibbes, 213.
 Wilkin, Alicia (Fulwood), 238.
 Theophilus, 238.
 Wilkins, Brigetta (Colemore), 335.
 John, 335.
 Wilkinson, Alicia (Fulwood), 238.
 George, 238.
 Willcocks, Anne = Coniers, 131.
 Blackett (Trillow), 131.
 Elizabeth=Wickha', 131.
 Isabell=Shotesbrooke.
 Margaret=Beawfoe, 131.
 Philippa=Bishopston, 131
 William, 131.
 WILLIAMS, 90.
 Anne, 90.
 Eleanda, 90.
 John, 90.
 Kath. (—?—), 90.
 Lodov'cus, 90.
 Lucy, 90.
 Richard, 90.
 Robert, 90.
 William, 90.
 —(—?—), 90.
 Williams, Katherina = Avery, 407.

Willinghall, Elizab. = Kendall, 325.

WILLINGTON, 374, 375.

Alicia=Willington, 375.
 Alicia (Willington), 375.
 Alicia, 375.
 Anna, 375.
 Benjamin, 375.
 Content, 375.
 Elizab.=Aston, 375.
 Elizab.=Growtage, 375.
 Elizab., 375.
 Francisca, 375.
 George, 375.
 Hugo, 375.
 Ichabod, 375.
 Isabella (Litherland), 375.
 Jacob, 375.
 Jan=Younger, 375.
 Johanna (Nitingall), 375.
 John, 375.
 Joseph, 375.
 Judith, 375.
 Loyis, 375.
 Margareta (Brasbridg), 9, 375.
 Margareta (Cooke), 375.
 Maria, 375.
 Michael, 375.
 Patiencia, 375.
 Prisilla, 375.
 Prudencia, 375.
 Susan, 375.
 Temperancia, 375.
 Thomas, 375.
 Walcliffe, 375.
 William, 375.
 —(Crow), 375.
 Willington, Alicia = Bishop, 223.
 Godetha=Felding, 11.
 John, 223.
 Katherin=Catsby, 126.
 Katherin = Throgmorton, 89.
 Margery=Holt, 19.
 Mary=Sheldon, 3.
 William, 3, 11, 19, 29, 56, 89, 126, 339.
 —=Grevill, 29.
 —(Middlemore), 333.
 —=Montford, 56.
 —=Sheldon, 333.
 WILLIS, 310, 311, 312.
 Agneta (Coles), 311.
 Ambrose, 311.
 Brigit (Young), 311.
 Elizabeth=Knowles, 311.
 George, 311.
 Henry, 311, 312.
 Hester (Chamber), 311.
 Johanna (Jeames), 311.
 John, 312.
 Maria, 311.
 Mary (Tomlyn), 311.
 Mary, 311.
 Peter, 312.
 Richard, 311, 312.
 Thomas, 311, 312.
 William, 311, 312.

WILLIS—*continued*.

—(Blount), 311.
 —(Grante), 311.
 —(Hancock), 312.
 —(Wright), 312.
 —(?—), 311.
 Willis, Anna (Wagstaff), 289.
 Richard, 289.
 Willmore, Maria (Perkins), 281.
 Thomas, 281.
 Willoughby, Dorithie (Colby), 103.
 Dorothea=Lisley, 383.
 Edward, 29, 186.
 Elizabeth (Beauchamp), 29.
 Elizabeth=Grevill, 29.
 Frances (Marowe), 69.
 Francis, 69.
 Sir Francis, 103, 285.
 Francis=Colemore, 335.
 Frances, 103.
 George, 383.
 Henry, 335.
 Sir Hugh, 383.
 Margareta (Garnish), 279.
 Margareta=Spencer, 285.
 Robert, 29.
 William, Lord, 279.
 Wilmer, John, 185, 207.
 Katherina (Throckmorton), 207.
 Wilson, Dorothea = Lingard, 347.
 Henry, 185.
 Joyce=Brasbredg, 9.
 Margaret=Burdett, 101.
 Thomas, 101.
 William, 347.
 Windelson, Agnes (Throgmorton), 87.
 George, 399.
 Windsor, Ursula (Vere), 399.
 Windsor, Andrew Lord, 63.
 Anne=Corbett, 63.
 Bridgett=Firrs, 5.
 William, Lord, 5.
 Winnington, Katherina (Grosveneur), 385.
 Richard, 385.
 Winson, Henry, 237.
 —=Fulwood, 237.
 Winter, Anna=Underhill, 31.
 Elizabeth=Brasbredg, 9.
 Elizabeth=Bussell, 139.
 George, 9.
 Katherin (Throgmorton), 88.
 Robert, 31.
 Roger, 139.
 William, 88.
 Winterborne, Elizabeth = Clarke, 199.
 William, 199.
 Wiott, William, 185.
 Wirley, Charles, 65.
 Dorothy (Harman), 105.
 Emm=Belcher, 65.
 Humphrie, 19.
 John, 105.

Wirley—*continued.*

- Katherin (Holt), 19.
Thomas, 105.
Wirrall, Maria=Beaufort, 203.
Wise, Elliamora (Waring), 341.
John, 341.
Lucia=Tadlow, 271.
William, 271.
Wisham, Anna (Palmer), 222.
Stephen, 222.
Wiston, Joanna=Parifoy, 255.
Withwike, Maria (Peto), 173.
Wittenhall, Margaret=Firers, 5.
Wolfe, Mary=Corbett, 63.
Morgan, 63.
Wolles, Jocos=Goodall, 204.
WOLLEY, 157.
Alicia (Sheldon), 157.
Dorothea=Taylor, 157.
Elizab. (Edge), 157.
Elizabetha, 157.
Francis, 157.
Jocosa (Parifoy), 157, 255.
Johanna, 157.
John, 157.
Raph, 157.
Richard, 157.
Thomas, 157, 255.
Wolstanus, 283.
Wolverston, Anne=Frevill, 75.
Elizabeth (Fitz Raph), 75.
John, 75.
—=Dilke, 269.
Wood, Samson, 281.
Winifrid (Perkins), 281.
—=Smith, 71.
Woodchurch, Alianora (Rowling), 199.
Anketillus, 199.
Anna (Harvy), 199.
Benedicta (Shurt), 199.
Clark, 199.
Henry, 199.
Isabella (Roxley), 199.
Isabella (Wakehurst), 199.
Isabella, 199.
Maria=Fortescue, 199.
Peter, 199.
Radulph, 199.
Roger, 199.
Sir Simon, 199.
Susanna (Clerke), 199.
Thomas, 199.
Woodcock, —=Dugdale, 327.
Woode, Anna=Goodall, 204.
Thomas, 204.
Woodhall, Elizabeth=Olney, 113.
Elizabeth (Reeve), 143.
Richard, 113.
Woodhull, Alicia (Colles), 247.
Anthony, 210.
Bridgett (Halls), 95.
Fulcom, 247.
Maria (Hales), 210.
Wooley, Elizab. = Davenport, 373.
Woodrowe, Margareta=Grevill, 143.

Woodville, Anna = Bouchier, 279.

Richard, E. of Rivers, 279.
WOODWARD, OF BUTLERS

- MARSTON, 118, 119.
Anne=Foxe, 119, 227.
Elizabeth, 119.
Frances (Paiot), 119, 227.
John, 119.
Mary=Murden, 119, 227, 319.
Richard, 119.
Thomas, 119, 319.
—(Palmer), 119, 227.
—(Rous), 119, 227.
—(Rudhall), 119, 227.

WOODWARD, OF AVON
DASSET, 226, 227.

- Alicia=Bishop, 223, 227.
Alicia=Dalby, 227, 369.
Anna=Fox, 119, 227.
Anna=Smith, 227.
Anna=Taylor, 227.
Elizabetha (Palmer), 119, 227.
Frances (Paiot), 119, 227.
Francisca (Rudhall), 119, 227.
Isabella (Blenco), 227.
Isabella, 227.
John, 227, 369.
Margareta=Robins, 227.
Maria=Handes, 227.
Maria=Morden, 119, 227, 319.
Richard, 227.
Susanna, 227.
Thomas, 223, 227, 319.
Ursula=Davies, 227.
William, 227.
—(Rouse), 119, 227.

Woodward, Alicia = Fulwood, 287.

- Edmond, 137.
Elianor (Alderford), 59.
John, 59, 137, 237.
Sir John, 285.
Petronella (Clinton), 137.
—(Spencer), 285.

Worceley, Elizabeth (Boughton), 83.

- Sir Richard, 83.
Worley, Clare (Sheldou), 3.
Cornelius, 3.

Worseley, Affabell=Repington, 189.

- Sir Robert, 189.
Wortley, Elizab.=Goodall, 204.

Francis, 204.
Wotton, Margaret = Medley, 107.

- Sir Robert, 107.
Wren, John, 67.

—=Godier, 67.
Wrey, Elizabeth (Feldinge), 11.

- John, 11.
Wright, Gertrude (Grosvenour), 388.

Johanna = Shutticworth, 388.

Wright—*continued.*

- John, 281.
Maria=Perkins, 281.
—=Willis, 312.
Wriothesley, Thomas, 240, 408.
Wroth, Jane (Hault), 67.
Robert, 67.
Wrothesley, Sir Hugo, 280.
Margareta (Devereux), 280.
Wroughton, Anna (Gibbes), 213.
Gertruda=Gibbes, 213.
Sir George, 213.
Sir Thomas, 213.

Wye, Anthony, 222.
Elizab.=Palmer, 222.

- WYLMER, 134, 135.
Ann=Thornton, 135.
Anne, 135.
Audria, 135.
Dorothy=Lavender, 135.
Dorothy, 135.
Elizabeth (Browne), 135.
Elizabeth (Higenson), 135.
Elizabeth = Rogers, 135, 201.

- Elizabeth, 135.
Joane=Huckpole, 135.
Johanna=Rogers, 201.
John, 135.
Julian (Spencer), 135.
Mary=Crowe, 135.
Mary, 135.
Peter, 135.
Richard, 135, 201.
Robert, 135.
Samuell, 135.
Thomas, 135.
William, 135, 201.
Winifred (Fitz Harbert), 135.
—(Godier), 135.
—=Spencer, 135.
—(Stafford), 135.

Wysam, Anne (Daston), 21.

- Anthony, 21.
George, 21.
William, 21.
WYTLEBURY, 120, 121.
Albert, 121.
Anne (Catesby), 121, 126.
Isabell=Flessington, 121.
John, 121.
Matilda (Poynton), 121.
Richard, 121.
Sir Robert, 121, 126.
Thomas, 121.

YARDLEY, 110.

- Amicia (Harman), 110.
Anna (Bennet), 110.
Anna (Harman), 110.
Arthur, 110.
Christopher, 110.
Jana (Vincent), 110.
Jocosa=Fulwood, 110, 237.
John, 105, 110, 237.
Kenelm, 110, 186.
Margareta (Guibon), 110.
Margareta=Corbin, 110.
Mathew, 110.

YARDLEY—*continued*.

Raphe, 110.
Thomas, 110.
William, 110.

Yardley, Richard, 183.

YATE, Carolus, 362, 363.

Cicilia (King), 363.
Elizab. (Hunt), 363.
John, 363.
Richard, 363.
Thomas, 363.
William, 363.

Yaxley—=Holbeech, 323.

Yonge, Alice=Marow, 69.

Henry, 69.
Margery (—?—), 69.
Richard, 69.
Robert, 69.

Young, Briget=Willis, 311.

Dorothy (Underhill), 31.
William, 311.

Younge, Christiana = Shuk-
brough, 345.

Elizab.=Newdigate, 39.

Younge—*continued*.

Elizab. (Avery), 407.

Sir John, 39.

Younger, Jana (Willington),
375.

William, 375.

Zouch, Margaret=Catesby, 126,
131.

Margarett=Gruffeth, 15.
William, Lord, 126.



John Fetherston

Seal and autograph of John Fetherston of Packwood, Esq. Married first, 13th October, 1624, to Isabell, daughter of John Woodward, Esq., of Butlers Marston (p. 119), by Dorothy, sister of Sir William Skipwith, Kt. of Cotes, co. Leicester, died 20th March, 1640; secondly, 14th Feb. 1642, to Isabell (p. 227), daughter of John Woodward of Avon Dassett, by Isabell, dau. of John Blencowe of Marston St. Laurence, co. Northants. died 17th June, 1668. From a deed of assignment dated 2nd of Feb. 1638.

Do Not
Circulat

Date Due

All library items are subject to recall 3 weeks from
the original date stamped.

MAR 11 2000		
APR 18 2002		
FEB 15 2006		
APR 15 2010		

Brigham Young University



3 1197 20221 7888

